1311161/EU XXVII.GP
Eingelangt am 17/02/23

EUROPEAN
COMMISSION

Brussels, 17.2.2023
COM(2023) 87 final

2023/0038 (NLE)

Proposal for a

COUNCIL DECISION

on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand

www.parlament.gv.at

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

1. CONTEXT OF THE PROPOSAL

• Reasons for and objectives of the proposal

New Zealand is the EU's 50th-largest trading partner for goods while the EU is New Zealand's third largest trading partner, accounting for 11.5% of total trade (following China and Australia). Bilateral trade in goods between the two partners equaled €7.8 billion in 2021, whereas trade in services accounted for €3.7 billion in 2020. New Zealand's exports to the EU are largely dominated by agricultural products, while the EU's exports to New Zealand are focused on manufactured goods. In 2020, the stock of EU's foreign direct investment in New Zealand amounted to €8.5 billion and the stock of New Zealand's investment in the EU was €4.8 billion.

The decision to start preparing for possible negotiations was taken on 29 October 2015 at a meeting between the Presidents of the European Council and the European Commission and the Prime Minister of New Zealand. Important consideration was given to the facts that New Zealand is among the world's fastest-growing developed economies and that it has concluded numerous preferential trade agreements with other partners. Therefore, EU businesses enjoyed less favorable conditions to access New Zealand's market. It was thus considered that a trade agreement with a like-minded partner like New Zealand would provide EU companies with a level playing field, help to deliver jobs, growth and investment, thereby benefitting EU businesses and citizens alike.

An extensive scoping exercise was concluded in the spring of 2017, demonstrating that negotiations could lead to a trade agreement in both sides' interest. The draft negotiating directives were presented to Member States in September 2017, together with an accompanying impact assessment[1].

On 22 May 2018, the Council of the European Union authorised the European Commission to open trade negotiations with New Zealand and adopted negotiating directives. The negotiations were supported by a Trade Sustainability Impact Assessment. The first round of negotiations for a Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand ('FTA') was held in July 2018. Following a four-year negotiation process and 12 rounds of negotiations, the EU and New Zealand concluded the negotiations for an ambitious FTA on 30 June 2022.

While New Zealand is statistically a relatively small trading partner, the FTA is a welcome confirmation of our enhanced relationship with New Zealand and underlines the EU's ambition to deepen relations with the Indo-Pacific region in light of its 2021 Indo-Pacific Strategy.

From the broader geopolitical and geo-economic context, the timely conclusion of these negotiations with a like-minded partner like New Zealand also sends a strong signal of the joint commitment to a rules-based trading system.

The deal will remove all New Zealand tariffs on EU goods, support EU farmers, and protect workers and the environment through far-reaching, enforceable provisions on sustainable development. The FTA is the first one that the EU has concluded with "new generation"

[1] SWD/2017/0289 final

www.parlament.gv.at

provisions on sustainable development, in line with the outcome of the EU's recent sustainable trade policy review communication ('The power of trade partnerships: together for green and just economic growth' of 22 June 2022[2]).

The legally reviewed texts of the FTA have been made public and can be found on the following link:

https://policy.trade.ec.europa.eu/eu-trade-relationships-country-and-region/countries-and-regions/new-zealand/eu-new-zealand-agreement/text-agreement_en

The Commission is putting forward the following proposals for Council decisions:

– Proposal for a Council Decision on the signing, on behalf of the European Union, of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand;

– Proposal for a Council Decision on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and the New Zealand.

The attached proposal for a Council Decision constitutes the legal instrument for the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand.

- **Consistency with existing policy provisions in the policy area**

Prior to concluding the negotiations for an FTA, the EU and New Zealand had negotiated a comprehensive Partnership Agreement on Relations and Cooperation (PARC), which entered into force on 21 July 2022. The PARC provides the legal basis for the longstanding and strong partnership between the EU and New Zealand and deepens the cooperation between the two sides in many areas such as international peace and security, research and innovation, development, fisheries and maritime affairs, and cooperation on trade and economic matters.

Once the FTA enters into force, it will coexist with the PARC as a specific agreement and an integral part of the overall bilateral relations between the EU and New Zealand. The two agreements have no overlapping or conflicting provisions.

- **Consistency with other Union policies**

The FTA is fully consistent with Union policies and will not require the EU to amend its rules, regulations or standards in any regulated area. Furthermore, like all other trade agreements the Commission has negotiated, the FTA fully safeguards public services and ensures that governments' right to regulate in the public interest is fully preserved and constitutes a basic underlying principle to them.

Furthermore, the provisions of the FTA fully reflect the outcome of the EU's recent sustainable trade policy review communication ('The power of trade partnerships: together for green and just economic growth' of 22 June 2022).

2. LEGAL BASIS, SUBSIDIARITY AND PROPORTIONALITY

- **Legal basis**

In accordance with Opinion 2/15 on the EU-Singapore FTA of the Court of Justice of 16 May 2017, all the areas covered by the FTA would fall within the exclusive competence of the EU

[2] https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A52022DC0409&qid=1656586727707

www.parlament.gv.at

and, more particularly, within the scope of Articles 91, 100(2) and 207 TFEU. The Court drew the EU exclusive competence from the scope of the Common Commercial Policy under Article 207(1) TFEU and from Article 3(2) TFEU (based on the affectation of existing common rules contained in secondary legislation).

As a result, the FTA is to be signed by the Union pursuant to a decision of the Council based on Article 218(5) TFEU and concluded by the Union pursuant to a decision of the Council based on Article 218(6) TFEU, following the European Parliament's consent. The Council Decision on conclusion will also provide for empowerments for the European Commission based on Article 218(7) TFEU to approve on the Union's behalf modifications to the FTA given that the FTA provides for expedited and/or simplified procedures to approve such modifications.

- **Subsidiarity (for non-exclusive competence)**

The FTA as presented to the Council does not cover any matters that fall outside the EU's exclusive competence.

- **Proportionality**

Trade agreements are the appropriate means to govern market access and the related areas of comprehensive economic relations with a third country outside the EU. No alternative exists to render such commitments and liberalisation efforts legally binding.

This initiative pursues directly the Union's objective in external action and contributes to the political priority of 'EU as a stronger global actor'. It is in line with the EU Global Strategy's orientations to engage with others and revamp its external partnerships in a responsible way, in order to attain the EU's external priorities. It contributes to the EU's trade and development objectives.

- **Choice of the instrument**

This proposal is in accordance with Article 218(6) TFEU, which envisages the adoption by the Council of decisions on the conclusion of international agreements. No other legal instrument exists that could be used in order to achieve the objective expressed in this proposal.

3. RESULTS OF EX-POST EVALUATIONS, STAKEHOLDER CONSULTATIONS AND IMPACT ASSESSMENTS

- **Ex-post evaluations/fitness checks of existing legislation**

According to the impact assessment, as a result of the FTA, bilateral trade is expected to increase by up to 30% and can save up to 140 million euros a year in duties for EU companies exporting to New Zealand under the terms of the FTA, from the first year of application. EU investments may potentially increase by 80% into New Zealand.

However, the quantitative elements may be considered to underestimate the real economic impact of this FTA, given that the standard modelling configuration does not fit the small size of New Zealand. The numbers cannot take into account the foreseeable benefits linked to the strengthening of the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, the important provisions on digital trade or services or the political importance of this FTA. The EU-New Zealand FTA is the most modern EU trade deal. It is particularly important in the broader context, setting standards for future deals and at the same time supporting the EU's ongoing

www.parlament.gv.at

efforts to further strengthen its economic relationship in the Indo-Pacific region. These elements are not possible to model but could be expected to be of significant importance and foster deeper economic engagement.

- **Stakeholder consultations**

Before the start of the negotiations, an Impact Assessment (IA) of the FTA between the EU and New Zealand[3] was conducted by the Commission, supported by an online public consultation and an independent study carried out by an external contractor. The study confirmed that the FTA between the EU and New Zealand could provide important benefits beyond improved market access, emphasizing the importance of comprehensive economic relations in the wider region.

In parallel to the negotiations, a Trade Sustainability Impact Assessment (TSIA) of the FTA between the EU and New Zealand[4] was conducted by an external contractor to study the potential economic, social, human rights and environmental impacts stemming from the provisions in the FTA or being a consequence of removing or reducing barriers to bilateral trade and investment between the EU and New Zealand.

In the framework of both the IA the TSIA, the respective contractors consulted internal and external experts and carried out consultations with stakeholders both in the EU and New Zealand through online surveys, requests for position papers, interviews and meetings.

Prior to and during the negotiations, the EU Member States were regularly informed and consulted orally and in writing on the different aspects of the negotiation via the Council's Trade Policy Committee. The European Parliament was also regularly informed and consulted via its Committee on International Trade (INTA), and notably its Australia-New Zealand Monitoring Group. The texts progressively resulting from the negotiations were circulated throughout the process to both institutions.

The Commission also provided the possibility for civil society organisations to have their voice heard and ask questions, including through dedicated civil society dialogues, both during the IA and the TSIA and the actual negotiations.

Furthermore, during the negotiations the Commission on its website has published and regularly updated reports of the negotiating rounds, the text proposals, press releases, facts sheets and background information materials.

- **Collection and use of expertise**

The independent study underpinning the IA of the FTA was carried out by the external contractor "LSE Enterprise Ltd".

The TSIA of the FTA was carried out by the external contractor "BKP Economic Advisors".

- **Impact assessment**

The IA carried out before the start of the negotiations concluded that the FTA between the EU and New Zealand could provide important benefits beyond improved market access, emphasizing the importance of comprehensive economic relations in the wider region.

The TSIA, conducted in support of the FTA negotiations, confirmed that the agreement would have overall positive macro-economic effects for both the EU and for New Zealand.

---

3 https://policy.trade.ec.europa.eu/analysis-and-assessment/impact-assessments_en

4 https://policy.trade.ec.europa.eu/analysis-and-assessment/sustainability-impact-assessments_en

www.parlament.gv.at

- **Regulatory fitness and simplification**

The FTA is not subject to REFIT procedures. It nevertheless contains a number of provisions that will simplify trade and the related procedures, reduce export related costs and will therefore enable more SMEs to do business in both markets. A dedicated chapter for SMEs addresses in particular enhanced information exchange and cooperation with New Zealand on SME-related issues. Tariff elimination, simplified and digitised customs procedures and more compatible technical requirements will lower export related costs and allow SMEs with lower trade volumes to compete with larger companies. This also enhances SMEs' ability to participate in supply chains, digital trade and public procurement and to provide services on the New Zealand market. The FTA also promotes transparency and the use of international standards to facilitate market access and lower costs of compliance.

- **Fundamental rights**

The proposal does not affect the protection of fundamental rights in the Union.

4. BUDGETARY IMPLICATIONS

The FTA will have a financial impact on the EU's budget on the side of the revenues. It is estimated that foregone duties could reach an amount of around € 150 million a year upon full implementation of the FTA. The estimate is based on average imports projected for 2030 in the absence of an FTA and represents the annual loss in revenues resulting from the full elimination of EU tariffs and quotas on imports originating in New Zealand.

5. OTHER ELEMENTS

- **Implementation plans and monitoring, evaluation and reporting arrangements**

The FTA includes institutional provisions that lay down the structure for the implementing bodies to continuously monitor the implementation, operation and impact of the FTA.

The institutional chapter of the FTA establishes a Trade Committee that has as its main task to supervise and facilitate the implementation and application of the FTA. The Trade Committee will be in charge of supervising the work of all specialised committees and working groups established under the FTA.

The FTA establishes Domestic Advisory Groups comprising of a balanced representation of independent civil society organisations including non-governmental organisations, business and employers' organisations as well as trade unions active on economic, sustainable development, social, human rights, environmental and other matters, and, in the case of New Zealand, Māori representatives. The Domestic Advisory Groups may submit views and recommendations concerning the functioning and implementation of the FTA and shall meet once a year.

As emphasised in the "Trade for All" Communication, the Commission is dedicating increasing resources to the effective implementation and enforcement of trade and investment agreements. In October 2022, the Commission published its third annual Implementation and Enforcement Report. The main purpose of the report is to convey an objective picture on the implementation of EU FTAs, highlighting the progress made and the shortcomings that need to be addressed. The objective is for the report to serve as the basis for open debate and engagement with Member States, the European Parliament and the civil society at large on the functioning of the FTAs and their implementation. As an annual exercise, the publication of the report will allow regular monitoring of developments, registering also how identified

www.parlament.gv.at

priority issues have been addressed. The report will cover the EU-New Zealand FTA as of its entry into force.

- **Explanatory documents (for directives)**

Not applicable

- **Detailed explanation of the specific provisions of the proposal**

It is estimated that as a result of the FTA, bilateral trade is expected to increase by up to 30% and can save up to € 140 million a year in duties for EU companies exporting to New Zealand under the terms of the FTA, from the first year of application. For example, New Zealand will remove high duties on industrial products, such as cars and motor vehicle parts (current tariffs up to 10%); machinery (current tariffs up to 5%); chemicals (current tariffs up to 5%); clothing (current tariffs 10%); pharmaceuticals (current tariffs up to 5%); shoes (current tariffs up to 10%) and textiles (current tariffs up to 10%).

European farmers and food businesses will benefit from new business opportunities in New Zealand, as the FTA removes all tariffs at entry into force on EU agri-food exports, including key EU export products, such as swine meat (current tariffs 5 %); wine and sparkling wine (current tariff at 5%); chocolate, sugar confectionary and biscuits (current tariff at 5%); pet food (current tariffs at 5%). Furthermore, the FTA will protect the geographical indications for the full list of close to 2000 EU wines and spirits as well as 163 other food products, such as Feta, Parmigiano Reggiano, Lubecker Marzipan and Elia Kalamatas olives.

At the same time, the FTA takes EU agricultural sensitivities fully into account. The EU will not fully liberalise its markets for highly sensitive products, such as beef, butter or milk powder. These products imported from New Zealand will only have a limited and controlled access to the EU market through carefully calibrated tariff quotas that take into account concerns of European farmers and consumer preferences. It was ensured that these quotas would mitigate possible market pressure.

The FTA sets high sustainability and quality standards for the imported food products. Farmers on both sides will be on a level-playing field regarding production and sustainability criteria. The FTA contains dedicated text on Sustainable Food Systems (for the first time in the EU's trade agreements) and Animal Welfare, paving the way for further bilateral and multilateral cooperation on topics such as animal welfare, food, pesticides and fertilisers. The provisions of the FTA will protect EU farmers against unfair competition.

The FTA will improve access for EU companies to New Zealand's government procurement contracts.

Concerning trade and sustainable development, this is the EU's first trade agreement to reflect the outcome of the EU's recent sustainable trade policy review communication, with sanctionable commitments to the Paris Climate Agreement as well as the core ILO labour standards. Furthermore, the FTA is the first trade agreement with dedicated trade and gender equality provisions under the Trade and Sustainable Development chapter and with dedicated provisions on trade and fossil fuel subsidies reform and an FTA which liberalises green goods and services at entry into force. The FTA provides for new commitments on the circular economy, deforestation, carbon pricing, and protection of marine environment.

www.parlament.gv.at

2023/0038 (NLE)

Proposal for a

COUNCIL DECISION

on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 91(1), Article 100(2), and Article 207(4), first subparagraph, in conjunction with Article 218(6), point (a)(v) and Article 218(7) thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Having regard to the consent of the European Parliament[1],

Whereas:

(1) In accordance with Council Decision No [XX][2], the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand ('the Agreement') was signed on [XX XXX 2023], subject to its conclusion at a later date.

(2) Pursuant to Article 218(7) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, it is appropriate to authorise the Commission to approve on the Union's behalf the position to be taken on certain modifications to the Agreement that are to be adopted by a simplified procedure pursuant to Articles 14.4, 18.33 and 24.3(h) and (i) of the Agreement.

(3) The Agreement should be approved on behalf of the Union.

(4) The Agreement, in accordance with its Article 27.6, does not, within the Union, confer rights or impose obligations on persons, other than those created between the Parties under public international law,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

Article 1

The Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand ('the Agreement') is hereby approved on behalf of the Union.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision.

---

1 OJ C , , p. .

2 [Reference to be inserted]

www.parlament.gv.at

Article 2

For the purposes of Articles 14.4 and 24.3(h) of the Agreement, the modifications or rectifications as regards Annex 14 to the Agreement shall be approved by the Commission on behalf of the Union.

Article 3

For the purposes of Articles 18.33 and 24.3(i) of the Agreement, the amendment of Annex 18-A and Annex 18-B of the Agreement shall be approved by the Commission on behalf of the Union.

Article 4

The President of the Council shall designate the person empowered to proceed, on behalf of the Union, to the notification provided for in Article 27.2 of the Agreement, in order to express the consent of the Union to be bound by the Agreement.

Article 5

This Decision shall enter into force on the day of its adoption[3].

Done at Brussels,

For the Council
The President

[3] The date of entry into force of the Agreement will be published in the *Official Journal of the European Union* by the General Secretariat of the Council.

www.parlament.gv.at

EUROPEAN
COMMISSION

Brussels, 17.2.2023
COM(2023) 87 final

ANNEX 1

ANNEX

to the

Proposal for a Council Decision

on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand

www.parlament.gv.at

FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN UNION
AND NEW ZEALAND

www.parlament.gv.at

PREAMBLE

The European Union, hereinafter referred to as "the Union",

and

New Zealand,

hereinafter individually referred to as a "Party" and jointly referred to as the "Parties",

RECOGNISING their longstanding and strong partnership based on the common principles and values reflected in the Partnership Agreement on Relations and Cooperation between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and New Zealand, of the other part, done at Brussels on 5 October 2016, and their important economic, trade and investment relationship;

RESOLVED to strengthen their economic relations, and expand bilateral trade and investment;

RECOGNISING the importance of global cooperation to address issues of shared interest;

RECOGNISING the importance of transparency in international trade and investment to the benefit of all stakeholders;

SEEKING to establish a stable and predictable environment with clear and mutually advantageous rules governing trade and investment between the Parties, and to reduce or eliminate barriers thereto;

www.parlament.gv.at

ACKNOWLEDGING that te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi is a foundational document of constitutional importance to New Zealand;

DESIRING to raise living standards, promote inclusive economic growth and stability, create new employment opportunities and improve the general welfare and, to this end, reaffirming their commitment to promote trade and investment liberalisation;

CONVINCED that this Agreement will create an expanded and secure market for goods and services, thus enhancing the competitiveness of their firms in global markets;

DETERMINED to strengthen their economic, trade, and investment relations in accordance with the objective of sustainable development, in its economic, social and environmental dimensions, and to promote trade and investment consistent with the aims for high levels of environmental and labour protection and relevant internationally recognised standards and agreements to which they are a party;

DETERMINED to enhance consumer welfare through policies that ensure a high level of consumer protection, consumer choice and economic wellbeing;

AFFIRMING the Parties' right to regulate within their territories to achieve legitimate policy objectives, such as the protection of human, animal or plant life or health; social services; public education; safety; the environment, including climate change; public morals; social or consumer protection; animal welfare; privacy and data protection; the promotion and protection of cultural diversity; and, in the case of New Zealand, the promotion or protection of the rights, interests, duties, and responsibilities of Māori;

www.parlament.gv.at

COMMITTED to communicate with all relevant stakeholders from civil society, including the private sector, trade unions and other non-governmental organisations;

RECOGNISING the importance of promoting inclusive participation in international trade, and of addressing barriers and other challenges that exist for domestic stakeholders in accessing international trade and economic opportunities, including in digital trade;

DETERMINED to address the particular challenges faced by small and medium-sized enterprises in contributing to the development of trade and foreign direct investment;

RECOGNISING the importance of international trade in enabling and advancing Māori wellbeing, and the challenges that exist for Māori, including wāhine Māori, in accessing trade and investment opportunities derived from international trade, including the opportunities and benefits created by this Agreement;

SEEKING to advance gender equality and the economic empowerment of women by promoting the importance of gender inclusive policies and practices in economic activities, including international trade, in an effort to eliminate all forms of gender-based discrimination;

REAFFIRMING their commitment to the Charter of the United Nations signed in San Francisco on 26 June 1945 and having regard to the principles articulated in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights adopted by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 10 December 1948;

BUILDING upon their respective rights and obligations under the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization, done at Marrakesh on 15 April 1994, and other multilateral and bilateral instruments of cooperation to which both Parties are a party;

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 1

INITIAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 1.1

Objectives of this Agreement

The objectives of this Agreement are to liberalise and facilitate trade and investment, as well as to promote a closer economic relationship between the Parties.

ARTICLE 1.2

General definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions apply:

(a) "agricultural good" means a product listed in Annex 1 to the Agreement on Agriculture;

(b) "CCMAA" means the Agreement between the Union and New Zealand on cooperation and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters, done at Brussels on 3 July 2017;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) "customs authority " means:

(i) with respect to New Zealand, the New Zealand Customs Service; and

(ii) with respect to the Union, the services of the European Commission responsible for customs matters, or, as appropriate, the customs administrations and any other authorities empowered in the Member States to apply and enforce customs legislation;

(d) "customs duty" means any duty or charge of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, the importation of a good but does not include any:

(i) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994;

(ii) anti-dumping or countervailing duty applied in conformity with GATT 1994, the Anti-dumping Agreement, and the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures; and

(iii) fee or other charge imposed on or in connection with importation that is limited in amount to the approximate cost of the services rendered;

(e) "CPC" means the Provisional Central Product Classification (Statistical Papers Series M No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991);

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) "day" means a calendar day;

(g) "enterprise" means a juridical person or a branch or a representative office of a juridical person;

(h) "EU" or "Union" means the European Union;

(i) "existing" means, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement, in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(j) "good of a Party" means a domestic good as that is understood in GATT 1994, and includes goods originating in that Party;

(k) "Harmonized System" or "HS" means the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, including all legal notes and amendments thereto developed by the World Customs Organization;

(l) "heading" means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System;

(m) "ILO" means the International Labour Organization;

(n) "juridical person" means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organised under a Party's law, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship or association;

www.parlament.gv.at

(o) "measure" means any measure by a Party, whether in the form of a law, regulation, rule, procedure, decision, administrative action, requirement or practice, or any other form[1];

(p) "measures of a Party" means any measures adopted or maintained by:[2]

(i) central, regional or local governments or authorities; and

(ii) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities;

(q) "Member State" means a Member State of the Union;

(r) "natural person of a Party" means:

(i) for the Union, a national of one of the Member States according to its law[3]; and

(ii) for New Zealand, a national of New Zealand, according to its law[4];

---

1 For greater certainty, the term "measure" includes the term "omission".

2 For greater certainty, "measures of a Party" includes measures that are adopted or maintained by instructing, directing or controlling the conduct of other entities.

3 The term "natural person of a Party" also includes persons permanently residing in the Republic of Latvia who are not citizens of the Republic of Latvia or any other state but who are entitled, under the law of the Republic of Latvia, to receive a non-citizen's passport.

4 The Union reaffirms its obligations regarding permanent residents of New Zealand under GATS. To that effect, the term "natural person of a Party" also includes persons who have the right of permanent residence in New Zealand who are not nationals of New Zealand, to the extent that such natural persons are covered by the Union's commitments under GATS.

www.parlament.gv.at

(s) "OECD" means the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development;

(t) "originating" means qualifying as originating under the rules of origin set out in Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures);

(u) "originating good" or "good originating in a Party" means a good qualifying under the rules of origin set out in Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures);

(v) "person" means a natural person or a juridical person;

(w) "preferential tariff treatment" means the rate of customs duty applicable to an originating good pursuant to the tariff elimination schedules in Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules);

(x) "Sanitary Agreement" means the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products, done at Brussels on 17 December 1996[1];

(y) "sanitary or phytosanitary measure" means any measure referred to in paragraph 1 of Annex A to the SPS Agreement;

(z) "SDR" means special drawing rights;

---

1 OJ EU L 57, 26.2.1997, p. 5.

www.parlament.gv.at

(aa) "service supplier" means a person that supplies or seeks to supply a service;

(bb) "SMEs" means small and medium-sized enterprises;

(cc) "territory" means with respect to each Party the area where this Agreement applies in accordance with Article 1.4 (Territorial application);

(dd) "TFEU" means the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union;

(ee) "the Paris Agreement" means the Paris Agreement under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, done at Paris on 12 December 2015;

(ff) "the Partnership Agreement" means Partnership Agreement on Relations and Cooperation between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and New Zealand, of the other part, done at Brussels on 5 October 2016;

(gg) "third country" means a country or territory outside the territorial scope of application of this Agreement; and

(hh) "WTO" means the World Trade Organization.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 1.3

WTO Agreements

For the purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Agreement on Agriculture" means the Agreement on Agriculture, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(b) "Agreement on Safeguards" means the Agreement on Safeguards, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(c) "Anti-dumping Agreement" means the Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(d) "Customs Valuation Agreement" means the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(e) "DSU" means the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes, contained in Annex 2 to the WTO Agreement;

(f) "GATS" means the General Agreement on Trade in Services, contained in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

www.parlament.gv.at

(g) "GATT 1994" means the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(h) "GPA" means the Agreement on Government Procurement as amended by the Protocol Amending the Agreement on Government Procurement, done at Geneva on 30 March 2012;

(i) "Import Licensing Agreement" means the Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(j) "SCM Agreement" means the Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(k) "SPS Agreement" means the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(l) "TBT Agreement" means the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade, contained in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

(m) "TRIPS Agreement" means the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, contained in Annex 1C to the WTO Agreement; and

(n) "WTO Agreement" means the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization, done at Marrakesh on 15 April 1994.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 1.4

Territorial application

1. This Agreement applies:

(a) to the territories in which the Treaty on European Union and the TFEU are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties; and

(b) to the territory of New Zealand and the exclusive economic zone, seabed and subsoil over which New Zealand exercises sovereign rights with respect to natural resources in accordance with international law, but does not include Tokelau.

2. As regards the provisions of this Agreement concerning the tariff treatment of goods, including rules of origin and origin procedures, this Agreement also applies to those areas of the customs territory of the Union within the meaning of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[1] that are not covered by point (a) of paragraph 1 of this Article.

3. References to "territory" in this Agreement shall be understood in the sense referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, except as otherwise expressly provided.

[1] Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ EU L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 1.5

Relation to other international agreements

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the existing international agreements between the Member States of the Union, the European Community or the Union on the one side and New Zealand on the other side, are not superseded or terminated by this Agreement.

2. This Agreement shall be an integral part of the overall bilateral relations as governed by the Partnership Agreement and shall form part of the common institutional framework.

3. The Parties affirm their rights and obligations with respect to each other under the WTO Agreement. For greater certainty, nothing in this Agreement requires a Party to act in a manner inconsistent with its obligations under the WTO Agreement.

4. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any international agreement other than the WTO Agreement to which both Parties are a party, the Parties shall immediately consult with each other with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution.

5. Unless otherwise specified, where international agreements are referred to or incorporated into this Agreement, in whole or in part, they shall be understood to include amendments thereto or their successor agreements entering into force for both Parties on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

6. If any matter arises regarding the implementation or application of this Agreement as a result of any amendments or successor agreements as referred to in paragraph 5, the Parties may, on request of either Party, consult with each other with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution to this matter as necessary.

ARTICLE 1.6

Establishment of a free trade area

The Parties hereby establish a free trade area, in conformity with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS.

CHAPTER 2

NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

ARTICLE 2.1

Objective

The Parties shall progressively and reciprocally liberalise trade in goods in accordance with this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2.2

Scope

Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Chapter applies to trade in goods of a Party.

ARTICLE 2.3

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "A.T.A. carnet" means the document reproduced in accordance with the Annex to the Customs Convention on the A.T.A. Carnet for the temporary admission of goods, done in Brussels on 6 December 1961;

(b) "consular transaction" means the procedure of obtaining from a consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party, or in the territory of a third country, a consular invoice or a consular visa for a commercial invoice, certificate of origin, manifest, shipper's export declaration or any other customs documentation in connection with the importation of the good;

(c) "export licensing procedure" means an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation, other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes, to the relevant administrative body or bodies as a prior condition for exportation from the territory of the exporting Party;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) "import licensing procedure" means an administrative procedure, requiring the submission of an application or other documentation, other than that generally required for customs clearance purposes, to the relevant administrative body or bodies as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the importing Party;

(e) "remanufactured good" means a good classified in HS Chapters 84 to 90 or heading 94.02 that:

(i) is entirely or partially comprised of parts obtained from used goods;

(ii) has similar performance and working conditions compared to equivalent goods, when new; and

(iii) is given the same warranty as that applicable to equivalent goods, when new;

(f) "repair" or "alteration" means any processing operation undertaken on a good, regardless of any increase in the value of the good, to remedy operating defects or material damage and entailing the re-establishment of the good to its original function or to ensure compliance with technical requirements for its use, without which the good could no longer be used in the normal way for the purposes for which it was intended; repair or alteration of a good includes restoration and maintenance but does not include an operation or process that:

(i) destroys the essential characteristics of a good, or creates a new or commercially different good;

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) transforms an unfinished good into a finished good; or

(iii) is used to substantially change the function of a good; and

(g) "staging category" means the timeframe for the elimination of customs duties ranging from zero to seven years, after which a good is free of customs duty, unless otherwise specified in Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules).

ARTICLE 2.4

National treatment on internal taxation and regulation

Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994 including its interpretative Notes and Supplementary Provisions. To that end, Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative Notes and Supplementary Provisions are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

ARTICLE 2.5

Elimination of customs duties

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, each Party shall reduce or eliminate its customs duties on goods originating in the other Party in accordance with Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules).

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the base rate of customs duties shall be the base rate specified for each good in Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules).

3. If a Party reduces its applied most-favoured-nation customs duty rate, that duty rate shall apply to goods originating in the other Party for as long as it is lower than the customs duty rate determined pursuant to Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules).

4. Two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, on the request of a Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the reduction or elimination of customs duties set out in Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules). The Trade Committee may adopt a decision to amend Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules) to accelerate the tariff reduction or elimination.

5. A Party may at any time autonomously accelerate the elimination of customs duties set out in Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules) on goods originating in the other Party. That Party shall inform the other Party as early as practicable before the new customs duty rate takes effect.

6. If a Party autonomously accelerates the elimination of customs duties in accordance with paragraph 5, that Party may raise a customs duty to the level set out in Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules) for the respective year following any autonomous reduction.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2.6

Standstill

Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Party shall not increase any customs duty set as the base rate in Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules) or adopt any new customs duty on a good originating in the other Party.

ARTICLE 2.7

Export duties, taxes or other charges

1. A Party shall not adopt or maintain:

(a) any duty, tax or other charge of any kind imposed on, or in connection with, the exportation of a good to the other Party; or

(b) any internal tax or other charge on a good exported to the other Party that is in excess of the tax or charge that would be imposed on like goods when destined for domestic consumption.

2. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from imposing on the exportation of a good a fee or charge that is permitted under Article 2.8 (Fees and formalities).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2.8

Fees and formalities

1. Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII:1 of GATT 1994 including its interpretative Notes and Supplementary Provisions, that all fees and other charges of whatever character imposed by a Party on or in connection with importation or exportation of goods are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered, and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

2. A Party shall not levy the fees and other charges of whatever character referred to in paragraph 1 on an *ad valorem* basis.

3. Each Party shall promptly publish all fees and other charges of whatever character it imposes in connection with importation or exportation of goods in such a manner as to enable governments, traders and other interested parties to become acquainted with them.

4. A Party shall not require a consular transaction, including related to fees and other charges of whatever character, in connection with the importation of any good of the other Party.

5. For the purposes of this Article, fees or other charges of whatever character do not include export taxes, customs duties, charges equivalent to an internal tax, or other internal charges applied consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994, or antidumping or countervailing duties.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2.9

Repaired or altered goods

1. A Party shall not apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters the Party's territory after that good has been temporarily exported from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether that repair or alteration could have been performed in the territory of the Party from which the good was exported for repair or alteration.

2. Paragraph 1 does not apply to a good imported in bond, into free trade zones, or in similar status, that is then exported for repair or alteration and is not re-imported in bond, into free trade zones, or in similar status.

3. A Party shall not apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, imported temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

ARTICLE 2.10

Remanufactured goods

1. A Party shall not accord to remanufactured goods of the other Party treatment that is less favourable than the Party accords to equivalent goods in new condition.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For greater certainty, Article 2.11 (Import and export restrictions) applies to import or export prohibitions or restrictions on the importation or exportation of remanufactured goods. If a Party adopts or maintains import or export prohibitions or restrictions on the importation or exportation of used goods, it shall not apply such measures to remanufactured goods.

3. A Party may require that remanufactured goods be identified as such for distribution or sale in its territory and that the goods meet all applicable technical requirements that apply to equivalent goods in new condition.

ARTICLE 2.11

Import and export restrictions

1. A Party shall not adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994, including its interpretative Notes and Supplementary Provisions. To that end, Article XI of GATT 1994 and its interpretative Notes and Supplementary Provisions are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. A Party shall not adopt or maintain:

(a) export and import price requirements[1], except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping duty orders and undertakings; or

(b) import licensing conditioned on the fulfilment of a performance requirement.

ARTICLE 2.12

Origin marking

1. If New Zealand requires a mark of origin on the importation of goods from the Union, New Zealand shall accept the origin mark "Made in the EU" under conditions that are no less favourable than those applied to marks of origin of a Member State.

2. For the purposes of the origin mark "Made in the EU", New Zealand shall treat the Union as a single territory.

[1] For greater certainty, this provision is not meant to prevent a Party from relying on the price of imports in order to determine the applicable rate of a customs duty in accordance with this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2.13

Import licensing procedures

1. Each Party shall adopt and administer any import licensing procedures in accordance with Articles 1 to 3 of the Import Licensing Agreement. To that end, Articles 1 to 3 of the Import Licensing Agreement are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. A Party that adopts a new import licensing procedure or modifies an existing import licensing procedure, shall notify the other Party of such adoption or modification without delay and in any event no later than 60 days after the date of the publication of the relevant procedure. The notification shall include the information specified in Article 5(2) of the Import Licensing Agreement. A Party shall be deemed to be in compliance with this obligation if it notifies a new import licensing procedure, or a modification to an existing import licensing procedure, to the WTO Committee on Import Licensing in accordance with Article 4 of the Import Licensing Agreement, including the information specified in Article 5(2) of that Agreement.

3. Upon request of a Party, the other Party shall promptly provide any relevant information, including the information specified in Article 5(2) of the Import Licensing Agreement, regarding any import licensing procedure that it intends to adopt or that it maintains as well as any modification to an existing import licensing procedure.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. If a Party denies an application for an import licence with respect to a good of the other Party, it shall, on request, and within a reasonable period of time after receiving the request, provide the applicant with a written explanation of the reason for the denial.

ARTICLE 2.14

Export licensing procedures

1. Each Party shall publish any new export licensing procedure, or any modification of an existing export licensing procedure, in such a manner as to enable governments, traders and other interested parties to become acquainted with them. Such publication shall take place, whenever practicable, 45 days before the new export licensing procedure or modification of an existing export licensing procedure takes effect, and in any event no later than the date on which the new export licensing procedure or modification takes effect.

2. Each Party shall ensure that it includes the following information in its publication of export licensing procedures:

(a) the texts of its export licensing procedures, or of any modifications the Party makes to those procedures;

(b) the goods subject to each export licensing procedure;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) for each export licensing procedure, a description of the process for applying for a license and any criteria an applicant must meet to be eligible to apply for a license, such as possessing an activity license, establishing or maintaining an investment, or operating through a particular form of establishment in the territory of a Party;

(d) a contact point or points from which interested persons can obtain further information on the conditions for obtaining an export licence;

(e) the administrative body or bodies to which an application for a licence or other relevant documentation is to be submitted;

(f) a description of any measure or measures being implemented through the export licensing procedure;

(g) the period during which each export licensing procedure will be in effect, unless the export licensing procedure will remain in effect until withdrawn or revised, resulting in a new publication;

(h) if the Party intends to use an export licensing procedure to administer an export quota, the overall quantity and, if applicable, the value of the quota and the opening and closing dates of the quota; and

(i) any exemptions or exceptions that replace the requirement to obtain an export licence, how to request or use those exemptions or exceptions, and the criteria for granting them.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Within 30 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall notify the other Party of its existing export licensing procedures. A Party that adopts new export licensing procedures, or modifications of existing licensing procedures, shall notify the other Party of such adoption or modification within 60 days after the publication of any new export licensing procedure or any modification of an existing licensing procedure. The notification shall include the reference to the source or sources where the information required in paragraph 2 is published and include, if appropriate, the address of the relevant government website or websites.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Article requires a Party to grant an export licence, or prevents a Party from implementing its commitments under United Nations Security Council Resolutions, as well as under multilateral non-proliferation regimes and export control arrangements, including:

(a) the Wassenaar Arrangement on Export Controls for Conventional Arms and Dual-Use Goods and Technologies done at the Hague on 19 December 1995;

(b) the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction done at Paris on 13 January 1993;

(c) the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction done at London, Moscow and Washington on 10 April 1972;

(d) the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons done at London, Moscow and Washington on 1 July 1968; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) the Australia Group, the Nuclear Suppliers Group, and the Missile Technology Control Regime.

ARTICLE 2.15

Preference utilisation

1. For the purposes of monitoring the functioning of this Agreement and calculating preference utilisation rates, the Parties shall annually exchange comprehensive import statistics for a period starting one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement until 10 years after the tariff elimination is completed for all goods in accordance with Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules). Unless the Trade Committee decides otherwise, that period shall be automatically extended for five years, and thereafter the Trade Committee may decide to extend it further.

2. The exchange of import statistics shall cover data pertaining to the most recent year available, including value and, if applicable, volume, at the tariff line level for imports of goods of the other Party benefitting from preferential duty treatment under this Agreement and for the import of those goods that received non-preferential treatment including under the different regimes used by the Parties upon importation. Such statistics as well as preference utilisation rates may be presented for an exchange of views to the Trade Committee.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2.16

Temporary admission

1. For the purposes of this Article, the term "temporary admission" means the customs procedure under which certain goods, including means of transport, can be brought into the territory of a Party with conditional relief from the payment of import duties and taxes and without the application of import prohibitions or restrictions of an economic character, on the condition that the goods are imported for a specific purpose and are intended for re-exportation within a specified period without having undergone any change except normal depreciation due to the use made of those goods.

2. Each Party shall grant temporary admission in accordance with its laws, regulations or procedures, to the following goods, regardless of their origin:

(a) professional equipment, including equipment for the press or television, software, and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a person visiting the territory of the other Party to perform a specified task;

(b) goods, including their component parts, ancillary apparatus, and accessories, intended for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings or similar events;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) commercial samples and advertising films and recordings (recorded visual media or audio materials, consisting essentially of images or sound showing the nature or operation of goods or services offered for sale or lease by a person established or resident in the territory of a Party provided that such materials are of a kind suitable for exhibition to prospective customers but not for broadcast to the general public); and

(d) goods imported for sports purposes, including contests, demonstrations, training, racing or similar events.

3. For the temporary admission of the goods referred to in paragraph 2 and regardless of their origin, each Party shall accept A.T.A. carnets issued in the other Party, endorsed there and guaranteed by an association forming part of the international guarantee chain, certified by the competent authorities and valid in the territory of the importing Party.

4. Each Party shall determine the period during which goods may remain under the temporary admissions procedure. The initial period may be extended autonomously by a Party.

5. Each Party may require that the goods benefiting from temporary admission in accordance with paragraph 1:

(a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport carried out by that national or resident;

(b) not be sold, leased, disposed of, or transferred while in its territory;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) be accompanied by a security that is consistent with the importing Party's obligations under the relevant international customs conventions to which it has acceded;

(d) be identified when imported and exported;

(e) be exported on or before the departure of the national or resident referred to in point (a), or within a period related to the purpose of the temporary admission that the Party may establish, or within one year, unless extended;

(f) be admitted in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; or

(g) be otherwise admissible into the territory of the Party under its law.

6. If any condition that a Party may impose under paragraph 5 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good as well as any other charges or penalties provided for under its law.

7. Each Party shall allow a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be re-exported through a customs authorised point of departure other than that through which it was admitted.

8. A Party shall relieve the importer or other person responsible for a good admitted under this Article of liability for failure to export a temporarily admitted good on presentation of satisfactory proof to the importing Party that the good has been destroyed or irretrievably lost, in accordance with the customs legislation of that Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2.17

Duty-free entry of commercial samples of negligible value
and printed advertising material

1. Each Party shall, in accordance with its laws, regulations or procedures, grant duty-free entry to commercial samples of negligible value and printed advertising material imported from the other Party, regardless of their origin.

2. A Party may define commercial samples of negligible value as:

(a) having a value, individually or in the aggregate as shipped, of not more than the amount specified in the law of a Party; or

(b) being so marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated that they are unsuitable for sale or use except as commercial samples.

3. Printed advertising materials are defined as goods classified in HS Chapter 49, including brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist promotional materials, and posters, that are used to promote, publicise, or advertise a good or service, are essentially intended to advertise a good or service, and are supplied free of charge.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2.18

Specific measures concerning the management of preferential treatment

1. The Parties shall cooperate in preventing, detecting and combating breaches of customs legislation related to the preferential treatment granted under this Chapter in accordance with Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures) and Titles I, III, IV and V of the CCMAA.

2. A Party may temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of goods in accordance with the procedure laid down in paragraphs 3 to 5, if:

(a) it has made a finding, on the basis of objective, compelling and verifiable information, that systematic and sectoral breaches of customs legislation related to the preferential treatment granted under this Chapter, which results in a significant loss of revenue to that Party, have been committed; and

(b) the other Party repeatedly and unjustifiably refuses or otherwise fails to cooperate with respect to the breaches of customs legislation referred to in point (a).

3. The Party that has made a finding as referred to in point (a) of paragraph 2 shall, without undue delay, notify the Trade Committee and enter into consultations with the other Party within the Trade Committee with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. If the Parties fail to agree on an acceptable solution within three months after the notification as referred to in paragraph 3, the Party that made the finding may decide to temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the goods concerned. The temporary suspension shall apply to only those traders that both Parties during the consultations referred to in paragraph 3 identified and agreed were involved in the breaches of customs legislation. This temporary suspension shall be notified to the Trade Committee without undue delay.

5. If a Party has made a finding as referred to in point (a) of paragraph 2, and within three months following the notification referred to in paragraph 4, has established that the temporary suspension referred to in paragraph 4 has been ineffective in combatting breaches of customs legislation related to the preferential treatment granted under this Chapter, the Party may decide to temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the goods concerned. The Party may also decide to suspend temporarily the relevant preferential treatment of the goods concerned if, during the consultations referred to in paragraph 3, the Parties were unable to identify and to agree on the traders involved in the breaches of customs legislation. This temporary suspension shall be notified to the Trade Committee without undue delay.

6. The temporary suspensions referred to in this Article shall apply only for the period necessary to protect the financial interests of the Party concerned, and in any case they shall not apply longer than six months. If the conditions that gave rise to the initial temporary suspension persist at the expiry of the six month period, the Party concerned may decide to renew the temporary suspension after notifying the other Party. Any such suspension shall be subject to periodic consultations within the Trade Committee.

www.parlament.gv.at

7. Each Party shall publish, in accordance with its internal procedures, notices to importers about any decision concerning temporary suspensions referred to in this Article.

8. Notwithstanding paragraph 5, if an importer is able to satisfy the customs authority of the importing Party that the goods concerned are fully compliant with the customs law of the importing Party, the requirements of this Agreement, and any other conditions related to the temporary suspension established by the importing Party in accordance with its law, the importing Party shall allow the importer to apply for preferential treatment and recover any duties paid in excess of the applicable preferential tariff rates when the goods concerned were imported.

ARTICLE 2.19

Committee on Trade in Goods

1. This Article complements and further specifies Article 24.4 (Specialised committees).

2. The functions of the Committee on Trade in Goods, with respect to this Chapter, shall include:

(a) promoting trade in goods between the Parties, including through consultation on accelerating tariff elimination under this Agreement

(b) promptly addressing barriers to trade in goods between the Parties;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) without prejudice to Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement), consulting on and endeavouring to resolve any issues relating to this Chapter, including differences that may arise between the Parties on matters related to the classification of goods under the Harmonized System and Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules), or amendment to the Harmonized System Code Structure or each Party's respective nomenclatures, to ensure that the obligations of each Party pursuant to Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules) are not altered;

(d) monitoring preference utilisation rates and statistics, the data of which may be presented for an exchange of views by the Trade in Goods Committee to the Trade Committee; and

(e) working with any Specialised Committee or other subsidiary body established or granted authority to act under this Agreement on issues that may be relevant to that Specialised Committee or body, as appropriate.

ARTICLE 2.20

Contact points

Within 90 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement each Party shall designate a contact point responsible for facilitating communication between the Parties on matters covered by this Chapter and notify the other Party of the contact details for the contact point. Each Party shall notify the other Party promptly in the event of any change of those contact details.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 3

RULES OF ORIGIN AND ORIGIN PROCEDURES

SECTION A

RULES OF ORIGIN

ARTICLE 3.1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "consignment" means a product that is either sent simultaneously from a consignor to a consignee or covered by a single transport document covering a shipment from the consignor to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

(b) "exporter" means a person, located in a Party, who, in accordance with the requirements laid down in the law of that Party, exports or produces the originating product and makes out a statement on origin;

(c) "importer" means a person who imports the originating product and claims preferential tariff treatment for it;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) "material" means any substance used in the production of a product, including any ingredient, raw material, component or part;

(e) "non-originating material" means a material that does not qualify as originating under this Chapter, including a material whose originating status cannot be determined;

(f) "product" means the result of production, even if it is intended for use as a material in the production of another product; and

(g) "production" means any kind of working or processing, including assembly.

ARTICLE 3.2

General requirements for originating products

1. For the purposes of applying preferential tariff treatment by a Party to an originating good of the other Party in accordance with this Agreement, provided that a product satisfies all other applicable requirements of this Chapter, a product shall be considered as originating in the other Party if it is:

(a) wholly obtained in that Party within the meaning of Article 3.4 (Wholly obtained products);

(b) produced in that Party exclusively from originating materials; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) produced in that Party incorporating non-originating materials provided that the product satisfies the requirements set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin).

2. If a product has acquired originating status, the non-originating materials used in the production of that product shall not be considered non-originating materials when that product is incorporated as a material in another product.

3. The acquisition of originating status shall be fulfilled without interruption in New Zealand or the Union.

ARTICLE 3.3

Cumulation of origin

1. A product originating in a Party shall be considered as originating in the other Party if that product is used as a material in the production of another product in that other Party.

2. Production carried out in a Party on a non-originating material may be taken into account for the purpose of determining whether a product is originating in the other Party.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply if the production carried out in the other Party does not go beyond one or more of the operations referred to in Article 3.6 (Insufficient working or processing).

www.parlament.gv.at

4. In order for an exporter to complete the statement on origin referred to in point (a) of Article 3.16(2) (Claim for preferential tariff treatment) for a non-originating material referred to in paragraph 2, the exporter shall obtain from its supplier a supplier's declaration as provided for in Annex 3-D (Supplier's declaration referred to in Article 3.3(4) (Cumulation of origin)) or an equivalent document that contains the same information describing the non-originating materials concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

ARTICLE 3.4

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in a Party:

(a) a mineral or naturally occurring substance extracted or taken from the soil or the seabed of a Party;

(b) a plant or vegetable grown or harvested in a Party;

(c) a live animal born and raised in a Party;

(d) a product obtained from a live animal raised in a Party;

(e) a product obtained from a slaughtered animal born and raised in a Party;

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) a product obtained by hunting or fishing conducted in a Party, but not beyond the outer limits of the Party's territorial sea;

(g) a product obtained from aquaculture in a Party, if aquatic organisms, including fish, molluscs, crustaceans, other aquatic invertebrates and aquatic plants are born or raised from seed stock such as eggs, roes, fry, fingerlings or larvae, by intervention in the rearing or growth processes to enhance production such as regular stocking, feeding or protection from predators;

(h) a product of sea fishing and other product taken in accordance with international law from the sea outside any territorial sea by a vessel of a Party;

(i) a product made aboard a factory ship of a Party exclusively from a product referred to in point (h);

(j) a product taken or extracted by a Party or a person of a Party from the seabed or subsoil, outside any territorial sea, provided that Party or person of that Party has the right to work that seabed or subsoil in accordance with international law;

(k) waste or scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted in a Party;

(l) a used product collected in a Party and which is fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including such raw materials; and

(m) a product produced in a Party exclusively from the products referred to in points (a) to (l).

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The terms "vessel of a Party" and "factory ship of a Party" in points (h) and (i) of paragraph 1 refer only to a vessel or a factory ship which:

(a) is registered in a Member State or in New Zealand;

(b) sails under the flag of a Member State or of New Zealand; and

(c) meets one of the following conditions:

(i) it is at least 50 % owned by nationals of a Member State or of New Zealand; or

(ii) it is owned by one or more juridical persons each of which:

(A) has its head office and main place of business in a Member State or in New Zealand; and

(B) is at least 50 % owned by public entities or persons of a Member State or of New Zealand.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.5

Tolerances

1. If non-originating materials used in the production of a product do not satisfy the requirements set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), the product shall be considered as originating in a Party, provided that:

(a) for all products, except for a product classified under HS Chapters 50 to 63, the value of those non-originating materials used in the production of those products does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product;

(b) for a product classified under HS Chapters 50 to 63, the tolerances set out in Notes 7 and 8 of Annex 3-A (Introductory notes to product-specific rules of origin) apply.

2. Paragraph 1 does not apply if the value or weight of non-originating materials used in the production of a product exceeds any of the percentages for the maximum value or weight of non-originating materials as specified in the requirements set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin).

3. Paragraph 1 does not apply to products wholly obtained in a Party within the meaning of Article 3.4 (Wholly obtained products). If Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) requires that the materials used in the production of a product are wholly obtained, paragraphs 1 and 2 apply.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.6

Insufficient working or processing

1. Notwithstanding point (c) of Article 3.2(1) (General requirements for originating products), a product shall not be considered as originating in a Party if the production of the product in a Party consists only of one or more of the following operations conducted on non-originating materials:

(a) preserving operations such as drying, freezing, keeping in brine and other similar operations when their sole purpose is to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage[1];

(b) breaking-up or assembly of packages;

(c) washing or cleaning, removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;

(d) ironing or pressing of textiles and textile articles;

(e) simple painting and polishing operations;

(f) husking and partial or total milling of rice; polishing and glazing of cereals and rice;

[1] Within the context of point (a), preserving operations such as chilling, freezing or ventilating are considered insufficient, whereas operations such as pickling, drying or smoking that are intended to give a product special or different characteristics are not considered insufficient.

www.parlament.gv.at

(g) operations to colour or flavour sugar or form sugar lumps, partial or total milling of crystal sugar;

(h) peeling, stoning and shelling of fruits, nuts and vegetables;

(i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;

(j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching, including the making-up of sets of articles;

(k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;

(l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

(m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds; mixing of sugar with any material;

(n) simple addition of water or dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the products, or dehydration or denaturation of products;

(o) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(p) slaughter of animals.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, operations shall be considered simple if neither special skills nor especially produced or installed machines, apparatus or equipment are needed for carrying out those operations.

ARTICLE 3.7

Unit of qualification

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the unit of qualification shall be the particular product that is considered as the basic unit when classifying the product under the HS.

2. If a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the HS, each individual product shall be taken into account when applying this Chapter.

ARTICLE 3.8

Packing materials and containers for shipment

Packing materials and containers for shipment that are used to protect a product during transportation shall be disregarded in determining whether a product has originating status.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.9

Packaging materials and containers for retail sale

1. Packaging materials and containers in which a product is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the product, shall be disregarded in determining whether the non-originating materials used in the production of the product have undergone the applicable change in tariff classification or a specific manufacturing or processing operation as set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) or whether the product is wholly obtained.

2. When a product is subject to a value requirement as set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), the value of the packaging materials and containers in which the product is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the product, shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating, as the case may be, in the calculation for the purpose of application of the value requirement to the product.

ARTICLE 3.10

Accessories, spare parts and tools

1. For the purposes of this Article, accessories, spare parts, tool and instructional or other information materials are covered if they are:

(a) classified, delivered and invoiced with the product; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) of the type, quantity and value that are customary for the product concerned.

2. In determining whether a product:

(a) is wholly obtained, or satisfies a production process or change in tariff classification requirement as set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials of that product shall be disregarded; and

(b) meets a value requirement as set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), the value of accessories, spare parts, tools and instructional or other information materials of that product shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in the calculation for the purpose of the application of the value requirement to the product.

ARTICLE 3.11

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 (b) and (c) for Interpretation of the HS, shall be considered as originating in a Party if all of their components have originating status. When a set is composed of originating and non-originating components, the set as a whole shall be considered as originating in a Party, if the value of the non-originating components does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.12

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product is originating in a Party, it shall not be necessary to determine the originating status of the following neutral elements:

(a) energy and fuel;

(b) plant and equipment, including products used for their maintenance;

(c) machines, tools, dies and moulds;

(d) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(e) lubricants, greases, compounding materials and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(f) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment and supplies;

(g) equipment, devices and supplies used for testing or inspecting the product;

(h) catalysts and solvents; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(i) other materials that are neither incorporated nor intended to be incorporated into the final composition of the product.

ARTICLE 3.13

Accounting segregation for fungible materials and products

1. For the purposes of this Article, "fungible materials" or "fungible products" means materials or products that are of the same kind and commercial quality, with the same technical and physical characteristics, and which cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes.

2. Originating and non-originating fungible materials or fungible products shall be physically segregated during storage in order to maintain their originating and non-originating status.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, originating and non-originating fungible materials may be used in the production of a product without being physically segregated during storage if an accounting segregation method is used.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, originating and non-originating fungible products classified under Chapters 10, 15, 27, 28, 29, headings 32.01 to 32.07, or headings 39.01 to 39.14 of the HS may be stored in a Party before exportation to the other Party without being physically segregated, if an accounting segregation method is used.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. The accounting segregation method referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 shall be applied in conformity with a stock management method under accounting principles that are generally accepted in the Party where the method is used.

6. The accounting segregation method shall be any method that ensures that at any time no more products receive originating status than that would be the case if the materials or the products had been physically segregated.

ARTICLE 3.14

Returned products

If an originating product of a Party exported from that Party to a third country returns to that Party, it shall be considered as a non-originating product unless the returned product:

(a) is the same as that exported; and

(b) has not undergone any operation other than what was necessary to preserve it in good condition while in the third country to which it has been exported or while being exported.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.15

Non-alteration

1. An originating product declared for home use in the importing Party shall not, after exportation and prior to being declared for home use, have been altered, transformed in any way or subjected to operations other than to preserve it in good condition or than adding or affixing marks, labels, seals or any other documentation to ensure compliance with specific requirements of the importing Party.

2. The storage or exhibition of an originating product may take place in a third country if that originating product is not cleared for home use in that third country.

3. Without prejudice to Section B (Origin procedures), the splitting of consignments may take place in a third country if the consignments are not cleared for home use in that third country.

4. In case of doubt as to whether the requirements provided for in paragraphs 1 to 3 are complied with, the customs authority of the importing Party may request the importer to provide evidence of compliance with those requirements, which may be given by any means, including contractual transport documents, such as bills of lading, factual or concrete evidence based on marking or numbering of packages or any evidence related to the product itself.

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION B

ORIGIN PROCEDURES

ARTICLE 3.16

Claim for preferential tariff treatment

1. The importing Party shall grant preferential tariff treatment to a product originating in the other Party within the meaning of this Chapter on the basis of a claim by the importer for preferential tariff treatment. The importer shall be responsible for the correctness of the claim for preferential tariff treatment and for compliance with the requirements set out in this Chapter.

2. A claim for preferential tariff treatment shall be based on either:

(a) a statement on origin that the product is originating made out by the exporter; or

(b) the importer's knowledge that the product is originating.

3. A claim for preferential tariff treatment and its basis as referred to in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 shall be included in the customs import declaration in accordance with the law of the importing Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The importer making a claim for preferential tariff treatment based on a statement on origin referred to in point (a) of paragraph 2 shall keep the statement on origin and, when required by the customs authority of the importing Party, shall provide a copy thereof to that customs authority.

ARTICLE 3.17

Claim for preferential tariff treatment after importation

1. If the importer did not make a claim for preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, and the product would have qualified for preferential tariff treatment at the time of importation, the importing Party shall grant preferential tariff treatment and repay or remit any excess customs duty paid.

2. The importing Party may require as a condition for granting preferential tariff treatment under paragraph 1 that the importer makes a claim for preferential tariff treatment and provides the basis for the claim as referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 3.16 (Claim for preferential tariff treatment). Such a claim shall be made no later than three years after the date of importation or within a longer period if specified in the law of the importing Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.18

Statement on origin

1. A statement on origin shall be made out by an exporter of a product on the basis of information demonstrating that the product is originating, including, when applicable, information on the originating status of materials used in the production of that product. The exporter shall be responsible for the correctness of the statement on origin and the information provided.

2. A statement on origin shall be made out in one of the language versions included in Annex 3-C (Text of the statement on origin) on an invoice or on any other document that describes the originating product in sufficient detail to enable its identification[1]. The importing Party shall not require the importer to submit a translation of the statement on origin.

3. A statement on origin shall be valid for one year from the date it was made out.

4. A statement on origin may apply to:

(a) a single shipment of one or more products imported into a Party; or

[1] For greater certainty, while the statement on origin must be made out by the exporter and the exporter shall be responsible for providing sufficient detail to identify the originating product, there shall be no requirement regarding either the identity or the place of establishment of the person completing the invoice or any other document, if that document allows for clear identification of the exporter.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) multiple shipments of identical products imported into a Party within the period specified in the statement on origin not exceeding 12 months.

5. The importing Party shall, upon the request of the importer and subject to requirements that the importing Party may provide, allow a single statement on origin for unassembled or disassembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the HS falling within Sections XV to XXI of the HS when imported by instalments.

ARTICLE 3.19

Minor errors or minor discrepancies

The customs authority of the importing Party shall not reject a claim for preferential tariff treatment due to minor errors or minor discrepancies in the statement on origin.

ARTICLE 3.20

Importer's knowledge

The importer's knowledge that a product is originating in the exporting Party shall be based on information demonstrating that the product is originating and satisfies the requirements of this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.21

Record keeping requirements

1. For a minimum of three years after the date on which the claim for preferential tariff treatment was made as referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 3.16 (Claim for preferential tariff treatment) or in Article 3.17 (Claim for preferential tariff treatment after importation) or for a longer period that may be specified in the law of the importing Party, an importer making a claim for preferential tariff treatment for a product imported into the importing Party shall keep:

(a) the statement on origin made out by the exporter, if the claim was based on a statement on origin; or

(b) all records demonstrating that the product satisfies the requirements to obtain originating status, if the claim was based on the importer's knowledge.

2. An exporter who has made out a statement on origin shall, for a minimum of four years after that statement was made out or within a longer period provided for in the law of the exporting Party, keep a copy of that statement and other records demonstrating that the product satisfies the requirements to obtain originating status.

3. If an exporter is not the producer of the products, and has relied on information from a supplier as to the originating status of the products, the exporter shall be required to keep the information provided by that supplier.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The records to be kept in accordance with this Article may be held in electronic format.

ARTICLE 3.22

Waiver of procedural requirements

1. Notwithstanding Articles 3.16 to 3.21, the importing Party shall grant preferential tariff treatment to:

(a) a product sent in a small package from private persons to private persons; or

(b) a product forming part of a traveller's personal luggage.

2. Paragraph 1 applies only to products that have been subject to a customs declaration declaring conformity with the requirements of this Chapter, and for which the customs authority of the importing Party has no doubts as to the veracity of such declaration.

3. The following products are excluded from the application of paragraph 1:

(a) products imported by way of trade, except for imports that are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that the imports have no commercial purpose;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) products whose importation forms part of a series of importations that may reasonably be considered to have been made separately for the purpose of avoiding the requirements of Article 3.16 (Claim for preferential tariff treatment);

(c) products for which the total value exceeds:

(i) for the Union, EUR 500 in the case of products sent in small packages, or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of a traveller's personal luggage. The amounts to be used in a given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The exchange rate amounts shall be those published for that day by the European Central Bank, unless a different amount is communicated to the European Commission by 15 October, and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The European Commission shall notify New Zealand of the relevant amounts;

(ii) for New Zealand, NZD 1 000 both in the case of products sent in small packages and in the case of products forming part of a traveller's personal luggage.

4. The importer shall be responsible for the correctness of the declaration as referred to in paragraph 2. The record-keeping requirements set out in Article 3.21 (Record keeping requirements) do not apply to the importer when this Article is being applied.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.23

Verification

1. The customs authority of the importing Party may conduct a verification as to whether a product is originating or the other requirements of this Chapter are met, on the basis of risk assessment methods, which may include random selection. Such verification may be conducted by means of a request for information to the importer who made the claim referred to in Article 3.16 (Claim for preferential tariff treatment), at the time the import declaration is submitted, either before or after the release of the products.

2. The information requested pursuant to paragraph 1 shall cover no more than the following elements:

(a) if the claim was based on a statement on origin as referred to in point (a) of Article 3.16(2) (Claim for preferential tariff treatment), that statement on origin;

(b) if the origin criterion is:

(i) "wholly obtained", the applicable category (such as harvesting, mining, fishing) and the place of production;

(ii) based on change in tariff classification, a list of all the non-originating materials, including their tariff classification (in 2, 4 or 6 digit format, depending on the origin criterion);

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) based on a value method, the value of the final product as well as the value of all the non-originating materials used in the production of that final product;

(iv) based on weight, the weight of the final product as well as the weight of the relevant non-originating materials used in the production of that final product;

(v) based on a specific production process, a specific description of that production process.

3. When providing the requested information, the importer may add any other information considered relevant for the purposes of verification.

4. If the claim for preferential tariff treatment is based on a statement on origin, the importer shall inform the customs authority of the importing Party if the importer does not have the requested information referred to in point (a) of Article 3.16(2) (Claim for preferential tariff treatment). In that case, the importer may inform the customs authority that the requested information will be provided by the exporter directly.

5. If the claim for preferential tariff treatment is based on the importer's knowledge referred to in point (b) of Article 3.16(2) (Claim for preferential tariff treatment), after having first requested information in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article the customs authority of the importing Party conducting the verification may send a request for information to the importer if it considers that additional information is required in order to verify whether a product has originating status or whether the other requirements of this Chapter are met. The customs authority of the importing Party may request the importer for specific documentation and information, if appropriate.

www.parlament.gv.at

6. During verification, the importing Party shall allow the release of the products concerned. The importing Party may condition such release on the importer providing a guarantee or implementing other appropriate precautionary measures required by the customs authorities. Any suspension of preferential tariff treatment shall be terminated as soon as possible after the customs authority of the importing Party has ascertained that the products concerned have originating status, and that the other requirements of this Chapter are fulfilled.

ARTICLE 3.24

Administrative cooperation

1. In order to ensure the proper application of this Chapter, the Parties shall cooperate, through the customs authority of each Party, in verifying whether a product is originating and is in compliance with the other requirements provided for in this Chapter.

2. If the claim for preferential tariff treatment is based on a statement on origin and after having first requested information in accordance with Article 3.23(1) (Verification), the customs authority of the importing Party conducting the verification may also request information from the customs authority of the exporting Party within a period of two years after the date on which the claim for preferential tariff treatment was made pursuant to point (a) of Article 3.16(2) (Claim for preferential tariff treatment) or Article 3.17(2) (Claim for preferential tariff treatment after importation), if the customs authority of the importing Party considers that it requires additional information in order to verify the originating status of the product or whether the other requirements provided for in this Chapter are complied with. The customs authority of the importing Party may request specific documentation and information from the customs authority of the exporting Party, if appropriate.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The request for information referred to in paragraph 2 shall include the following elements:

(a) the statement on origin;

(b) the identity of the customs authority issuing the request;

(c) the name of the exporter;

(d) the subject and scope of the verification; and

(e) where applicable, any relevant documentation.

4. The customs authority of the exporting Party may, in accordance with its law, request documentation or examination by calling for any evidence, or by visiting the premises of the exporter, to review records and observe the facilities used in the production of the product.

5. Without prejudice to paragraph 6, the customs authority of the exporting Party receiving the request referred to in paragraph 2 shall provide the customs authority of the importing Party with the following information:

(a) the requested documentation, where available;

(b) an opinion on the originating status of the product;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) the description of the product subject to examination and the tariff classification relevant to the application of this Chapter;

(d) a description and explanation of the production process to support the originating status of the product;

(e) information on the manner in which the examination was conducted; and

(f) supporting documentation, where appropriate.

6. The customs authority of the exporting Party shall not provide to the customs authority of the importing Party information referred to in paragraph 5 without the consent of the exporter.

7. Each Party shall notify the other Party of the contact details of its customs authorities and shall notify the other Party of any modification thereof within thirty days after the date of such modification. For the Union, the European Commission shall be responsible for the notifications referred to in this paragraph.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.25

Denial of preferential tariff treatment

1. Without prejudice to the requirements in paragraph 3, the customs authority of the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment, if:

(a) within three months after the date of a request for information referred to in Article 3.23(1) (Verification):

(i) no reply is provided by the importer;

(ii) if the claim for preferential tariff treatment is based on a statement on origin, no statement on origin has been provided; or

(iii) if the claim for preferential tariff treatment is based on the importer's knowledge, the information provided by the importer is inadequate to confirm that the product has originating status;

(b) within three months after the date of a request for additional information pursuant to Article 3.23(5) (Verification):

(i) no reply has been provided by the importer; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) the information provided by the importer is inadequate to confirm that the product has originating status;

(c) within ten months after the date of delivery of a request for information pursuant to Article 3.24(2) (Administrative cooperation):

(i) no reply has been provided by the customs authority of the exporting Party; or

(ii) the information provided by the customs authority of the exporting Party is inadequate to confirm that the product has originating status.

2. The customs authority of the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to a product for which an importer claims preferential tariff treatment if the importer fails to comply with requirements of this Chapter other than those relating to the originating status of the products.

3. If the customs authority of the importing Party has sufficient justification to deny preferential tariff treatment under paragraph 1 of this Article, in cases where the customs authority of the exporting Party has provided an opinion pursuant to point (b) of Article 3.24(5) (Administrative cooperation) confirming the originating status of the products, the customs authority of the importing Party shall notify the customs authority of the exporting Party of its reasons and intention to deny the preferential tariff treatment within two months after the date of receipt of that opinion.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. If the notification referred to in paragraph 3 has been made, consultations shall be held at the request of either Party, within three months after the date of that notification. The period for consultations may be extended on a case by case basis by mutual agreement between the customs authorities of the Parties. The consultations shall take place in accordance with the procedure set by the Joint Customs Cooperation Committee, unless otherwise agreed between the customs authorities of the Parties.

5. Upon expiry of the period for consultations, if the customs authority of the importing Party cannot confirm that the product is originating, it may deny the preferential tariff treatment if it has sufficient justification for doing so and after having granted the importer the right to be heard. However, when the customs authority of the exporting Party confirms the originating status of the products and provides justification for such conclusion, the customs authority of the importing Party shall not deny preferential tariff treatment to a product on the sole ground that Article 3.24(6) (Administrative cooperation) has been applied.

6. Within two months after the date of its final decision on the originating status of the product, the customs authority of the importing Party shall notify the customs authority of the exporting Party that provided an opinion pursuant to point (b) of Article 3.24(5) (Administrative cooperation) of that final decision.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.26

Confidentiality

1. Each Party shall maintain, in accordance with its law, the confidentiality of information provided by the other Party or a person of that Party, pursuant to this Chapter, and shall protect that information from disclosure.

2. Information obtained by the authorities of the importing Party may only be used for the purposes of this Chapter. A Party may use information collected pursuant to this Chapter in any administrative, judicial, or quasi-judicial proceedings instituted for failure to comply with the requirements set out in this Chapter. A Party shall notify the person or Party that provided the information in advance of such use.

3. Each Party shall ensure that confidential information collected pursuant to this Chapter shall not be used for purposes other than the administration and enforcement of decisions and determinations relating to origin and to customs matters, except with the permission of the person or Party who provided the confidential information. If confidential information is requested for judicial proceedings not relating to origin and customs matters to comply with the law of a Party, and provided that Party notifies the person or Party who provided the information in advance and states the legal requirement for such use, permission of the person or Party who provided the confidential information shall not be required.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.27

Administrative measures and sanctions

Each Party shall ensure the effective enforcement of this Chapter. Each Party shall ensure that the competent authorities are able to impose administrative measures, and where appropriate, sanctions, for violations of the obligations under this Chapter in accordance with its law.

SECTION C

FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 3.28

Ceuta and Melilla

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "Party" does not include Ceuta and Melilla.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Products originating in New Zealand, when imported into Ceuta and Melilla, shall in all respects be subject to the same customs regime, including preferential tariff treatment, as that which is applied to products originating in the customs territory of the Union under Protocol 2 of the 1985 Act of Accession[1]. New Zealand shall apply to imports of products covered by this Agreement and originating in Ceuta and Melilla the same customs regime, including preferential tariff treatment, as that which is applied to products imported from and originating in the Union.

3. The rules of origin and origin procedures applicable to New Zealand under this Chapter shall apply in determining the origin of products exported from New Zealand to Ceuta and Melilla. The rules of origin and origin procedures applicable to the Union under this Chapter shall apply in determining the origin of products exported from Ceuta and Melilla to New Zealand.

4. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

5. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Chapter in Ceuta and Melilla.

1 OJ EC L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 9.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3.29

Transitional provisions for products in transit or storage

This Agreement may be applied to products that comply with this Chapter and on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, are either in transit from the exporting Party to the importing Party or under customs control in the importing Party without payment of import duties and taxes, subject to the making of a claim for preferential tariff treatment referred to in Article 3.16 (Claim for preferential tariff treatment) to the customs authority of the importing Party, within 12 months after that date.

ARTICLE 3.30

Joint Customs Cooperation Committee

1. This Article complements and further specifies Article 24.4 (Specialised committees).

2. The Joint Customs Cooperation Committee, established under the Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand on cooperation and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters, done at Brussels on 3 July 2017, shall, with respect to this Chapter, have the following functions:

(a) considering possible amendments to this Chapter, including those arising from the review of the Harmonized System;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) adopting, by decisions, explanatory notes to facilitate the implementation of this Chapter; and

(c) adopt a decision to establish the consultation procedure referred to in Article 3.25(4) (Denial of preferential tariff treatment).

CHAPTER 4

CUSTOMS AND TRADE FACILITATION

ARTICLE 4.1

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

(a) promote trade facilitation for goods traded between the Parties while ensuring effective customs controls, taking into account the evolution of trade practices;

(b) ensure transparency of each Party's laws and regulations relating to the requirements for the import, export and transit of goods and consistency thereof with applicable international standards;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) ensure predictable, consistent and non-discriminatory application by each Party of its customs laws and regulations relating to the requirements for the import, export and transit of goods;

(d) promote simplification and modernisation of each Party's customs procedures and practices;

(e) further develop risk management techniques to facilitate legitimate trade while securing the international trade supply chain; and

(f) enhance cooperation between the Parties in the field of customs matters and trade facilitation.

ARTICLE 4.2

Customs cooperation and mutual administrative assistance

1. The competent authorities of the Parties shall cooperate on customs matters in order to ensure that the objectives set out in Article 4.1 (Objectives) are attained.

2. In addition to the CCMAA, the Parties shall develop cooperation, including in the following areas:

(a) exchanging information concerning customs laws and regulations, their implementation, and customs procedures, particularly in the following areas:

(i) the enforcement of intellectual property rights by the customs authorities;

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) the facilitation of transit movements and transhipment; and

(iii) relations with the business community;

(b) strengthening their cooperation in the field of customs in international organisations such as the WTO and the World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as "WCO");

(c) endeavouring to harmonise their data requirements for import, export and other customs procedures by implementing common standards and data elements in accordance with the WCO Data Model;

(d) exchanging, where relevant and appropriate, through a structured and recurrent communication between customs authorities of the Parties, certain categories of customs-related information for the purposes of improving risk management and the effectiveness of customs controls, targeting high-risk goods and facilitating legitimate trade. Exchanges under this point shall be without prejudice to exchanges of information that may take place between the Parties pursuant to the mutual administrative assistance provisions of the CCMAA;

(e) strengthening their cooperation on risk management techniques, including sharing best practices, and where appropriate, risk information and control results; and

(f) establishing, where relevant and appropriate, mutual recognition of Authorised Economic Operator programmes and customs controls including equivalent trade facilitation measures.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Without prejudice to other forms of cooperation envisaged under this Agreement, the customs authorities of the Parties shall cooperate, including through exchange of information, and provide each other with mutual administrative assistance in the matters covered by this Chapter in accordance with the provisions of the CCMAA. Any exchange of information between the Parties under this Chapter shall be *mutatis mutandis* subject to the confidentiality and protection of information set out in Article 17 on mutual administrative assistance in customs matters in the CCMAA as well as any confidentiality and privacy requirements to be agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 4.3

Customs provisions and procedures

1. Each Party shall ensure that its customs provisions and procedures are based on:

(a) the international instruments and standards applicable in the area of customs and trade, which each Party has accepted, including the substantive elements of the Revised Kyoto Convention on the Simplification and Harmonisation of Customs Procedures, the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, as well as the Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade and the Customs Data Model of the WCO;

(b) the protection and facilitation of legitimate trade through effective enforcement and compliance with the applicable requirements provided under its law;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) customs laws and regulations that are proportionate and non-discriminatory, avoiding unnecessary burdens on economic operators, providing for further facilitation for operators with high levels of compliance, including favourable treatment with respect to customs controls prior to the release of goods, and ensuring safeguards against fraud and illicit or damageable activities; and

(d) rules that ensure that any penalty imposed for breaches of customs laws and regulations is proportionate and non-discriminatory and that the imposition of such penalties does not unduly delay the release of the goods.

2. Each Party should periodically review its customs laws, regulations and procedures. Customs procedures shall also be applied in a manner that is predictable, consistent and transparent.

3. In order to improve working methods, as well as to ensure non-discrimination, transparency, efficiency, integrity and accountability of operations, each Party shall:

(a) simplify and review requirements and formalities wherever possible with a view to ensuring the rapid release and clearance of goods; and

(b) work towards further simplification and standardisation of data and documentation required by customs and other agencies.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 4.4

Release of goods

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain customs procedures that:

(a) provide for the prompt release of goods within a period that is no longer than necessary to ensure compliance with its laws and regulations and, to the extent possible, upon arrival of the goods;

(b) provide for advance electronic submission and processing of documentation and any other required information prior to the arrival of the goods, to enable the release of goods upon arrival;

(c) allow for the release of goods prior to the final determination of the applicable customs duties, taxes, fees and charges, if such a determination is not done prior to, or upon arrival, or as rapidly as possible after arrival and provided that all other regulatory requirements have been met. As a condition for such release, each Party may require a guarantee for any amount not yet determined in the form of a surety, a deposit or another appropriate instrument provided for in its laws and regulations. Such guarantee shall not be greater than the amount the Party requires to ensure payment of customs duties, taxes, fees and charges ultimately due for the goods covered by the guarantee. The guarantee shall be discharged when it is no longer required; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) allow goods to be released at the point of arrival, without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities, provided that the goods are otherwise eligible for release.

2. Each Party shall, to the extent possible, minimise the documentation required for the release of goods.

3. Each Party shall endeavour to allow for the expeditious release of goods in need of urgent clearance, including outside normal business hours of customs and other relevant authorities.

4. Each Party shall, to the extent possible, adopt or maintain customs procedures that provide for expedited release of certain consignments while maintaining appropriate customs control, including allowing the submission of a single document covering all of the goods in the shipment by, if possible, electronic means.

ARTICLE 4.5

Perishable goods

1. For the purposes of this Article, "perishable goods" are goods that rapidly decay due to their natural characteristics, in particular in the absence of appropriate storage conditions.

2. To prevent avoidable loss or deterioration of perishable goods, each Party shall give appropriate priority to perishable goods when scheduling and performing any examinations that may be required.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. In addition to point (a) of Article 4.4(1) (Release of goods), and at the request of the economic operator, each Party shall, where practicable and in accordance with its laws and regulations:

(a) provide for the clearance of a consignment of perishable goods outside the business hours of customs and other relevant authorities; and

(b) allow consignments of perishable goods to be moved to and cleared at the premises of the economic operator.

ARTICLE 4.6

Simplified customs procedures

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures allowing traders or operators fulfilling criteria specified in its laws and regulations to benefit from further simplification of customs procedures. Such measures may include:

(a) customs declarations containing a reduced set of data or supporting documents; or

(b) periodical customs declarations for the determination and payment of customs duties and taxes covering multiple imports within a given period, after the release of those imported goods.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 4.7

Transit and transhipment

1. Each Party shall ensure the facilitation and effective control of transhipment operations and transit movements through its respective territory.

2. Each Party shall ensure cooperation and coordination between all authorities and agencies concerned in its respective territory to facilitate traffic in transit.

3. Provided all regulatory requirements are met, each Party shall allow goods intended for import to be moved within its territory under customs control from a customs office of entry to another customs office in its territory from where the goods would be released or cleared.

ARTICLE 4.8

Risk management

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain a risk management system for customs control.

2. Each Party shall design and apply risk management in a manner as to avoid arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination, or disguised restrictions to international trade.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall concentrate customs control and other relevant border controls on high-risk consignments and shall expedite the release of low-risk consignments. Each Party may also select consignments for such controls on a random basis as part of its risk management.

4. Each Party shall base risk management on assessment of risk through appropriate selectivity criteria.

ARTICLE 4.9

Post-clearance audit

1. With a view to expediting the release of goods, each Party shall adopt or maintain post-clearance audits to ensure compliance with customs and other related laws and regulations.

2. Each Party shall select a person or a consignment for a post-clearance audit in a risk-based manner, which may include appropriate selectivity criteria. Each Party shall conduct a post-clearance audit in a transparent manner. Where a person is involved in the audit process and conclusive results have been achieved, the Party shall, without delay, notify the person whose record is audited of the results, the person's rights and obligations and the reasons for the results.

3. The information obtained in a post-clearance audit may be used in further administrative or judicial proceedings.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The Parties shall, wherever practicable, use the result of a post-clearance audit in applying risk management.

ARTICLE 4.10

Authorised Economic Operators

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain a partnership programme for operators who meet specified criteria (hereinafter referred to as "Authorised Economic Operators").

2. The specified criteria to qualify as an Authorised Economic Operator shall be published and they shall relate to compliance with requirements specified in the Parties' respective laws and regulations or procedures. These criteria may include:

(a) an appropriate record of compliance with customs and other related laws and regulations;

(b) a system of managing records to allow for necessary internal controls;

(c) financial solvency, including, where appropriate, provision of a sufficient security or guarantee; and

(d) supply chain security.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The specified criteria to qualify as an Authorised Economic Operator shall not be designed or applied so as to afford or create arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between operators where the same conditions prevail and shall allow the participation of SMEs.

4. The Authorised Economic Operator programme shall include specific benefits for an Authorised Economic Operator, such as:

(a) low rate of physical inspections and examinations as appropriate;

(b) priority treatment if selected for control;

(c) rapid release time as appropriate;

(d) deferred payment of duties, taxes, fees and charges;

(e) use of comprehensive guarantees or reduced guarantees;

(f) a single customs declaration for all imports or exports in a given period; and

(g) clearance of goods at the premises of the Authorised Economic Operator or another place authorised by the customs authorities.

5. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 4, a Party may offer the benefits referred to in paragraph 4 through customs procedures generally available to all operators, in which case that Party is not required to establish a separate scheme for Authorised Economic Operators.

www.parlament.gv.at

6. The Parties may foster cooperation between customs and other government authorities or agencies within a Party in relation to Authorised Economic Operator programmes. This cooperation may be achieved, *inter alia*, by aligning requirements, facilitating access to benefits and minimising unnecessary duplication.

ARTICLE 4.11

Publication and availability of information

1. Each Party shall promptly publish, in a non-discriminatory and easily accessible manner, and as far as possible through the internet, laws, regulations and customs procedures, relating to the requirements for the import, export and transit of goods. This shall include:

(a) importation, exportation and transit procedures (including port, airport, and other entry-point procedures) and required forms and documents;

(b) applied rates of duties and taxes of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation;

(c) fees and charges imposed by or for governmental agencies on or in connection with importation, exportation or transit;

(d) rules for the classification or valuation of products for customs purposes;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application relating to rules of origin;

(f) import, export or transit restrictions or prohibitions;

(g) penalty provisions against breaches of import, export or transit formalities;

(h) appeal procedures;

(i) agreements or parts thereof with any country or countries relating to importation, exportation or transit;

(j) procedures relating to the administration of tariff quotas;

(k) hours of operation for customs offices; and

(l) relevant notices of an administrative nature.

2. Each Party shall endeavour to make public new laws, regulations and customs procedures, relating to the requirements for the import, export and transit of goods prior to their application, as well as changes to and interpretations thereof.

3. Each Party shall, to the extent possible, ensure there is a reasonable time period between the publication of new or amended laws, regulations and customs procedures, fees or charges and their entry into force.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Each Party shall make available, and update as appropriate, the following through the internet:

(a) a description of its importation, exportation and transit procedures, including appeal procedures, informing of the practical steps needed to import and export, and for transit;

(b) the forms and documents required for importation into, exportation from, or transit through the territory of that Party; and

(c) contact information of enquiry points.

5. Each Party shall, subject to its available resources, establish or maintain enquiry points to answer within a reasonable time enquiries of governments, traders and other interested parties on matters covered by paragraph 1. A Party shall not require the payment of a fee for answering enquiries from the other Party.

ARTICLE 4.12

Advance rulings

1. The customs authority of each Party shall issue advance rulings to an applicant setting out the treatment to be accorded to the goods concerned, in accordance with its laws and regulations. Such rulings shall be issued in writing or in electronic format in a time bound manner and shall contain all necessary information. Each Party shall ensure that an advance ruling can be issued to, and used in that Party by, an applicant of the other Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Advance rulings shall be issued with regard to:

(a) the tariff classification of goods;

(b) the origin of goods; and

(c) the appropriate method or criteria, and the application thereof, to be used for determining the customs value under a particular set of facts, if permitted by a Party's laws and regulations.

3. Advance rulings shall be valid for a period of at least three years from the date of their issuance or some other date if specified in the ruling. The issuing Party may modify or revoke, invalidate or annul an advance ruling if the ruling was based on incorrect, incomplete, false or misleading information, an administrative error or if there is a change in the law, the material facts or the circumstances on which the ruling is based.

4. A Party may refuse to issue an advance ruling if the question raised in the application is the subject of an administrative or judicial review, or if the application does not relate to any intended use of the advance ruling or any intended use of a customs procedure. If a Party declines to issue an advance ruling, it shall promptly notify the applicant in writing, setting out the relevant facts and the basis for its decision.

5. Each Party shall publish, at least:

(a) the requirements for the application for an advance ruling, including the information to be provided and the format;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the time period by which it will issue an advance ruling; and

(c) the length of time for which the advance ruling is valid.

6. If a Party revokes, modifies, invalidates or annuls an advance ruling, it shall provide written notice to the applicant setting out the relevant facts and the basis for its decision. A Party may only revoke, modify, invalidate or annul an advance ruling with retroactive effect if the ruling was based on incomplete, incorrect, false or misleading information.

7. An advance ruling issued by a Party shall be binding on that Party in respect of the applicant that sought it. The Party may provide that the advance ruling be binding on the applicant.

8. Each Party shall provide, upon written request from the holder, a review of an advance ruling or of a decision to amend, revoke or invalidate it.

9. Each Party shall endeavour to make publicly available information on advance rulings, taking into account the need to protect personal and commercially confidential information.

10. Each Party shall issue an advance ruling without delay, and normally within 150 days after the date of receipt of all necessary information. This period may be extended, in accordance with a Party's laws and regulations, if additional time is needed to ensure that the advance rulings are issued in a correct and uniform manner. In that event, the Party shall inform the applicant of the reason for, and the duration of, the extension.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 4.13

Customs brokers

The customs provisions and procedures of a Party shall not require the mandatory use of customs brokers. Each Party shall notify and publish its measures on the use of customs brokers. Each Party shall apply transparent, non-discriminatory and proportionate rules if and when licensing customs brokers.

ARTICLE 4.14

Customs valuation

1. Each Party shall determine the customs value of goods in accordance with Part I of the Customs Valuation Agreement. To that end, Part 1 of the Customs Valuation Agreement is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. The Parties shall cooperate with a view to reaching a common approach to issues relating to customs valuation.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 4.15

Pre-shipment inspections

A Party shall not require the mandatory use of pre-shipment inspections as defined in the WTO Agreement on Pre-shipment Inspection.

ARTICLE 4.16

Review and appeal

1. Each Party shall provide effective, prompt, non-discriminatory and easily accessible procedures to guarantee the right of appeal against administrative actions, rulings and decisions of customs or other competent authorities that affect the import or export of goods or goods in transit.

2. Each Party shall ensure that any person to whom it issues such a ruling or decision or with respect to whom it takes administrative action has access to:

(a) an administrative appeal to or review by an administrative authority higher than or independent of the official or office that issued the ruling or the decision or that took the administrative action; or

(b) a judicial appeal or review of the ruling or the decision or the administrative action.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall ensure that, in cases where the decision on appeal or review under point (a) of paragraph 2 is not given within the period of time provided for in its laws and regulations or is not given without undue delay, the petitioner has the right to further administrative or judicial appeal or review or any other recourse to a judicial authority in accordance with that Party's laws and regulations.

4. Each Party shall ensure that the petitioner is provided in writing, including electronically, with the reasons for the administrative decision, so as to enable the petitioner to have recourse to appeal or review procedures where necessary.

ARTICLE 4.17

Engagement with the business community

1. Considering the need for timely and regular consultations with trade representatives on legislative proposals and general procedures related to customs and trade facilitation issues, each Party's customs administration shall hold consultations with that Party's business community.

2. Each Party shall ensure, where possible, that its customs and related requirements and procedures continue to meet the needs of the business community, follow internationally accepted best practices, and remain as least trade-restrictive as possible.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 4.18

Joint Customs Cooperation Committee

1. This Article complements and further specifies Article 24.4 (Specialised committees).

2. The Joint Customs Cooperation Committee shall, with respect to the Chapters and provisions that fall within its competences pursuant to Article 24.4(1) (Specialised committees) except for Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures), have the following functions:

(a) identifying areas for improvement in their implementation and operation; and

(b) seeking appropriate ways and methods to reach mutually agreed solutions with regard to any matters that may arise.

3. The Joint Customs Cooperation Committee may adopt decisions in relation to the areas referred to in Article 4.2(2) (Customs cooperation and mutual administrative assistance), including, where it considers it necessary, for the purposes of implementing points (d) and (f) of paragraph 2 of that Article.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 5

TRADE REMEDIES

SECTION A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 5.1

Non-application of preferential rules of origin

For the purposes of Sections B (Anti-dumping and countervailing duties) and C (Global safeguard measures), the preferential rules of origin under Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures) do not apply.

ARTICLE 5.2

Non-application of dispute settlement

Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) does not apply to Sections B (Anti-dumping and countervailing duties) and C (Global safeguard measures) of this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION B

ANTI-DUMPING AND COUNTERVAILING DUTIES

ARTICLE 5.3

Transparency

1. Trade remedies should be used in full compliance with the relevant WTO requirements and should be based on a fair and transparent system.

2. Without prejudice to Article 6.5 of the Anti-dumping Agreement and Article 12.4 of the SCM Agreement, each Party shall ensure as soon as possible after any imposition of provisional measures and before a final determination is made, full and meaningful disclosure of all essential facts and considerations on which a decision to apply definitive measures is based. Disclosures shall be made in writing and allow interested parties sufficient time to make their comments.

3. Provided it does not unnecessarily delay the conduct of the investigation, each interested party shall be granted the possibility to be heard in order to express their views during trade remedy investigations.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 5.4

Consideration of public interest

1. A Party may refrain from applying anti-dumping or countervailing measures on the goods of the other Party if, on the basis of the information made available during the investigation pursuant to the requirements under that Party's laws and regulations, it can be concluded that it is not in the public interest to apply such measures.

2. When making a final determination on the imposition of duties, each Party shall, in accordance with its laws and regulations, take into account information provided by relevant interested parties, which may include the domestic industry, importers and their representative associations, representative users and representative consumer organisations.

ARTICLE 5.5

Lesser duty rule

If a Party imposes an anti-dumping duty on the goods of the other Party, the amount of such duty shall not exceed the margin of dumping. If a duty less than the margin of dumping is adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry, the Party shall adopt such lesser duty in accordance with its laws and regulations.

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION C

GLOBAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 5.6

Transparency

1. At the request of the other Party, the Party initiating a global safeguard investigation or intending to apply global safeguard measures shall provide immediately a written notification of all pertinent information leading to the initiation of a global safeguard investigation or the imposition of global safeguard measures, including on provisional findings, if relevant. This is without prejudice to Article 3.2 of the Agreement on Safeguards.

2. Each Party shall endeavour to impose global safeguard measures in a way that least affects trade between the Parties.

3. For the purposes of paragraph 2, if a Party considers that the legal requirements are met for the imposition of definitive safeguard measures, the Party intending to apply such measures shall notify the other Party and shall endeavour to provide adequate opportunity for prior consultations with that Party, with a view to reviewing the information provided under paragraph 1 and exchanging views on the proposed measures before a final decision is adopted.

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION D

BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 5.7

Definitions

For the purposes of this Section, the following definitions apply:

(a) "bilateral safeguard measure" means a measure described in Article 5.8 (Application of a bilateral safeguard measure);

(b) "domestic industry" means with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive goods operating in the territory of a Party, or those producers whose collective production of the like or directly competitive goods constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of those goods;

(c) "serious deterioration" means major difficulties in a sector of the economy producing like or directly competitive products;

(d) "serious injury" means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) "threat of serious deterioration" means serious deterioration that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture or remote possibility, is clearly imminent;

(f) "threat of serious injury" means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

(g) "transition period" means a period of seven years starting from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.8

Application of a bilateral safeguard measure

1. Without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under Section C (Global safeguard measures), if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, a good originating in a Party is being imported into the territory of the other Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury to the domestic industry of the other Party, that other Party may, during the transition period and only in accordance with the conditions and procedures laid down in this Section, apply a bilateral safeguard measure.

2. Bilateral safeguard measures applied pursuant to paragraph 1 may only consist of:

(a) the suspension of any further reduction of the rate of customs duty on the good concerned in accordance with Chapter 2 (National treatment and market access for goods); or

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the increase of the rate of customs duty on the good concerned to a level which does not exceed the lesser of:

(i) the most-favoured-nation applied rate of customs duty in effect on the day when the bilateral safeguard measure is applied; or

(ii) the most-favoured-nation applied rate of customs duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5.9

Standards for a bilateral safeguard measure

1. A bilateral safeguard measure shall not be applied:

(a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy the serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry or the serious deterioration, or threat thereof, in the economic situation of the outermost region or regions;

(b) for a period exceeding two years; and

(c) beyond the expiration of the transition period.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The period referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1 may be extended by one year provided that:

(a) the competent investigating authorities of the importing Party determine, in conformity with the procedures specified in Sub-Section 1 (Procedural rules applicable to bilateral safeguard measures), that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy the serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry or the serious deterioration, or threat thereof, in the economic situation of the outermost region or regions; and

(b) there is evidence that the domestic industry is adjusting and the total period of application of a safeguard measure, including the period of initial application and any extension thereof, does not exceed three years.

3. When a Party ceases to apply a bilateral safeguard measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate that would have been in effect for the good concerned, in accordance with Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules).

4. A bilateral safeguard measure shall not be applied to the import of a particular good of a Party which has already been subject to such a bilateral safeguard measure for a period of time equal to half of the duration of the previous bilateral safeguard measure.

5. A Party shall not apply on the same good and at the same time:

(a) a bilateral safeguard measure, a provisional bilateral safeguard measure or an outermost regions safeguard measure pursuant to this Agreement; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) a safeguard measure pursuant to Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Agreement on Safeguards.

ARTICLE 5.10

Provisional bilateral safeguard measures

1. In critical circumstances, where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a provisional bilateral safeguard measure, pursuant to a preliminary determination that there is clear evidence that imports of a good originating in the other Party have increased as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and that such imports cause serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry or serious deterioration, or threat thereof, in the economic situation of the outermost region or regions.

2. The duration of any provisional bilateral safeguard measure shall not exceed 200 days. During this period, the Party shall comply with the relevant procedural rules laid down in Sub-Section 1 (Procedural rules applicable to bilateral safeguard measures).

3. The customs duty imposed as a result of the provisional bilateral safeguard measure shall promptly be refunded if the subsequent investigation referred to in Sub-Section 1 (Procedural rules applicable to bilateral safeguard measures) does not determine that the increased imports of the good subject to the provisional bilateral safeguard measure cause serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry or serious deterioration, or threat thereof, in the economic situation of the outermost region or regions.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The duration of any provisional bilateral safeguard measure shall be counted as part of the period laid down in point (b) of Article 5.9(1) (Standards for a bilateral safeguard measures).

5. The Party applying a provisional bilateral safeguard measure shall inform the other Party immediately upon applying such provisional bilateral safeguard measures.

6. At the request of the other Party, consultations shall be held immediately after the application of the provisional bilateral safeguard measure.

ARTICLE 5.11

Outermost regions

1. Where any product originating in New Zealand is being directly imported into the territory of one or several outermost regions[1] of the Union in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause serious deterioration in the economic situation of the outermost region or regions concerned, the Union, after having examined alternative solutions, may exceptionally apply bilateral safeguard measures limited to the territory of the region or regions concerned.

[1] On the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the outermost regions of the Union are Guadeloupe, French Guiana, Martinique, Reunion, Mayotte, St. Martin, the Azores, Madeira and the Canary Islands. This Article shall also apply to a country or an overseas territory that changes its status to an outermost region by a decision of the European Council in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 355(6) of the TFEU from the date of adoption of that decision. In the event that an outermost region of the Union changes its status as such by the same procedure, this Article shall cease to be applicable from the European Council's decision accordingly. The Union shall notify New Zealand of any change as to the territories considered as outermost regions of the Union.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the determination of serious deterioration shall be based on objective factors, including the following elements:

(a) the increase in the volume of imports in absolute or relative terms to the domestic production and to the imports from other sources; and

(b) the effect of such imports on the situation of the relevant industry or the economic sector concerned, including on the levels of sales, production, financial situation and employment;

3. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, this Section applies to any safeguard measure adopted under this Article, *mutatis mutandis*.

ARTICLE 5.12

Compensation and suspension of concessions

1. No later than 30 days after the date of the application of the bilateral safeguard measure, the Party applying that measure shall provide an opportunity for consultations with the other Party in order to mutually agree on appropriate trade liberalising compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effect.

2. If the consultations referred to in paragraph 1 do not result in an agreement on trade liberalising compensation within 30 days after the first day of the consultations, the Party to whose originating good the safeguard measure is applied may suspend the application of substantially equivalent concessions to the trade of the Party applying the bilateral safeguard measure.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The obligation to provide compensation under paragraph 1 and the right to suspend concessions under paragraph 2 shall apply only as long as the bilateral safeguard measure is maintained.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, the right of suspension referred to in that paragraph shall not be exercised for the first 24 months during which a bilateral safeguard measure is in effect, provided that the bilateral safeguard measure has been applied as a result of an absolute increase in imports and provided that the safeguard measure conforms to this Agreement.

SUB-SECTION 1

PROCEDURAL RULES APPLICABLE TO BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

ARTICLE 5.13

Applicable law

This Sub-Section applies to bilateral safeguard measures covered by Section D (Bilateral safeguard measures) and applied by the competent investigating authority of a Party. In cases not covered by this Sub-Section, the competent investigating authority shall apply the rules established under its domestic legislation provided that those rules are in conformity with the provisions of this Section.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 5.14

Investigation procedures

1. A Party shall apply a bilateral safeguard measure only after an investigation has been carried out by its competent investigating authorities in accordance with Article 3 and points (a) and (c) of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Safeguards. To that end, Article 3 and points (a) and (c) of Article 4.2 of the Agreement on Safeguards are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. In order to apply a bilateral safeguard measure, the competent investigating authority shall demonstrate on the basis of objective evidence, the existence of a causal link between the increased imports of the product concerned and the serious injury or threat thereof. The competent investigating authority shall also examine known factors other than the increased imports to ensure that the injury caused by these other factors is not attributed to the increased imports.

3. The investigation shall in all cases be completed within one year after the date of its initiation.

ARTICLE 5.15

Notification and consultation

1. A Party shall promptly notify the other Party in writing if it:

(a) initiates a bilateral safeguard investigation under this Chapter;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) determines that the increased imports cause serious injury, or threat thereof, or serious deterioration, or threat thereof, in the economic situation of the outermost regions;

(c) decides to apply a provisional bilateral safeguard measure, or to apply or extend a bilateral safeguard measure; or

(d) decides to modify a bilateral safeguard measure previously adopted.

2. A Party shall provide to the other Party a copy of the public version of the complaint and the report of its competent investigating authorities that is required under Article 3 of the Agreement on Safeguards.

3. When a Party notifies the other Party pursuant to point (c) of paragraph 1 that it is applying or extending a bilateral safeguard measure, that Party shall include in its notification all pertinent information, such as:

(a) evidence that, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty pursuant to this Agreement, the increased imports of the good of the other Party are causing serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry or serious deterioration, or threat thereof, in the economic situation of the outermost region or regions;

(b) a precise description of the good subject to the bilateral safeguard measure including its heading or subheading under the HS, on which Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules) is based;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) a precise description of the bilateral safeguard measure;

(d) the date of application of the bilateral safeguard measure, its expected duration and, if applicable, a timetable for progressive liberalisation of the measure; and

(e) in the case of an extension of the bilateral safeguard measure, evidence that the domestic industry concerned is adjusting.

4. On request of the Party whose good is subject to a bilateral safeguard proceeding under this Chapter, the Party that conducts that proceeding shall provide adequate opportunity for consultations with the requesting Party before a final decision to apply safeguard measures is taken, with a view to reviewing a notification provided under paragraph 1 or any public notice or report that the competent investigating authority issued in connection with the proceeding, and exchanging views on the proposed measure and reaching an understanding on compensations provided for in Article 5.12 (Compensation and suspension of concessions).

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 6

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 6.1

Objectives and general provisions

1. The objectives of this Chapter are to:

(a) protect human, animal and plant health in the respective territories of the Parties while facilitating trade between them;

(b) ensure that the Parties' sanitary and phytosanitary measures do not create unnecessary barriers to trade;

(c) facilitate implementation of the SPS Agreement, international standards and related texts, and in particular, regionalisation and equivalence;

(d) maintain cooperation in international standard-setting bodies;

(e) promote transparency and understanding on the application of each Party's sanitary and phytosanitary measures;

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) enhance cooperation between and recognise the common objectives of the Parties to combat antimicrobial resistance (hereinafter referred to as "AMR"); and

(g) enhance communication, cooperation and resolution of sanitary and phytosanitary issues that may affect trade between the Parties.

2. In respect of the SPS Agreement, the Parties recall in particular:

(a) the principle that a Party's SPS measures are based on a risk assessment in accordance with Article 5 and other relevant provisions of the SPS Agreement; and

(b) the concept of provisional SPS measures.

ARTICLE 6.2

Scope

1. The Parties affirm their respective rights and obligations under the Sanitary Agreement.

2. Subject to paragraph 3, this Chapter applies:

(a) to sanitary and phytosanitary measures of a Party that may affect trade between the Parties; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) to cooperation on AMR.

3. This Chapter does not apply to any measure of a Party or matters covered by the Sanitary Agreement.

ARTICLE 6.3

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) the definitions in Annex A of the SPS Agreement;

(b) the definitions adopted under the auspices of the Codex Alimentarius Commission;

(c) the definitions adopted under the auspices of the World Organisation for Animal Health (hereinafter referred to as the "WOAH");

(d) the definitions adopted under the auspices of the International Plant Protection Convention (hereinafter referred to as the "IPPC");

(e) "competent authority" means a governmental body listed in Annex 6-A (Competent authorities) and includes the relevant national plant protection organisations; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) "import check" means an assessment that may include inspection, examination, sampling, review of documentation, tests or procedures, including laboratory, organoleptic or identity, conducted at the border of an importing Party by the competent authority of the importing Party to determine if a consignment complies with the SPS requirements of the importing Party.

ARTICLE 6.4

Specific plant health related conditions

1. In accordance with applicable standards agreed under the IPPC, the Parties shall exchange information on their pest status in their respective territories. At the request of a Party, the other Party shall provide the justification for the pest categorisation and related phytosanitary measures.

2. In relation to pest categorisation, each Party shall establish and update a list of regulated pests for plants and plant products for which a phytosanitary concern exists. The list shall contain:

(a) the quarantine pests not present within any part of its territory;

(b) the quarantine pests present but not widely distributed and under official control;

(c) protected zone quarantine pests; and

(d) where applicable, regulated non-quarantine pests.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall limit its import requirements for plants or plant products to those needed to mitigate against the risks of the introduction of regulated pests. Import requirements to mitigate the risk from protected zone quarantine pests shall not apply unless the destination of any plants or plant products is known to be within a protected zone.

4. Pre-export inspection by the importing Party's national plant protection organisation should not be a requirement by the importing Party, where inspection of plants or plant products is within the scope of the exporting Party's national plant protection organisation.

ARTICLE 6.5

Recognition of pest freedom

Where regionalisation is defined with respect to a pest free area, pest free place of production, pest free production site, or a protected zone in the plants and plant products sector:

(a) the Parties recognise the concepts of pest free areas, pest free places of production and pest free production sites as specified in relevant IPPC International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures ("ISPMs");

(b) the Parties shall accept each other's:

(i) pest free areas, pest free places of production and pest free production sites; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) official controls in the establishment and maintenance of pest free areas, pest free places of production and pest free production sites;

(c) New Zealand shall recognise the concept of protected zones within the territory of the Union as equivalent to a pest free area as specified in IPPC ISPM 4 ("Requirements for the establishment of pest free areas");

(d) the exporting Party, if requested by the importing Party, shall identify pest free areas, pest free places of production, pest free production sites and protected zones, and, if requested by the importing Party, provide a full explanation and supporting data as provided for in the relevant ISPMs or as otherwise deemed appropriate; and

(e) the Trade Committee may adopt a decision to amend Annex 6-B (Regional conditions for plants and plant products) to set out any other matter that may pertain to regionalisation or to specify any appropriate risk-based special conditions.

ARTICLE 6.6

Equivalence

1. The Parties acknowledge that recognition of equivalence is an important means to facilitate trade.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. In determining the equivalence of a specific SPS measure, group of measures or on a systems-wide basis, each Party shall take into account the relevant guidance of the WTO Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures (hereinafter referred to as "WTO SPS Committee") and international standards, guidelines and recommendations. The Trade Committee may adopt a decision to set out further guidance and procedures to determine, recognise and maintain equivalence in Annex 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures).

3. At the request of the exporting Party, the importing Party shall, within a reasonable period of time, explain the objective and rationale of its SPS measure and clearly identify the risk the SPS measure is intended to address.

4. The importing Party shall recognise the equivalence of an SPS measure if the exporting Party objectively demonstrates that its measure achieves the importing Party's appropriate level of protection (hereinafter referred to as "ALOP") in relation to human, animal or plant health.

5. If an equivalence assessment does not result in an equivalence determination by the importing Party, the importing Party shall provide the exporting Party with the rationale for its decision.

6. Without prejudice to Article 6.8(6) (Certification), the Trade Committee may adopt a decision to amend Annex 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures) in order to:

(a) set out the exporting Party's commodity types which the importing Party recognises as being covered by an SPS measure equivalent to its own or set out the exporting Party's official controls which the importing Party recognises as equivalent to its own; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) specify any appropriate risk-based special conditions or any agreed pest or disease status.

7. If a Party amends an SPS measure in a way that it considers does not affect an equivalence determination specified in this Chapter, the determination shall be applicable to the most recent version of the relevant law or regulation amending the SPS measure.

8. If a Party considers that a previous equivalence determination is affected, it shall notify the other Party of that.

9. If an importing Party amends an SPS measure and considers an equivalence determination specified in this Chapter may be affected it shall:

(a) objectively consider whether the previous determination is no longer sufficient to meet its ALOP; and

(b) consult with the exporting Party and then decide whether the determination may continue with or without any special conditions.

ARTICLE 6.7

Trade conditions and approval procedures

1. The importing Party shall make publicly available its phytosanitary import health requirements and the procedures used to establish those requirements.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. If the Parties jointly identify a specific plant or plant product as a priority, the importing Party shall establish specific import requirements for that product without undue delay other than in duly justified circumstances.

3. Where an import request is received in relation to a specific plant or plant product which has previously been approved for import from the exporting Party, the importing Party shall assess the risk profile and, if determined to be the same, complete the approval procedure without undue delay, other than in duly justified circumstances.

4. Each Party shall ensure that procedures used to approve imports from the other Party are undertaken and completed without undue delay including, if needed, audits and the necessary legislative or administrative measures to complete the approval procedure. Each Party shall in particular avoid unnecessary or unduly burdensome information requests, which shall be limited to what is necessary and take into account information already available to the importing Party, such as information on the applicable laws and regulations and audit reports of the exporting Party.

5. Except as provided for in Article 6.5 (Recognition of pest freedom), each Party shall apply its phytosanitary import conditions to the entire territory of the other Party where the same pest status prevails.

6. Without prejudice to Article 6.10 (Emergency measures), each Party shall recognise as equivalent the official controls applied by the other Party for trade provided that from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, there are no significant changes in the official control systems of the exporting Party that would lower the level of assurance to the importing Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

7. Without prejudice to Article 6.10 (Emergency measures), the importing Party shall not refuse or stop the importation of a good of the exporting Party solely for the reason that the importing Party is undertaking a review of its SPS measures, if the importing Party permitted the importation of that good from the other Party when the review was initiated.

8. The Parties shall, without any subsequent approval processes, accept each other's lists of establishments that are subject to SPS measures for trade.

9. Each Party shall make the lists of establishments referred to in paragraph 8 available to one another on request.

ARTICLE 6.8

Certification

1. In respect of health certification for plants and plant products the competent authorities shall apply the principles laid down in the IPPC ISPM 7 ("Export Certification System") and ISPM 12 ("Guidelines for Phytosanitary Certificates").

2. Each Party shall promote the implementation of electronic certification and other technologies to facilitate trade.

3. Without prejudice to Article 6.2 (Scope) and 6.10 (Emergency measures), food safety certification shall not be required for processed foods covered by this Chapter unless supported by a risk analysis.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The Trade Committee may adopt a decision to amend Annex 6-E (Certification) in order to specify further guidance, procedures and requirements in relation to certification.

5. If the importing Party has accepted a commodity SPS measure of the exporting Party as equivalent to its own, the exporting Party may include the model health attestation set out in Section 1 of Annex 6-E (Certification) on the official health certificate.

6. If an importing Party has, in accordance with Article 6.6(7) or Article 6.6(8) (Equivalence), determined that equivalence is maintained, the import health certificate provided for in Annex 6-E (Certification) shall, where practicable and if applicable, state the importing Party's parent laws or regulations.

7. If an importing Party determines that a special condition included in Annex 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures) is no longer necessary, guarantees to that special condition shall no longer be required and the Trade Committee shall adopt a decision to amend Annex 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures) accordingly within a reasonable period of time.

ARTICLE 6.9

Transparency, information exchange and technical consultation

1. The Parties shall promptly inform each other of any significant:

(a) findings of epidemiological importance that may relate to a product being traded between the Parties;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) food safety matters related to a product being traded between the Parties; or

(c) other pertinent information for the adequate implementation of this Chapter.

2. If the information referred to in paragraph 1 has been made available through a notification to the WTO or to the relevant international standard-setting body in accordance with their rules, or on a publicly accessible website of a Party, the requirement in paragraph 1 shall be deemed to have been fulfilled.

3. If either Party has a serious concern with respect to a SPS risk, technical consultations regarding that situation shall, on request, take place as soon as possible and in any case within 14 days after the date of delivery of the request.

4. If a Party has a significant concern with a SPS measure that the other Party has proposed or implemented, that Party may request technical consultations with the other Party. The Party to which the request is addressed shall respond within 30 days after the date of delivery of the request.

5. With respect to paragraphs 3 and 4, each Party shall endeavour to provide all the information necessary to avoid a disruption in trade and to enable the Parties to reach a mutually acceptable solution that effectively manages any SPS risk.

www.parlament.gv.at

6. The Parties shall seek to resolve any concerns arising from the implementation of this Chapter through technical consultations[1] pursuant to this Article prior to initiating dispute settlement pursuant to Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement).

ARTICLE 6.10

Emergency measures

1. If a Party adopts an emergency measure that is necessary for the protection of human, animal or plant life or health, the competent authority of the Party shall notify the competent authority of the other Party within 24 hours. If a Party requests technical consultations to address the emergency SPS measure, the technical consultations shall be held within 14 days after the date of delivery of the notification of the emergency SPS measure. The Parties shall consider any information provided through the technical consultations.

2. The Party applying the emergency measure shall consider any information provided in a timely manner by the exporting Party when it makes its decision with respect to any consignment that, at the time of adoption of the emergency SPS measure, is being transported between the Parties.

[1] For greater certainty, technical consultations under this Article shall not replace consultations under Article 26.3 (Consultations) unless the Parties agree otherwise.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Where an emergency measure seriously disrupts or suspends trade, the importing Party shall as soon as practically possible revoke that measure or provide relevant scientific and technical justification for its continuation.

ARTICLE 6.11

Audits

1. For the purpose of maintaining confidence in the implementation of this Chapter, each Party has the right to carry out a systems-based audit of all, or part of, the control system of the competent authority of the other Party to determine that it is functioning as intended.

2. In undertaking an audit, a Party shall take into account relevant guidance of the WTO SPS Committee and international standards, guidelines and recommendations.

3. Any decision or action taken by the auditing Party that may adversely affect trade as a result of the audit shall take into account and be proportionate to:

(a) the risk assessed, supported by objective evidence and data that can be verified; and

(b) the auditing Party's knowledge of, relevant experience with, and confidence in, the audited Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The auditing Party shall provide objective evidence and data to the audited Party on request.

5. The auditing Party shall bear its own costs associated with the audits.

6. Each Party shall ensure that procedures are in place to prevent the disclosure of confidential information that is acquired during an audit of the other Party's competent authorities, including procedures to remove any confidential information from a final audit report that is made publicly available.

7. The auditing Party shall consider any comments on the report by the audited Party and shall determine whether the report or part of it is made publicly available or is made available in a more limited way.

8. The Trade Committee may adopt a decision to amend Annex 6-D (Guidelines and procedures for an audit or verification) in order to establish or specify audit guidelines and procedures.

ARTICLE 6.12

Import checks and fees

1. The importing Party shall have the right to carry out import checks based on the SPS risks associated with imports. These checks shall be carried out without undue delay and with minimum trade disrupting effects.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. If import checks reveal non-compliance with the relevant import requirements, the action taken by the importing Party shall follow international standards, be based on an assessment of the risk involved and not be more trade-restrictive than required to achieve the importing Party's ALOP.

3. The competent authority of the importing Party shall notify the competent authority of the exporting Party when any non-compliance constitutes a serious risk to human, animal or plant health.

4. The competent authority of the importing Party shall notify the importer or its representative of a non-compliant consignment including the reason for non-compliance, and provide them with an opportunity for a review of the decision. The competent authority of the importing Party shall consider any relevant information submitted to assist in the review.

5. Any fees imposed for procedures on imported products shall not be higher than any fees charged for comparable checks of like domestic products and not higher than the actual cost of the service.

6. The Trade Committee may adopt a decision to amend Annex 6-F (Import checks and fees) in order to set out frequency rates and fees for import checks for certain commodities within the scope of this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 6.13

Scientific robustness and transparency in specified authorisation[1] processes

1. The Parties recognise that authorisation processes shall be based on robust science and conducted in a transparent manner so as to build and maintain public trust and confidence. The Parties shall cooperate on increasing the robustness and transparency of these processes.

2. The Parties acknowledge that their respective authorisation processes are intended to provide comparable outcomes and that cooperation in this area is desirable.

3. If a person responsible for ensuring that the requirements for obtaining marketing authorisation are met by the business under its control commissions scientific studies in a scientific institution[2] located in a Party with a view to support an application for authorisation in the context of certain specified authorisation processes in the other Party, and this is brought to the attention of the Party in which the scientific institution is located, both Parties shall endeavour to share such information with each other.

---

1 Authorisation processes under this Article cover all pre-market authorisations in the area of the food chain: i.e. cultivation of genetically modified organisms/genetically modified food and feed, feed additives, food additives/enzymes/flavourings, smoke flavourings, plant protection products, novel foods, food contact materials, health claims, and addition of vitamins and minerals and other substances to foods.

2 For the purposes of this Article, "scientific institution" includes institutions which carry out scientific studies for a fee, for example, universities, laboratories, and testing or research facilities.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The Parties may also exchange information on their authorisation processes.

5. A Party may request a fact-finding visit under this Article to a scientific institution located in the other Party to collect information concerning the application of relevant standards by the scientific institution when it conducts a scientific study for the purposes of certain specified authorisation processes in the Party which requests a fact-finding visit.

6. If a Party seeks to conduct a fact-finding visit, it shall notify the other Party no later than 60 days before such visit.

7. If a Party seeks to conduct a fact-finding visit and the scientific institution agrees to such visit, officials of the other Party may accompany the officials of the visiting Party during the visit.

8. The final report of any fact-finding visit shall be made available to the competent authorities of both Parties. The relevant portions of the final report shall also be made available to the scientific institution that was visited.

9. The costs of any such fact-finding visit shall be borne by the Party that requests a fact-finding visit.

10. The Trade Committee may adopt a decision to establish detailed implementing rules and any necessary guidance with respect to paragraphs 3 to 9.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 6.14

Antimicrobial resistance

1. The Parties recognise that AMR is a serious threat to human and animal health.

2. The Parties shall, in accordance with the One Health approach, cooperate and facilitate the exchange of information, including with respect to regulations, guidelines, national plans, standards, expertise and experiences in the field of AMR, and identify common views, interests, priorities and policies in that area.

3. The Parties acknowledge that:

(a) their respective antimicrobial regulatory standards, guidelines and surveillance systems deliver comparable controls and health outcomes;

(b) antimicrobial agents that are critical to human and animal treatment and health are a core focus of their respective AMR strategies; and

(c) initiatives are taken on both sides, within their respective strategies and policies, to promote the phasing out of the use of antibiotic agents as growth promoters, in particular those of medical importance, and to reduce the use of antimicrobial agents in animal production.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Furthermore, the Parties shall:

(a) cooperate in relevant international fora on the development of future codes, guidelines, standards, recommendations and initiatives;

(b) cooperate on international action plans, especially with regard to responsible and prudent use of antimicrobial agents in order to combat AMR more effectively; and

(c) within the context of their respective strategies and policies support the implementation of agreed international action plans and strategies on AMR.

5. Any regulations, guidelines, strategic plans, standards and other initiatives on AMR shall not be used to create or implement measures affecting trade unless those measures are consistent with the SPS Agreement and relevant provisions of this Chapter.

6. The SPS Committee may establish a technical Working Group on AMR.

ARTICLE 6.15

Fraud in traded commodities

1. The Parties recognise that fraudulent activities by commercial operators engaged in international trade may:

(a) affect the health of humans, animals, plants and consequentially the environment; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) undermine fair commercial practice and consumer confidence.

2. The Parties shall exchange relevant information and cooperate to deter practices that are, or appear to be, non-compliant with their respective SPS measures or that mislead consumers and other relevant stakeholders.

ARTICLE 6.16

Implementation and resources

Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities have the necessary resources to effectively implement this Chapter.

ARTICLE 6.17

Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

1. This Article complements and further specifies Article 24.4 (Specialised committees).

2. The Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures shall, with respect to this Chapter, have the following functions:

(a) provide a forum to exchange information on each Party's regulatory system including the scientific and risk assessment basis for its SPS measures;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) identify opportunities for cooperation, including trade facilitation initiatives and further work on eliminating unnecessary barriers to trade between the Parties;

(c) promote cooperation in multilateral fora, including in the WTO SPS Committee and international standard-setting bodies, as appropriate;

(d) establish ad hoc working groups;

(e) provide a forum for the Parties to update each other at an early stage on regulatory considerations related to SPS measures;

(f) without prejudice to Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement), serve as a forum to resolve specific trade concerns where the Parties have been unable to reach a mutually acceptable solution through technical consultations pursuant to Article 6.9 (Transparency, Information Exchange and Technical Consultation);

(g) take any other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree; and

(h) consider any other matter related to this Chapter.

3. Unless the Parties decide otherwise, the Committee shall meet and establish its work programme no later than one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 7

SUSTAINABLE FOOD SYSTEMS

ARTICLE 7.1

Objectives

1. The Parties, recognising the importance of strengthening policies and defining programmes that contribute to the development of sustainable, inclusive, healthy, and resilient food systems, agree to establish close cooperation to jointly engage in the transition towards sustainable food systems.

2. This Chapter applies in addition to, and without prejudice to, the other Chapters of this Agreement related to food systems or to sustainability, in particular Chapter 6 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures), Chapter 9 (Technical Barriers to Trade) and Chapter 19 (Trade and Sustainable Development).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 7.2

Scope

1. This Chapter applies to the cooperation between the Parties to improve the sustainability of their respective food systems.

2. This Chapter sets out provisions for cooperation in areas which can achieve more sustainable food systems ("SFS"). Indicative areas for cooperation are listed in Article 7.4 (Cooperation to improve the sustainability of food systems).

3. The Parties recognise that priorities for cooperation may change over time as their respective understandings and the international understanding and treatment of food systems develop.

ARTICLE 7.3

Definition

1. The Parties recognise that food systems are diverse and context-specific, encompassing a range of actors and their interlinked activities across all areas of the food system, including the production, harvesting, processing, manufacturing, transport, storage, distribution, sale, consumption and disposal of food products.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, and acknowledging that definitions of SFS can evolve over time, the Parties consider SFS to be food systems which ensure access to safe, nutritious and sufficient food all year round in such a way that the economic, social, cultural and environmental bases to generate food security and nutrition for future generations are not compromised.

ARTICLE 7.4

Cooperation to improve the sustainability of food systems

1. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation as a mechanism to implement this Chapter as they strengthen their trade and investment relations.

2. Taking account of their respective priorities and circumstances, the Parties shall cooperate to address matters of common interest related to the implementation of this Chapter. Such cooperation may take place bilaterally as well as in international fora.

3. Cooperation may include exchange of information, expertise and experiences, as well as cooperation in research and innovation.

4. The Parties shall cooperate on topics which may include:

(a) food production methods and practices which aim to improve sustainability, including organic farming and regenerative agriculture, amongst others;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the efficient use of natural resources and agricultural inputs, including reducing the use and risk of chemical pesticides and fertilisers, where appropriate;

(c) the environmental and climate impacts of food production, including on agricultural greenhouse gas emissions, carbon sinks and biodiversity loss;

(d) contingency plans to ensure the security and resilience of food supply chains and trade in times of international crisis;

(e) sustainable food processing, transport, wholesale, retail and food services;

(f) healthy, sustainable and nutritious diets;

(g) the carbon footprint of consumption;

(h) food loss and waste, in line with the Sustainable Development Goals Target 12.3;

(i) reduction of the adverse environmental effects of policies and measures linked to the food system; and

(j) indigenous knowledge, participation and leadership in food systems, in line with the Parties' respective circumstances.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 7.5

Additional provisions

1. The cooperation activities under this Chapter shall not affect the independence of each Party's agencies, including a Party's regional agencies.

2. Fully respecting each Party's right to regulate, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to oblige a Party to:

(a) modify its import requirements;

(b) deviate from its procedures for preparing or adopting regulatory measures;

(c) take action that would undermine or impede the timely adoption of regulatory measures to achieve its public policy objectives; or

(d) adopt any particular regulatory measure.

ARTICLE 7.6

The Committee on Sustainable Food Systems

1. This Article complements and further specifies Article 24.4 (Specialised committees).

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The Committee on Sustainable Food Systems shall, with respect to this Chapter, have the following functions:

(a) establishing priorities for cooperation and work plans to implement those priorities;

(b) promoting cooperation in multilateral fora; and

(c) performing any other functions relating to the implementation or operation of this Chapter.

3. In pursuing the objectives of this Chapter, and to monitor the results obtained from its implementation, the Committee on Sustainable Food Systems shall establish each year an annual work plan including actions with objectives and milestones for those actions.

4. When appropriate, the Committee on Sustainable Food Systems may establish working groups consisting of expert-level representatives of each Party.

5. The Committee on Sustainable Food Systems shall meet within one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter as mutually agreed.

6. The Committee on Sustainable Food Systems may establish rules mitigating potential conflicts of interest for the experts that may participate in its meetings and those of any working group reporting to it.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 7.7

Contact points

Within 90 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall designate a contact point to facilitate the communication between the Parties and notify the other Party of the contact details for the contact point. Each Party shall notify the other Party promptly in the event of any change of those contact details.

CHAPTER 8

ANIMAL WELFARE

ARTICLE 8.1

Objective

The objective of this Chapter is to enhance cooperation between the Parties on animal welfare of farmed animals with a view to facilitating trade between the Parties.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 8.2

General provisions and cooperation

1. The Parties recognise that animals are sentient beings.[1]

2. The Parties acknowledge that their farming practices are substantively different but recognise that their respective animal welfare standards and associated systems provide comparable animal welfare outcomes.

3. The Parties shall make best endeavours to cooperate in international fora to promote the development and implementation of science-based animal welfare standards. In particular, the Parties shall cooperate to reinforce and broaden the scope of the World Organisation for Animal Health animal welfare standards, as well as their implementation, with a focus on farmed animals.

4. The Parties shall exchange information, expertise and experiences in the field of animal welfare related to the treatment of animals on the farm, during transport and at slaughter or killing.

5. The Parties shall continue to cooperate on research in the area of animal welfare to facilitate the development of science-based animal welfare standards related to the treatment of animals on the farm, during transport and at slaughter or killing.

[1] As defined in each Party's laws and regulations on animal welfare.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 8.3

Technical working group on animal welfare

The Parties hereby establish a technical working group on animal welfare. The working group shall report to and undertake activities specified by the Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures.

CHAPTER 9

TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ARTICLE 9.1

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to facilitate trade in goods between the Parties by preventing, identifying and eliminating unnecessary technical barriers to trade, and to enhance cooperation between the Parties in matters covered by this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 9.2

Scope

1. This Chapter applies to the preparation, adoption and application of all technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures as defined in Annex 1 to the TBT Agreement that may affect trade in goods between the Parties.

2. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) purchasing specifications prepared by governmental bodies for production or consumption requirements of bodies to which Chapter 14 (Public procurement) applies; or

(b) SPS measures as defined in Annex A to the SPS Agreement to which Chapter 6 (Sanitary and phytosanitary measures) applies.

ARTICLE 9.3

Relation to the TBT Agreement

1. Articles 2 to 9 of and Annexes 1 and 3 to the TBT Agreement are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Terms referred to in this Chapter, including in the Annexes to this Chapter, shall have the same meaning as they have in the TBT Agreement.

ARTICLE 9.4

Technical regulations

1. Further to Article 22.8 (Impact assessment), each Party shall endeavour to carry out an impact assessment of planned technical regulations falling within the scope of regulatory measures as defined in Article 22.2 (Definitions), that may have a significant impact on trade, in accordance with its rules and procedures. For greater certainty, this paragraph also applies to conformity assessment procedures that are part of such technical regulations.

2. If an impact assessment is carried out pursuant to paragraph 1, then, further to point (b) of Article 22.8(2) (Impact Assessment), each Party shall assess the feasible and appropriate regulatory and non-regulatory options for the proposed technical regulation that may fulfil the Party's legitimate objectives in accordance with Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement. For greater certainty, this obligation also applies to conformity assessment procedures that are part of such technical regulations.

3. Further to Articles 2.3 and 2.4 of the TBT Agreement, each Party shall review its technical regulations from time to time. In undertaking this review, each Party shall, *inter alia*, give positive consideration to increasing convergence with relevant international standards, taking into account any new development as regards the relevant international standards and whether previous circumstances that gave rise to divergences from any relevant international standard continue to exist.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Without prejudice to Chapter 22 (Good regulatory practices and regulatory cooperation), when developing major technical regulations that may have a significant effect on trade, each Party shall, as required by its rules and procedures, allow persons of the Parties to provide input through a public consultation process, except where urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection or national security arise or threaten to arise. Each Party shall allow persons of the other Party to participate in such consultations on terms no less favourable than those accorded to its own persons, and shall make the results of that consultation process public.

ARTICLE 9.5

International standards

1. International standards developed by the International Organization for Standardization ("ISO"), the International Electrotechnical Commission ("IEC"), the International Telecommunication Union ("ITU"), and the Codex Alimentarius Commission ("Codex") shall be considered as the relevant international standards within the meaning of Article 2, Article 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement provided that they comply with the conditions set out in paragraph 2.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. A standard developed by an international organisation, other than those referred to in paragraph 1, may also be considered a relevant international standard within the meaning of Article 2, Article 5 and Annex 3 to the TBT Agreement, provided that:

(a) it has been developed by a standardisation body which seeks to establish consensus either:

(i) among national delegations of the participating WTO Members representing all the national standards bodies in their territory that have adopted, or expect to adopt, standards for the subject matter to which the international standardisation activity relates; or

(ii) among governmental bodies of participating WTO Members; and

(b) it has been developed in accordance with the Decision of the Committee on Technical Barriers to Trade established by Article 13 of the TBT Agreement on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations in relation to Article 2, Article 5 and Annex 3 of the TBT Agreement.

3. If a Party has not used international standards as a basis for its technical regulations and related conformity assessment procedures, a Party shall, on request from the other Party, identify any substantial deviation from the relevant international standard and explain the reasons why such standards have been judged inappropriate or ineffective for the aim pursued, and provide the evidence on which that assessment is based, where available.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 9.6

Standards

1. With a view to harmonising standards on as wide a basis as possible, and in addition to Article 4.1 of the TBT Agreement, each Party shall encourage the standardising bodies within its territory, as well as the regional standardising bodies of which a Party or the standardising bodies within its territory are members, to:

(a) review national and regional standards that are not based on relevant international standards at regular intervals, with a view to increasing the convergence of those standards with relevant international standards, among other considerations;

(b) cooperate with the relevant standardisation bodies of the other Party in international standardisation activities, including through cooperation in the international standardisation bodies or at regional level; and

(c) foster bilateral cooperation with the standardisation bodies of the other Party.

2. The Parties should exchange information on:

(a) their respective use of standards in support of technical regulations; and

(b) their respective standardisation processes, and the extent of use of international standards, regional or sub-regional standards as a base for their national standards.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. If standards are made mandatory through incorporation or by reference in a draft technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure, the transparency obligations set out in Article 9.8 (Transparency) of this Chapter and in Article 2 or Article 5 of the TBT Agreement shall apply, to the extent permitted by applicable copyright.

ARTICLE 9.7

Conformity assessment

1. If a Party requires conformity assessment as a positive assurance that a product conforms with a technical regulation, it shall:

(a) select conformity assessment procedures proportionate to the risks involved;

(b) accept the use of a Supplier's Declaration of Conformity (hereinafter referred to as "SDoC"), where appropriate; and

(c) if requested by the other Party, explain the rationale for selecting particular conformity assessment procedures for specific products.

2. The Parties recognise that a broad range of mechanisms exist to facilitate the acceptance of the results of conformity assessment procedures. Such mechanisms may include:

(a) SDoC;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) recognition by a Party of the results of conformity assessment procedures conducted in the territory of the other Party;

(c) cooperative and voluntary arrangements between conformity assessment bodies located in the territories of the Parties;

(d) mutual recognition agreements for the results of conformity assessment procedures with respect to specific technical regulations conducted by bodies located in the territory of the other Party;

(e) use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies; and

(f) government designation of conformity assessment bodies.

3. If a Party requires third-party conformity assessment as a positive assurance that a product conforms with a technical regulation, and it has not reserved this task to a governmental authority as specified in paragraph 4, it shall:

(a) give preference to the use of accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies;

(b) use international standards for accreditation and conformity assessment;

(c) where practicable, use international agreements involving the Parties' accreditation bodies, for example, through the mechanisms of the International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation ("ILAC") and the International Accreditation Forum ("IAF");

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) encourage the use of functioning international agreements or arrangements for harmonisation, or facilitation of acceptance of conformity assessment results;

(e) ensure that its rules and procedures do not unnecessarily restrict choice for economic operators amongst the conformity assessment bodies designated by its authorities for a particular product or set of products;

(f) ensure that the activities of its accreditation bodies are consistent with international standards for accreditation and, in that respect, that there are no conflicts of interest between accreditation bodies and conformity assessment bodies in relation to their conformance activities, including personnel;

(g) ensure that conformity assessment bodies carry out their activities in a manner that prevents conflicts of interests affecting the outcome of the assessment;

(h) allow conformity assessment bodies to use subcontractors to perform testing or inspections in relation to the conformity assessment, including subcontractors located in the territory of the other Party. Nothing in this point shall be construed as to prohibit a Party from requiring subcontractors to meet the same requirements that the conformity assessment body to which it is contracted is required to meet in order to perform the contracted tests or inspection itself; and

(i) ensure that the details, including the scope of the designation, of the bodies that have been designated to perform such conformity assessment, are published online.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Nothing in this Article shall preclude a Party from requiring that conformity assessment in relation to specific products is performed by specified governmental authorities of the Party. If a Party requires conformity assessment to be performed by its specified governmental authorities, that Party shall:

(a) limit the conformity assessment fees to the approximate cost of the services rendered and, upon the request of an applicant for conformity assessment, explain how any fees it imposes for such conformity assessment are limited to the approximate cost of services rendered; and

(b) ensure that the conformity assessment fees are available on request, if they are not published.

5. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1, 3 and 4, in the fields listed in Annex 9-A (Acceptance of conformity assessment (Documents)) in respect of which the Union accepts SDoC, New Zealand shall, if it considers non-first-party conformity assessment necessary as an assurance that a product conforms with the requirements of New Zealand's technical regulations, accept:

(a) certificates and test reports issued by conformity assessment bodies that are located in the territory of the Union and that have been accredited by an accreditation body member of the international arrangements for mutual recognition of the ILAC or the IAF, or their successors, or that are otherwise recognised pursuant to New Zealand technical regulations; or

(b) in relation to electrical safety and electromagnetic compatibility aspects, certificates and test reports that have been issued by conformity assessment bodies that are located in the territory of the Union and under the IECEE CB Scheme[1].

[1] The IEC System for Conformity Assessment Schemes for Electrotechnical Equipment and Components (IECEE) Certification Body (CB) Scheme.

www.parlament.gv.at

6. SDoC is a first-party attestation of conformity issued by the manufacturer or other authorised first-party[1] on their sole responsibility based on the results of an appropriate type of conformity assessment activity and excluding mandatory third-party assessment.

7. The Parties shall cooperate in the field of mutual recognition in accordance with the Agreement on Mutual Recognition between the European Community and New Zealand, done at Wellington on 25 June 1998. The Parties may also decide, in accordance with the relevant provisions of that Agreement, to extend its scope as regards to the products, the applicable regulatory requirements or the recognised conformity assessment bodies.

ARTICLE 9.8

Transparency

1. Except where urgent problems of safety, health, environmental protection or national security arise or threaten to arise, each Party shall allow the other Party to provide written comments on notified proposed technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures within a period of at least 60 days after the date of transmission of the notification of such regulations or procedures to the WTO Central Registry of Notifications. A Party shall give positive consideration to a reasonable request to extend that comment period.

[1] Pursuant to each Party's technical regulations.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. In the event that the notified text is not in one of the official WTO languages, each Party shall provide a detailed and comprehensive description of the content of the proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure in the WTO notification format.

3. If a Party receives written comments on its proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure from the other Party, it shall:

(a) if requested by the other Party, discuss the written comments with the participation of its competent regulatory authority, whenever possible, at a time when the comments can be taken into account; and

(b) reply in writing to significant or substantive issues presented in the comments no later than the date of publication of the technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

4. Each Party shall make publicly available, preferably by publishing on a website, its responses to significant or substantive issues presented in comments received from other WTO Members on its TBT notification of the proposal for the technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure.

5. If requested by the other Party, a Party shall provide information regarding the objectives of, and rationale for, any technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure that the Party has adopted or is proposing to adopt.

6. Each Party shall ensure that its adopted technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures are published online and are accessible free of charge.

www.parlament.gv.at

7. Each Party shall provide information on the adoption and the entry into force of the technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure and the adopted final text through an addendum to the original notification to the WTO.

8. Further to Article 2.12 of the TBT Agreement, the phrase "reasonable interval" shall be understood to mean normally a period of not less than six months, except when this would be ineffective in fulfilling the legitimate objectives pursued.

9. A Party shall consider a reasonable request from the other Party, received prior to the end of the comment period referred to in paragraph 1 following the transmission to the WTO Central Registry of Notifications to extend the period of time between the adoption of the technical regulation and its entry into force, except where the delay would be ineffective in fulfilling the legitimate objectives pursued.

ARTICLE 9.9

Marking and labelling

1. A technical regulation of a Party may include or deal exclusively with marking or labelling requirements. In such cases, the relevant principles of Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement apply to these technical regulations.

2. If a Party requires mandatory marking or labelling of products, it shall:

(a) to the extent possible, only require information that is relevant for consumers or users of the product or that indicates that the product conforms with mandatory technical requirements;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) not require any prior approval, registration or certification of the markings or labels of products, nor any fee disbursement, as a precondition for placing on its market products that otherwise comply with its mandatory technical requirements unless it is necessary in view of the risk of the products or the risk of the claims made on the markings and labels to human, animal or plant health or life, the environment or national safety;

(c) if it requires the use of a unique identification number by economic operators, issue such a number to the economic operators of the other Party without undue delay and on a non-discriminatory basis;

(d) provided the marking and labelling of a product is compliant with and not misleading, contradictory or confusing in relation to the importing Party's regulatory requirements, permit[1] the following:

(i) information in other languages in addition to the language required in the importing Party;

(ii) internationally accepted nomenclatures, pictograms, symbols or graphics; and

(iii) additional information to that required in the importing Party;

[1] For greater certainty, this point refers to the importing Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) accept that labelling, including supplementary labelling or corrections to labelling, take place in the territory of the importing Party, in accordance with its relevant regulations and procedures as an alternative to labelling in the exporting Party, unless such labelling is necessary in view of the legitimate objectives referred to in Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement; and

(f) if it considers that legitimate objectives under the TBT Agreement are not compromised, endeavour to accept non-permanent or detachable labels, or marking or labelling in the accompanying documentation, rather than requiring marking or labelling to be physically attached to the product.

3. Paragraph 2 of this Article does not apply to marking or labelling of medicinal products and medical devices, as defined by a Party's laws and regulations.

ARTICLE 9.10

Cooperation on market surveillance, safety and compliance of non-food products

1. For the purposes of this Article, "market surveillance" means activities conducted and measures taken by public authorities, including those taken in cooperation with economic operators, on the basis of procedures of a Party, to enable that Party to monitor or address safety of products or their compliance with the requirements set out in its laws and regulations.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation on market surveillance, safety and compliance of non-food products for the facilitation of trade and for the protection of consumers and other users, and the importance of building mutual trust based on shared information.

3. Each Party shall ensure:

(a) impartial and independent conduct of market surveillance functions from conformity assessment functions with a view to avoiding conflicts of interest;[1] and

(b) the absence of any interest that would affect the impartiality of market surveillance authorities in the performance of control or supervision of economic operators.

4. The Parties may cooperate and exchange information in the area of market surveillance, safety and compliance of non-food products, in particular with respect to the following:

(a) market surveillance and enforcement activities and measures;

(b) risk assessment methods and product testing;

(c) coordinated product recalls or other similar actions;

[1] Each Party shall ensure that safeguards are put in place to ensure the impartiality and absence of conflicts of interest if a single entity is entrusted with both responsibilities.

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) scientific, technical and regulatory matters, aiming to improve non-food product safety and compliance;

(e) emerging issues of significant health and safety relevance;

(f) standardisation-related activities; and

(g) exchange of officials.

5. The Union may provide New Zealand with selected information from its Rapid Alert System with respect to consumer products as referred to in Directive 2001/95/EC[1] or its successor, and New Zealand may provide the Union with selected information on the safety of non-food consumer products and on preventive, restrictive and corrective measures taken, with respect to consumer products as referred to in the relevant legislation of New Zealand. The information exchange may take the form of:

(a) ad-hoc exchange, in duly justified cases; or

(b) systematic exchange, based on an arrangement established by decision of the Trade Committee pursuant to Annex 9-C (Arrangement referred to in Article 9.10(5)(b) for the regular exchange of information in relation to the safety of non-food products and related preventive, restrictive and corrective measures).

[1] Directive 2001/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 December 2001 on general product safety (OJ EU L 11, 15.1.2002, p. 4).

www.parlament.gv.at

6. The Trade Committee may adopt a decision to establish pursuant to Annex 9-D (Arrangement referred to in Article 9.10(6) for the regular exchange of information regarding measures taken on non-compliant non-food products, other than those covered by Article 9.10(5(b)) an arrangement on the regular exchange of information, including by electronic means, on measures taken with respect to non-compliant non-food products, other than those covered by paragraph 5.

7. Each Party shall use the information obtained pursuant to paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 for the sole purpose of protection of consumers, health, safety or the environment.

8. Each Party shall treat the information obtained pursuant to paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 as confidential.

9. The arrangements set out in point (b) of paragraph 5 and in paragraph 6 shall specify the type of information to be exchanged, the modalities for the exchange and the application of confidentiality and personal data protection rules.

10. The Trade Committee shall have the power to adopt decisions in order to determine or amend arrangements set out in Annexes 9-C (Arrangement referred to in Article 9.10(5)(b) for the regular exchange of information in relation to the safety of non-food products and related preventive, restrictive and corrective measures) and 9-D (Arrangement referred to in Article 9.10(6) for the regular exchange of information regarding measures taken on non-compliant non-food products, other than those covered by Article 9.10(5)(b)).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 9.11

Technical discussions and consultations

1. If a Party considers that a draft or proposed technical regulation or conformity assessment procedure of the other Party might significantly adversely affect trade between the Parties, it may request to hold discussions on the matter. The request shall be made in writing and identify:

(a) the measure at issue;

(b) the provisions of this Chapter to which the concerns relate; and

(c) the reasons for the request, including a description of the requesting Party's concerns regarding the measure.

2. A Party shall deliver its request to the TBT Chapter Coordinator of the other Party designated pursuant to Article 9.14 (TBT Chapter coordinator).

3. At the request of either Party, the Parties shall meet to discuss the concerns raised in the request, in person, or via any means of communication, including telephone, video conference or other electronic means of communication, within 60 days after the date of delivery of the request and shall endeavour to resolve the matter as expeditiously as possible. If a requesting Party believes that the matter is urgent, it may request that any meeting take place within a shorter time frame. In such cases, the responding Party shall give positive consideration to that request.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter by delivering a written request to the TBT Chapter coordinator of the other Party. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of such matter.

5. For greater certainty, this Article is without prejudice to Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement).

ARTICLE 9.12

Cooperation

1. The Parties may cooperate in respect of particular areas of mutual interest, with a view to eliminating, reducing or avoiding the creation of technical barriers to trade, and facilitating trade between the Parties, including via digital solutions.

2. The Parties may cooperate and exchange information on any issues relevant to or for Annex 9-A (Acceptance of conformity assessment (Documents)), including its implementation.

ARTICLE 9.13

Prohibition on animal testing

1. Each Party shall continue to actively support and promote the research, development, validation and regulatory acceptance of alternative methods to animal testing.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall accept, for the purpose of the safety assessment of products falling under the definition of the term "cosmetic product" in their jurisdiction, test results generated from validated alternatives to animal testing.

3. A Party shall not require that a product falling under the definition of the term cosmetic product in their jurisdiction be tested on animals to determine the safety of that product.

ARTICLE 9.14

TBT chapter coordinator

1. Each Party shall designate a TBT Chapter coordinator and notify the other Party of its contact details. Each Party shall notify the other Party promptly in the event of any change to those contact details.

2. The TBT Chapter coordinators shall work jointly to facilitate the implementation of this Chapter and cooperation between the Parties in all TBT matters. To that end and subject to each Party's internal procedures, the TBT Chapter coordinators shall, in particular, have the following responsibilities:

(a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter, promptly addressing any issue that either Party raises related to the development, adoption, application or enforcement of technical regulations, standards or conformity assessment procedures, and upon either Party's request, consulting on any matter arising under this Chapter;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) enhancing cooperation in the development and improvement of technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures;

(c) arranging the technical discussions or consultations referred to in Article 9.11 (Technical discussions and consultations);

(d) arranging the establishment of working groups[1], where relevant; and

(e) exchanging information on developments in non-governmental, regional and multilateral fora related to technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures.

3. The TBT Chapter coordinators shall communicate with one another by any agreed method that is appropriate to carry out their responsibilities.

[1] For greater certainty, the establishment of working groups as such may only be decided by the Trade Committee pursuant to point (a) of Article 24.2(2) (Functions of the Trade Committee).

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 10

INVESTMENT LIBERALISATION AND TRADE IN SERVICES

SECTION A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 10.1

Objectives

1. The Parties, affirming their commitment to create a better climate for the development of trade and investment between them, hereby lay down the necessary arrangements for the progressive reciprocal liberalisation of trade in services and investment.

2. The Parties reaffirm each Party's right to regulate within their territories to achieve legitimate policy objectives, such as the protection of human, animal or plant life or health, social services, public education, safety, the environment, including climate change, public morals, social or consumer protection, animal welfare, privacy and data protection, the promotion and protection of cultural diversity and, in the case of New Zealand, the promotion or protection of the rights, interests, duties and responsibilities of Māori.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.2

Scope

1. This Chapter does not apply to measures affecting natural persons of a Party seeking access to the employment market of the other Party, nor to measures regarding nationality or citizenship, residence or employment on a permanent basis.

2. This Chapter shall not prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of its borders and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across them, provided that those measures are not applied in such a manner as to nullify or impair the benefits[1] accruing to the other Party under this Chapter.

3. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) air services or related services in support of air services[2], other than the following:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services;

---

1 The sole fact of requiring a visa for natural persons of certain countries and not for those of others shall not be regarded as nullifying or impairing benefits under this Chapter.

2 For greater certainty, air services or related services in support of air services include the following services: air transportation; services provided by using an aircraft whose primary purpose is not the transportation of goods or passengers, such as aerial fire-fighting, flight training, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing, helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial and inspection services; rental of aircraft with crew; and airport operation services.

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) computer reservation system ("CRS") services;

(iii) ground handling services;

(iv) the selling and marketing of air transport services; and

(v) the following services provided using a manned aircraft, whose primary purpose is not the transportation of goods or passengers: aerial fire-fighting; flight training; spraying; surveying; mapping; photography; aviation adventure services[1]; and other airborne agricultural, industrial and inspection services;

(b) audio-visual services; and

(c) national maritime cabotage[2].

---

1 For greater certainty, aviation adventure services are services provided using a manned aircraft where users engage in an aerial operation for the purpose of sports or recreation, such as a ride in an ex-military, replica or historic aircraft, hot air balloon rides, or aerobatic rides.

2 Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, national maritime cabotage under this Chapter covers:

(i) For the Union, transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State and another port or point located in that same Member State, including on its continental shelf, as provided for in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State;

(ii) For New Zealand, the carriage by sea of passengers or cargo between a port or point located in New Zealand and another port or point located in New Zealand, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in New Zealand. For greater certainty, feeder services, as defined in point (d) of Article 10.70(2) (Scope and definitions), and repositioning of empty containers, which are not being carried as cargo against payment, shall not be considered as national maritime cabotage for the purposes of this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.3

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "an activity performed in the exercise of governmental authority" means any activity which is performed, including any service that is supplied, neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more economic operators;

(b) "aircraft repair and maintenance services" means such activities when undertaken on an aircraft or a part thereof while it is withdrawn from service and does not include line maintenance;

(c) "computer reservation system (CRS) services" means services provided by computerised systems that contain information about air carriers' schedules, availability, fares and fare rules, through which reservations can be made or tickets may be issued;

(d) "covered enterprise" means an enterprise in the territory of a Party established in accordance with point (g), directly or indirectly, by an investor of the other Party, in accordance with the applicable law, existing on the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established thereafter;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) "cross-border trade in services" means the supply of a service:

(i) from the territory of a Party into the territory of the other Party; or

(ii) in the territory of a Party to the service consumer of the other Party;

(f) "economic activity" means any activity of an industrial, commercial or professional character or activities of craftspeople, including the supply of services, except for activities performed in the exercise of governmental authority;

(g) "establishment" means the setting up or the acquisition of a juridical person, including through capital participation, or the creation of a branch or representative office, in a Party, with a view to creating or maintaining lasting economic links;

(h) "ground handling services" means the supply at an airport, on a fee or contract basis, of the following services: airline representation; administration and supervision; passenger handling; baggage handling; ramp services; catering; air cargo and mail handling; fuelling of aircraft; aircraft servicing and cleaning; surface transport; and flight operations, crew administration and flight planning. Ground handling services do not include: self-handling; security; aircraft repair and maintenance; or management or operation of essential centralised airport infrastructure, such as de-icing facilities, fuel distribution systems, baggage handling systems and fixed intra airport transport systems;

www.parlament.gv.at

(i) "investor of a Party" means a natural person of a Party or a juridical person of a Party including a Party, that seeks to establish, is establishing or has established an enterprise in accordance with point (g), in the territory of the other Party;

(j) "juridical person of a Party" means:[1]

(i) for the Union:

(A) a juridical person constituted or organised under the law of the Union or of at least one of its Member States and engaged in substantive business operations[2] in the Union; and

(B) shipping companies established outside the Union, and controlled by natural persons of a Member State, whose vessels are registered in, and fly the flag of, a Member State;

(ii) for New Zealand:

(A) a juridical person constituted or organised under the law of New Zealand and engaged in substantive business operations in New Zealand; and

---

1 For greater certainty, the shipping companies mentioned in this point are only considered as juridical persons of a Party with respect to their activities relating to the supply of maritime transport services.

2 In line with its notification of the Treaty establishing the European Community to the WTO (WT/REG39/1), the Union understands that the concept of "effective and continuous link" with the economy of a Member State of the Union enshrined in Article 54 of the TFEU is equivalent to the concept of "substantive business operations".

www.parlament.gv.at

(B) shipping companies established outside New Zealand, and controlled by natural persons of New Zealand, whose vessels are registered in, and fly the flag of, New Zealand;

(k) "operation" means the conduct, management, maintenance, use, enjoyment, or sale or other form of disposal of an enterprise;

(l) "selling and marketing of air transport services" means opportunities for the air carrier concerned to sell and market freely its air transport services including all aspects of marketing such as market research, advertising and distribution, but not including the pricing of air transport services nor the applicable conditions;

(m) "service" means any service in any sector except services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority; and

(n) "service supplier" means any natural or juridical person that seeks to supply or supplies a service.

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION B

INVESTMENT LIBERALISATION

ARTICLE 10.4

Scope

1. This Section applies to measures of a Party affecting establishment or operation to perform economic activities by:

(a) investors of the other Party;

(b) covered enterprises; and

(c) for the purposes of Article 10.9 (Performance requirements), any enterprise in the territory of the Party which adopts or maintains the measure.

2. This Section does not apply to any measure of a Party with respect to public procurement of a good or service purchased for governmental purposes, and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the supply of a good or service for commercial sale, whether or not that procurement is "covered procurement" within the meaning of Article 14.1 (Incorporation of certain provisions of the GPA).

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Articles 10.5 (Market access), 10.6 (National treatment), 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) and 10.8 (Senior management and boards of directors) do not apply to subsidies or grants provided by the Parties, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance.

ARTICLE 10.5

Market access

A Party shall not adopt or maintain, with regard to market access through establishment or operation by an investor of the other Party or by a covered enterprise, either on the basis of its entire territory or on the basis of a territorial sub-division, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on[1]:

(i) the number of enterprises that may carry out a specific economic activity, whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive rights or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(ii) the total value of transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

[1] Points (a)(i), (a)(ii) and (a)(iii) do not cover measures taken in order to limit the production of an agricultural or fishery product.

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) the total number of operations or on the total quantity of output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(iv) the participation of foreign capital in terms of maximum percentage limit on foreign shareholding or the total value of individual or aggregate foreign investment; or

(v) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular sector or that an enterprise may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the performance of an economic activity, in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which an investor of the other Party may perform an economic activity.

ARTICLE 10.6

National treatment

Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party and to covered enterprises treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like situations, to its own investors and to their enterprises, with respect to establishment and operation in its territory.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.7

Most-favoured-nation treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party and to covered enterprises treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like situations, to investors of a third country and to their enterprises, with respect to establishment and operation in its territory.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not be construed as obliging a Party to extend to investors of the other Party or to covered enterprises the benefit of any treatment resulting from existing or future measures providing for recognition of qualifications, licences or prudential measures as referred to in Article VII of GATS or paragraph 3 of the GATS Annex on Financial Services.

3. For greater certainty, the "treatment" referred to in paragraph 1 does not include dispute settlement procedures provided for in other international agreements.

4. For greater certainty, substantive provisions in other international agreements concluded by a Party with a third country do not in themselves constitute the "treatment" referred to in paragraph 1. Measures of a Party pursuant to those provisions[1] may constitute such treatment and thus give rise to a breach of this Article.

[1] For greater certainty, the mere transposition of those provisions into domestic law, to the extent that it is necessary in order to incorporate them into the domestic legal order, does not in itself qualify as the "treatment" referred to in paragraph 1.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.8

Senior management and boards of directors

A Party shall not require a covered enterprise to appoint natural persons of any particular nationality to senior management positions or as members of the board of directors.

ARTICLE 10.9

Performance requirements

1. A Party shall not impose or enforce any requirement, or enforce any commitment or undertaking, in connection with the establishment or operation of any enterprise in its territory[1]:

(a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;

(b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(c) to purchase, use or accord a preference to goods produced or services provided in its territory, or to purchase goods or services from natural or juridical persons or any other entities in its territory;

[1] For greater certainty, a condition for the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage referred to in paragraph 2 does not constitute a requirement or a commitment or undertaking for the purpose of paragraph 1.

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with the enterprise;

(e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that the enterprise produces or supplies, by relating those sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange inflows;

(f) to transfer technology, a production process or other proprietary knowledge to a natural or juridical person or any other entity in its territory;

(g) to supply exclusively from the territory of that Party a good produced or a service supplied by the enterprise to a specific regional market or to the world market;

(h) to locate the headquarters for a specific region or the world market in its territory;

(i) to employ a given number or percentage of natural persons of that Party;

(j) to achieve a given level or value of research and development in its territory;

(k) to restrict the exportation or sale for export; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(l) with regard to any licence contract[1] in existence at the time the requirement is imposed or enforced, or any commitment or undertaking is enforced, or with regard to any future licence contract freely entered into between the enterprise and a natural or juridical person or any other entity in its territory, if the requirement is imposed or enforced or the commitment or undertaking is enforced, in a manner that constitutes a direct interference with that licence contract by an exercise of non-judicial governmental authority of a Party[2], to adopt:

(i) a given rate or amount of royalty under a licence contract; or

(ii) a given duration of the term of a licence contract.

2. A Party shall not condition the receipt, or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment or operation of an enterprise in its territory, on compliance with any of the following requirements:

(a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(b) to purchase, use or accord a preference to goods produced or services supplied in its territory, or to purchase goods or services from natural or juridical persons or any other entity in its territory;

---

1 A "licence contract" referred to in this point means any contract concerning the licensing of technology, a production process, or other proprietary knowledge.

2 For greater certainty, point (l) does not apply when the licence contract is concluded between the enterprise and the Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with the enterprise;

(d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that the enterprise produces or supplies by relating those sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange inflows; or

(e) to restrict the exportation or sale for export.

3. Paragraph 2 shall not be construed as preventing a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment or operation of any enterprise in its territory, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory.

4. Points (f) and (l) of paragraph 1 do not apply when:

(a) the requirement is imposed or enforced, or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal or competition authority, pursuant to the Party's competition law, to prevent or remedy a distortion of competition; or

(b) a Party authorises the use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 31 or Article 31bis of the TRIPS Agreement, or adopts or maintains measures requiring the disclosure of data or other proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. Points (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 1 and points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 do not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to participation in export promotion and foreign aid programmes.

6. Points (a) and (b) of paragraph 2 do not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party relating to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

7. Point (l) of paragraph 1 does not apply if the requirement is imposed or enforced, or the commitment or undertaking is enforced, by a tribunal as equitable remuneration under the Party's copyright laws.

8. This Article is without prejudice to the obligations of a Party under the WTO Agreement.

9. For greater certainty, paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to any commitment, undertaking or requirement other than those set out in those paragraphs.[1]

10. This Article does not apply to the establishment or operation of a financial service supplier.

11. With regard to performance requirements relating to financial service suppliers, the Parties shall negotiate disciplines on performance requirements with respect to the establishment or operation of a financial service supplier.

---

[1] For greater certainty, this Article shall not be construed as requiring a Party to permit a particular service to be supplied on a cross-border basis if that Party adopts or maintains restrictions or prohibitions on the provision of that service which are consistent with its reservations in Annex 10-A (Existing Measures) or Annex 10-B (Future Measures).

www.parlament.gv.at

12. Within 180 days of the date of the successful negotiation by the Parties of the performance requirement disciplines pursuant to paragraph 11, the Trade Committee shall modify paragraph 1 by a decision to integrate those disciplines into this Article and may modify, as appropriate, the non-conforming measures of each Party in Annex 10-A (Existing measures) and Annex 10-B (Future measures). This Article shall then apply to the establishment and operation of a financial service supplier.

ARTICLE 10.10

Non-conforming measures

1. Articles 10.5 (Market access), 10.6 (National treatment), 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment), 10.8 (Senior management and boards of directors) and 10.9 (Performance requirements), do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure of a Party at the level of:

(i) for the Union:

(A) the Union, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures);

(B) the central government of a Member State, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures);

www.parlament.gv.at

(C) a regional government of a Member State, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures); or

(D) a local government, other than that referred to in point (C); and

(ii) for New Zealand:

(A) the central government, as specified in the Schedule of New Zealand in Annex 10-A (Existing measures); or

(B) a local government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in point (a); or

(c) a modification of, or amendment to, any non-conforming measure referred to in points (a) and (b), to the extent that it does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the modification or amendment, with Article 10.5 (Market access), 10.6 (National treatment), 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment), 10.8 (Senior management and boards of directors) or 10.9 (Performance requirements).

2. Articles 10.5 (Market access), 10.6 (National treatment), 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment), 10.8 (Senior management and boards of directors) and 10.9 (Performance requirements) do not apply to a measure of a Party with respect to sectors, subsectors or activities specified in its Schedule in Annex 10-B (Future measures).

www.parlament.gv.at

3. A Party shall not, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule in Annex 10-B (Future measures), require an investor of the other Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.

4. Articles 10.6 (National treatment) and 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) do not apply to any measure that constitutes an exception to, or a derogation from, Article 3 or 4 of the TRIPS Agreement, as specifically provided in Articles 3 to 5 of that Agreement.

ARTICLE 10.11

Information requirements

Notwithstanding Articles 10.6 (National treatment) and 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment), a Party may require an investor of the other Party or its covered enterprise to provide information concerning that covered enterprise solely for information or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect such information that is confidential from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered enterprise. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.12

Denial of benefits

A Party may deny the benefits of this Section to an investor of the other Party or to a covered enterprise if the denying Party adopts or maintains measures related to the maintenance of international peace and security, including the protection of human rights, which:

(a) prohibit transactions with that investor or covered enterprise; or

(b) would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Section were accorded to that investor or covered enterprise, including where the measures prohibit transactions with a natural or juridical person who owns or controls the investor or the covered enterprise.

SECTION C

CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES

ARTICLE 10.13

Scope

1. This Section applies to measures of a Party affecting the cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. This Section does not apply to:

(a) any measure of a Party with respect to public procurement of a good or service purchased for governmental purposes, and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the supply of a good or service for commercial sale, whether or not that procurement is "covered procurement" within the meaning of Article 14.1 (Incorporation of certain provisions of the GPA); or

(b) subsidies or grants provided by the Parties, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance.

ARTICLE 10.14

Market access

A Party shall not adopt or maintain, either on the basis of its entire territory or on the basis of a territorial sub-division, a measure that:

(a) imposes limitations on:

(i) the number of service suppliers, whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of service output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(b) restricts or requires specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

ARTICLE 10.15

Local presence

A Party shall not require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for cross-border trade in services.

ARTICLE 10.16

National treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like situations, to its own services and services suppliers.[1]

[1] Nothing in this Article shall be construed as requiring either Party to compensate for inherent competitive disadvantages which result from the foreign character of the relevant services or service suppliers.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. A Party may meet the requirement of paragraph 1 by according to services and service suppliers of the other Party either formally identical treatment or formally different treatment to that it accords to its own services and service suppliers.

3. Formally identical or formally different treatment shall be considered to be less favourable if it modifies the conditions of competition in favour of services or service suppliers of the Party compared to services or service suppliers of the other Party.

ARTICLE 10.17

Most-favoured-nation treatment

1. Each Party shall accord to services and service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like situations, to services and service suppliers of a third country.

2. Paragraph 1 shall not be construed as obliging a Party to extend to services and service suppliers of the other Party the benefit of any treatment resulting from existing or future measures providing for recognition of qualifications, licences or prudential measures as referred to in Article VII of GATS or paragraph 3 of its Annex on Financial Services.

3. For greater certainty, substantive provisions in other international agreements concluded by a Party with a third country do not in themselves constitute the "treatment" referred to in paragraph 1. Measures of a Party pursuant to those provisions may constitute such treatment and thus give rise to a breach of this Article.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.18

Non-conforming measures

1. Articles 10.14 (Market access), 10.15 (Local presence), 10.16 (National treatment) and 10.17 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure of a Party at the level of:

(i) for the Union:

(A) the Union, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures);

(B) the central government of a Member State, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures);

(C) a regional government of a Member State, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures); or

(D) a local government, other than that referred to in point (C); and

(ii) for New Zealand:

(A) the central government, as specified in the Schedule of New Zealand in Annex 10-A (Existing measures); or

www.parlament.gv.at

(B) a local government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in point (a); or

(c) a modification of, or amendment to, any non-conforming measure referred to in points (a) and (b), to the extent that it does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the modification or amendment, with Article 10.14 (Market access), 10.15 (Local presence), 10.16 (National treatment) or 10.17 (Most-favoured-nation treatment).

2. Articles 10.14 (Market access), 10.15 (Local presence), 10.16 (National treatment) and 10.17 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) do not apply to a measure of a Party with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities specified in its Schedule in Annex 10-B (Future measures).

ARTICLE 10.19

Denial of benefits

A Party may deny the benefits of this Section to a service supplier of the other Party if the denying Party adopts or maintains measures related to the maintenance of international peace and security, including the protection of human rights, which:

(a) prohibit transactions with that service supplier; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Section were accorded to that service supplier, including where the measures prohibit transactions with a natural or juridical person who owns or controls that service supplier.

SECTION D

ENTRY AND TEMPORARY STAY OF NATURAL PERSONS FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES

ARTICLE 10.20

Scope and definitions

1. Subject to paragraphs 1 and 2 of Article 10.2 (Scope), this Section applies to measures of a Party affecting the entry and temporary stay in its territory of natural persons of the other Party for business purposes, who fall within the scope of the following categories: short-term business visitors, business visitors for establishment purposes, contractual service suppliers, independent professionals and intra-corporate transferees.

2. Commitments on the entry and temporary stay of natural persons for business purposes do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of the entry and temporary stay is to interfere with, or otherwise affect, the outcome of any labour or management dispute or negotiation, or the employment of any natural person who is involved in that dispute.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. For the purposes of this Section, the following definitions apply:

(a) "a business visitor for establishment purposes" means a natural person, working in a senior position within a juridical person of a Party, who:

(i) is responsible for setting up or winding down an enterprise of such juridical person in the territory of the other Party;

(ii) does not offer or provide services or engage in any economic activity other than that which is required for the purposes of the establishment of that enterprise; and

(iii) does not receive remuneration from a source located within the other Party;

(b) "a contractual service supplier" means a natural person employed by a juridical person of a Party, other than through an agency for placement and supply services of personnel, which is not established in the territory of the other Party and has concluded a bona fide contract to supply services to a final consumer in the other Party requiring the temporary presence of its employee[1] who:

(i) has offered those services as an employee of the juridical person for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the date of their application for entry and temporary stay;

[1] The service contract referred to in point (b) shall comply with the requirements of the law of the Party where the contract is executed.

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) possesses, on that date, the required level of professional experience in the sector of activity that is the object of the contract[1], a degree or a qualification demonstrating knowledge of an equivalent level[2] and the professional qualification legally required to exercise that activity in the other Party; and

(iii) does not receive remuneration from a source located within the other Party;

(c) "independent professional" means a natural person engaged in the supply of a service and established as self-employed in the territory of a Party who:

(i) has not established in the territory of the other Party;

(ii) has concluded a bona fide contract, other than through an agency for placement and supply services of personnel, for a period not exceeding 12 months to supply services to a final consumer in the other Party, requiring their presence on a temporary basis[3]; and

---

1 The professional experience required by each Party is set out in Annex 10-E (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals).

2 The level of the degree required by each Party is set out in Annex 10-E (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals). Where the degree or qualification has not been obtained in the Party where the service is supplied, that Party may evaluate whether this is equivalent to a university degree required in its territory.

3 The service contract referred to in point (c)(ii) shall comply with the requirements of the law of the Party where the contract is executed.

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) possesses, on the date of their application for entry and temporary stay, at least six years professional experience in the relevant sector of activity that is the object of the contract, a university degree or a qualification demonstrating knowledge of an equivalent level[1] and the professional qualification legally required to exercise that activity in the other Party;

(d) "intra-corporate transferee" means a natural person who:

(i) has been employed by a juridical person of a Party, or has been a partner in that person, for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the date of their application for the entry and temporary stay in the other Party[2];

(ii) at the time of application resides outside the territory of the other Party;

(iii) is temporarily transferred to an enterprise of the juridical person in the territory of the other Party that is a member of the group of the originating juridical person, including its representative office, subsidiary, branch or head company; and

(iv) belongs to one of the following categories:

(A) manager or executive; or

---

1 If the degree or qualification has not been obtained in the Party where the service is supplied, that Party may evaluate whether this is equivalent to a university degree required in its territory.

2 For greater certainty, a manager or specialist may be required to demonstrate that they possess the professional qualifications and experience needed in the juridical person to which they are transferred.

www.parlament.gv.at

(B) specialist;

(e) "manager" or "executive" means a natural person working in a senior position, who primarily directs the management of the enterprise or a substantial part of it in the other Party, receiving general supervision or direction principally from higher level executives or the board of directors or from stockholders of the business or their equivalent, and whose responsibilities include:

(i) directing the enterprise or a department or subdivision thereof;

(ii) supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees. This does not include a first-line supervisor unless the employees supervised are professionals, nor does this include an employee who primarily performs tasks necessary for the provision of the service or operation of an investment; and

(iii) having the authority to recommend hiring, dismissing or other personnel-related actions; and

(f) "specialist" means a natural person possessing specialised knowledge at an advanced level of technical expertise, essential to the enterprise's areas of activity, techniques or management, which shall be assessed taking into account not only knowledge specific to the enterprise, but also whether the person has a high level of qualification, including adequate professional experience, referring to a type of work or activity requiring specific technical knowledge, including possible membership of an accredited profession.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.21

Intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes

1. Subject to the relevant conditions and qualifications specified in Annex 10-C (Business visitors for establishment purposes, intra-corporate transferees and short-term business visitors):

(a) a Party shall allow:

(i) the entry and temporary stay of intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes; and

(ii) the employment in its territory of intra-corporate transferees of the other Party;

(b) a Party shall not maintain or adopt limitations in the form of numerical quotas or economic needs tests on the total number of natural persons that, in a specific sector, are allowed entry as business visitors for establishment purposes, or that an investor may employ as intra-corporate transferees either on the basis of a territorial subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory; and

(c) each Party shall accord to intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes of the other Party, with regard to measures affecting their business activities during their temporary stay in its territory, treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like situations, to its own natural persons.

www.parlament.gv.at

.

2. The permissible length of stay for managers or executives and specialists shall be for a period of up to three years.

3. The permissible length of stay for business visitors for establishment purposes shall be up to 90 days in any six month period for the Union and up to 90 days in any 12 month period for New Zealand.

ARTICLE 10.22

Short-term business visitors

1. Subject to the relevant conditions and qualifications specified in Annex 10-C (Business visitors for establishment purposes, intra-corporate transferees and short-term business visitors), a Party shall allow the entry and temporary stay of short-term business visitors of the other Party for the purposes of carrying out the activities listed in Annex 10-C (Business visitors for establishment purposes, intra-corporate transferees and short-term business visitors), subject to the following conditions:

(a) the short-term business visitors are not engaged in selling their goods or supplying services to the general public;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the short-term business visitors do not receive remuneration from an entity in the territory of the Party where they are staying temporarily; and

(c) the short-term business visitors are not engaged in the supply of a service in the framework of a contract concluded between a juridical person who has not established in the territory of the Party where they are staying temporarily, and a consumer there, except as provided for in Annex 10-C (Business visitors for establishment purposes, intra-corporate transferees and short-term business visitors).

2. Unless otherwise specified in Annex 10-C (Business visitors for establishment purposes, intra-corporate transferees and short-term business visitors), a Party shall allow entry of short-term business visitors without the requirement of an economic needs test or other prior approval procedures of similar intent.

3. The permissible length of stay shall be for a period of up to 90 days in any 12 month period.

ARTICLE 10.23

Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals

1. In the sectors, subsectors and activities listed in Annex 10-E (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals), and subject to the relevant conditions and qualifications specified therein, each Party shall:

(a) allow the entry and temporary stay of contractual service suppliers and independent professionals in its territory;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) not adopt or maintain limitations on the total number of contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the other Party allowed temporary entry, in the form of numerical quotas or an economic needs test, either on the basis of a territorial subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory; and

(c) accord to contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the other Party, with regard to measures affecting the supply of services in its territory, treatment no less favourable than that it accords, in like situations, to its own service suppliers.

2. For greater certainty, access accorded under the provisions of this Article relates only to the service that is the subject of the contract and does not confer entitlement to exercise the professional title of the Party where the service is provided.

3. The permissible length of stay shall be for a cumulative period of 12 months, or for the duration of the contract, whichever is less.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.24

Non-conforming measures

1. Articles 10.21 (b) and (c) (Intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes) and 10.23 (b) and (c) (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals) shall not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that affects the temporary stay of natural persons for business purposes and that is maintained at the level of:

(i) for the Union:

(A) the Union, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures);

(B) the central government of a Member State, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures);

(C) a regional government of a Member State, as specified in the Schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures); or

(D) a local government, other than that referred to in point (C); and

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) for New Zealand:

(A) the central government, as specified in the Schedule of New Zealand in Annex 10-A (Existing measures); or

(B) a local government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in point (a); or

(c) a modification of, or amendment to, any non-conforming measure referred to in points (a) and (b) to the extent that it does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the modification or amendment, with points (b) and (c) of Article 10.21(1) (Intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes) or points (b) and (c) of Article 10.23(1) (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals);

2. Points (b) and (c) of Article 10.21(1) (Intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes) or points (b) and (c) of Article 10.23(1) (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals) shall not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains that affects the temporary stay of natural persons for business purposes with respect to sectors, sub-sectors or activities as set out by that Party in its Schedule in Annex 10-B (Future measures).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.25

Transparency

1. Each Party shall make publicly available, online if possible, information on relevant measures that pertain to the entry and temporary stay of natural persons of the other Party as referred to in Article 10.20(1) (Scope and definitions).

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall include the following information relevant to the entry and temporary stay of natural persons, where it exists:

(a) entry conditions;

(b) an indicative list of documentation that may be required in order to verify fulfilment of the conditions;

(c) indicative processing time;

(d) applicable fees;

(e) appeal procedures; and

(f) relevant laws of general application pertaining to the entry and temporary stay of natural persons.

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION E

REGULATORY FRAMEWORK

SUB-SECTION 1

DOMESTIC REGULATION

ARTICLE 10.26

Scope and definitions

1. This Sub-Section applies to measures of a Party relating to licensing requirements and procedures, qualification requirements and procedures, and technical standards[1] that affect:

(a) cross-border trade in services;

(b) establishment or operation; or

(c) the supply of services through the presence of a natural person of a Party in the territory of the other Party of categories of natural persons as defined in Article 10.20 (Scope and definitions);

[1] As far as measures relating to technical standards are concerned, this Section only applies to such measures affecting trade in services. Technical standards do not include regulatory or implementing technical standards for financial services.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. This Sub-Section does not apply to licensing requirements and procedures, qualification requirements and procedures, and technical standards pursuant to a measure that does not conform with Article 10.5 (Market access), 10.6 (National treatment), 10.14 (Market access) or 10.16 (National treatment), and is referred to in Article 10.10(1) or (2) (Non-conforming measures), or in Article 10.18(1) or (2) (Non-conforming measures).

3. For the purposes of this Sub-Section, the following definitions apply:

(a) "authorisation" means the permission to carry out any of the activities referred to in points (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 1 resulting from a procedure which a natural or juridical person must adhere to in order to demonstrate compliance with licensing requirements, qualification requirements or technical standards; and

(b) "competent authority" means a central, regional or local government or authority or non-governmental body in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities, which is entitled to take a decision concerning the authorisation.

ARTICLE 10.27

Submission of applications

Each Party shall, to the extent practicable, avoid requiring an applicant to approach more than one competent authority for each application for authorisation. If an activity for which authorisation is requested is within the jurisdiction of multiple competent authorities, multiple applications for authorisation may be required.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.28

Application timeframes

If a Party requires authorisation, it shall ensure that its competent authorities, to the extent practicable, permit the submission of an application at any time throughout the year. If a specific time period for applying for authorisation exists, the Party shall ensure that the competent authorities allow a reasonable period of time for the submission of an application.

ARTICLE 10.29

Electronic applications and acceptance of copies

If a Party requires authorisation, it shall ensure that its competent authorities:

(a) endeavour to accept applications in electronic format; and

(b) accept copies of documents that are authenticated in accordance with the Party's law, in place of original documents, unless the competent authorities require original documents to protect the integrity of the authorisation process.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.30

Processing of applications

1. If a Party requires authorisation, it shall ensure that its competent authorities:

(a) to the extent practicable, provide an indicative timeframe for the processing of an application;

(b) at the request of the applicant, provide without undue delay information concerning the status of the application;

(c) to the extent practicable, ascertain without undue delay the completeness of an application for processing under the Party's laws and regulations;

(d) if they consider an application complete for processing under the Party's laws and regulations[1], within a reasonable period of time after the submission of the application, ensure that:

(i) the processing of the application is completed; and

[1] Competent authorities may require that all information is submitted in a specified format to consider it "complete for processing".

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) the applicant is informed of the decision concerning the application,[1] to the extent possible in writing[2];

(e) if they consider an application incomplete for processing under the Party's laws and regulations, within a reasonable period of time of the date on which the relevant competent authority determined that the application was incomplete, and to the extent practicable:

(i) inform the applicant that the application is incomplete;

(ii) at the request of the applicant identify the additional information required to complete the application or otherwise provide guidance on why the application is considered incomplete; and

(iii) provide the applicant with the opportunity[3] to provide the additional information that is required to complete the application;

if the steps in points (i) to (iii) are not practicable, and the application is rejected due to incompleteness, ensure that they inform the applicant within a reasonable period of time; and

---

1 Competent authorities may meet this requirement by informing an applicant in advance in writing, including through a published measure, that a lack of response after a specified period of time from the date of submission of the application indicates acceptance of the application.

2 For greater certainty, the reference to "in writing" should be understood as including in electronic form.

3 Such opportunity does not require a competent authority to provide extensions of deadlines.

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) if they reject an application, either on their own initiative or on request of the applicant, inform the applicant of the reasons for rejection and of the timeframe for an appeal against that decision and, if applicable, the procedures for resubmission of an application. An applicant should not be prevented from submitting another application solely on the basis of a previously rejected application.

2. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities grant an authorisation as soon as it is established, in the light of an appropriate examination, that an applicant meets the conditions for obtaining it.

3. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities ensure that authorisation, once granted, enters into effect without undue delay, subject to the applicable terms and conditions.

ARTICLE 10.31

Fees

1. For all economic activities covered by this Sub-Section other than financial services, each Party shall ensure that the authorisation fees[1] charged by its competent authorities are reasonable, transparent and do not in themselves restrict the supply of the relevant service or the pursuit of any other economic activity.

[1] Authorisation fees do not include fees for the use of natural resources, payments for auction, tendering or other non-discriminatory means of awarding concessions, or mandated contributions to universal service provision.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. With regard to financial services, each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities, with respect to authorisation fees that they charge, provide applicants with a schedule of fees or information on how fee amounts are determined, and do not use the fees as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations.

ARTICLE 10.32

Assessment of qualifications

If a Party requires an examination for authorisation, it shall ensure that its competent authorities schedule such an examination at reasonably frequent intervals and provide a reasonable period of time to enable applicants to request to take the examination. To the extent practicable, each Party shall consider accepting requests in electronic format to take such examinations and the use of electronic means in other aspects of the examination processes.

ARTICLE 10.33

Objectivity, impartiality and independence

If a Party adopts or maintains a measure relating to authorisation, it shall ensure that its competent authorities process applications, reach and administer decisions objectively and impartially and in a manner independent from any person carrying out the economic activity for which authorisation is required.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.34

Publication and information available

If a Party requires authorisation, the Party shall promptly publish[1] the information necessary for service suppliers including those seeking to supply a service, and persons carrying out or seeking to carry out the economic activity for which the licence or authorisation is required, to comply with the requirements and procedures for obtaining, maintaining, amending and renewing such authorisation. Such information shall include, where it exists:

(a) the requirements and procedures;

(b) contact information of relevant competent authorities;

(c) authorisation fees;

(d) applicable technical standards;

(e) procedures for appeal or review of decisions concerning applications;

(f) procedures for monitoring or enforcing compliance with the terms and conditions of licenses or qualifications;

[1] For the purposes of this Sub-Section, "publish" means to include in an official publication, such as an official journal, or on an official website. Parties are encouraged to consolidate electronic publications into a single portal.

www.parlament.gv.at

(g) opportunities for public involvement, such as through hearings or comments; and

(h) indicative timeframes for the processing of an application.

ARTICLE 10.35

Technical standards

A Party shall encourage its competent authorities, when adopting technical standards, to adopt technical standards developed through open and transparent processes, and shall encourage any body, including relevant international organisations, designated to develop technical standards, to do so through open and transparent processes.

ARTICLE 10.36

Development of measures

If a Party adopts or maintains measures relating to authorisation, it shall ensure that:

(a) those measures are based on clear, objective and transparent criteria;[1]

[1] Such criteria may include competence and the ability to supply a service or carry out any other economic activity, including to do so in a manner consistent with a Party's regulatory requirements, such as health and environmental requirements. Competent authorities may assess the weight to be given to each criterion.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the procedures are impartial, easily accessible to all applicants and are adequate for applicants to demonstrate whether they meet the requirements, where those requirements exist; and

(c) the procedures do not in themselves unjustifiably prevent fulfilment of requirements.

ARTICLE 10.37

Limited numbers of licences

If the number of licences available for a given activity is limited because of the scarcity of available natural resources or technical capacity, a Party shall, in accordance with its laws and regulations, apply a selection procedure to potential candidates that provides full guarantees of impartiality and transparency, including, in particular, adequate publicity about the launch, conduct and completion of the procedure. In establishing the rules for the selection procedure, a Party may take into account legitimate policy objectives, including considerations of health, safety, protection of the environment and preservation of cultural heritage.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.38

Review procedures for administrative decisions

A Party shall maintain judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals or procedures that provide, at the request of an affected investor or service supplier of the other Party, for a prompt review of, and where justified, appropriate remedies for, administrative decisions that affect establishment or operation, cross-border trade in services or the supply of a service through the presence of a natural person of a Party in the territory of the other Party. If such procedures are not independent of the authority entrusted with the administrative decision concerned, a Party shall ensure that the procedures provide for an objective and impartial review in fact.

SUB-SECTION 2

PROVISIONS OF GENERAL APPLICATION

ARTICLE 10.39

Mutual recognition of professional qualifications

1. For the purposes of this Article, "professional qualifications" means formal qualifications, professional experience, professional registration or other attestation of competence.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from requiring that natural persons possess the necessary professional qualifications specified in the territory where the service is supplied, for the sector of activity concerned.

3. Where appropriate, the Parties shall encourage the establishment of dialogue between their relevant experts, regulators and industry bodies to share and facilitate understanding of their respective qualifications, registration requirements and processes, and cooperate with a view to achieving mutual recognition of professional qualifications.

4. The Parties shall encourage the relevant professional bodies or authorities in their respective territories to develop and provide a joint recommendation on mutual recognition of professional qualifications to the Committee on Investment, Services, Digital Trade, Government Procurement and Intellectual Property, including Geographical Indications established pursuant to Article 24.4 (Specialised Committees). Such a joint recommendation shall be supported by evidence of:

(a) the economic value of an envisaged instrument on mutual recognition of professional qualifications (hereinafter referred to as "Mutual recognition instrument"); and

(b) the compatibility of the respective regimes, being the extent to which the criteria applied by each Party for the authorisation, licensing, operation and certification of professionals are compatible.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. On receipt of a joint recommendation, the Committee on Investment, Services, Digital Trade, Government Procurement and Intellectual Property, including Geographical Indications shall review the joint recommendation's consistency with this Chapter within a reasonable period of time. Following such review, the Committee on Investment, Services, Digital Trade, Government Procurement and Intellectual Property, including Geographical Indications may develop a Mutual recognition instrument and the Trade Committee may adopt it by decision as an annex to this Agreement[1].

SUB-SECTION 3

DELIVERY SERVICES

ARTICLE 10.40

Scope and definitions

1. This Sub-Section sets out principles of the regulatory framework for the supply of delivery services and applies to measures of a Party affecting trade in delivery services.

[1] For greater certainty, such instruments shall not lead to the automatic recognition of qualifications but shall set, in the mutual interest of both Parties, the conditions for the competent authorities granting recognition.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For the purposes of this Sub-Section, the following definitions apply:

(a) "delivery services" means postal, courier, express delivery or express mail services, which include the collection, sorting, transport and delivery of postal items;

(b) "express delivery services" means the collection, sorting, transport and delivery of postal items at accelerated speed and reliability and may include value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to the addressee, tracing, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, or confirmation of receipt;

(c) "express mail services" means international express delivery services supplied through the EMS Cooperative, the voluntary association of designated postal operators under the Universal Postal Union;

(d) "licence" means an authorisation that a regulatory authority of a Party may require of an individual supplier in order for that supplier to offer postal and courier services;

(e) "postal item" means an item up to 31,5 kg addressed in the final form in which it is to be carried by any type of supplier of delivery services, whether public or private, and may include items such as a letter, parcel, newspaper or catalogue;

(f) "postal monopoly" means the exclusive right to supply specified delivery services within a Party's territory or a subdivision thereof pursuant to a legislative measure; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(g) "universal service" means the permanent supply of a delivery service of specified quality at all points in the territory of a Party or a subdivision of a Party at an affordable price for all users.

ARTICLE 10.41

Universal service

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligation it wishes to maintain and to decide on the scope and implementation of the obligation. Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation in a transparent, non-discriminatory and neutral manner with regard to all suppliers subject to the obligation.

2. If a Party requires inbound express mail services to be supplied on a universal service basis, it shall not accord preferential treatment to these services over other international express delivery services.

ARTICLE 10.42

Universal service funding

A Party shall not impose fees or other charges on the supply of a delivery service that is not a universal delivery service for the purpose of funding the supply of a universal service.[1]

[1] This Article does not apply to generally applicable taxation measures or administrative fees.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.43

Prevention of market distortive practices

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of delivery services subject to a universal service obligation or postal monopoly do not engage in market distortive practices such as:

(a) using revenues derived from the supply of the service subject to a universal service obligation or from the monopoly to cross-subsidise the supply of an express delivery service or any delivery service that is not subject to a universal service obligation; or

(b) unjustifiably differentiating among customers with respect to tariffs or other terms and conditions for the supply of a service subject to a universal service obligation or a postal monopoly.

ARTICLE 10.44

Licences

1. If a Party requires a licence for the provision of delivery services, it shall make publicly available:

(a) all the licensing requirements and the period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a licence; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the terms and conditions of licences.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the procedures, obligations and requirements of a license are transparent, non-discriminatory and based on objective criteria.

3. Each Party shall ensure, if a licence application is rejected by a competent authority, that the competent authority informs the applicant of the reasons for the rejection in writing. Each Party shall establish an appeal procedure through an independent body to be available to applicants whose application for a licence has been rejected. This body may be a court.

ARTICLE 10.45

Independence of the regulatory body

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain a regulatory body that shall be legally distinct and functionally independent from any supplier of delivery services. If a Party owns or controls a supplier of delivery services, it shall ensure effective structural separation of the regulatory function from activities associated with ownership or control.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the regulatory body or bodies performs its tasks in a transparent and timely manner and has adequate financial and human resources to carry out the task assigned to it, and that the regulatory body's decisions are impartial with respect to all market participants.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 4

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

ARTICLE 10.46

Scope

1. This Sub-Section sets out principles of the regulatory framework affecting telecommunications networks and services and applies to measures of a Party affecting trade in telecommunications services.

2. This Sub-Section does not apply to measures affecting:

(a) broadcasting services as defined in the laws and regulations of each Party; and

(b) services providing, or exercising editorial control over, content transmitted using telecommunications networks and services.

3. Notwithstanding point (a) of paragraph 2, a supplier of broadcasting services shall be considered as a supplier of public telecommunications services and its networks as public telecommunications networks, when and to the extent that those networks are also used for providing public telecommunications services.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Nothing in this Sub-Section shall be construed as requiring a Party:

(a) to authorise a service supplier of the other Party to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate or supply telecommunications networks or services other than as provided for in this Agreement; or

(b) to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate or supply telecommunications networks or services not offered to the public generally, or to oblige a service supplier under its jurisdiction to do so.

ARTICLE 10.47

Definitions

For the purposes of this Sub-Section, the following definitions apply:

(a) "associated facilities" means services, physical infrastructure and other facilities associated with a telecommunications network or service that enable or support the supply of services via that network or service or have the potential to do so;

(b) "essential facilities" means facilities of a public telecommunications network or service that:

(i) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a service;

(c) "interconnection" means the linking of public telecommunications networks used by the same or different suppliers of telecommunications networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of the same or another supplier or to access services provided by another supplier. Services may be provided by the suppliers involved or any other supplier who has access to the network;

(d) "leased circuit" means telecommunications services or facilities, including those of a virtual nature, that set aside capacity for the dedicated use of, or availability to, a user between two or more designated points;

(e) "major supplier" means a supplier of telecommunications networks or services which has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in a relevant market for telecommunications networks or services as a result of control over essential facilities or the use of its position in that market;

(f) "network element" means a facility or equipment used in supplying a telecommunications service, including features, functions and capabilities provided by means of that facility or equipment;

(g) "number portability" means the ability of subscribers who so request to retain the same telephone numbers, at the same location in the case of a fixed line, without impairment of quality, reliability or convenience when switching between the same category of suppliers of public telecommunications services;

www.parlament.gv.at

(h) "public telecommunications network" means any telecommunications network used wholly or mainly for the provision of public telecommunications services between network termination points;

(i) "public telecommunications service" means any telecommunications service that is offered to the public generally;

(j) "subscriber" means any natural or juridical person party to a contract with a supplier of public telecommunications services for the supply of those services;

(k) "telecommunications" means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means;

(l) "telecommunications network" means transmission systems and, where applicable, switching or routing equipment and other resources, including network elements that are not active, which permit the transmission and reception of signals by wire, radio, optical, or other electromagnetic means;

(m) "telecommunications regulatory authority" means the body or bodies charged by a Party with the regulation of telecommunications networks and services covered by this Sub-Section;

(n) "telecommunications service" means a service that consists wholly or mainly in the transmission and reception of signals, including broadcasting signals, over telecommunications networks, including those used for broadcasting, but not a service providing or exercising editorial control over, content transmitted using telecommunications networks and services;

www.parlament.gv.at

(o) "universal service" means the minimum set of services of specified quality that must be made available to all users, or to a set of users, in the territory of a Party, or in a subdivision of a Party, regardless of their geographical location and at an affordable price; and

(p) "user" means any person using a public telecommunications service.

ARTICLE 10.48

Approaches to regulation

1. The Parties recognise the value of competitive markets to deliver a wide choice in the supply of telecommunications services and to enhance consumer welfare, and that economic regulation may not be needed if there is effective and sustainable competition. Accordingly, the Parties recognise that regulatory needs and approaches differ market by market, and that a Party may determine how to implement its obligations under this Sub-Section.

2. In that respect, the Parties recognise that each Party may:

(a) engage in direct regulation either in anticipation of an issue that the Party expects may arise or to resolve an issue that has already arisen in the market;

(b) rely on the role of market forces, particularly with respect to market segments that are competitive or that have low barriers to entry, such as services provided by suppliers of telecommunications services that do not own network facilities; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) rely on market structure rules that restrict the activities of some suppliers of telecommunications services that own network facilities, for example by requiring provision of wholesale services on a non-discriminatory basis or prohibiting participation in a retail market, with a view to ensuring market behaviour equivalent to that of participants in a competitive market.

3. For greater certainty, a Party that refrains from engaging in regulation in accordance with point (b) of paragraph 2 remains subject to the obligations under this Sub-Section. Nothing in this Article shall prevent a Party from regulating telecommunications services.

ARTICLE 10.49

Telecommunications regulatory authority

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain a telecommunications regulatory authority that:

(a) is legally distinct and functionally independent from any supplier of telecommunications networks, telecommunications services or telecommunications equipment;

(b) uses procedures and issues decisions that are impartial with respect to all market participants;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) acts independently and does not seek or take instructions from any other body in relation to the exercise of the tasks assigned to it by law to enforce the obligations set out in Articles 10.51 (Interconnection), 10.52 (Access and use), 10.53 (Resolution of telecommunications disputes), 10.55 (Interconnection with major suppliers) and 10.56 (Access to major suppliers' essential facilities);

(d) is sufficiently empowered to carry out those tasks referred to in point (c);

(e) has the power to ensure that suppliers of telecommunications networks or services provide it, promptly upon request, with all the information[1], including financial information, necessary to carry out those tasks referred to in point (c); and

(f) exercises its powers transparently and in a timely manner.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the tasks to be undertaken by its telecommunications regulatory authority are made public in an easily accessible and clear form, in particular where those tasks are assigned to more than one body.

3. A Party that retains ownership or control of suppliers of telecommunications networks or services shall ensure effective structural separation of the regulatory function from activities associated with ownership or control.

[1] Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory authority treats information requested in accordance with the requirements of confidentiality.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Each Party shall ensure that a user or supplier of telecommunications networks or services affected by a decision of its telecommunications regulatory authority has a right of appeal before an appeal body that is independent of both the regulatory authority and other affected parties. Pending the outcome of the appeal, the decision shall stand, unless interim measures are granted in accordance with the Party's law.

ARTICLE 10.50

Authorisation to provide telecommunications networks or services

1. If a Party requires authorisation for the provision of telecommunications networks or services, it shall make publicly available the types of services requiring authorisation, together with all authorisation criteria, applicable procedures, and terms and conditions generally associated with the authorisation.

2. Each Party shall endeavour to authorise the provision of telecommunications networks or services without a formal procedure and permit the supplier to start providing its networks or services without having to wait for a decision by its telecommunications regulatory authority. If a Party requires a formal authorisation decision, it shall state a reasonable period of time normally required to obtain such a decision and communicate this in a transparent manner. The Party shall endeavour to ensure that the decision is taken within the stated period of time.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall ensure that any authorisation criteria or applicable procedure, and any obligation or condition imposed on or associated with an authorisation, is objective, transparent, non-discriminatory, related to the service provided and not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of service provided.

4. Each Party shall ensure that an applicant receives in writing the reasons for the denial or revocation of an authorisation, or the imposition of supplier-specific conditions. In such cases, an applicant shall have a right of appeal before an appeal body.

5. Each Party shall ensure that administrative fees imposed on suppliers are objective, transparent, non-discriminatory and commensurate with the administrative costs reasonably incurred in the management, control and enforcement of the obligations set out in this section.[1]

ARTICLE 10.51

Interconnection

1. The Parties recognise that interconnection should in principle be agreed on the basis of commercial negotiation between the suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services concerned.

[1] Administrative fees do not include payments for rights to use scarce resources and mandated contributions to universal service provision.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. To this end each Party shall ensure that a supplier of public telecommunications networks or services in its territory has the right and, when requested by another supplier of public telecommunications networks or services, the obligation to negotiate interconnection for the purpose of providing public telecommunications networks or services.

ARTICLE 10.52

Access and use

1. Each Party shall ensure that any covered enterprise or service supplier of the other Party is accorded access to and use of public telecommunications networks or services on reasonable and non-discriminatory[1] terms and conditions. This obligation shall be applied, *inter alia*, through paragraphs 2 to 5 of this Article.

2. Each Party shall ensure that covered enterprises or service suppliers of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications network or service offered within or across its border, including private leased circuits, and to that end shall ensure, subject to paragraph 5, that such enterprises and suppliers are permitted:

(a) to purchase or lease and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with the network and that is necessary to conduct their operations;

[1] For the purposes of this Article, "non-discriminatory" means most-favoured-nation and national treatment as defined in Articles 10.6 (National treatment), 10.16 (National treatment), 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) and 10.17 (Most-favoured-nation treatment), as well as under terms and conditions no less favourable than those accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications networks or services in like situations.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) to interconnect private leased or owned circuits with public telecommunications networks or with circuits leased or owned by another covered enterprise or service supplier; and

(c) to use operating protocols of their choice in their operations, other than as necessary to ensure the availability of telecommunications services to the public generally.

3. Each Party shall ensure that covered enterprises or service suppliers of the other Party may use public telecommunications networks and services for the movement of information within and across borders, including for their intra-corporate communications, and for access to information contained in data bases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of either Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to ensure the security and confidentiality of communications, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute either a disguised restriction on trade in services or on the pursuit of any other economic activity covered by this Chapter or a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination.

5. Each Party shall ensure that no condition is imposed on access to and use of public telecommunications networks or services other than as necessary:

(a) to safeguard the public service responsibilities of suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services, in particular their ability to make their services available to the public generally; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) to protect the technical integrity of public telecommunications networks or services.

ARTICLE 10.53

Resolution of telecommunications disputes

1. Each Party shall ensure that, in the event of a dispute arising between suppliers of telecommunications networks or services in connection with rights and obligations that arise from this Sub-Section, and at the request of either party involved in the dispute, its telecommunications regulatory authority issues a binding decision within a reasonable timeframe to resolve the dispute.

2. Each Party shall ensure that a decision by its telecommunications regulatory authority is made available to the public, having regard to the requirements of business confidentiality, and that the parties concerned are given a full statement of the reasons on which the decision is based and have the right of appeal referred to in Article 10.49(4) (Telecommunications regulatory authority).

3. Each Party shall ensure that the procedure referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 does not preclude either party concerned from bringing an action before a judicial authority, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.54

Competitive safeguards on major suppliers

Each Party shall adopt or maintain appropriate measures that prevent suppliers of telecommunications networks or services who, alone or together, are a major supplier, from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices. These anti-competitive practices may include:

(a) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidisation;

(b) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and

(c) not making available to other service suppliers on a timely basis technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that is necessary for them to provide services.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.55

Interconnection with major suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers of public telecommunications networks or services provide interconnection at any technically feasible point in the network. Such interconnection shall be provided:

(a) under non-discriminatory terms and conditions, including as regards rates, and technical standards and specifications including quality and maintenance, and of a quality no less favourable than that provided for the own like services of such major supplier, or for like services of its subsidiaries or other affiliates;

(b) in a timely fashion, on terms and conditions, including as regards rates, and technical standards and specifications including quality and maintenance, that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier need not pay for network elements or facilities that it does not require for the service to be provided; and

(c) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of users, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the procedures applicable for interconnection to a major supplier are made publicly available.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory makes publicly available either its interconnection agreements or its reference interconnection offers as appropriate.

ARTICLE 10.56

Access to major suppliers' essential facilities

Each Party shall ensure that a major supplier in its territory makes its essential facilities available to suppliers of telecommunications networks or services on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions for the purpose of providing public telecommunications services, except when this is not necessary to achieve effective competition on the basis of the facts collected and the assessment of the market conducted by the telecommunications regulatory authority.

ARTICLE 10.57

Scarce resources

1. Each Party shall ensure that the allocation and granting of rights of use of scarce resources, including radio frequency spectrum, numbers and rights of way, is carried out using procedures that are objective, timely, transparent, non-discriminatory and that do not create a disincentive for the application for the use of such scarce resources.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall endeavour to take into account the public interest, including the promotion of competition, and to rely on market-based approaches, including mechanisms such as auctions, when allocating and granting rights of use of radio frequency spectrum for public telecommunication services.

3. Each Party shall ensure that the current use of allocated frequency bands is made publicly available, but detailed identification of radio spectrum allocated for specific government uses is not required.

4. Measures of a Party allocating and assigning spectrum and managing frequency are not per se inconsistent with Articles 10.5 (Market access) and 10.14 (Market access). Each Party retains the right to establish and apply spectrum and frequency management measures that may have the effect of limiting the number of suppliers of telecommunications services, provided that it does so in a manner consistent with this Agreement. This includes the ability to allocate frequency bands taking into account current and future needs and spectrum availability.

ARTICLE 10.58

Universal service

1. Each Party has the right to define the kind of universal service obligations it wishes to maintain and to decide on their scope and implementation.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall administer the universal service obligations in a transparent, objective and non-discriminatory way, which is neutral with respect to competition and not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service defined by the Party.

3. If a Party designates a universal service supplier, it shall do so in a manner that is efficient, transparent, non-discriminatory and open to all suppliers of public telecommunication networks or services.

4. If a Party decides to compensate a universal service supplier, it shall ensure that such compensation does not exceed the net cost caused by the universal service obligation.

ARTICLE 10.59

Number portability

Each Party shall ensure that a supplier of public telecommunications services provides number portability on reasonable terms and conditions.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.60

Confidentiality of information

1. Each Party shall ensure that a supplier that acquires information from another supplier in the process of negotiating an arrangement pursuant to Article 10.51(Interconnection), 10.52 (Access and use), 10.55 (Interconnection with major suppliers) or 10.56 (Access to major suppliers' essential facilities) uses that information solely for the purpose for which it was supplied and respects at all times the confidentiality of information transmitted or stored.[1]

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures to protect the confidentiality of communications and related traffic data transmitted in the use of public telecommunications networks or services, in a manner that is non-discriminatory and that does not unduly restrict the supply of telecommunication services.

ARTICLE 10.61

Telecommunications connectivity

The Parties recognise the importance of the availability and take-up of very high capacity networks and of high quality telecommunications services, including in rural and remote areas, as a means of enabling persons and businesses to access the benefits of trade.

[1] For greater certainty, a Party may meet this obligation by enabling the enforcement of non-disclosure agreements between suppliers.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 5

FINANCIAL SERVICES

ARTICLE 10.62

Scope

1. This Sub-Section applies to measures of a Party affecting the supply of financial services. This Sub-Section does not apply to the non-conforming aspects of measures adopted or maintained in accordance with Article 10.10 (Non-conforming measures) or 10.18 (Non-conforming measures).

2. For the purposes of this Sub-Section, "an activity performed in the exercise of governmental authority" referred to in point (a) of Article 10.3 (Definitions) means the following:

(a) an activity conducted by a central bank or a monetary authority or by any other public entity in pursuit of monetary or exchange rate policies;

(b) an activity forming part of a statutory system of social security or public retirement plans; and

(c) other activities conducted by a public entity for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party or its public entities.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. For the purposes of the application of point (m) of Article 10.3 (Definitions), if a Party allows any of the activities referred to in point (b) or (c) of paragraph 2 to be conducted by its financial service suppliers in competition with a public entity or a financial service supplier, "service" shall include those activities.

4. Point (a) of Article 10.3 (Definitions) does not apply to services covered by this Sub-Section.

ARTICLE 10.63

Definitions

For the purposes of this Sub-Section and of Sections B (Investment liberalisation), C (Cross-border trade in services), D (Entry and temporary stay of natural persons for business purposes) and Sub-Section 1 (Domestic regulation) of Section E (Regulatory framework) of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "financial service" means any service of a financial nature offered by a financial service supplier of a Party. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance). Financial services include the following activities:

(i) insurance and insurance-related services:

(A) direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(1) life; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(2) non-life;

(B) reinsurance and retrocession;

(C) insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency; and

(D) services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services;

(ii) banking and other financial services (excluding insurance):

(A) acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

(B) lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions;

(C) financial leasing;

(D) all payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travellers' cheques and bankers' drafts;

(E) guarantees and commitments;

(F) trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:

(1) money market instruments (including cheques, bills and certificates of deposits);

(2) foreign exchange;

(3) derivative products including futures and options;

(4) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps and forward rate agreements;

(5) transferable securities; and

(6) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

(G) participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(H) money broking;

(I) asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;

(J) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products and other negotiable instruments;

(K) provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software; and

(L) advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services in respect of the activities listed in points (A) to (K), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, and advice on acquisitions and corporate restructuring and strategy;

(b) "financial service supplier" means any natural or juridical person of a Party that seeks to supply or supplies financial services and does not include a public entity;

(c) "public entity" means:

(i) a government, a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or an entity owned or controlled by a Party, that is principally engaged in carrying out governmental functions or activities for governmental purposes, not including an entity principally engaged in supplying financial services on commercial terms; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) a private entity, performing functions normally performed by a central bank or monetary authority, when exercising those functions;

(d) "new financial service" means a service of a financial nature including services related to existing and new products or the manner in which a product is delivered, that is not supplied by any financial service supplier in the territory of a Party but that is supplied in the territory of the other Party; and

(e) "self-regulatory organisation" means any non-governmental body, including a securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, other organisation or association, that exercises regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers by statute or delegation from central, regional or local governments or authorities, where applicable.

ARTICLE 10.64

Prudential carve-out

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons, such as:

(a) the protection of investors, depositors, policy-holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial service supplier; or

(b) ensuring the integrity and stability of a Party's financial system.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under the Agreement.

ARTICLE 10.65

Disclosure of information

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to disclose information relating to the affairs and accounts of individual consumers or any confidential or proprietary information in the possession of public entities.

ARTICLE 10.66

International standards

1. Each Party shall give due consideration to ensuring that internationally agreed standards for regulation and supervision in the financial services sector and for the fight against tax evasion and avoidance in the financial services sector are implemented and applied in its territory. Such internationally agreed standards include those adopted by the G20, the Financial Stability Board, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, in particular its "Core Principle for Effective Banking Supervision", the International Association of Insurance Supervisors, in particular its "Insurance Core Principles", the International Organisation of Securities Commissions, in particular its "Objectives and Principles of Securities Regulation", the Financial Action Task Force, and the Global Forum on Transparency and Exchange of Information for Tax Purposes.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The Parties shall aim to cooperate and exchange information regarding the development of international standards.

ARTICLE 10.67

Financial services new to the territory of a Party

1. Each Party shall permit a financial service supplier of the other Party established in its territory to supply any new financial service that it would permit its own financial service suppliers to supply in accordance with its law in like situations, provided that the introduction of the new financial service does not require the adoption of a new law or amendment of an existing law. This does not apply to branches of financial service suppliers of the other Party established within the territory of a Party.

2. A Party may determine the institutional and legal form through which the service may be supplied and require authorisation for the supply of the service. Where such authorisation is required, a decision shall be made within a reasonable time and authorisation may only be refused for prudential reasons.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 10.68

Self-regulatory organisations

If a Party requires membership of, participation in, or access to, any self-regulatory organisation in order for financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply financial services in or into the territory of the first Party, the Party shall ensure observance by that self-regulatory organisation of the obligations under Articles 10.6 (National treatment), 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment), 10.16 (National treatment) and 10.17 (Most-favoured-nation treatment).

ARTICLE 10.69

Clearing and payment systems

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant to financial service suppliers of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This Article shall not confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 6

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES

ARTICLE 10.70

Scope and definitions

1. This Sub-Section sets out principles of the regulatory framework for the provision of international maritime transport services pursuant to Sections B (Investment liberalisation), C (Cross-border trade in services) and D (Entry and temporary stay of natural persons for business purposes) of this Chapter and applies to measures of a Party affecting trade in international maritime transport services. This Sub-Section does not apply to the non-conforming aspects of measures adopted or maintained in accordance with Article 10.10 (Non-conforming measures) or 10.18 (Non-conforming measures).

2. For the purposes of this Sub-Section and Sections B (Investment liberalisation), C (Cross-border trade in services) and D (Entry and temporary stay of natural persons for business purposes) of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "container station and depot services" means activities consisting in storing containers, whether in port areas or inland, with a view to their stuffing or stripping, repairing and making them available for shipments;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) "customs clearance" means activities consisting in carrying out, on behalf of another party, customs formalities concerning import, export or through transport of cargoes, irrespective of whether this service is the main activity of the service supplier or a usual complement of its main activity;

(c) "door-to-door or multimodal transport operations" means transporting cargo using more than one mode of transport, involving an international sea-leg, under a single transport document;

(d) "feeder services" means the pre- and onward transportation by sea of international cargo, including containerised, break bulk and dry or liquid bulk cargo, between ports located in the territory of a Party, international cargo en route directed to a destination, or coming from a port of shipment, outside the territory of that Party;

(e) "freight forwarding services" means the activity consisting in organising and monitoring shipment operations on behalf of shippers, through the acquisition of transport and related services, preparation of documentation and provision of business information;

(f) "international cargo" means cargo transported between a port of one Party and a port of the other Party or of a third country, or between ports of different Member States;

(g) "international maritime transport services" means transporting passengers or cargo by sea-going vessels between a port of a Party and a port of the other Party or of a third country, including the direct contracting with providers of other transport services, with a view to cover door-to-door or multimodal transport operations under a single transport document, but not the right to provide those other transport services;

www.parlament.gv.at

(h) "maritime agency services" means activities consisting in representing, within a given geographic area, as an agent the business interests of one or more shipping lines or shipping companies, for the following purposes:

(i) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, and issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies, acquisition and resale of the necessary related services, preparation of documentation, and provision of business information;

(ii) acting on behalf of the companies organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required;

(i) "maritime auxiliary services" means maritime cargo handling services, customs clearance services, container station and depot services, maritime agency services and maritime freight forwarding services; and

(j) "maritime cargo handling services" means activities exercised by stevedore companies, including terminal operators but not including the direct activities of dockers, when this workforce is organised independently of the stevedoring or terminal operator companies. The activities covered include the organisation and supervision of:

(i) the loading or discharging of cargo to or from a ship;

(ii) the lashing or unlashing of cargo; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) the reception or delivery and safekeeping of cargoes before shipment or after discharge.

ARTICLE 10.71

Obligations

1. Each Party shall implement unrestricted access to international maritime markets and trades on a commercial and non-discriminatory basis by:

(a) according to ships flying the flag of the other Party, or operated by service suppliers of the other Party, treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships, including with regard to:

(i) access to ports;

(ii) the use of infrastructure and services of ports;

(iii) the use of maritime auxiliary services;

(iv) related fees and charges; and

(v) customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) permitting international maritime service suppliers of the other Party to establish and operate an enterprise in its territory under conditions no less favourable than it accords to its own service suppliers;

(c) making available to international maritime transport service suppliers of the other Party, on reasonable and non-discriminatory terms and conditions, the following services at its ports: pilotage; towing and tug assistance; provisioning; fuelling and watering; garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal; port captain's services; navigation aids; emergency repair facilities; anchorage; berth and berthing services; and shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies;

(d) permitting international maritime transport service suppliers of the other Party, subject to authorisation by the competent authority where applicable, to re-position owned or leased empty containers, which are not being carried as cargo against payment, between ports of New Zealand or between ports of a Member State; and

(e) permitting international maritime transport service suppliers of the other Party to provide feeder services between the ports of New Zealand or between ports of a Member State, subject to authorisation by the competent authority where applicable.

2. In applying points (a) and (b) of paragraph 1, the Parties shall:

(a) not introduce cargo-sharing arrangements in future agreements with third countries concerning maritime transport services, including in respect of dry and liquid bulk and liner trade;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) terminate, within a reasonable period of time, existing cargo-sharing arrangements as referred to in point (a) that exist in previous agreements; and

(c) not adopt or maintain any administrative, technical or other measures which could constitute a disguised restriction, or have arbitrary or unjustifiable discriminatory effects where like conditions prevail, on the free supply of services in international maritime transport.

CHAPTER 11

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS, PAYMENTS AND TRANSFERS

ARTICLE 11.1

Payments and transfers

Each Party shall allow, in freely convertible currency and in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, any payments or transfers with respect to transactions on the current account of the balance of payments that fall within the scope of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 11.2

Capital movements

Each Party shall allow, with regard to transactions on the capital and financial account of the balance of payments, the free movement of capital for the purposes of investment liberalisation and other transactions as provided for under Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services).

ARTICLE 11.3

Application of laws and regulations relating to capital movements, payments and transfers

1. Nothing in Articles 11.1(Payments and transfers) and 11.2 (Capital movements) shall be construed to prevent a Party from applying its laws and regulations relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading or dealing in securities, derivatives such as futures or options, or in other financial instruments;

(c) financial reporting or record keeping of capital movements, payments or transfers, where necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;

(d) criminal or penal offences, deceptive or fraudulent practices;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in administrative or judicial proceedings; or

(f) social security, public retirement or compulsory savings schemes.

2. A Party shall not apply the laws and regulations referred to in paragraph 1 in an arbitrary or discriminatory manner, or in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on capital movements, payments or transfers.

CHAPTER 12

DIGITAL TRADE

SECTION A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 12.1

Scope

1. This Chapter applies to measures of a Party affecting trade enabled by electronic means.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) audio-visual services;

(b) information held or processed by or on behalf of a Party, or measures relating to such information, including measures related to its collection; and

(c) measures adopted or maintained by New Zealand that it deems necessary to protect or promote Māori rights, interests, duties and responsibilities[1] in respect of matters covered by this Chapter, including in fulfilment of New Zealand's obligations under te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi, provided that such measures are not used as a means of arbitrary or unjustified discrimination against persons of the other Party or a disguised restriction on trade enabled by electronic means. Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) does not apply to the interpretation of te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi, including as to the nature of the rights and obligations arising under it.

ARTICLE 12.2

Definitions

1. The definitions set out in Article 10.3 (Definitions) of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services) apply to this Chapter.

[1] For greater certainty, Māori rights, interests, duties and responsibilities includes those relating to mātauranga Māori.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The definition of "public telecommunications service" in Article 10.47(i) (Definitions) applies to this Chapter.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "consumer" means any natural person using a public telecommunications service for other than professional purposes;

(b) "digital procurement" means procurement through electronic means;

(c) "direct marketing communication" means any form of commercial advertising by which a person communicates marketing messages directly to a user via a public telecommunications service, including electronic mail and text and multimedia messages (SMS and MMS);

(d) "electronic authentication" means an electronic process or act of verifying that enables the confirmation of:

(i) the electronic identification of a person; or

(ii) the origin and integrity of data in electronic form;

(e) "electronic invoicing" or "e-invoicing" means the automated creation, exchange and processing of invoices between suppliers and buyers using a structured digital format;

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) "electronic seal" means data in electronic form used by a juridical person, which is attached to, or logically associated with, other data in electronic form to ensure the origin and integrity of that other data;

(g) "electronic signature" means data in electronic form that is attached to, or logically associated with, other data in electronic form, which:

(i) may be used to identify the signatory in relation to the other data in electronic form; and

(ii) is used by a signatory to agree on the other data in electronic form;[1]

(h) "internet access service" means a public telecommunications service that provides access to the internet, and thereby connectivity to virtually all end points of the internet, irrespective of the network technology and terminal equipment used;

(i) "personal data" means information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person;

(j) "trade administration document" means a form issued or controlled by a Party that must be completed by or for an importer or exporter in connection with the import or export of goods; and

(k) "user" means a person using a public telecommunications service.

[1] For greater certainty, nothing in this definition prevents a Party from according greater legal effect to an electronic signature that satisfies certain requirements, such as indicating that the data has not been altered or verifying the identity of the signatory.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 12.3

Right to regulate

The Parties reaffirm each Party's right to regulate within their territories to achieve legitimate policy objectives, such as the protection of human, animal or plant life or health, social services, public education, safety, the environment, including climate change, public morals, social or consumer protection, animal welfare, privacy and data protection, the promotion and protection of cultural diversity, and, in the case of New Zealand, the promotion or protection of the rights, interests, duties and responsibilities of Māori.

SECTION B

CROSS-BORDER DATA FLOWS AND PERSONAL DATA PROTECTION

ARTICLE 12.4

Cross-border data flows

1. The Parties are committed to ensuring cross-border data flows to facilitate trade in the digital economy and recognise that each Party may have its own regulatory requirements in this regard.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. To that end, a Party shall not restrict cross-border data flows taking place between the Parties in the context of activity that is within the scope of this Chapter, by:

(a) requiring the use of computing facilities or network elements in its territory for data processing, including by requiring the use of computing facilities or network elements that are certified or approved in the territory of the Party;

(b) requiring the localisation of data in its territory;

(c) prohibiting storage or processing of data in the territory of the other Party; or

(d) making the cross-border transfer of data contingent upon the use of computing facilities or network elements in its territory or upon localisation requirements in its territory.

3. For greater certainty, the Parties understand that nothing in this Article prevents the Parties from adopting or maintaining measures in accordance with Article 25.1 (General Exceptions) to achieve the public policy objectives referred to therein, which, for the purposes of this Article, shall be interpreted, where relevant, in a manner that takes into account the evolutionary nature of the digital technologies. The preceding sentence does not affect the application of other exceptions in this Agreement to this Article.

4. The Parties shall keep the implementation of this Article under review and assess its functioning within three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement unless the Parties agree otherwise. A Party may also at any time propose to the other Party to review this Article. Such request shall be accorded sympathetic consideration.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. In the context of the review referred to in paragraph 4, and following the release of the Waitangi Tribunal's Report Wai 2522 dated 19 November 2021, New Zealand:

(a) reaffirms its continued ability to support and promote Māori interests under this Agreement; and

(b) affirms its intention to engage Māori to ensure the review referred to in paragraph 4 takes account of the continued need for New Zealand to support Māori to exercise their rights and interests, and meet its responsibilities under te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and its principles.

ARTICLE 12.5

Protection of personal data and privacy

1. Each Party recognises that the protection of personal data and privacy is a fundamental right and that high standards in this regard contribute to enhancing consumer confidence and trust in digital trade.

2. Each Party may adopt or maintain measures it deems appropriate to ensure the protection of personal data and privacy, including through the adoption and application of rules for the cross-border transfer of personal data. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the protection of personal data and privacy afforded by the Parties' respective measures.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall inform the other Party about any measures referred to in paragraph 2 that it adopts or maintains.

4. Each Party shall publish information on the protection of personal data and privacy that it provides to users of digital trade, including:

(a) how individuals can pursue a remedy for a breach of protection of personal data or privacy arising from digital trade; and

(b) guidance and other information regarding compliance of businesses with applicable legal requirements protecting personal data and privacy.

SECTION C

SPECIFIC PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 12.6

Customs duties on electronic transmissions

1. A Party shall not impose customs duties on electronic transmissions between a person of one Party and a person of the other Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 shall not preclude a Party from imposing internal taxes, fees or other charges on electronic transmissions, provided that such taxes, fees or charges are imposed in a manner consistent with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12.7

No prior authorisation

1. Each Party shall endeavour not to impose prior authorisation or any other requirement having an equivalent effect on the supply of services by electronic means.

2. Paragraph 1 shall be without prejudice to authorisation schemes that are not specifically and exclusively targeted at services provided by electronic means, and to rules in the field of telecommunications.

ARTICLE 12.8

Conclusion of contracts by electronic means

Unless otherwise provided for under its laws and regulations, each Party shall ensure that:

(a) contracts may be concluded by electronic means;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) contracts are not deprived of legal effect, validity or enforceability solely on the ground that the contract was concluded by electronic means; and

(c) no other obstacles to the use of electronic contracts are created or maintained.

ARTICLE 12.9

Electronic authentication

1. Except in circumstances otherwise provided for under its laws and regulations, a Party shall not deny the legal effect or admissibility as evidence in legal proceedings of an electronic document, an electronic signature, an electronic seal, or the authenticating data resulting from electronic authentication, solely on the ground that it is in electronic form.

2. A Party shall not adopt or maintain measures that would:

(a) prohibit parties to an electronic transaction from mutually determining the appropriate electronic authentication methods for their electronic transaction; or

(b) prevent parties to an electronic transaction from being able to prove to judicial and administrative authorities that the use of electronic authentication in that electronic transaction complies with the applicable legal requirements.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, a Party may require that, for a particular category of electronic transactions, the method of electronic authentication:

(a) is certified by an authority accredited in accordance with its law; or

(b) meets certain performance standards, which shall be objective, transparent and non-discriminatory and only relate to the specific characteristics of the category of electronic transactions concerned.

4. To the extent provided for under its laws or regulations, a Party shall apply paragraphs 1 to 3 to other electronic processes or means of facilitating or enabling electronic transactions, such as electronic time stamps or electronic registered delivery services.

ARTICLE 12.10

Electronic invoicing

1. The Parties recognise the importance of e-invoicing standards as a key element of digital procurement systems to support interoperability and digital trade and that such systems can also be used for business-to-business and business-to-consumer electronic transactions.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the implementation of measures related to e-invoicing in its jurisdiction is designed to support cross-border interoperability. When developing measures related to e-invoicing, each Party shall take into account, as appropriate, international frameworks, guidelines or recommendations, where they exist.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The Parties shall endeavour to share best practices pertaining to e-invoicing and digital procurement systems.

ARTICLE 12.11

Transfer of or access to source code

1. The Parties recognise the increasing social and economic importance of the use of digital technologies, and the importance of the safe and responsible development and use of such technologies, including in respect of source code of software to foster public trust.

2. A Party shall not require the transfer of, or access to, the source code of software owned by a person of the other Party as a condition for the import, export, distribution, sale or use of such software, or of products containing such software, in or from its territory.[1]

3. For greater certainty, paragraph 2:

(a) does not apply to the voluntary transfer of, or granting of access to, source code of software on a commercial basis by a person of the other Party, for example in the context of a public procurement transaction or a freely negotiated contract; and

[1] This Article does not preclude a Party from requiring that access be provided to software used for critical infrastructure, to the extent required to ensure the effective functioning of critical infrastructure, subject to safeguards against unauthorised disclosure.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) does not affect the right of regulatory, administrative, law enforcement or judicial bodies of a Party to require the modification of source code of software to comply with its laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Agreement.

4. Nothing in this Article shall:

(a) affect the right of regulatory authorities, law enforcement, judicial or conformity assessment bodies of a Party to access source code of software, either prior to or following import, export, distribution, sale or use, for investigation, inspection or examination, enforcement action or judicial proceeding purposes, to determine compliance with its laws and regulations, including those relating to non-discrimination and the prevention of bias, subject to safeguards against unauthorised disclosure;

(b) affect requirements by a competition authority or other relevant body of a Party to remedy a violation of competition law;

(c) affect the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights; or

(d) affect the right of a Party to take measures in accordance with point (a) of Article 14.1(2) (Incorporation of certain provisions of the GPA) under which Article III of the GPA is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 12.12

Online consumer trust

1. Recognising the importance of enhancing consumer trust in digital trade, each Party shall adopt or maintain measures to ensure the effective protection of consumers engaging in electronic commerce transactions, including measures that:

(a) proscribe fraudulent and deceptive commercial practices, including misleading commercial practices;

(b) require suppliers of goods and services to act in good faith and abide by fair commercial practices, including by respecting the rights of consumers regarding unsolicited goods and services; and

(c) grant consumers access to redress for breaches of their rights, including a right to remedies in cases where goods or services are paid and not delivered or provided as agreed.

2. Each Party shall provide a level of protection for consumers engaging in electronic commerce transactions that is at least equivalent to that provided for consumers of commerce conducted by non-electronic means under its laws, regulations and policies.

3. The Parties recognise the importance of entrusting their consumer protection agencies or other relevant bodies with adequate enforcement powers and the importance of cooperation between their consumer protection agencies or other relevant bodies in order to protect consumers and enhance online consumer trust.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The Parties recognise the benefits of mechanisms to facilitate the resolution of claims relating to cross-border electronic commerce transactions. To that end, the Parties shall explore options to make such mechanisms available for cross-border electronic commerce transactions between themselves.

ARTICLE 12.13

Unsolicited direct marketing communications

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures to ensure the effective protection of users against unsolicited direct marketing communications.

2. Each Party shall ensure that direct marketing communications are not sent to users who are natural persons unless they have given their consent to receiving such communications. Consent shall be defined in accordance with each Party's law.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, each Party shall allow persons that collect, in accordance with its law, the contact details of a user in the context of the supply of goods or services, to send direct marketing communications to that user for their own similar goods or services.

4. Each Party shall ensure that direct marketing communications are clearly identifiable as such, clearly disclose on whose behalf they are made and contain the necessary information to enable users to request cessation free of charge and at any moment.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. Each Party shall provide users with access to redress against suppliers of direct marketing communications that do not comply with the measures adopted or maintained pursuant to paragraphs 1 to 4.

ARTICLE 12.14

Cooperation on regulatory matters with regard to digital trade

1. The Parties shall exchange information on the following regulatory matters in the context of digital trade:

(a) the recognition and facilitation of interoperable electronic trust and authentication services;

(b) the treatment of direct marketing communications;

(c) the protection of consumers online, including means for consumer redress and building consumer confidence;

(d) the challenges for SMEs in the use of electronic commerce;

(e) e-government; and

(f) other matters relevant for the development of digital trade.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For greater certainty, this provision shall not apply to a Party's rules and safeguards for the protection of personal data and privacy, including on cross-border transfers of personal data.

3. The Parties shall, where appropriate, cooperate and participate actively in international fora to promote the development of digital trade.

4. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperating on cybersecurity matters relevant to digital trade.

ARTICLE 12.15

Paperless trading

1. With a view to creating a paperless border environment for trade in goods, the Parties recognise the importance of eliminating paper forms and documents required for the import, export or transit of goods. To that end, the Parties are encouraged to eliminate paper forms and documents, as appropriate, and transition toward using forms and documents in data-based formats.

2. Each Party shall endeavour to make trade administration documents that it issues or controls, or that are required in the normal course of trade, available to the public in electronic format. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "electronic format" includes formats suitable for automated interpretation and electronic processing without human intervention, as well as digitised images and forms.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall endeavour to accept the electronic versions of trade administration documents as the legal equivalent of paper versions of trade administration documents.

4. The Parties shall endeavour to cooperate bilaterally and in international fora to enhance acceptance of electronic versions of trade administration documents.

5. In developing initiatives that provide for the use of paperless trading, each Party shall endeavour to take into account the methods agreed by international organisations.

ARTICLE 12.16

Open internet access

The Parties recognise the benefits of users in their respective territories, subject to each Party's applicable policies, laws and regulations, being able to:

(a) access, distribute and use services and applications of their choice available on the internet, subject to reasonable network management that does not block or slow down traffic based on commercial reasons;

(b) connect devices of their choice to the internet, provided that such devices do not harm the network; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) have access to information on the network management practices of their supplier of internet access services.

CHAPTER 13

ENERGY AND RAW MATERIALS

ARTICLE 13.1

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to facilitate trade and investment between the Parties to promote, develop and increase energy generation from renewable sources and the sustainable production of raw materials, including through the use of green technologies.

ARTICLE 13.2

Principles

1. Each Party retains the sovereign right to determine whether areas within its territory, as well as in its archipelagic and territorial waters, exclusive economic zone and continental shelf, are available for exploring for and producing energy goods and raw materials.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party preserves its right to adopt, maintain and enforce measures that are necessary to secure the supply of energy goods and raw materials and are consistent with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 13.3

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "authorisation" means the permission, license, concession or similar administrative or contractual instrument by which the competent authority of a Party entitles an entity to exercise a certain economic activity in its territory;

(b) "balancing" means actions and processes, in all timelines, through which network operators continuously ensure maintenance of the system frequency within a predefined stability range and compliance with the amount of reserves needed with respect to the required quality;

(c) "energy goods" means the goods from which energy is generated and that are listed by the corresponding HS code in Annex 13 (Lists of energy goods, hydrocarbons and raw materials);[1]

(d) "hydrocarbons" means the goods that are listed by the corresponding HS in Annex 13 (Lists of energy goods, hydrocarbons and raw materials);

[1] For greater certainty, the term "energy goods" does not include agricultural, forestry or fisheries goods other than biogas or biofuels.

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) "raw materials" means materials used in the manufacture of industrial goods that are listed by the corresponding HS in Annex 13 (Lists of energy goods, hydrocarbons and raw materials);[1]

(f) "renewable electricity" means electricity generated from renewable energy sources;

(g) "renewable energy" means energy produced from solar, wind, hydro, geothermal, biological, ocean sources as well as other ambient sources where the original energy source is renewable;

(h) "standard" means standard as defined in Annex 1 to the TBT Agreement; and

(i) "technical regulation" means technical regulation as defined in Annex 1 to the TBT Agreement.

ARTICLE 13.4

Import and export monopolies

A Party shall not designate or maintain a designated import or export monopoly. For the purposes of this Article, import or export monopoly means the exclusive right or grant of authority by a Party to an entity to import energy goods or raw materials from, or export energy goods or raw materials to, the other Party.[2]

---

1 For greater certainty, the term "raw materials" does not include agricultural, forestry or fisheries goods.

2 For greater certainty, this Article is without prejudice to Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services) and does not include a right that results from the grant of an intellectual property right.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 13.5

Export pricing

A Party shall not impose a higher price for its exports of energy goods or raw materials to the other Party than the price charged for such energy goods or raw materials when destined for the domestic market, by means of any measure such as licences or minimum price requirements.

ARTICLE 13.6

Domestic pricing

Each Party shall seek to ensure that wholesale electrical energy and natural gas prices reflect actual supply and demand. If a Party decides to regulate the price of the domestic supply of energy goods and raw materials (hereinafter referred to as "regulated price"), it may do so only to achieve a legitimate public policy objective, and only by imposing a regulated price that is clearly defined, transparent, non-discriminatory and proportionate.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 13.7

Authorisation for exploration and production
of energy goods and raw materials

1. If a Party requires an authorisation to explore for or produce hydrocarbons, electricity or raw materials, that Party shall:

(a) grant such an authorisation in accordance with the conditions and procedures set out in Articles 10.33 (Objectivity, impartiality and independence) and 10.34 (Publication and information available); and

(b) ensure a transparent process for granting authorisations and publish at least the type of authorisation and the relevant area or part thereof, in such a manner as to enable potentially interested applicants to submit applications.

2. A Party may grant authorisations without complying with the conditions and procedures set out in Article 10.34 (Publication and information available) and point (b) of paragraph 1 of this Article in any of the following cases related to hydrocarbons:

(a) the area has been subject to a previous procedure complying with Article 10.34 (Publication and information available) and point (b) of paragraph 1 of this Article which has not resulted in an authorisation being granted;

(b) the area is available on a permanent basis for exploration or production; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) the authorisation granted has been relinquished before its date of expiry.

3. A Party may require an entity which has been granted an authorisation to pay a financial contribution or a contribution in kind.[1] The contribution shall be fixed in a manner that does not interfere with the management and decision-making process of the entity which has been granted the authorisation.

4. Each Party shall ensure that the applicant is provided with the reasons for the rejection of its application to enable that applicant to have recourse to procedures for appeal or review. The procedures for appeal or review shall be made public in advance.

ARTICLE 13.8

Assessment of environmental impact

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws and regulations require an environmental impact assessment for activities related to production of energy goods or raw materials, where such activities may have a significant impact on the environment.

[1] For greater certainty, the term "financial contribution or a contribution in kind" in this paragraph does not include any security or payment required for the purpose of an entity meeting an obligation to fund and carry out decommissioning or any security or payment required for post decommissioning activities.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. With respect to the environmental impact assessment referred to in paragraph 1, each Party shall, as required by its laws and regulations:

(a) ensure that all interested persons, including non-governmental organisations, have an early and effective opportunity, and an appropriate time period, to participate in the environmental impact assessment as well as an appropriate time period to provide comments on the environmental impact assessment report;

(b) take into account the findings of the environmental impact assessment relating to the effects on the environment prior to granting the authorisation;

(c) make publicly available the outcome findings of the environmental impact assessment; and

(d) identify and assess as appropriate the significant effects of a project on:

(i) population and human health;

(ii) biodiversity;

(iii) land, soil, water, air and climate; and

(iv) cultural heritage and landscape, including the expected effects deriving from the vulnerability of the project to risks of major accidents or disasters that are relevant to the project concerned.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 13.9

Offshore risk and safety

1. Each Party shall ensure that regulatory functions relating to safety and environmental protection of offshore oil and gas operations are conducted independently from regulatory functions relating to economic development and licensing of offshore oil and gas operations, such as by maintaining separate legal entities.

2. Each Party shall, when applicable, establish the conditions necessary for safe offshore, exploration and production of oil and gas in its territory, in order to protect the marine environment and coastal communities against pollution. These conditions shall be based on high standards of safety and environmental protection for offshore oil and gas operations.

3. The Parties shall cooperate, as appropriate, to internationally promote high standards of safety and environmental protection for offshore oil and gas operations by sharing information and increasing transparency on safety and environmental performance.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 13.10

Access to energy infrastructure for producers of renewable electricity

1. Without prejudice to Article 13.7 (Authorisation for exploration and production of energy goods and raw materials), each Party shall ensure that producers of renewable electricity in its territory are granted access to the electricity transmission and distribution infrastructure in its territory on non-discriminatory, reasonable and cost-reflective terms within a reasonable period of time after the request for access has been submitted and under conditions that allow reliable use of that infrastructure.

2. Each Party shall ensure that owners or operators of electricity transmission infrastructure in its territory publish the terms and conditions that are referred to in paragraph 1 and take appropriate measures to minimise the curtailment of renewable electricity production.

3. Each Party shall ensure balancing markets are in place where producers of renewable energy may procure goods and services under reasonable and non-discriminatory terms.

4. This Article is without prejudice to the right of each Party to adopt or maintain in its laws and regulations derogations from the right to access to its electricity transmission infrastructure based on objective and non-discriminatory criteria, provided such derogations are necessary to fulfil a legitimate policy objective, such as the need to maintain the stability of the electricity system.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 13.11

Regulatory authority

Each Party shall maintain or establish an independent regulatory body or any other independent body that is:

(a) legally distinct and functionally separate from, and not accountable to:

(i) other authorities; or

(ii) operators or entities providing, or having access to, the electricity transmission and distribution infrastructure; and

(b) entrusted to resolve disputes regarding appropriate terms, conditions and tariffs for access to and use of electricity transmission and distribution infrastructure within a reasonable period of time.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 13.12

Cooperation on standards, technical regulations
and conformity assessment procedures

1. In accordance with Articles 9.5 (International standards) and 9.6 (Standards), the Parties shall promote cooperation between the regulators or standardisation bodies located within their respective territories in the area of energy efficiency and sustainable renewable energy, with a view to contributing to sustainable energy and climate policy.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the Parties shall endeavour to identify relevant initiatives of mutual interest concerning standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures related to energy efficiency and sustainable renewable energy.

ARTICLE 13.13

Research, development and innovation

The Parties shall promote research, development and innovation in the areas of energy efficiency, renewable energy and raw materials, and cooperate as appropriate, including to:

(a) promote the dissemination of information and best practices on environmentally sound and economically efficient policies regarding energy goods and raw materials, and cost-effective practices and technologies in the areas of energy efficiency, renewable energy and raw materials, in a manner that is consistent with the adequate and effective protection of intellectual property rights; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) promote research, development and application of energy-efficient and environmentally sound technologies, practices and processes in the areas of energy efficiency and renewable energy and raw materials, which would minimise harmful environmental impacts in the entire energy goods and raw materials chains.

ARTICLE 13.14

Cooperation on energy goods and raw materials

The Parties shall cooperate, as appropriate, in the area of energy goods and raw materials with a view to, *inter alia*:

(a) reducing or eliminating trade and investment distorting measures in third countries affecting energy goods and raw materials;

(b) coordinating their positions in international fora where trade and investment issues related to energy goods and raw materials are discussed and fostering international programmes in the areas of energy efficiency, renewable energy and raw materials;

(c) fostering exchange of market data in the area of:

(i) energy goods including information on the organisation of energy markets, promotion of new energy technologies and energy efficiency; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) raw materials;

(d) promoting corporate social responsibility in accordance with international standards, such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the OECD Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Business Conduct;

(e) promoting the values of responsible sourcing and mining globally as well as maximising the contribution of their raw materials sectors and associated industrial value chains to the fulfilment of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals;

(f) promoting research, development, innovation and training in relevant fields of common interest in the area of energy goods and raw materials;

(g) fostering exchange of information and best practices on domestic policy developments;

(h) promoting the efficient use of resources (i.e. improving production processes as well as durability, reparability, design for disassembly, ease of reuse and recycling of goods); and

(i) promoting internationally high standards of safety and environmental protection for offshore oil, gas and mining operations, by sharing information and increasing transparency on safety and environmental performance.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 14

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 14.1

Incorporation of certain provisions of the GPA

1. The Parties affirm their rights and obligations under the GPA.

2. The following provisions of the GPA are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*, to procurement covered by Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments):

(a) Articles I-IV, VI-XV, XVI.1-XVI.3, XVII and XVIII; and

(b) Appendices II, III and IV of the GPA as they relate to each Party.

3. Notwithstanding Article 1.5(5) (Relation to other international agreements), if any of the GPA Articles referred to in point (a) of paragraph 2 are amended, those amendments shall not be automatically incorporated into this Chapter, but the Parties shall consult with a view to amending this Chapter, as appropriate.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. For greater certainty, references to "covered procurement" in the provisions incorporated under paragraph 2 shall be interpreted as references to procurement covered by Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments).

ARTICLE 14.2

Additional disciplines

In addition to the provisions referred to under Article 14.1 (Incorporation of certain provisions of the GPA), the following provisions apply:

Use of electronic means in conducting procurement and publication of notices

1. All notices relating to covered procurement, including notices of intended procurement, summary notices, notices of planned procurement and contract award notices:

(a) shall be directly accessible by electronic means, free of charge, through a single point of access on the internet; and

(b) may also be published in an appropriate paper medium.

Tender documentation shall be made available through electronic means and the Parties shall use electronic means in the submission of tenders to the widest extent practicable.

www.parlament.gv.at

Registration systems and qualification procedures

2. Pursuant to Article IX.1 of the GPA, where a Party, including its procuring entities, or any other competent authority maintains a supplier registration system, it shall ensure that information on the registration system is accessible through electronic means and that interested suppliers may request registration at any time. If a supplier meets the conditions for registration, it shall be registered within a reasonable period of time. If a supplier does not meet the conditions for registration, it shall be informed and provided with written reasons within a reasonable period of time.

Selective tendering

3. Pursuant to Article IX.5 of the GPA, if a procuring entity uses a selective tendering procedure, it shall not limit the number of suppliers invited to submit a tender with the intention of avoiding effective competition.

Environmental, social and labour considerations

4. A Party may:

(a) allow procuring entities to take into account environmental, labour and social considerations related to the object of the procurement, provided they are:

    (i) non-discriminatory; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) indicated in the notice of intended procurement or in the tender documentation;

(b) take appropriate measures to ensure compliance with its own and with international environmental, labour and social laws, regulations, obligations and standards provided they are not discriminatory.

Conditions for participation

5. While a procuring entity of a Party may, in establishing the conditions for participation, require relevant prior experience where essential to meet the requirements of the procurement in accordance with point (b) of Article VIII.2 of the GPA, that procuring entity shall not require prior experience in the territory of the Party to be a condition of the procurement.

ARTICLE 14.3

Exchange of statistics

Every two years, each Party shall make available to the other Party bilateral statistics on public procurement, subject to their availability in the official online procurement systems of each Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 14.4

Modifications and rectifications to coverage

1. A Party may modify or rectify its commitments in its Section of Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments) in accordance with paragraphs 3 to 9 of this Article.

2. If a modification or a rectification of a Party's Annexes to Appendix I to the GPA becomes effective pursuant to Article XIX of the GPA, it shall automatically become effective and applicable *mutatis mutandis* for the purposes of this Agreement.

Modifications

3. A Party intending to modify its commitments in its Section of Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments) shall:

(a) notify the other Party in writing; and

(b) include in the notification a proposal for appropriate compensatory adjustments to the other Party to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification.

4. Notwithstanding point (b) of paragraph 3, a Party is not required to provide compensatory adjustments to the other Party if the modification covers an entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. The other Party may object to the modification referred to in paragraph 3, if it disputes that:

(a) a compensatory adjustment proposed under point (b) of paragraph 3 is adequate to maintain a comparable level of mutually agreed coverage; or

(b) the modification covers an entity over which the Party has effectively eliminated its control or influence as provided for in paragraph 4.

The other Party shall object in writing within 45 days after the date of delivery of the notification referred to in point (a) of paragraph 3 or be deemed to have accepted the compensatory adjustment or modification, including for the purposes of Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement).

Rectifications

6. The following changes to a Section of Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments) shall be considered a rectification of a purely formal nature, provided that they do not affect the mutually agreed coverage provided for in this Chapter:

(a) a change in the name of an entity;

(b) a merger of two or more entities listed in that Section; and

(c) the separation of an entity listed in that Section into two or more entities that are added to the entities listed in the same Section.

www.parlament.gv.at

7. In the case of proposed rectifications to a Party's commitments in its Section of Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments), the Party shall notify the other Party every two years, in line with the cycle of notifications provided for under the GPA.

8. A Party may notify the other Party of an objection to a proposed rectification within 45 days after the date of delivery of the notification. If a Party submits an objection, it shall set out the reasons why it believes the proposed rectification is not a change in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Article, and describe the effect of the proposed rectification on the mutually agreed coverage provided for in this Agreement. If no objection is submitted in writing within 45 days after the date of delivery of the notification, the Party shall be deemed to have agreed to the proposed rectification.

Consultations and dispute settlement

9. If the other Party objects to the proposed modification or rectification, the Parties shall seek to resolve the issue through consultations. If no agreement is found within 60 days after the date of delivery of the objection, the Party seeking to modify or rectify its Section of Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments) may refer the matter to dispute settlement. The intended modification or rectification of the relevant Section of Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments) will take effect only when both Parties have agreed or on the basis of a final decision of a dispute settlement panel.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 14.5

Further negotiations

The Parties shall enter into negotiations on market access with a view to making improvements to the coverage provided for under Sub-Section 2 (Sub-central government entities) and Sub-Section 3 (Other entities) of Section B of Annex 14 (Schedule of New Zealand) as soon as possible following New Zealand local authorities, State Services or State Sector entities being either:

(a) covered by New Zealand in another international trade agreement; or

(b) required to follow the New Zealand Government Procurement Rules[1] after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.[2]

[1] The New Zealand Government Procurement Rules are New Zealand's primary instrument for regulating government procurement. A Whole of Government Direction issued on 22 April 2014 under Section 107 of the Crown Entities Act 2004 required certain classes of entities to follow the Government Procurement Rules.

[2] For greater certainty, point (b) does not apply if one or more of the entities concerned were required to follow the New Zealand Government Procurement Rules on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 15

COMPETITION POLICY

ARTICLE 15.1

Competition principles

The Parties recognise the importance of free and undistorted competition in their trade and investment relations. The Parties acknowledge that anticompetitive business practices and state interventions have the potential to distort the proper functioning of markets and undermine the benefits of trade and investment liberalisation.

ARTICLE 15.2

Competitive neutrality

This Chapter applies to all enterprises, public or private.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 15.3

Economic activity

This Chapter applies to enterprises only to the extent that the enterprises perform an economic activity. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "economic activity" pertains to the offering of goods or services on a market.

ARTICLE 15.4

Legislative framework

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain competition law that:

(a) applies to all enterprises;

(b) applies in all sectors of the economy;[1] and

[1] For greater certainty, pursuant to Article 42 TFEU, Union competition rules apply to the agricultural sector in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ EU L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) addresses, in an effective manner, all of the following practices:

(i) horizontal and vertical agreements between enterprises, decisions by associations of enterprises, and informal cooperation between enterprises that substitutes for the risks of competition, which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;

(ii) abuses by one or more enterprises of a dominant position; and

(iii) concentrations between enterprises that would significantly impede effective competition, in particular as a result of the creation or strengthening of a dominant position.

2. The Parties shall ensure that enterprises entrusted with the operation of tasks of public interest shall be subject to the rules referred to in this Chapter, in so far as the application of such rules does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of particular tasks of public interest that are assigned to these enterprises. Assigned tasks of public interest shall be transparent and any limitation to or deviation from the application of the rules in this Chapter shall not go beyond what is strictly necessary to achieve the assigned tasks.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 15.5

Implementation

1. Each Party shall maintain an operationally independent authority that is responsible for, and appropriately equipped with the powers and resources necessary to ensure, the full application, and the effective enforcement, of the competition law referred to in Article 15.4(1) (Legislative framework).

2. Each Party shall apply its competition law in a transparent manner, respecting the principles of procedural fairness, including the rights of defence of the enterprises concerned, in particular the right to be heard and the right to judicial review.

3. Each Party shall make publicly available its competition laws and regulations, and any guidelines used in relation to their enforcement with the exception of internal operating procedures.

4. Each Party shall ensure that its competition laws and regulations are applied and enforced in a manner that does not discriminate on the basis of nationality.

5. Each Party shall ensure that, before a sanction or remedy is imposed in an enforcement proceeding, the respondent is afforded the opportunity to be heard and provide evidence in its defence. In particular, each Party shall ensure that the respondent has a reasonable opportunity to review and contest the evidence on which the imposition of the sanction or the remedy is based.

www.parlament.gv.at

6. Subject to any redactions necessary to safeguard confidential information, each Party shall ensure that the grounds for any sanction imposed or remedy applied for violation of its competition law are made available to the defendant in a proceeding enforcing its competition laws or regulations.

7. Each Party shall ensure that the addressees of a decision imposing a sanction or a remedy for violation of its competition law are given the opportunity to seek judicial review of such a decision.

ARTICLE 15.6

Private right of action

1. For the purposes of this Article, "private right of action" means the right of a person to seek redress, including injunctive, monetary or other remedies, through a court or other independent tribunal for harm to that person's business or property caused by a violation of a Party's competition law, either independently or following a finding of violation by the Party's competition authority or authorities.

2. Recognising that a private right of action is an important supplement to the public enforcement of a Party's competition law, each Party shall adopt or maintain laws or other measures that provide independent private right of action.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 15.7

Cooperation

1. The Parties acknowledge that it is in their common interest to promote cooperation with regard to competition policy and enforcement of competition law.

2. To facilitate the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1, the competition authorities of the Parties may exchange information, subject to the confidentiality rules in each Party's law.

3. The competition authorities of the Parties shall endeavour to coordinate, where possible and appropriate, their enforcement activities concerning the same or related conduct or cases.

ARTICLE 15.8

Non-application of dispute settlement

Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) does not apply to this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 16

SUBSIDIES

ARTICLE 16.1

Principles

Subsidies may be granted by a Party when subsidies are necessary to achieve a public policy objective. The Parties acknowledge, however, that certain subsidies have the potential to distort the proper functioning of markets, undermine the benefits of trade liberalisation and harm the environment. In principle, subsidies should not be granted by a Party when they negatively affect, or are likely to negatively affect, competition or trade or when they significantly harm the environment.

ARTICLE 16.2

Definitions and scope

1. For the purposes of this Chapter "subsidy" means:

(a) a measure that fulfils the conditions set out in Article 1.1 of the SCM Agreement, irrespective of whether the subsidy is granted to an enterprise, supplying goods or services;[1] and

[1] This Article does not prejudice the outcome of any future discussions in the WTO on the definition of subsidies for services. Depending on the progress of those discussions at the WTO, the Parties may amend this Agreement in this respect.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) a subsidy in accordance with point (a) that is specific within the meaning of Article 2 of the SCM Agreement. Any subsidy falling under the provisions of Article 16.7 (Prohibited subsidies) shall be deemed to be specific.

2. This Chapter applies to subsidies granted to enterprises to the extent that those enterprises perform an economic activity.[1] For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "economic activity" pertains to the offering of goods or services on a market.

3. This Chapter applies to subsidies granted to enterprises entrusted with particular roles or tasks in the public interest, to the extent that the application of this Chapter does not, in law or in fact, obstruct the performance of the particular roles or tasks in the public interest entrusted to those enterprises. Such particular roles or tasks in the public interest shall be entrusted in advance in a transparent manner, and any limitation to, or deviation from, the application of this Chapter shall not go beyond what is necessary to achieve the entrusted roles or tasks in the public interest. For the purposes of this paragraph, "particular roles or tasks in the public interest" includes public service obligations.

4. Articles 16.6 (Consultations) and 16.7 (Prohibited subsidies) do not apply to subsidies granted by sub-central levels of government of each Party. In fulfilling its obligations under this Chapter, each Party shall take such reasonable measures as may be available to it to ensure the observance of this Chapter by sub-central levels of government of that Party.

[1] For greater certainty, "enterprises" includes public and private enterprises.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. Articles 16.6 (Consultations) and 16.7 (Prohibited subsidies) do not apply to the audio-visual sector.

6. Article 16.7 (Prohibited subsidies) does not apply:

(a) to subsidies that are granted to compensate for the damage caused by natural disasters or other non-economic exceptional occurrences, provided that such subsidies are temporary; and

(b) to subsidies that are granted to respond to a national or global health or economic emergency, provided that such subsidies are temporary, targeted and proportionate, having regard to the harm caused by or arising from the emergency.

ARTICLE 16.3

Relation to the WTO Agreement

Nothing in this Chapter shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under the SCM Agreement, the Agreement on Agriculture, Article XVI of GATT 1994 or Article XV of GATS.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 16.4

Fisheries subsidies

Each Party shall refrain from granting or maintaining harmful fisheries subsidies. For this purpose, the Parties shall cooperate on:

(a) fulfilling the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals Target 14.6;

(b) implementing the WTO Agreement on Fisheries Subsidies that, among other things, prohibits subsidies that contribute to illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing; and

(c) pursuing, in the framework of the WTO, negotiations for the adoption of comprehensive disciplines regarding the prohibition of certain forms of fisheries subsidies that contribute to overcapacity and overfishing.

ARTICLE 16.5

Transparency

1. With respect to any subsidy granted or maintained within its territory, each Party shall make transparent, within one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and every two years thereafter, the following information:

(a) the legal basis and purpose of the subsidy;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the form of the subsidy;

(c) the amount of the subsidy or the amount budgeted for the subsidy; and

(d) if possible, the name of the recipient of the subsidy.

2. Each Party shall meet the transparency requirements set out in paragraph 1 through:

(a) notification pursuant to Article 25 of the SCM Agreement;

(b) notification pursuant to Article 18 of the Agreement on Agriculture; or

(c) publication, by the Party or on its behalf, on a publicly accessible website.

3. Notwithstanding the transparency requirements set out in paragraph 1, a Party (the "requesting Party") may request additional information from the other Party (the "responding Party") about a subsidy granted by the responding Party, including:

(a) the legal basis and policy objective or purpose of the subsidy;

(b) the total amount or the annual budgeted amount for the subsidy;

(c) if possible, the name of the recipient of the subsidy;

(d) the dates and the duration of the subsidy and any other time limits attached to it;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) the eligibility requirements for the subsidy;

(f) any measures taken to limit the potential distortive effect on competition, trade or the environment; and

(g) any other information permitting an assessment of the negative effects of the subsidy.

4. The responding Party shall provide the information requested pursuant to paragraph 3 to the requesting Party in writing no later than 60 days after the date of delivery of the request. If the responding party does not provide, wholly or partially, the information requested by the requesting Party, the responding Party shall explain the reasons for not providing such information in its written response required by this paragraph.

ARTICLE 16.6

Consultations

1. If, at any time after making a request for additional information pursuant to Article 16.5(3) (Transparency), the requesting Party considers that a subsidy granted by the responding Party is negatively affecting, or is likely to negatively affect, its interests, it may express its concern in writing to the responding Party and request consultations on the matter. Consultations between the Parties to discuss the concerns raised shall be held within 60 days after the date of delivery of the request.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. If, after the consultations referred to in paragraph 1, the requesting Party considers that the subsidy in question is negatively affecting, or is likely to negatively affect, its interests, in a disproportionate manner:

(a) in the case of subsidies granted to an enterprise supplying goods or services, the responding Party shall endeavour to eliminate or minimise any negative effects of the subsidy on the interests of the requesting Party; or

(b) in the case of subsidies granted in relation to goods covered by Annex 1 to the Agreement on Agriculture, taking into account the relevant provisions of that Agreement, the responding Party shall accord sympathetic consideration to the concerns of the requesting Party with due respect to Article 16.3 (Relation to the WTO Agreement).

3. For the purposes of point (a) of paragraph 2, the Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 16.7

Prohibited subsidies

1. The following subsidies that have or could have a significant negative effect on trade between the Parties shall be prohibited:

(a) subsidies whereby a government guarantees debts or liabilities of certain enterprises without any limitation as to the amount of those debts and liabilities or the duration of such guarantee; and

(b) subsidies to an insolvent enterprise, or enterprise in respect of which insolvency is imminent in the short to medium-term without the subsidy, if:

(i) there is no credible restructuring plan, based on realistic assumptions, with the view to ensure the return to long-term viability of the enterprise within a reasonable time period; or

(ii) the enterprise, other than a SME, does not contribute to the costs of restructuring.

2. Point (b) of paragraph 1 does not apply to subsidies provided to enterprises as temporary liquidity support in the form of loan guarantees or loans during the period which is necessary to prepare a restructuring plan. Such temporary liquidity support shall be limited to the amount needed to merely keep the enterprise in business. For the purposes of this paragraph, "temporary liquidity support in the form of loan guarantees or loans" includes solvency support.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Subsidies granted to ensure the orderly market exit of an enterprise are not prohibited.

4. This Article does not apply to subsidies, the cumulative amounts or budgets of which are less than SDR 160 000 per enterprise over a period of three consecutive years.

ARTICLE 16.8

Use of subsidies

Each Party shall ensure that enterprises use subsidies only for the policy objective for which those subsidies were granted.

ARTICLE 16.9

Non-application of dispute settlement

Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) does not apply to Article 16.6 (Consultations).

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 17

STATE-OWNED ENTERPRISES

ARTICLE 17.1

Scope

1. This Chapter applies to state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges and designated monopolies, engaged in a commercial activity that may potentially affect trade or investment between the Parties.[1] Where such state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges and designated monopolies engage both in commercial and non-commercial activities, only the commercial activities are covered by this Chapter.

2. This Chapter applies to state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges and designated monopolies at all levels of government.[2]

---

[1] Entities created or regulated under the New Zealand Kiwifruit Export Regulations 1999 or the New Zealand Kiwifruit Industry Restructuring Act 1999 are excluded from the application of this Chapter, with the exception of Article 17.3 (Relation to the WTO Agreement) and Article 17.7 (Information exchange). Article 17.7 (Information exchange) clarifies the application of Article 17.3 (Relation to the WTO Agreement) for the purposes of this Chapter.

[2] The following are deemed not to be within the scope of this Chapter:
(a) local councils and entities covered by Chapter 14 (Public Procurement) and its Annex 14; and
(b) enterprises to which special rights and privileges have been granted, and monopolies designated, by the local councils referred to in point (a).

www.parlament.gv.at

3. This Chapter does not apply to state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges and designated monopolies if in one of the three previous consecutive fiscal years the annual revenue derived from the commercial activities of the enterprise was less than SDR 100 million. During the first three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, that threshold shall be SDR 200 million.

4. This Chapter does not apply to situations where state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges or designated monopolies act as procuring entities conducting procurement for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of a good or in the supply of a service for commercial sale.[1]

5. Article 17.5 (Non-discriminatory treatment and commercial considerations) and Article 17.7 (Information exchange) do not apply to an activity performed in the exercise of governmental authority.

6. Article 17.5 (Non-discriminatory treatment and commercial considerations) does not apply with respect to the supply of financial services by a state-owned enterprise pursuant to a government mandate, if that supply of financial services:

(a) supports exports or imports, provided that those services are:

(i) not intended to displace commercial financing; or

[1] This is without prejudice to the commitments made by the Parties in Chapter 14 (Public Procurement), including, in particular, its Annex 14.

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) offered on terms no more favourable than those that could be obtained for comparable financial services in the commercial market; or

(b) supports private investment outside the territory of the Party, provided that those services are:

(i) not intended to displace commercial financing; or

(ii) offered on terms no more favourable than those that could be obtained for comparable financial services in the commercial market; or

(c) is offered on terms consistent with the Arrangement referred to in point (b) of Article 17.2 (Definitions), provided that it falls within the scope of the Arrangement.

7. Article 17.5 (Non-discriminatory treatment and commercial considerations) does not apply to the services sectors that are outside the scope of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services) as set out in Article 10.2(3) (Scope).

8. Article 17.5 (Non-discriminatory treatment and commercial considerations) does not apply to the extent that a state-owned enterprise, an enterprise granted special rights or privileges or a designated monopoly of a Party makes a purchase or sale of a good or a service pursuant to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure in accordance with Article 10.10 (Non-conforming measures) that the Party maintains, continues, renews or amends as set out in its Schedule in Annex 10-A (Existing measures); or

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) any non-conforming measure that the Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, subsectors, or activities in accordance with Article 10.10 (Non-conforming measures) as set out in its Schedule in Annex 10-B (Future measures).

ARTICLE 17.2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "an activity performed in the exercise of governmental authority" means any activity which is performed, including any service that is supplied, neither on a commercial basis nor in competition with one or more economic operators;

(b) "Arrangement" means the Arrangement on Officially Supported Export Credits, developed within the framework of the OECD or a successor undertaking, whether developed within or outside of the OECD framework that has been adopted by at least 12 original WTO Members that were Participants to the Arrangement as of 1 January 1979;

(c) "commercial activity" means an activity which an enterprise undertakes, the end result of which is the production of a good or the supply of a service to be sold in the relevant market in quantities and at prices determined by the enterprise, and which are undertaken with an orientation towards profit-making[1];

[1] For greater certainty, an activity undertaken by an enterprise that operates on a non-profit basis or a cost-recovery basis is not a commercial activity.

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) "commercial considerations" means price, quality, availability, marketability, transportation and other terms and conditions of purchase or sale, or other factors that would normally be taken into account in the commercial decisions of a privately owned enterprise operating according to market economy principles in the relevant business or industry;

(e) "designate a monopoly" means to establish or authorise a monopoly, or to expand the scope of a monopoly to cover an additional good or service;

(f) "designated monopoly" means an entity, including a consortium or a government agency, that in a relevant market in the territory of a Party is designated as the sole supplier or purchaser of a good or service, but does not include an entity that has been granted an exclusive intellectual property right solely by reason of such grant;

(g) "enterprise granted special rights or privileges" means an enterprise, public or private, to which a Party has granted, in law or in fact, special rights or privileges[1]; special rights or privileges are granted by a Party when it designates or limits to two or more the number of enterprises authorised to provide a good or a service, other than according to objective, proportional and non-discriminatory criteria, substantially affecting the ability of any other enterprise to supply the same good or service in the same geographical area under substantially equivalent conditions;

[1] For greater certainty, the granting of a quota allocation, licence or permit in relation to either a scarce resource or the distribution of export products to markets where tariff quotas, country-specific preferences or other measures are in force shall not, in and of itself, constitute a special right or privilege.

www.parlament.gv.at

(h) "state-owned enterprise" means an enterprise in which a Party:

(i) directly owns more than 50 % of the share capital;

(ii) controls the exercise of more than 50 % of the voting rights;

(iii) holds the power to appoint a majority of the members of the board of directors or any other equivalent management body;

(iv) holds the power to control the decisions of the enterprise through any other ownership interest, including minority ownership; or

(v) has the power to direct the actions of the enterprise or otherwise exercise an equivalent level of control in accordance with the law of that Party.

ARTICLE 17.3

Relation to the WTO Agreement

Article XVII of GATT 1994, the Understanding on the Interpretation of Article XVII of GATT 1994, Article VIII of GATS, and paragraphs 18 to 21 of the WTO Ministerial Decision of 19 December 2015 on Export Competition (WT/MIN(15)/45 – WT/L/980) are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.[1]

ARTICLE 17.4

General provisions

1. Without prejudice to the rights and obligations of each Party under this Chapter, nothing in this Chapter prevents a Party from establishing or maintaining state-owned enterprises, granting special rights or privileges to enterprises or designating or maintaining monopolies.

2. A Party shall not require or encourage a state-owned enterprise, an enterprise granted special rights or privileges or a designated monopoly to act in a manner inconsistent with this Chapter.

[1] Article 17.7 (Information exchange) specifies, as between the Parties and solely for the purposes of this Agreement, the Parties' understanding of how the obligations under Article XVII:4 of GATT 1994 are to be met for the purposes of this paragraph.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 17.5

Non-discriminatory treatment and commercial considerations

1. Each Party shall ensure that each of its state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges or designated monopolies, when engaging in commercial activities:

(a) acts in accordance with commercial considerations in its purchase or sale of a good or a service, except to fulfil any terms of its public service mandate that are not inconsistent with point (b) or (c);

(b) in its purchase of a good or a service:

(i) accords to a good or a service supplied by an enterprise of the other Party treatment no less favourable than it accords to a like good or a like service supplied by enterprises of the Party; and

(ii) accords to a good or service supplied by a covered enterprise as defined in point (d) of Article 10.3 (Definitions) treatment no less favourable than it accords to a like good or a like service supplied by enterprises of that Party's own investors in the relevant market in the Party; and

(c) in its sale of a good or a service:

(i) accords to an enterprise of the other Party treatment no less favourable than it accords to enterprises of the Party; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) accords to a covered enterprise as defined in point (d) of Article 10.3 (Definitions) treatment no less favourable than it accords to enterprises of that Party's own investors in the relevant market in the Party.

2. Provided that such different terms or conditions or refusal are made in accordance with commercial considerations, points (b) and (c) of paragraph 1 do not preclude a state-owned enterprise, an enterprise granted special rights or privileges or a designated monopoly from:

(a) purchasing or supplying goods or services on different terms or conditions, including those relating to price; or

(b) refusing to purchase or supply goods or services.

ARTICLE 17.6

Regulatory framework

1. Each Party shall respect and make best use of relevant international standards including the OECD Guidelines on Corporate Governance of State-Owned Enterprises.

2. Each Party shall ensure that any regulatory body or any other body exercising a regulatory function that the Party establishes or maintains:

(a) is independent from, and not accountable to, any of the enterprises regulated by such body; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) acts impartially[1] in like circumstances with respect to all enterprises regulated by such body, including state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges and designated monopolies.[2]

3. Each Party shall ensure the enforcement of its law to state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges and designated monopolies in a consistent and non-discriminatory manner.

ARTICLE 17.7

Information exchange

1. A Party which has a reason to believe that its interests under this Chapter are being adversely affected by the commercial activities of a state-owned enterprise, an enterprise granted special rights or privileges or a designated monopoly (hereinafter referred to in this Article as "the entity") of the other Party may request the other Party in writing to provide information on the commercial activities of the entity related to the carrying out of this Chapter in accordance with paragraph 2.

[1] For greater certainty, the impartiality with which the regulatory body or any other body exercising a regulatory function that the Party establishes or maintains exercises its regulatory functions is to be assessed by reference to a general pattern or practice of such body.

[2] For greater certainty, for those sectors in which the Parties have agreed in other Chapters to specific obligations relating to a regulatory body or any other body exercising a regulatory function that the Party establishes or maintains, the relevant provisions of those Chapters shall prevail.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The Party responding to a request shall provide the following information to the requesting Party, provided that the request includes an explanation of how the activities of the entity may be affecting the interests of the requesting Party under this Chapter and the request indicates which of the following information shall be provided:

(a) the ownership and the voting structure of the entity, indicating the percentage of shares that the requested Party, its state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges or designated monopolies cumulatively own, and the percentage of voting rights that they cumulatively hold, in the entity;

(b) a description of any special shares or special voting or other rights that the requested Party, its state-owned enterprises, enterprises granted special rights or privileges or designated monopolies hold, where such rights are different from those attached to the general common shares of the entity;

(c) a description of the organisational structure of the entity and its composition of the board of directors or of any other equivalent management body;

(d) a description of which government departments or public bodies regulate or monitor the entity, a description of the reporting requirements imposed on it by those government departments or public bodies, and the rights and practices of those government departments or any public bodies with respect to the appointment, dismissal or remuneration of senior executives and members of its board of directors or any other equivalent management body;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) annual revenue and total assets of the entity over the most recent three year period for which information is available;

(f) any exemptions, immunities and related measures from which the entity benefits under the law of the requested Party;

(g) in respect of entities covered by the New Zealand Local Government Act 2002 or successor legislation, any information that such entities are obliged to provide under that Act or any successor legislation; and

(h) any additional information regarding the entity that is publicly available, including annual financial reports and third party audits.

3. Without prejudice to Article 25.7 (Disclosure of information), paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not require a Party to disclose confidential information the disclosure of which would be inconsistent with its law.

4. If the requested information is not available to a Party, that Party shall provide the reasons for this in writing to the Party that requested the information.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 18

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

SECTION A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 18.1

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

(a) promote the creation, production, dissemination and commercialisation of innovative and creative goods and services in and between the Parties, contributing to a more sustainable and inclusive economy for the Parties;

(b) promote, support and govern trade between the Parties as well as reduce distortions and impediments to such trade; and

(c) ensure an adequate and effective level of protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.2

Scope

1. This Chapter complements and further specifies the rights and obligations of each Party under the TRIPS Agreement and other international agreements in the field of intellectual property to which they are parties.

2. Each Party shall give effect to this Chapter. Each Party shall be free to determine the appropriate method of implementing this Chapter within its own legal system and practice.

3. This Chapter does not preclude a Party from providing more extensive protection for, or enforcement of, intellectual property rights than is required by this Chapter, provided that such protection and enforcement does not contravene this Chapter.

ARTICLE 18.3

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "intellectual property rights" means all categories of intellectual property that are covered by Articles 18.8 (Authors) to 18.45 (Protection of plant variety rights) of this Chapter and Sections 1 to 7 of Part II of the TRIPS Agreement. The protection of intellectual property includes protection against unfair competition as referred to in Article 10bis of the Paris Convention;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) "national" means, in respect of the relevant intellectual property right, a person of a Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection provided for in the TRIPS Agreement and multilateral agreements concluded and administered under the auspices of WIPO to which a Party is a contracting party;

(c) "Paris Convention" means the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property of 20 March 1883, as revised at Stockholm on 14 July 1967;

(d) "WIPO" means the World Intellectual Property Organization; and

(e) "WPPT" means the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty done at Geneva on 20 December 1996.

ARTICLE 18.4

International agreements

1. Each Party shall comply with its commitments under the following international agreements:

(a) TRIPS Agreement;

(b) WIPO Copyright Treaty adopted in Geneva on 20 December 1996;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) WPPT;

(d) Marrakesh Treaty to Facilitate Access to Published Works for Persons Who are Blind, Visually Impaired, or Otherwise Print Disabled done in Marrakesh on 27 June 2013; and

(e) Trademark Law Treaty adopted at Geneva on 27 October 1994.

2. Each Party shall make all reasonable efforts to ratify or accede to the following international agreements:

(a) Beijing Treaty on Audiovisual Performances, adopted in Beijing on 24 June 2012;

(b) Singapore Treaty on the Law of Trademarks, done at Singapore on 27 March 2006; and

(c) The Geneva Act to the Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs, adopted at Geneva on 2 July 1999.

3. Each Party shall ensure that the procedures provided under the following international agreements are available in its territory:

(a) Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks adopted at Madrid on 27 June 1989, as last amended on 12 November 2007; and

(b) Patent Cooperation Treaty, done at Washington on 19 June 1970, as last amended on 3 October 2001.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.5

Exhaustion

Nothing in this Agreement prevents a Party from determining whether or under what conditions the exhaustion of intellectual property rights applies under its law.

ARTICLE 18.6

National treatment

1. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered by this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals of the other Party treatment no less favourable than it accords to its own nationals with regard to the protection[1] of intellectual property, subject to the exceptions already provided in, respectively, the Paris Convention, the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works of 9 September 1886, as revised at Paris on 24 July 1971, the International Convention for the Protection of Performers, Producers of Phonograms and Broadcasting Organisations done at Rome on 26 October 1961, WPPT, or the Treaty on Intellectual Property in Respect of Integrated Circuits done at Washington, on 26 May, 1989. In respect of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organisations, this obligation only applies in respect of the rights provided for under this Agreement.

[1] For the purposes of this paragraph, "protection" shall include matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically addressed in this Chapter, including measures to prevent the circumvention of effective technological measures referred to in Article 18.17 (Protection of technological measures) and measures concerning rights management information referred to in Article 18.18 (Obligations concerning rights management information).

www.parlament.gv.at

2. A Party may avail itself of the exceptions permitted under paragraph 1 in relation to its judicial and administrative procedures, including requiring a national of the other Party to designate an address for service of process in its territory, or to appoint an agent in its territory, provided that such derogation is:

(a) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations of the Party that are not inconsistent with this Chapter; and

(b) not applied in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade.

3. Paragraph 1 does not apply to procedures provided in multilateral agreements concluded under the auspices of WIPO relating to the acquisition or maintenance of intellectual property rights.

ARTICLE 18.7

TRIPS Agreement and public health

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the Declaration on the TRIPS Agreement and Public Health, adopted on 14 November 2001 by the Ministerial Conference of the WTO at Doha (hereinafter referred to as the "Doha Declaration"). This Chapter shall be interpreted and implemented consistently with the Doha Declaration.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall implement Article 31bis of the TRIPS Agreement, as well as the Annex to the TRIPS Agreement, including the Appendix to that Annex, which entered into force on 23 January 2017.

SECTION B

STANDARDS CONCERNING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

SUB-SECTION 1

COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

ARTICLE 18.8

Authors

Each Party shall provide authors with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit:

(a) direct or indirect, temporary or permanent reproduction by any means and in any form, in whole or in part, of their works;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) any form of distribution to the public by sale or other transfer of ownership of the original of their works or of copies thereof;

(c) any communication to the public of their works by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them; and

(d) the commercial rental to the public of originals or copies of their works in respect of at least phonograms, computer programmes[1] and cinematographic works.

ARTICLE 18.9

Performers

Each Party shall provide performers with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit:

(a) the fixation[2] of their performances;

(b) the direct or indirect, temporary or permanent reproduction by any means and in any form, in whole or in part, of fixations of their performances;

1 A Party may exclude computer programmes where the programme itself is not the essential object of the rental.

2 The term "fixation" means the embodiment of sounds, or of the representations thereof, from which they can be perceived, reproduced or communicated through a device.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) any form of distribution to the public, by sale or other transfer of ownership, of the fixations of their performances;

(d) the making available to the public of fixations of their performances, by wire or wireless means, in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them;

(e) the broadcasting by wireless means and the communication to the public of their performances, except where the performance is itself already a broadcast performance or is made from a fixation; and

(f) the commercial rental to the public of the fixation of their performances.

ARTICLE 18.10

Producers of phonograms

Each Party shall provide phonogram producers with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit:

(a) the direct or indirect, temporary or permanent, reproduction by any means and in any form, in whole or in part, of their phonograms;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) any form of the distribution to the public, by sale or other transfer of ownership, of their phonograms;

(c) the making available to the public of their phonograms, by wire or wireless means, in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them; and

(d) the commercial rental of their phonograms to the public.

ARTICLE 18.11

Broadcasting organisations

Each Party shall provide broadcasting organisations with the exclusive right to authorise or prohibit:

(a) the fixation of their broadcasts, whether these broadcasts are transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite;

(b) the direct or indirect, temporary or permanent reproduction by any means and in any form, in whole or in part, of fixations of their broadcasts, whether those broadcasts are transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) the making available to the public, by wire or wireless means, of fixations of their broadcasts, whether those broadcasts are transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite, in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them;

(d) the distribution to the public, by sale or otherwise, of fixations, including copies thereof, of their broadcasts, whether those broadcasts are transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite; and

(e) the rebroadcasting of their broadcasts by wireless means, as well as the communication to the public of their broadcasts if such communication is made in places accessible to the public against payment of an entrance fee.

ARTICLE 18.12

Broadcasting and communication to the public of phonograms
published for commercial purposes[12]

1. Each Party shall provide a right in order to ensure that a single equitable remuneration is paid by the user to the performers and producers of phonograms, if a phonogram published for commercial purposes, or a reproduction of such phonogram, is used for broadcasting or communication to the public.[3]

2. Each Party shall ensure that the single equitable remuneration is shared between the relevant performers and phonogram producers. Each Party may enact legislation that, in the absence of an agreement between performers and producers of phonograms, sets the terms according to which performers and producers of phonograms shall share the single equitable remuneration.

---

1 Each Party may grant more extensive rights, such as exclusive rights, as regards the broadcasting and communication to the public of phonograms published for commercial purposes, to performers and producers of phonograms.

2 A Party may comply with this Article by granting exclusive rights to performers and producers of phonograms for broadcasting and communication to the public.

3 Each Party may decide that "communication to the public" does not include the making available to the public of a phonogram, by wire or wireless means, in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.13

Term of protection[1]

1. The rights of an author of a work shall run for the life of the author and for 70 years after the author's death, irrespective of the date when the work is lawfully made available to the public.

2. In the case of a work of joint authorship, the term of protection as referred to in paragraph 1 shall be calculated from the death of the last surviving author.

3. In the case of anonymous or pseudonymous works, the term of protection shall run for 70 years after the work is lawfully made available to the public. However, if the pseudonym adopted by the author leaves no doubt as to the author's identity, or if the author discloses it during the period referred to in the first sentence, the term of protection applicable shall be that laid down in paragraph 1.

4. If a Party provides that the term of protection of a cinematographic or audiovisual work is calculated on a basis other than the life of a natural person, such term shall be no less than 70 years from the date of the first lawful publication or the first lawful communication to the public, or, failing such lawful publication or communication to the public within 70 years from the making of the work.

[1] If on the date of entry into force of this Agreement a Party's laws and regulations do not provide for the terms of protection set out in this Article, this Article shall apply only as of the date such laws and regulations enter into effect in that Party but in any case no later than four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. That Party shall notify the other Party the date upon which such laws and regulations entered into effect, if that date is earlier than four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. The rights of broadcasting organisations shall expire 50 years after the first transmission of a broadcast, whether that broadcast is transmitted by wire or over the air, including by cable or satellite.

6. The rights of performers shall expire 50 years after the date of the fixation of the performance. However, if a fixation of the performance in a phonogram is lawfully published or lawfully communicated to the public within this period, the rights shall expire 70 years after the date of the first such publication or the first such communication to the public, whichever is the earlier.

7. The rights of producers of phonograms shall expire 50 years after the fixation is made. However, if the phonogram has been lawfully published or lawfully communicated to the public within this period, those rights shall expire 70 years from the date of the first such publication or the first such communication to the public. Each Party may adopt effective measures in order to ensure that the profit generated during the 20 years of protection beyond 50 years is shared fairly between the performers and the producers of phonograms.

8. The terms of protection laid down in this Article shall be calculated from the first day of January of the year following the event that gives rise to them.

9. Each Party may provide for longer terms of protection than those provided for in this Article.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.14

Resale right[1]

1. Each Party shall provide, for the benefit of the author of an original work of graphic or plastic art, a resale right, to be defined as an inalienable right, which cannot be waived, even in advance, to receive a royalty based on the sale price obtained for any resale of the work, subsequent to the first transfer of the work by the author.

2. The resale right referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply to all acts of resale involving art market professionals, such as salesrooms, art galleries and, in general, any dealers in works of art as sellers, buyers or intermediaries.

3. Each Party may provide that the resale right referred to in paragraph 1 shall not apply to acts of resale if the seller has acquired the work directly from the author less than three years before that resale and where the resale price does not exceed a certain minimum amount.

4. The procedure for collection of the remuneration and its amount shall be a matter for determination by the law of each Party.

[1] If on the date of entry into force of this Agreement a Party's laws and regulations do not provide for the protection set out in this Article, this Article shall apply only as of the date such laws and regulations enter into effect in that Party but in any case no later than two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. That Party shall notify the other Party the date upon which such laws and regulations entered into effect, if that date is earlier than two years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.15

Collective management of rights

1. The Parties recognise the importance of, and shall endeavour to promote, cooperation between their respective collective management organisations for the purpose of fostering the availability of works and other protected subject matter in their respective territories and the transfer of rights revenue between the respective collective management organisations for the use of such works or other protected subject matter.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of, and shall endeavour to promote, transparency of collective management organisations, in particular regarding the rights revenue they collect, the deductions they apply to the rights revenue they collect, the use of the rights revenue collected, the distribution policy and their repertoire.

3. Where a collective management organisation established in the territory of one Party represents another collective management organisation established in the territory of the other Party by way of a representation agreement, the Parties recognise that it is important that the representing collective management organisation:

(a) does not discriminate against right holders of the represented collective management organisation;

(b) accurately, regularly and diligently pays amounts owed to the represented collective management organisation; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) provides the represented collective management organisation with the information on the amount of rights revenue collected on its behalf and any deductions made to that amount of rights revenue.

ARTICLE 18.16

Limitations and exceptions

Each Party shall provide for limitations or exceptions to the rights set out in Articles 18.8 (Authors) to 18.12 (Broadcasting and communication to the public of phonograms published for commercial purposes) only in certain special cases which do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work or other subject matter and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.

ARTICLE 18.17

Protection of technological measures[1]

1. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against the circumvention of any effective technological measures, which the person concerned carries out in the knowledge, or with reasonable grounds to know, that they are pursuing that objective.

[1] If on the date of entry into force of this Agreement a Party's laws and regulations do not provide for the protection set out in this Article, this Article shall apply only as of the date such laws and regulations enter into effect in that Party but in any case no later than four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. That Party shall notify the other Party the date upon which such laws and regulations entered into effect, if that date is earlier than four years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against:

(a) a person manufacturing, importing, distributing, selling, renting or advertising for sale or rental any device, product or component that:

(i) has only a limited purpose or use other than to circumvent any technological measure; or

(ii) is primarily designed, produced, adapted or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of any technological measure; and

(b) a person providing any service that is promoted, advertised or marketed for the purpose of enabling or assisting in the circumvention of any technological measure.

3. For the purposes of this Sub-Section, the expression "technological measures" means any technology, device or component that, in the normal course of its operation, is designed to prevent or restrict acts, in respect of works or other protected subject matter, which are not authorised by the right holder of any copyright or related rights covered by this Sub-Section.

4. A Party may adopt or maintain appropriate measures, as necessary, to ensure that the adequate legal protection pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article does not prevent beneficiary persons from enjoying the limitations and exceptions provided for in accordance with Article 18.16 (Limitations and exceptions).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.18

Obligations concerning rights management information

1. Each Party shall provide adequate legal protection against any person knowingly performing without authority any of the following acts:

(a) the removal or alteration of any electronic rights-management information; or

(b) the distribution, importation for distribution, broadcasting, communication or making available to the public of works or other subject matter protected pursuant to this Sub-Section from which electronic rights-management information has been removed or altered without authority;

if such person knows, or has reasonable grounds to know, that by so doing they are inducing, enabling, facilitating or concealing an infringement of any copyright or related rights as provided by the law of a Party.

2. For the purposes of this Article, the term "rights-management information" means any information provided by right holders that identifies the work or other subject matter referred to in this Article, the author or any other right holder, or information about the terms and conditions of use of the work or other subject matter, and any numbers or codes that represent such information.

3. Paragraph 2 applies if any of these items of information is associated with a copy of, or appears in connection with the communication to the public of, a work or other subject matter referred to in this Article.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 2

TRADEMARKS

ARTICLE 18.19

Trademark classification

Each Party shall maintain a trademark classification system that is consistent with the Nice Agreement Concerning the International Classification of Goods and Services for the Purposes of the Registration of Marks, done at Nice on 15 June 1957, as revised and amended.

ARTICLE 18.20

Signs of which a trademark may consist

A trademark may consist of any signs, in particular words, including personal names, or designs, letters, numerals, colours, the shape of goods or of the packaging of goods, or sounds, provided that such signs are capable of:

(a) distinguishing the goods or services of one undertaking from those of other undertakings; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) being represented on the respective trademark register of each Party in a manner that enables the competent authorities and the public to determine the clear and precise subject matter of the protection afforded to its proprietor.

ARTICLE 18.21

Rights conferred by a trademark

1. Each Party shall provide that a registered trademark confers on the proprietor exclusive rights therein. The proprietor shall be entitled to prevent all third parties, not having the proprietor's consent, from using in the course of trade:

(a) any sign that is identical with the registered trademark in relation to goods or services that are identical with those for which the trademark is registered; and

(b) any sign where, because of its identity with, or similarity to, the registered trademark and the identity or similarity of the goods or services covered by this trademark and the sign, there exists a likelihood of confusion on the part of the public, which includes the likelihood of association between the sign and the registered trademark.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The proprietor of a registered trademark shall be entitled to prevent all third parties from bringing goods, in the course of trade, into the Party where the trademark is registered without being released for free circulation there, where such goods, including packaging, come from third countries and bear without authorisation a trademark that is identical to the trademark registered in respect of such goods, or that cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from that trademark.[1]

3. The entitlement of the proprietor of a trademark as referred to in paragraph 2 may lapse if, during the proceedings to determine whether the registered trademark has been infringed, evidence is provided by the declarant or the holder of the goods that the proprietor of the registered trademark is not entitled to prohibit the placing of the goods on the market in the country of final destination.

ARTICLE 18.22

Registration procedure

1. Each Party shall provide for a system for the registration of trademarks in which each final negative decision taken by the relevant trademark administration, including partial refusal of registration, shall be communicated in writing to the relevant party, duly reasoned and subject to appeal.

[1] A Party may take additional appropriate measures with a view to ensure the smooth transit of generic medicines.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall provide for the possibility for third parties to oppose trademark applications or, where appropriate, trademark registrations. Such opposition proceedings shall be adversarial.

3. Each Party shall provide a publicly available electronic database of trademark applications and trademark registrations.

ARTICLE 18.23

Well-known trademarks

For the purpose of giving effect to protection of well-known trademarks, as referred to in Article 6bis of the Paris Convention and Article 16(2) and (3) of the TRIPS Agreement, each Party shall apply the Joint Recommendation Concerning Provisions on the Protection of Well-Known Marks, adopted by the Assembly of the Paris Union for the Protection of Industrial Property and the General Assembly of WIPO at the Thirty-Fourth Series of Meetings of the Assemblies of the Member States of WIPO on 20 to 29 September 1999.

ARTICLE 18.24

Exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark

1. Each Party shall provide for limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark such as the fair use of descriptive terms including geographical indications, and may provide other limited exceptions, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interests of the proprietor of the trademark and of third parties.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The trademark shall not entitle the proprietor to prohibit a third party from using, in the course of trade:

(a) the name or address of the third party;

(b) indications concerning the kind, quality, quantity, intended purpose, value, geographical origin, the time of production of goods or of rendering of the service, or other characteristics of goods or services; or

(c) the trademark, where it is necessary to indicate the intended purpose of a good or service, in particular as accessories or spare parts,

provided that the third party uses them in accordance with honest practices in industrial or commercial matters.

3. The trademark shall not entitle the proprietor to prohibit a third party from using, in the course of trade, an earlier right that only applies in a particular locality if that right is recognised by the laws of the Party in question and is used within the limits of the territory in which it is recognised.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.25

Grounds for revocation

1. Each Party shall provide that a trademark shall be liable to revocation if, within a continuous period of time[1] determined by the law of each Party, the trademark has not been put to genuine use in the relevant territory in connection with the goods or services in respect of which it is registered, and there are no proper reasons for non-use. However, no person may claim that the proprietor's rights in a trademark should be revoked where, during the interval between expiry of the above continuous period of time and filing of the application for revocation, genuine use of the trademark has been started or resumed. The commencement or resumption of use within a period of time[2] determined by the law of each Party preceding the filing of the application for revocation, which began at the earliest on expiry of the continuous period of non-use, shall, however, be disregarded where preparations for the commencement or resumption occur only after the proprietor becomes aware that the application for revocation may be filed.

2. A trademark shall also be liable to revocation if, after the date on which it was registered:

(a) as a consequence of acts or inactivity of the proprietor, it has become the common name in the trade for a good or service in respect of which it is registered; or

---

1 For the purposes of this sentence, the period of time determined by the law of each Party shall be at least three years.

2 For the purposes of this sentence, the period of time determined by the law of each Party shall be at least one month.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) as a consequence of the use made of it by the proprietor of the trademark or with the proprietor's consent in respect of the goods or services for which it is registered, the trademark is liable to mislead the public, particularly as to the nature, quality or geographical origin of those goods or services.

ARTICLE 18.26

Bad faith applications

A trademark shall be liable to be declared invalid where the application for registration of the trademark was made in bad faith by the applicant. Each Party may also provide that such a trademark shall not be registered.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 3

DESIGNS

ARTICLE 18.27

Protection of registered designs

1. Each Party shall provide for the protection of independently created designs that are new or original. This protection shall be provided by registration and shall confer an exclusive right upon their holders in accordance with the provisions of this Sub-Section. For the purposes of this Article, a Party may consider that a design having individual character is original.

2. The holder of a registered design shall have the right to prevent third parties not having the holder's consent at least from making, offering for sale, selling, importing, exporting, stocking the product bearing and embodying the registered design, or using articles bearing or embodying the protected design if such acts are undertaken for commercial purposes.[1]

[1] A Party may satisfy Article 18.27 (Protection of registered designs) in relation to "exporting" and "stocking" by providing the holder of the registered design the right to prevent third parties from offering for sale or hire, or selling or hiring any article bearing or embodying the registered design in a way that gives rise to the exporting or stocking of that article.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. A Party may provide that a design applied to or incorporated in a product that constitutes a component part of a complex product shall only be considered to be new or original:

(a) if the component part, once it has been incorporated into the complex product, remains visible during normal use of the latter; and

(b) to the extent that those visible features of the component part fulfil in themselves the requirements as to novelty and originality.

4. For the purposes of point (a) of paragraph 3, the term "normal use" means use by the end user, excluding maintenance, servicing or repair work.

ARTICLE 18.28

Duration of protection

Each Party shall ensure that the right holder of a registered design may have the term of protection renewed for one or more periods of five years each. Each Party shall ensure that the duration of protection available for registered designs amounts to a total term of at least 15 years from the date of filing.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.29

Protection conferred to unregistered designs

1. Each Party shall confer on holders of an unregistered design the right to prevent the use of the unregistered design by any third party not having the holder's consent only if the contested use results from copying the unregistered design in their respective territory. Such use shall at least cover the offering for sale, putting on the market, importing or exporting the product.[1]

2. The duration of protection available for the unregistered design shall amount to at least three years from the date on which the design was first made available to the public in the territory of the Party.

ARTICLE 18.30

Exceptions and exclusions

1. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the protection of designs, including unregistered designs, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with the normal exploitation of protected designs and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the holder of the protected design, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

[1] A Party may satisfy Article 18.29 (Protection conferred to unregistered designs), in relation to "exporting" by providing the holder of the unregistered design the right to prevent third parties from selling, putting on the market or importing the product bearing or embodying the unregistered design in a way that gives rise to the exporting of that product.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Design protection shall not extend to designs solely dictated by its technical or functional considerations. A design shall not subsist in features of appearance of a product that must necessarily be reproduced in their exact form and dimensions in order to permit the product in which the design is incorporated or to which it is applied to be mechanically connected to or placed in, around or against another product so that either product may perform its function.

3. By way of derogation from paragraph 2, a design shall, in accordance with the conditions set out in Article 18.27(1) (Protection of registered designs), subsist in a design, which has the purpose of allowing the multiple assembly or connection of mutually interchangeable products within a modular system.

ARTICLE 18.31

Relationship to copyright

Each Party shall ensure that a design, including an unregistered design, shall also be eligible for protection under its copyright law as from the date on which the design was created or fixed in any form. Each Party shall determine the extent to which, and the conditions under which, such protection is conferred, including the level of originality required.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 4

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

ARTICLE 18.32

Scope, procedures and definitions

1. This Sub-Section applies to the recognition and protection of geographical indications for wine, spirits and foodstuffs, which originate in the Parties.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-Section, the following definitions apply:

(a) "geographical indication" means an indication that identifies a good as originating in a Party, or a region or locality in that Party, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin;

(b) "product class" means a product class listed in Annex 18-A (Product classes); and

(c) "product specification" means, in relation to the relevant good for a geographical indication, the approved requirements for the use of that geographical indication in marketing that good.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Following the completion of an opposition procedure and an examination of the geographical indications, New Zealand shall protect the geographical indications of the Union listed in Section A of Annex 18-B (List of geographical indications - European Union) in accordance with, at least, the level of protection set out in this Sub-Section.

4. Following the completion of an opposition procedure and an examination of the geographical indications, the Union shall protect the geographical indications of New Zealand listed in Section B of Annex 18-B (List of geographical indications – New Zealand) in accordance with, at least, the level of protection set out in this Sub-Section.

ARTICLE 18.33

Amendment of the list of geographical indications

1. The list of product classes in Annex 18-A (Product classes) and the list of geographical indications to be protected in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) may be amended by decision of the Trade Committee, including by adding geographical indications, updating the list of product classes or removing geographical indications which have ceased to be protected in their place of origin.

2. Additions to Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) shall not exceed 30 geographical indications of each Party every three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. New geographical indications shall be added after the opposition procedure is completed in accordance with paragraph 3 and after such geographical indications are examined to the satisfaction of both Parties.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall provide that objections to a request for protection of a geographical indication under the opposition procedure referred to in Article 18.32(3) and (4) (Scope, procedures and definitions) may be made, and that any such request for protection may be refused or otherwise not afforded. The grounds of objection to a request for protection of a geographical indication shall be the following:

(a) the geographical indication is identical or confusingly similar to a trademark that has been registered, or applied to be registered, in good faith in the Party in respect of the same or a similar good, or to a trademark in respect of which rights have been acquired in the Party through use in good faith in respect of the same or a similar good;

(b) the geographical indication is identical with or similar to a trademark in relation to any good that is not similar to the good in respect of which the trademark is registered where the trademark is well known in the Party and the use of the geographical indication would indicate a connection between the good and the owner of the trademark and the interests of the trademark owner are likely to be damaged by such use;

(c) the geographical indication is a term customary in common language as the common name for the relevant good in the Party;

(d) the geographical indication is a term that is used in the Party as the name of a plant variety or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead consumers as to the true origin of the good;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) the geographical indication is a homonymous or partially homonymous geographical indication; and

(f) use or registration of the geographical indication in the Party would be likely to be offensive.

4. For the purposes of this Sub-Section, in determining whether a term is customary in common language as the common name for the relevant good in a Party, the Party may take into account how consumers understand the term in that Party. Factors relevant to such consumer understanding may include evidence as to whether the term is used to refer to the same type of good in question, as indicated by relevant sources, and how the good referenced by the term is marketed and used in trade in that Party.

5. In assessing the objections for protection submitted by a person against any of the grounds referred to in paragraph 3, a Party shall base its assessment only on the situation existing in that Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.34

Protection of geographical indications

1. Each Party shall, in respect of geographical indications of the other Party listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications), provide the legal means for interested parties to prevent in its territory:

(a) the commercial use of a geographical indication identifying a good for a like good[1] not meeting the applicable product specifications of the geographical indication even if:

(i) the true origin of the good is indicated;

(ii) the geographical indication is used in translation[2] or transliteration[3]; or

(iii) the geographical indication is accompanied by expressions such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation", or the like;

(b) the use of any means in the designation or presentation of a good that indicates or suggests that the good in question originates in a geographical area other than the true place of origin in a manner which misleads the public as to the geographical origin or nature of the good; and

---

1 For the purposes of this Sub-Section, the term "like good" means a good that falls within the same product class as defined in Annex 18-A (Product classes).

2 For greater certainty, it is understood that this is to be assessed on a case-by-case basis. This provision does not apply when evidence is provided that there is no link between the geographical indication and the translated term.

3 For the purposes of this Sub-Section, the term "transliteration" means the conversion of characters following the phonetics of the original language or languages of the relevant geographical indication.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) any other use of a geographical indication that constitutes an act of unfair competition within the meaning of Article 10bis of the Paris Convention which may include commercial use of a geographical indication that exploits the reputation of that geographical indication, including when that good is used as an ingredient.

2. This Sub-Section does not apply in respect of a geographical indication of a Party listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) that is no longer protected pursuant to the laws and regulations of the other Party.

3. If a geographical indication of a Party listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) ceases to be protected in the territory of the Party of origin, the Party of origin shall promptly notify the other Party and request cancellation of protection for the geographical indication.

4. Nothing in this Sub-Section shall prejudice the right of any person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where the name is used in such a manner as to mislead the public.

5. Nothing in this Sub-Section shall require a Party to apply the provisions of this Sub-Section in respect of a geographical indication of the other Party with respect to a good for which the relevant indication is identical or similar to:

(a) the customary name of a plant variety or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the good; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) a term customary in common language as the common name for such a good in that Party.

6. Nothing in this Sub-Section shall require a Party to apply the provisions of this Sub-Section in respect of any individual component contained in a multicomponent geographical indication of the other Party with respect to a good for which the individual component is identical or similar to:

(a) the customary name of a plant variety or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the good; or

(b) a term customary in common language as the common name for such a good in that Party.

7. Nothing in this Sub-Section shall require a Party to apply the provisions of this Sub-Section in respect of any word, or translation or transliteration of any word, contained in a geographical indication of the other Party where that word, translation or transliteration is a common English word such as "mountain", "alps" or "river".

ARTICLE 18.35

Date of protection

1. Each Party shall provide that geographical indications listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications), and referred to in Article 18.32 (Scope, procedures and definitions), are protected as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with Article 18.34 (Protection of geographical indications).

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For geographical indications added to Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall provide that such geographical indications are protected in accordance with Article 18.34 (Protection of geographical indications) from the date on which the names were published for opposition purposes as referred to in Article 18.33(2) (Amendment of the list of geographical indications).

ARTICLE 18.36

Right of use of geographical indications

1. A geographical indication protected under this Sub-Section may be used by any operator marketing a good that conforms to the corresponding product specification.

2. Paragraph 1 does not restrict a Party's ability to regulate the production or marketing of goods to which a geographical indication relates in accordance with the law of that Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.37

Relationship to trademarks

1. The registration of a trademark that contains or consists of a geographical indication of the other Party listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) shall be refused or invalidated, ex officio, if the Party's laws and regulations so permit or at the request of an interested party, with respect to a good that falls within the product class specified in Annex 18-A (Product classes) for that geographical indication and that does not originate in the place of origin specified in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) for that geographical indication.

2. If a trademark has been applied for or registered in good faith, or if rights to a trademark have been acquired through use in good faith, in a Party before the date of protection of that geographical indication referred to in Article 18.35 (Date of protection), measures adopted to implement this Sub-Section in that Party shall not prejudice the eligibility for or the validity of the registration of the trademark, or the right to use the trademark, on the basis that the trademark is identical with, or similar to, a geographical indication. Such trademark may continue to be used and renewed for that good notwithstanding the protection of the geographical indication, provided that no grounds for the trademark's invalidity or revocation exist in the Party's law on trademarks.

3. A Party's law may provide that any request made in connection with the use or registration of a trademark must be presented within five years after the adverse use of the protected indication has become generally known in that Party or after the date of registration of the trademark in that Party, provided that the trademark has been published by that date, if such date is earlier than the date on which the adverse use became generally known in that Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.38

Enforcement of protection

Each Party shall provide that geographical indications listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) are enforced ex officio or at the request of an interested party, in accordance with its law by appropriate administrative and judicial steps.

ARTICLE 18.39

General rules

1. In the case of homonymous geographical indications, for which protection is requested in accordance with Article 18.33 (Amendment of the list of geographical indications), for goods falling within the same product class, the Trade Committee shall adopt a decision to determine the practical conditions under which the homonymous indications in question will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled.

2. A Party that, in the context of negotiations of an international agreement with a third country, considers the possible protection of a geographical indication identifying a good originating in that third country shall inform the other Party and give that Party the opportunity to comment before the geographical indication becomes protected, if:

(a) the geographical indication under consideration in the negotiations with the third country is homonymous with a geographical indication of the other Party listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications); and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the concerned good falls within the product class specified in Annex 18-A (Product classes) for the homonymous geographical indication of the other Party.

3. A product specification of a geographical indication listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) shall be that approved, including any amendments also approved, by the relevant authorities of the Party in the territory from which the good originates.

4. The protection of a geographical indication of a Party listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) may only be cancelled by the Party in which the good originates.

5. Goods may be marketed and sold until stocks are exhausted, if they have been legally described and presented in a manner prohibited by this Sub-Section on the date:

(a) of entry into force of this Agreement;

(b) of the adoption by decision of the Trade Committee of an amendment to the list of geographical indications in accordance with Article 18.33 (Amendment of the list of geographical indications); or

(c) on which a relevant transitional period set out in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) ends.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.40

Systems of protection of geographical indications

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain a system for the registration and protection of geographical indications in its territory.

2. The system referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain at least the following elements:

(a) an official means to make available to the public the list of registered geographical indications;

(b) an administrative process to verify that a geographical indication to be registered identifies a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that Party, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin;

(c) an opposition procedure that allows the legitimate interests of third parties to be taken into account; and

(d) a procedure for the cancellation of the protection of a geographical indication that takes into account the legitimate interests of third parties and those of the users of the registered geographical indications in question.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 5

PROTECTION OF UNDISCLOSED INFORMATION

ARTICLE 18.41

Scope of protection of trade secrets and definitions

1. Each Party shall provide for appropriate civil judicial procedures and remedies for any trade secret holder to prevent, and obtain redress for, the acquisition, use or disclosure of a trade secret whenever carried out in a manner contrary to honest commercial practices.

2. For the purposes of this Sub-Section, the following definitions apply:

(a) "trade secret" means information that:

(i) is secret in the sense that it is not, as a body or in the precise configuration and assembly of its components, generally known among or readily accessible to persons within the circles that normally deal with the kind of information in question;

(ii) has commercial value because it is secret; and

(iii) has been subject to reasonable steps under the circumstances, by the person lawfully in control of the information, to keep it secret; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) "trade secret holder" means any person lawfully controlling a trade secret.

3. For the purposes of this Sub-Section, at least the following conduct shall be considered contrary to honest commercial practices:

(a) the acquisition of a trade secret without the consent of the trade secret holder, if obtained by unauthorised access to, or by appropriation of or copying of any documents, objects, materials, substances or electronic files that are lawfully under the control of the trade secret holder and that contain the trade secret or from which the trade secret can be deduced;

(b) the use or disclosure of a trade secret whenever carried out without the consent of the trade secret holder, by a person who is found to meet any of the following conditions:

(i) having acquired the trade secret in a manner referred to in point (a);

(ii) being in breach of a confidentiality agreement or any other duty not to disclose the trade secret; or

(iii) being in breach of a contractual or any other duty to limit the use of the trade secret; and

(c) the acquisition, use or disclosure of a trade secret whenever carried out by a person who, at the time of the acquisition, use or disclosure, knew or ought, under the circumstances, to have known that the trade secret had been obtained directly or indirectly from another person who was using or disclosing the trade secret unlawfully within the meaning of point (b).

4. Nothing in this Sub-Section shall be understood as requiring either Party to consider any of the following conduct as contrary to honest commercial practices:

(a) independent discovery or creation;

(b) reverse engineering of a product by a person who is lawfully in possession of it and who is free from any legally valid duty to limit the acquisition of the relevant information;

(c) acquisition, use or disclosure of information required or allowed by the law of each Party; and

(d) use by employees of their experience and skills honestly acquired in the normal course of their employment.

5. Nothing in this Sub-Section shall be understood as restricting freedom of expression and information, including the freedom of the media as protected in each Party.

ARTICLE 18.42

Civil judicial procedures and remedies of trade secrets

1. Each Party shall ensure that any person participating in the civil judicial proceedings referred to in Article 18.41 (Scope of protection of trade secrets and definitions) or who has access to documents that form part of those legal proceedings, is not permitted to use or disclose any trade secret or alleged trade secret that the competent judicial authorities have, in response to a duly reasoned application by an interested party, identified as confidential and of which they have become aware as a result of such participation or access.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. In the civil judicial proceedings referred to in Article 18.41 (Scope of protection of trade secrets and definitions), each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities have the authority at least to:

(a) order provisional measures, in accordance with the law of a Party, to prevent the acquisition, use or disclosure of the trade secret in a manner contrary to honest commercial practices;

(b) order injunctive relief to prevent the acquisition, use or disclosure of the trade secret in a manner contrary to honest commercial practices;

(c) order the persons that knew or ought to have known that they were acquiring, using or disclosing a trade secret in a manner contrary to honest commercial practices to pay the trade secret holder damages appropriate to the injury suffered as a result of such acquisition, use or disclosure of the trade secret;

(d) take specific measures to preserve the confidentiality of any trade secret or alleged trade secret produced in civil proceedings relating to the alleged acquisition, use and disclosure of a trade secret in a manner contrary to honest commercial practices. Such specific measures may include, in accordance with the law of a Party, the possibility of restricting access to certain documents in whole or in part, restricting access to hearings and their corresponding records or transcript, and making available a non-confidential version of the judicial decision in which the passages containing trade secrets have been removed or redacted; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) impose sanctions on parties or any other persons participating in the legal proceedings who fail or refuse to comply with the court orders concerning the protection of the trade secret or alleged trade secret.

3. Each Party shall ensure that its judicial authorities do not have to apply the judicial procedures and remedies referred to in Article 18.41 (Scope of protection of trade secrets and definitions) when the conduct contrary to honest commercial practices is carried out in accordance with the law of a Party, to reveal misconduct, wrongdoing or illegal activity or for the purpose of protecting a legitimate interest recognised by the law of a Party.

ARTICLE 18.43

Protection of data submitted to obtain an authorisation
to put a pharmaceutical product[1] on the market

1. Each Party shall protect commercially confidential information submitted to obtain an authorisation to place pharmaceutical products on the market (hereinafter referred to as "marketing authorisation") against disclosure to third parties, unless steps are taken to ensure that the data are protected against unfair commercial use or except where the disclosure is necessary for an overriding public interest.

[1] For the purposes of this Article, the term "pharmaceutical product" is defined by the law of each Party. In the case of the Union, the term "pharmaceutical product" means a "medicinal product".

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall ensure that for a period of at least five years from the date of a first marketing authorisation in the Party concerned (hereinafter referred to as "first marketing authorisation") and in accordance with any conditions set out in its law, the authority responsible for the granting of a marketing authorisation does not accept any subsequent application for a marketing authorisation that relies on the results of pre-clinical tests or clinical trials submitted in the application for the first marketing authorisation without the explicit consent of the holder of the first marketing authorisation, unless international agreements recognised by both Parties provide otherwise.

ARTICLE 18.44

Protection of data submitted to obtain marketing authorisation
for agricultural chemical products[1]

1. Each Party shall recognise a temporary right of the owner of a test or study report submitted for the first time to obtain a marketing authorisation for an agricultural chemical product. During the period in which that temporary right is held, the test or study report shall not be used for the benefit of any other person who seeks to obtain a marketing authorisation for an agricultural chemical product, unless the explicit consent of the first owner is proved. For the purposes of this Article, the term "temporary right" means "data protection".

[1] For the purposes of this Article, the term "agricultural chemical product" is defined by the law of each Party. In the case of the Union, the term "agricultural chemical product" means a "plant protection product".

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The test or study report referred to in paragraph 1 should fulfil the following conditions:

(a) be necessary for the authorisation or for an amendment of an authorisation in order to allow additional uses; and

(b) be recognised as compliant with the principles of good laboratory practice or of good experimental practice, in accordance with each Party's law.

3. The period of data protection shall be at least 10 years from the grant of the first authorisation by the relevant authority in the territory of the Party.

4. Each Party may establish rules to avoid duplicative testing on vertebrate animals.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 6

PLANT VARIETIES

ARTICLE 18.45

Protection of plant variety rights[1]

Each Party shall have a system[2] in place for the protection of plant variety rights that gives effect to the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (UPOV) as lastly revised in Geneva on 19 March 1991.

---

1 For greater certainty, the Parties understand that the measures referred to in Article 25.6 (Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi) may include measures in respect of matters covered by this Sub-Section that New Zealand deems necessary to protect Māori rights, interests, duties and responsibilities in fulfilment of its obligations under te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi, provided that the conditions of Article 25.6 (Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi) are fulfilled.

2 For greater certainty, for the purpose of this Sub-Section, the system may be a sui generis system.

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION C

ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

SUB-SECTION 1

CIVIL AND ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT

ARTICLE 18.46

General obligations

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitments under the TRIPS Agreement and in particular under its Part III, and shall provide for the following complementary measures, procedures and remedies necessary to ensure the enforcement of intellectual property rights.[1]

2. Those measures, procedures and remedies shall:

(a) be fair and equitable;

[1] For the purposes of this Section, the term "intellectual property rights" shall not include rights covered by Sub-Section 5 (Protection of undisclosed information) of Section B (Standards concerning intellectual property rights).

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) not be unnecessarily complicated or costly, or entail unreasonable time-limits or unwarranted delays;

(c) be effective, proportionate and dissuasive; and

(d) be applied in such a manner as to avoid the creation of barriers to legitimate trade and to provide for safeguards against their abuse.

ARTICLE 18.47

Persons entitled to apply for the application of the measures, procedures and remedies

Each Party shall recognise as persons entitled to seek application of the measures, procedures and remedies referred to in this Section:

(a) the holders of intellectual property rights in accordance with the law of the Party;

(b) all other persons authorised to use those rights, in particular licensees, in so far as permitted by and in accordance with the law of the Party;

(c) intellectual property collective rights management bodies that are regularly recognised as having a right to represent holders of intellectual property rights, in so far as permitted by and in accordance with law of the Party; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) professional defence bodies that are regularly recognised as having a right to represent holders of intellectual property rights, in so far as permitted by and in accordance with the law of the Party.

ARTICLE 18.48

Measures for preserving evidence

1. Each Party shall ensure that, even before the commencement of proceedings on the merits of the case, the competent judicial authorities may, on application by a party who has presented reasonably available evidence to support their claims that their intellectual property right has been infringed or is about to be infringed, order prompt and effective provisional measures to preserve relevant evidence in respect of the alleged infringement, subject to appropriate safeguards and the protection of confidential information.

2. Measures referred to in paragraph 1 may include the detailed description, with or without the taking of samples, or the physical seizure of the alleged infringing goods, and, in appropriate cases, the materials and implements used in the production or distribution of such goods and the documents relating thereto.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.49

Evidence

1. Each Party shall take measures necessary to enable its competent judicial authorities to order, on application by a party that has presented reasonably available evidence sufficient to support its claims and has, in substantiating those claims, specified evidence that lies in the control of the opposing party, that such evidence be produced by the opposing party, subject to the protection of confidential information.

2. Each Party shall also take measures necessary to enable its competent judicial authorities to order, where appropriate, in cases of infringement of an intellectual property right committed on a commercial scale, under the same conditions as in paragraph 1, the communication of banking, financial or commercial documents under the control of the opposing party, subject to the protection of confidential information.

ARTICLE 18.50

Right of information

1. Each Party shall ensure that, in the context of civil proceedings concerning an infringement of an intellectual property right and in response to a justified and proportionate request of the claimant, its competent judicial authorities may order the infringer or alleged infringer or any other person to provide relevant information in that person's control or possession on the origin and distribution networks of the goods or services that infringe an intellectual property right.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For the purposes of this Article the term "any other person" means a person who, at least:

(a) was found in possession of the infringing goods on a commercial scale;

(b) was found to be using the infringing services on a commercial scale;

(c) was found to be providing on a commercial scale services used in infringing activities; or

(d) was indicated by the person referred to in point (a), (b) or (c) as being involved in the production, manufacture or distribution of the goods or provision of the services.

3. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, as appropriate, comprise:

(a) the names and addresses of the producers, manufacturers, distributors, suppliers and other previous holders of the goods or services, as well as the intended wholesalers and retailers; and

(b) information on the quantities produced, manufactured, delivered, received or ordered, as well as the price obtained for the goods or services in question.

4. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply without prejudice to other law of a Party that:

(a) grants the right holder rights to receive fuller information;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) governs the use in civil proceedings of the information communicated pursuant to this Article;

(c) governs responsibility for misuse of the right of information;

(d) affords an opportunity for refusing to provide information that would force any other person referred to in paragraph 1 to admit their own participation or that of their close relatives in an infringement of an intellectual property right; or

(e) governs the protection of confidentiality of information sources or the processing of personal data.

ARTICLE 18.51

Provisional and precautionary measures

1. Each Party shall ensure that its judicial authorities may, at the request of the applicant, issue against the alleged infringer an interlocutory injunction intended to prevent any imminent infringement of an intellectual property right, or to forbid, on a provisional basis and subject, where appropriate, to a recurring penalty payment where provided for by the law of that Party, the continuation of the alleged infringement of that right, or to make such continuation subject to the lodging of guarantees intended to ensure the compensation of the right holder. An interlocutory injunction may also be issued, under the same conditions, against an intermediary whose services are being used by a third party to infringe an intellectual property right.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. An interlocutory injunction may also be issued to prevent the entry into or movement within the channels of commerce of goods suspected of infringing an intellectual property right.

3. In the case of an alleged infringement committed on a commercial scale, each Party shall ensure that, if the applicant demonstrates circumstances likely to endanger the recovery of damages, its judicial authorities may order the precautionary halt on the transfer of, or dealing in, and, where a Party's law so provides, the seizure of the movable and immovable property of the alleged infringer, including the freezing of the alleged infringer's bank accounts and other assets. To that end, the competent authorities may order the communication of relevant bank, financial or commercial information, or appropriate access to the relevant information.

4. Each Party shall ensure that its judicial authorities, in respect of the measures referred to in paragraphs 1 to 3, have the authority to require the applicant to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the applicant is the right holder and that the applicant's right is being infringed, or that such infringement is imminent.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.52

Corrective measures

1. Each Party shall ensure that its judicial authorities may order, at the request of the applicant and without prejudice to any damages due to the right holder by reason of the infringement, and without compensation of any sort, the destruction or at least the definitive removal from the channels of commerce, of goods that they have found to be infringing an intellectual property right. If appropriate, under the same conditions, the judicial authorities may also order destruction of materials and implements predominantly used in the creation or manufacture of those goods.

2. Each Party shall ensure that its judicial authorities have the authority to order that the measures referred to in paragraph 1 are carried out at the expense of the infringer, unless particular reasons are invoked for not doing so.

ARTICLE 18.53

Injunctions

Each Party shall ensure that, where a judicial decision is taken finding an infringement of an intellectual property right, its judicial authorities may issue against the infringer an injunction aimed at prohibiting the continuation of the infringement. Each Party shall also ensure that its judicial authorities may issue an injunction against an intermediary whose services are used by a third party to infringe an intellectual property right.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.54

Alternative measures

Each Party may provide that its judicial authorities, in appropriate cases and at the request of the person liable to be subject to the measures provided for in Article 18.52 (Corrective measures) or Article 18.53 (Injunctions), may order pecuniary compensation to be paid to the injured party instead of applying the measures provided for in Article 18.52 (Corrective measures) or Article 18.53 (Injunctions) if that person acted unintentionally and without negligence, if execution of the measures in question would cause that person disproportionate harm and if pecuniary compensation to the injured party appears reasonably satisfactory.

ARTICLE 18.55

Damages

1. Each Party shall ensure that its judicial authorities, on application of the injured party, order the infringer who knowingly engaged, or had reasonable grounds to know it was engaging, in an infringing activity, to pay the right holder damages appropriate to the injury the right holder has suffered as a result of the infringement.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall ensure that when its judicial authorities set the damages referred to in paragraph 1:

(a) they take into account all appropriate aspects, such as the negative economic consequences, including lost profits, that the injured party has suffered, any unfair profits made by the infringer and, in appropriate cases, elements other than economic factors, such as the moral prejudice caused to the right holder by the infringement; or alternatively

(b) they may, in appropriate cases, set the damages as a lump sum on the basis of elements such as at least the amount of royalties or fees that would have been due if the infringer had requested authorisation to use the intellectual property right in question.

3. Where the infringer did not knowingly, or with reasonable grounds to know, engage in infringing activity, each Party may lay down that its judicial authorities may order in favour of the injured party the recovery of profits or the payment of damages that may be pre-established.

ARTICLE 18.56

Legal costs

Each Party shall ensure that reasonable and proportionate legal costs and other expenses incurred by the successful party shall, as a general rule, be borne by the unsuccessful party, unless equity does not allow this.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.57

Publication of judicial decisions

Each Party shall provide that, in legal proceedings instituted for infringement of an intellectual property right, its judicial authorities may order, at the request of the applicant and at the expense of the infringer, appropriate measures for the dissemination of the information concerning the decision, including displaying the decision and publishing it in full or in part.

ARTICLE 18.58

Presumption of authorship or ownership

The Parties recognise that for the purposes of applying the measures, procedures and remedies provided for in Section C (Enforcement of intellectual property rights):

(a) for the author of a literary or artistic work, in the absence of proof to the contrary, to be regarded as such, and consequently to be entitled to institute infringement proceedings, it shall be sufficient for the author's name to appear on the work in the usual manner; and

(b) point (a) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the holders of rights related to copyright with regard to their protected subject matter.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.59

Administrative procedures

To the extent that any civil remedy can be ordered on the merits of a case as a result of administrative procedures, such procedures shall conform to principles equivalent in substance to those set forth in this Sub-Section.

SUB-SECTION 2

BORDER ENFORCEMENT

ARTICLE 18.60

Border measures

1. With respect to goods under customs control, each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures under which a right holder may submit applications to a Party's customs authorities requesting to suspend the release of or detain goods suspected of infringing at least trademarks, copyright and related rights, geographical indications and industrial designs (hereinafter referred to as "suspected goods").

2. Each Party shall have in place electronic systems for the management by its customs authorities of the applications referred to in paragraph 1.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall provide that, where requested by its customs authorities, the holder of the granted or recorded application shall be obliged to reimburse the costs incurred by the customs authorities, or other parties acting on behalf of customs authorities, from the moment of detention or suspension of the release of the suspected goods, including storage, handling, and any costs relating to the destruction or disposal of the suspected goods.

4. Each Party shall provide that its customs authorities decide about granting or recording an application referred to in paragraph 1 within a reasonable period of time.

5. Each Party shall provide for the granted or recorded application or recordation to apply to multiple shipments.

6. With respect to goods under customs control, each Party shall provide that its customs authorities may act upon their own initiative to suspend the release of or detain suspected goods.

7. Each Party shall ensure that its customs authorities use risk analysis to identify suspected goods.

8. Each Party shall have in place procedures allowing for the destruction of suspected goods without there being any need for prior administrative or judicial proceedings for the formal determination of the infringements, where the persons concerned agree or do not oppose the destruction. If such goods are not destroyed, each Party shall ensure that, except in exceptional circumstances, these goods are disposed of outside the commercial channels in a manner that avoids any harm to the right holder.

www.parlament.gv.at

9. A Party may have in place procedures allowing for the swift destruction of counterfeit trademark and pirated goods sent in postal or express couriers' consignments.

10. A Party may decide not to apply this Article to the import of goods put on the market in another country by or with the consent of the right holders. A Party may also exclude from the application of this Article goods of a non-commercial nature contained in travellers' personal luggage.

11. Each Party shall ensure that its customs authorities maintain a regular dialogue and promote cooperation with the relevant stakeholders and where necessary with other authorities[1] involved in the enforcement of intellectual property rights.

12. The Parties shall cooperate in respect of international trade in goods suspected of infringing intellectual property rights. In particular, the Parties shall share information, to the extent possible and where necessary, on trade in goods suspected of infringing intellectual property rights affecting a Party.

13. Without prejudice to other forms of cooperation, the mutual administrative assistance provided for in the CCMAA, applies with regard to breaches of legislation on intellectual property rights for the enforcement of which the customs authorities of a Party are competent in accordance with this Article.

[1] For greater certainty, other authorities shall not include judicial authorities.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.61

Consistency with GATT 1994 and the TRIPS Agreement

In implementing border measures for the enforcement of intellectual property rights by its customs authorities, whether or not covered by this Sub-Section, each Party shall ensure consistency with its obligations under GATT and the TRIPS Agreement and, in particular, with Article V of GATT 1994 and Article 41 and Section 4 of Part III of the TRIPS Agreement.

SECTION D

FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 18.62

Modalities of cooperation

1. The Parties shall cooperate with a view to supporting implementation of the commitments and obligations undertaken under this Chapter.

2. The cooperation of the Parties on intellectual property rights protection and enforcement matters, where necessary and as appropriate, may include the following activities:

(a) exchange of information on the legal framework concerning intellectual property rights and relevant rules of protection and enforcement;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) exchange of experience on legislative progress;

(c) exchange of experience on the enforcement of intellectual property rights;

(d) exchange of experiences on enforcement at central and sub-central levels by customs, police, administrative and judiciary bodies;

(e) coordination to prevent exports of counterfeit goods, including coordination with other countries;

(f) technical assistance, capacity building, exchange and training of personnel;

(g) protection and defence of intellectual property rights and dissemination of information in this regard to *inter alia* business circles and civil society;

(h) raising public awareness of consumers and right holders;

(i) enhancement of institutional cooperation, particularly between the Parties' intellectual property offices;

(j) awareness promotion and education of the general public on policies concerning the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights;

www.parlament.gv.at

(k) promotion of protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights with public-private collaboration involving SMEs;

(l) formulation of effective strategies to identify audiences and communication programmes to increase consumer and media awareness on the impact of intellectual property rights' violations, including the risk to health and safety and the connection to organised crime; and

(m) exchange of information and experience on intellectual property-related aspects of genetic resources, traditional knowledge and traditional cultural expressions.

3. Each Party may make publicly available the product specifications, or a summary thereof, and relevant contact points for control or management of geographical indications of the other Party protected pursuant to Sub-Section 4 (Geographical Indications).

4. The Parties shall, either directly or through the Committee on Investment, Services, Digital Trade, Government Procurement and Intellectual Property, including Geographical Indications, maintain contact on all matters related to the implementation and functioning of this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.63

Voluntary stakeholder initiatives

Each Party shall endeavour to facilitate voluntary stakeholder initiatives to reduce intellectual property rights infringement, including online and in other marketplaces, focusing on concrete problems and seeking practical solutions that are realistic, balanced, proportionate and fair for all concerned including in the following ways:

(a) each Party shall endeavour to convene stakeholders consensually in its territory to facilitate voluntary initiatives to find solutions and resolve differences regarding the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights and reducing infringement;

(b) the Parties shall endeavour to exchange information with each other regarding efforts to facilitate voluntary stakeholder initiatives in their respective territories; and

(c) the Parties shall endeavour to promote open dialogue and cooperation among the Parties' stakeholders, and to encourage the Parties' stakeholders to jointly find solutions and resolve differences regarding the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights and reducing infringement.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 18.64

Committee on Investment, Services, Digital Trade, Government Procurement and Intellectual Property, including Geographical Indications

1. This Article complements and further specifies Article 24.4 (Specialised committees).

2. The Committee on Investment, Services, Digital Trade, Government Procurement and Intellectual Property, including Geographical Indications, shall, with respect to this Chapter, have the following functions:

(a) exchange information and experiences on issues related to intellectual property, including in the area of geographical indications, including legislative and policy developments, and any other matter of mutual interest related to the implementation and operation of this Chapter;

(b) be responsible for exchanging information on geographical indications for the purposes of considering their protection in accordance with Article 18.34 (Protection of geographical indications); and

(c) further to Article 18.39(2) (General rules), deal with any matter arising from product specifications of protected geographical indications of the other Party listed in Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications).

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 19

TRADE AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

ARTICLE 19.1

Context and objectives

1. The Parties recall Agenda 21 and the Rio Declaration on Environment and Development, adopted at Rio de Janerio on 14 June 1992 (hereinafter referred to as the "Rio Declaration on Environment and Development"), the Johannesburg Plan of Implementation of the World Summit on Sustainable Development of 2002, the ILO Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalization, adopted at Geneva on 10 June 2008 by the International Labour Conference at its 97th Session (hereinafter referred to as the "2008 ILO Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalization"), the Outcome Document of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development of 2012 entitled "The Future We Want" endorsed by United Nations General Assembly Resolution 66/288, adopted on 27 July 2012, and the United Nations 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, adopted on 25 September 2015 by United Nations General Assembly Resolution 70/1 (hereinafter referred to as "UN 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development") and its Sustainable Development Goals.

2. The Parties recognise that sustainable development encompasses economic development, social development and environmental protection, all three being interdependent and mutually reinforcing.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The Parties affirm their commitment to promote the development of international trade and investment in a way that contributes to the objective of sustainable development.

4. The Parties recognise the urgent need to address climate change, as outlined in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Special Report on Global Warming of 1.5°C, as a contribution to the economic, social and environmental objectives of sustainable development.

5. The objective of this Chapter is to enhance the integration of sustainable development, notably its environmental and social dimensions (in particular the labour aspects), in the trade and investment relationship between the Parties, including through strengthening dialogue and cooperation.

ARTICLE 19.2

Right to regulate and levels of protection

1. The Parties recognise the right of each Party to:

(a) determine its sustainable development policies and priorities;

(b) establish the levels of domestic environmental and labour protection, including social protection, that it deems appropriate; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) adopt or modify its relevant law and policies.

Such levels, law and policies shall be consistent with each Party's commitment to the Agreements and internationally recognised standards referred to in this Chapter.

3. Each Party shall strive to ensure that its relevant law and policies provide for, and encourage, high levels of environmental and labour protection, and shall strive to improve such levels, law and policies.

4. A Party shall not weaken or reduce the levels of protection afforded in its environmental or labour law in order to encourage trade or investment.

5. A Party shall not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, its environmental or labour law in order to encourage trade or investment.

6. A Party shall not, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, fail to effectively enforce its environmental or labour law in a manner affecting trade or investment.

7. A Party shall not establish or use its environmental or labour law or other environmental or labour measures in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade or investment.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 19.3

Multilateral labour standards and agreements

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to promote the development of international trade in a way that is conducive to decent work for all, as expressed in the 2008 ILO Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalization.

2. Recalling the 2008 ILO Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalization, the Parties note that the violation of fundamental principles and rights at work cannot be invoked or otherwise used as a legitimate comparative advantage and that labour standards should not be used for protectionist trade purposes.

3. In accordance with the ILO Constitution and the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up adopted at Geneva on 18 June 1998 by the International Labour Conference at its 86th Session, each Party shall respect, promote and realise the principles concerning the fundamental rights at work, which are the subject of the fundamental ILO Conventions, namely:

(a) freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining;

(b) the elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labour;[1]

[1] The Parties affirm the importance of ratification of the Protocol of 2014 to the Forced Labour Convention, 1930 adopted at Geneva on 11 June 2014 by the International Labour Conference at its 103rd Session.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) the effective abolition of child labour; and

(d) the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

4. The Parties welcome the decision of the 110th International Labour Conference by which safety and health is added to the fundamental principles and rights at work. No later than at its first meeting the Trade Committee may adopt a decision to amend paragraph 3 accordingly to reflect this addition.

5. Each Party shall make continued and sustained efforts to ratify the fundamental ILO Conventions if they have not yet done so.[1]

6. The Parties shall periodically exchange information in an appropriate way on their respective progress with regard to the ratification of ILO Conventions or Protocols.

7. Each Party shall effectively implement the ILO Conventions that New Zealand and the Member States have respectively ratified and which have entered into force.

8. Each Party shall, with due regard to national conditions and circumstances, promote through its laws and practices the strategic objectives of the ILO through which the Decent Work Agenda is expressed, set out in the 2008 Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalization, in particular with regard to:

(a) decent working conditions for all, with regard to, *inter alia*, wages and earnings, working hours, other conditions of work and social protection; and

[1] The Parties note that all Member States have ratified the fundamental ILO Conventions.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) social dialogue on labour matters between social partners and relevant government authorities.

9. Each Party shall:

(a) adopt and implement measures and policies regarding occupational health and safety, including compensation in case of occupational injury or illness; and

(b) maintain an effective labour inspection system.

10. Each Party recalls its obligations under paragraph 7, where it has ratified relevant ILO Conventions relating to point (a) or (b) of paragraph 9.

11. The Parties shall work together to strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of labour measures and policies, bilaterally, regionally and in international fora, as appropriate, including in the ILO. Such cooperation may cover *inter alia*:

(a) implementation of fundamental, priority and other up to date ILO Conventions;

(b) decent work, including the inter-linkages between trade and full and productive employment, labour market adjustment, core labour standards, decent work in global supply chains, social protection and social inclusion, social dialogue and gender equality;

(c) strengthening protection of the labour rights of each Party's vulnerable groups; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) the impact of labour law and standards on trade and investment, or the impact of trade and investment law on labour.

ARTICLE 19.4

Trade and gender equality

1. The Parties recognise the need to advance gender equality and women's economic empowerment and to promote a gender perspective in the Parties' trade and investment relationship. Moreover, they acknowledge the important current and future contribution by women to economic growth through their participation in economic activity, including international trade. Accordingly, the Parties emphasise their intention to implement this Agreement in a manner that promotes and enhances gender equality.

2. The Parties recognise that inclusive trade policies can contribute to advancing women's economic empowerment and gender equality, in line with Sustainable Development Goals Target 5 of the United Nations 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and the objectives of the Joint Declaration on Trade and Women's Economic Empowerment adopted at the WTO Ministerial Conference in Buenos Aires on 12 December 2017.

3. The Parties emphasise the importance of incorporating a gender perspective into the promotion of inclusive economic growth, and the key role that gender-responsive policies and gender mainstreaming can play in this regard. These include advancing women's participation in the economy and international trade, including by providing equal rights and access to opportunities for the participation of women in the labour market.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Each Party shall promote public awareness and transparency of its gender equality laws, regulations and policies, including their impact on and relevance for inclusive economic growth and trade policy.

5. The Parties reiterate their commitments under Article 19.2 (Right to regulate and levels of protection) in relation to their respective laws aimed at ensuring gender equality and equal opportunities for women and men.

6. Each Party shall effectively implement its obligations under the United Nations Conventions to which it is a party that address gender equality or women's rights, including the Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Discrimination Against Women, adopted by the United Nations General Assembly on 18 December 1979, noting in particular its provisions related to eliminating discrimination against women in economic life and in the field of employment. In this respect, the Parties reiterate their respective commitments under Article 19.3 (Multilateral labour standards and agreements) including those regarding effective implementation of the ILO Conventions related to gender equality and the elimination of discrimination in respect of employment and occupation.

7. The Parties shall work together on trade-related aspects of gender equality policies and measures, including activities for women, including workers, businesswomen and entrepreneurs, to access and benefit from the opportunities created by this Agreement. To this end, the Parties shall facilitate cooperation between relevant stakeholders, including wāhine Māori[1] in the case of New Zealand.

[1] The term "wāhine Māori" refers to indigenous women of New Zealand.

www.parlament.gv.at

8. The cooperation referred to in paragraph 7 shall cover matters of joint interest *inter alia*:

(a) exchange of information and best practices related to collection of sex-disaggregated data and gender-based analysis of trade policies;

(b) sharing experiences and best practices related to the design, implementation, monitoring, evaluation and strengthening of policies and programmes aimed at enhancing women's participation in economic activity, including international trade;

(c) promoting women's participation, leadership and education, in particular in fields in which women are traditionally underrepresented such as science, technology, engineering, mathematics (STEM), as well as innovation, e-commerce and any other field related to trade;

(d) promoting financial inclusion, financial literacy and access to trade finance and education; and

(e) exchange of information and experiences with regard to measures relating to licensing requirements and procedures, qualification requirements and procedures, or technical standards relating to authorisation for the supply of a service that do not discriminate based on gender.

www.parlament.gv.at

9. Acknowledging the importance of the work on trade and gender being carried out at the multilateral level, the Parties shall cooperate in international and multilateral fora, including at the WTO and OECD, to advance trade and gender issues and understanding, including, as appropriate, through voluntary reporting as part of their National Reports during their WTO Trade Policy Reviews.

ARTICLE 19.5

Multilateral environmental agreements and international environmental governance

1. The Parties recognise the importance of international environmental governance, in particular the role of the United Nations Environment Programme (hereinafter referred to as "UNEP") and its highest governing body, the United Nations Environment Assembly (hereinafter referred to as "UNEA"), as well as multilateral environmental agreements (hereinafter referred to as "MEAs"), as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental challenges and stress the need to enhance the mutual supportiveness between trade and environment policies.

2. In light of paragraph 1, each Party shall effectively implement the MEAs, protocols and amendments that it has ratified and which have entered into force.

3. The Parties shall periodically, and in an appropriate manner, exchange information on their respective situations as regards becoming a party to MEAs, including their protocols and amendments.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The Parties affirm the right of each Party to adopt or maintain measures to further the objectives of MEAs to which it is a party. The Parties recall that measures adopted or enforced to implement these MEAs may be justified under Article 25.1 (General exceptions).

5. The Parties shall work together to strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of environmental policies and measures, bilaterally, regionally and in international fora, as appropriate, including in the United Nations High-level Political Forum for Sustainable Development, UNEP, UNEA, MEAs, OECD, FAO, and the WTO. Such cooperation may cover *inter alia*:

(a) policies and measures promoting mutual supportiveness of trade and environment including:

(i) sharing information on policies and practices to encourage the shift to a circular economy; and

(ii) promoting, including by removing obstacles to trade and investment, initiatives that contribute to a circular economy;

(b) initiatives on sustainable production and consumption, including initiatives aimed at promoting green growth and pollution abatement;

(c) initiatives to encourage trade and investment in environmental goods and services, including by addressing related tariff and non-tariff barriers;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) the impact of environmental law and standards on trade and investment, or the impact of trade and investment law on the environment; and

(e) other trade-related aspects of MEAs, including implementation.

ARTICLE 19.6

Trade and climate change

1. The Parties recognise the importance of taking urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts, and the role of trade in pursuing this objective, consistent with the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change done at New York on 9 May 1992 (hereinafter referred to as the "UNFCCC"), the purpose and goals of the Paris Agreement, and with other MEAs and multilateral instruments in the area of climate change.

2. In light of paragraph 1, each Party shall effectively implement the UNFCCC and the Paris Agreement, including commitments with regard to Nationally Determined Contributions.

3. A Party's commitment to effectively implement the Paris Agreement under paragraph 2 includes the obligation to refrain from any action or omission that materially defeats the object and purpose of the Paris Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. In light of paragraph 1, each Party shall:

(a) promote the mutual supportiveness of trade and climate policies and measures, thereby contributing to the transition to a low greenhouse gas emission, resource-efficient and circular economy and to climate-resilient development;

(b) facilitate the removal of obstacles to trade and investment in goods and services of particular relevance for climate change mitigation and adaptation, such as renewable energy and energy efficient products and services, for instance through addressing tariff and non-tariff barriers or through the adoption of policy frameworks conducive to the deployment of best available technologies; and

(c) promote emissions trading as an effective policy tool for reducing greenhouse gas emissions efficiently, and promote environmental integrity in the development of international carbon markets.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. The Parties shall work together to strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of climate change policies and measures bilaterally and regionally, including with third countries and in international fora, as appropriate, including in the UNFCCC, the Paris Agreement, the WTO, the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer, done at Montreal on 26 August 1987 (hereinafter referred to as the "Montreal Protocol"), the International Civil Aviation Organisation and the International Maritime Organisation (hereinafter referred to as the "IMO"). This cooperation may cover *inter alia*:

(a) policy dialogue and cooperation regarding implementation of the Paris Agreement, including with respect to means to promote climate resilience, renewable energy, low-carbon technologies, energy efficiency, sustainable transport, sustainable and climate-resilient infrastructure development, emissions monitoring, and emissions action in relation to third countries as appropriate;

(b) policy and technical exchanges regarding the development and implementation of domestic and international carbon pricing including emissions trading and the promotion of effective standards of environmental integrity in their implementation;

(c) supporting the development and adoption of ambitious and effective greenhouse gas emissions reduction measures by the IMO to be implemented by and for ships engaged in international trade; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) supporting an ambitious phase-out of ozone depleting substances and phase-down of hydrofluorocarbons under the Montreal Protocol through measures to control their production, consumption and trade, the introduction of environmentally friendly alternatives to them, the updating of safety and other relevant standards, and combating the illegal trade of substances regulated by the Montreal Protocol.

ARTICLE 19.7

Trade and fossil fuel subsidy reform

1. The Parties recall the Sustainable Development Goals Target 12.C to rationalise inefficient fossil fuel subsidies that encourage wasteful consumption, including by phasing out harmful fossil fuel subsidies, the Glasgow Climate Pact, adopted in Glasgow on 13 November 2021, and the WTO Ministerial Statement on Fossil Fuel Subsidies, adopted in Geneva on 14 December 2021 that encourage efforts towards meeting this target.

2. The Parties recognise that fossil fuel subsidies can distort markets, disadvantage renewable and clean energy, and be inconsistent with the goals of the Paris Agreement.

3. In light of paragraphs 1 and 2, the Parties share the goal of reforming and progressively reducing fossil fuel subsidies and reaffirm their commitment to work to meet this objective in accordance with national circumstances, while taking fully into account the specific needs of populations affected.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The Parties shall strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of fossil fuel subsidy policies and measures bilaterally and in international fora. Recognising that the WTO can play a central role in the fossil fuel reform agenda, the Parties shall work together and encourage the other WTO members to advance reform and pursue new fossil fuel subsidy disciplines in the WTO, including through enhanced transparency and reporting that will enable the evaluation of the trade, economic, and environment effects of fossil fuel subsidy programmes.

ARTICLE 19.8

Trade and biological diversity

1. The Parties recognise the importance of conserving and sustainably using biological diversity and the role of trade in pursuing these objectives, consistent with relevant MEAs to which they are a party, including the Convention on Biological Diversity, done at Rio de Janeiro on 5 June 1992 (hereinafter referred to as the "Convention on Biological Diversity") and its Protocols, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, done at Washington D.C. on 3 March 1973 (hereinafter referred to as "CITES"), and the decisions adopted thereunder.

2. In light of paragraph 1, each Party shall:

(a) implement measures to combat illegal wildlife trade, including with respect to third countries as appropriate;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) promote the long-term conservation and sustainable use of CITES-listed species and the inclusion of animal and plant species in the Appendices to the CITES where they meet the criteria for listing, and conduct periodic reviews, which may result in a recommendation to amend the Appendices to the CITES, in order to ensure that they properly reflect the conservation needs of species subject to international trade;

(c) promote trade in products derived from the sustainable use of biological resources in order to contribute to the conservation of biodiversity; and

(d) take appropriate action to conserve biological diversity when it is subject to pressures linked to trade and investment, in particular to prevent the spread of invasive alien species.

3. The Parties recognise the importance of respecting, protecting, preserving and maintaining knowledge, innovations and practices of indigenous peoples and local communities embodying traditional lifestyles that contribute to the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity, and the role of international trade in supporting this.

4. The Parties shall work together to strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of biodiversity policies and measures bilaterally, regionally and in international fora, as appropriate, including in the Convention on Biological Diversity and CITES. This cooperation may cover *inter alia*:

(a) initiatives and good practices concerning trade in products and services derived from the sustainable use of biological resources with the aim of conserving biological diversity;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) trade and the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity, including the development and application of natural capital and ecosystem accounting methods, the valuation of ecosystems and their services and related economic instruments;

(c) combatting illegal wildlife trade, including through initiatives to reduce demand for illegal wildlife products and initiatives to enhance information sharing and cooperation;

(d) access to genetic resources, and the fair and equitable sharing of benefits from their utilisation consistent with the objectives of the Convention on Biological Diversity; and

(e) sharing information and management experience on the movement, prevention, detection, control and eradication of invasive alien species, with a view to enhancing efforts to assess and address the risks and adverse impacts of invasive alien species.

ARTICLE 19.9

Trade and forests

1. The Parties recognise the importance of the conservation and sustainable management of forests for providing environmental functions and economic and social opportunities for present and future generations, and the role of trade in pursuing this objective.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. In light of paragraph 1, each Party shall:

(a) combat illegal logging and related trade, including with respect to third countries, by legislative or other action;

(b) promote the conservation and sustainable management of forests and trade in forest products harvested in accordance with the law of the country of harvest and from sustainably managed forests; and

(c) exchange information with the other Party on trade-related initiatives regarding sustainable forest management, forest conservation, forest governance, initiatives designed to combat illegal logging, and other relevant policies of mutual interest.

3. Recognising that deforestation is a major driver of global warming and biodiversity loss, the Parties shall exchange knowledge and experience on ways to encourage the consumption and trade in products from deforestation-free supply chains, in order to minimise the risk that goods associated with deforestation or forest degradation are placed on the market.

4. The Parties shall work together to strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of sustainable forest management, minimising deforestation and forest degradation, forest conservation, illegal logging, and the role of forests and wood-based products in climate change mitigation and the circular and bioeconomies, bilaterally, regionally and in international fora as appropriate.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 19.10

Trade and sustainable management of fisheries and aquaculture

1. The Parties recognise the importance of conserving and sustainably managing marine biological resources and marine ecosystems as well as promoting responsible and sustainable aquaculture, and the role of trade in pursuing these objectives.

2. The Parties acknowledge that inadequate fisheries management, forms of fisheries subsidies that contribute to overcapacity and overfishing, and illegal, unreported and unregulated (hereinafter referred to as "IUU") fishing threaten fish stocks, the livelihood of persons engaged in responsible fishing practices and the sustainability of trade in fishery products, and confirm the need for action to end these practices.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. In light of paragraphs 1 and 2, each Party shall:

(a) implement long-term conservation and management measures to ensure sustainable use of marine living resources based on the best scientific evidence available, the application of the precautionary approach and internationally recognised best practices consistent with relevant United Nations and FAO agreements[1], in order to:

(i) prevent overfishing and overcapacity;

(ii) minimise bycatch of non-target species and juveniles; and

(iii) promote the recovery of overfished stocks;

(b) participate constructively in the work of the Regional Fisheries Management Organisations (hereinafter referred to as "RFMOs") to which they are members, observers, or cooperating non-contracting parties, with the aim of achieving good fisheries governance and sustainable fisheries, such as through the promotion of scientific research and the adoption of conservation measures based on best available science, the strengthening of compliance mechanisms, the undertaking of periodic performance reviews and the adoption of effective control, monitoring and enforcement of the RFMOs' management; and

[1] Relevant United Nations and FAO agreements include the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 1982, the FAO Agreement to Promote Compliance with International Conservation and Management Measures by Fishing Vessels on the High Seas of 1995, the United Nations Agreement for the Implementation of the Provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea of 10 December 1982 relating to the Conservation and Management of Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks of 1995, the FAO Agreement on Port State Measures to Prevent, Deter and Eliminate Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated Fishing of 2009 and the FAO Code of Conduct for Responsible Fisheries.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) implement an ecosystem-based approach to fisheries management so as to ensure that negative impacts of fishing activities on the marine ecosystem are minimised, and promote the long-term conservation of marine turtles, seabirds, marine mammals and other species recognised as threatened in relevant international agreements to which it is a party.

4. The Parties acknowledge that IUU fishing threatens fishery stocks and the livelihoods of responsible fishers, and recognise the importance of concerted national, regional and international action to address IUU fishing in accordance with national and international instruments[1] and by using relevant bilateral and international frameworks.

5. In support of efforts to combat IUU fishing practices and to help prevent, deter and eliminate trade in products from species harvested from those practices, each Party shall support monitoring, control, surveillance, compliance and enforcement systems, including by adopting, reviewing or revising, as appropriate, effective measures to:

(a) deter vessels that are flying their flags and their nationals from supporting or engaging in IUU fishing activities, and respond to IUU fishing when it occurs or is being supported; and

---

1 Regional and international instruments include, as they may apply, the 2001 IUU Fishing Plan of Action, the 2005 Rome Declaration on IUU Fishing, adopted in Rome on 12 March 2005, the Agreement on Port State Measures to Prevent, Deter and Eliminate Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated Fishing, done at Rome, 22 November 2009, the FAO Global Record of Fishing Vessels, Refrigerated Transport Vessels and Supply Vessels as well as instruments establishing and adopted by RFMOs, which are defined as intergovernmental fisheries organisations or arrangements, as appropriate, that have the competence to establish conservation and management measures.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) encourage traceability, facilitate electronic traceability and certification to exclude products from IUU fishing from trade flows, and encourage cooperation and information exchange.

6. The Parties shall promote the development of sustainable and responsible aquaculture, taking into account its economic, social, cultural and environmental aspects, including with regard to the implementation of the objectives and principles contained in the FAO Code of Conduct for Responsible Fisheries.

7. The Parties shall work together to strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of fishery and aquaculture policies and measures, bilaterally, regionally and in international fora, as appropriate, including in the WTO, FAO, OECD, United Nations General Assembly, RFMOs and other multilateral instruments in this field, with the aim of promoting sustainable fishing practices and trade in fish products from sustainably managed fisheries.

ARTICLE 19.11

Trade and investment supporting sustainable development

1. The Parties recognise that the following can meaningfully contribute to sustainable development:

(a) trade and investment in goods and services that are related to the protection of the environment or that contribute to enhancing social conditions; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the use of transparent, factual and non-misleading sustainability schemes or other voluntary initiatives.

2. To that end, the Parties recall their commitment under Article 2.5 (Elimination of customs duties) to eliminate customs duties on environmental goods originating in the other Party. These goods contribute to achieving environmental and climate goals by preventing, limiting, minimising or remediating environmental damage to water, air and soil and by contributing to the dissemination of technologies that serve to mitigate climate change. An illustrative list of such environmental goods is provided in Annex 19 (Environmental goods and services)[1].

3. Further, the Parties recall their commitments on environmental services and manufacturing activities under Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services), including the Annexes to that Chapter. These services and activities contribute to achieving environmental and climate goals by preventing, limiting, minimising or remediating environmental damage to water, air and soil and by assisting the transition to a circular economy. An illustrative list of such environmental services and manufacturing activities is provided in Annex 19 (Environmental goods and services).[2]

4. In light of paragraph 1, each Party shall promote and facilitate trade and investment in:

(a) environmental goods and services;

---

[1] This list of environmental goods is non-exhaustive and without prejudice to the approach to the listing of environmental goods that either New Zealand or the Union may take in other negotiations.

[2] This list of environmental services is non-exhaustive and without prejudice to the approach to the listing of environmental services that either New Zealand or the Union may take in other negotiations.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) goods that contribute to enhanced social conditions; and

(c) goods subject to transparent, factual and non-misleading sustainability assurance schemes such as fair and ethical trade schemes and eco-labels.

5. Promotion and facilitation activities referred to in paragraph 4 may include:

(a) awareness-raising actions and information and public education campaigns;

(b) adoption of policy frameworks conducive to the deployment of best available technologies;

(c) encouraging the uptake of transparent, factual and non-misleading sustainability schemes, especially for SMEs;

(d) addressing related non-tariff barriers; and

(e) reference to relevant international standards, such as the ILO Conventions and Guidelines or MEAs.

6. The Parties shall work together to strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of issues covered by this Article bilaterally, regionally and in international and multilateral fora as appropriate, including through the exchange of information, best practices and outreach initiatives.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 19.12

Trade and responsible business conduct and supply chain management

1. The Parties recognise the importance of responsible business conduct and corporate social responsibility practices, including responsible supply chain management, and the role of trade in pursuing this objective.

2. In light of paragraph 1, each Party shall:

(a) promote, including by supporting their dissemination and use, relevant international instruments, such as the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, the ILO Tripartite Declaration of Principles concerning Multinational Enterprises and Social Policy, the United Nations Global Compact and the United Nations Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights; and

(b) promote corporate social responsibility, responsible business conduct, including responsible supply chain management, by providing supportive policy frameworks that encourage the uptake of relevant practices by businesses.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The Parties recognise the utility of international sector-specific guidelines in the areas of corporate social responsibility and responsible business conduct, and shall promote joint work in this regard. In respect of the OECD Due Diligence Guidance for responsible supply chains of minerals from conflict-affected and high-risk areas and its supplements, each Party shall implement measures to promote the uptake of OECD Due Diligence Guidance. As members of the Committee on World Food Security in the FAO, the Parties shall also promote awareness for the "Principles for Responsible Investment in Agriculture and Food Systems" and the "Voluntary Guidelines on Responsible Governance of Tenure of Land, Fisheries and Forests in the Context of National Food Security".

4. The Parties shall work together to strengthen their cooperation on trade-related aspects of issues covered by this Article bilaterally, regionally and in international fora as appropriate, including through the exchange of information, best practices and outreach initiatives.

ARTICLE 19.13

Scientific and technical information

1. When establishing or implementing measures aimed at protecting the environment or labour conditions that may affect trade or investment, each Party shall take into account available scientific and technical information, relevant international standards, guidelines or recommendations.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. In accordance with the precautionary approach,[1] where there are risks of serious or irreversible damage to the environment or to occupational safety and health, the lack of full scientific certainty shall not be used as a reason for preventing a Party from adopting appropriate measures to prevent such damage.

3. The measures referred to in paragraph 2 shall not be applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on international trade.

ARTICLE 19.14

Transparency

In order to inform the development and implementation of such measures, each Party shall, to the extent possible and appropriate, provide interested persons and stakeholders with a reasonable opportunity to comment on:

(a) measures aimed at protecting the environment or labour conditions that may affect trade or investment; and

(b) trade or investment measures that may affect the protection of the environment or labour conditions.

[1] For greater certainty, in relation to the implementation of this Agreement in the territory of the Union, the precautionary approach refers to the precautionary principle.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 19.15

Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development

1. This Article complements and further specifies Article 24.4 (Specialised committees).

2. The Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development shall, with respect to this Chapter, have the following functions:

(a) carry out the tasks referred to in point (b) of Article 26.13(3) (Compliance measures);

(b) contribute to the work of the Trade Committee on issues covered by this Chapter, including with regard to topics for discussion with the domestic advisory groups referred to in Article 24.6 (Domestic advisory groups); and

(c) consider any other matter related to this Chapter as agreed between the Parties.

3. The Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development shall publish a report after each of its meetings.

4. Each Party shall give due consideration to communications and opinions from the public on matters related to this Chapter. A Party may inform where appropriate, the domestic advisory groups established under Article 24.6 (Domestic advisory groups) as well as the contact point of the other Party, designated pursuant to Article 19.16 (Contact points), of such communications and opinions.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 19.16

Contact points

Each Party shall, upon entry into force of this Agreement, designate a contact point to facilitate communication and coordination between the Parties on any matter relating to this Chapter and notify the other Party of the contact details for the contact point. Each Party shall notify the other Party promptly in the event of any change of those contact details.

CHAPTER 20

MĀORI TRADE AND ECONOMIC COOPERATION

ARTICLE 20.1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) Aotearoa New Zealand means New Zealand, Party to this Agreement. Aotearoa ("long white cloud") is a Māori term that refers to New Zealand;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) "te ao Māori" means the Māori worldview based on a holistic approach to life;

(c) "mātauranga Māori" means Māori traditional knowledge that relates to te ao Māori;

(d) "tikanga Māori" means Māori protocols, customs and normal practice;

(e) "kaupapa Māori" means an approach entrenched in a Māori worldview;

(f) "Māori relational approaches" refers to whakapapa or family connections, and building strong relationships, which are core values at the heart of the Māori worldview and central to how Māori engage;

(g) "wellbeing " from a te ao Māori perspective means the balancing and interconnection of numerous factors required for individuals and groups to be truly well and thrive; including taha tinana (body), taha hinengaro (mind), taha wairua (spirit), whenua (land), whakapapa (genealogy) and kaitiakitanga (stewardship). It can also include environmental, economic, and cultural aspects;

(h) "tāonga" means a highly valuable or prized object, element, natural resource or possession, and can be tangible or intangible;

(i) "Mānuka" means the Māori word used exclusively for the tree Leptospermum scoparium grown in Aotearoa New Zealand and products including honey and oil deriving from that tree. Mānuka (and its spelling variations including "Manuka" and "Maanuka") is culturally important to Māori as a tāonga and traditional medicine; and

(j) "wāhine Māori" means indigenous women of Aotearoa New Zealand.

ARTICLE 20.2

Context and purpose

1. The Parties acknowledge that te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi is a foundational document of constitutional importance to Aotearoa New Zealand.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of international trade in enabling and advancing Māori wellbeing, and the challenges that may exist for Māori in accessing the trade and investment opportunities derived from international trade.

3. The purpose of this Chapter is to pursue mutual cooperation to contribute towards Aotearoa New Zealand's efforts to enable and advance Māori economic aspirations and wellbeing.

4. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation under this Chapter being implemented, in the case of Aotearoa New Zealand, in a manner consistent with te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi and where appropriate informed by te ao Māori, mātauranga Māori, tikanga Māori and kaupapa Māori.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. The Parties recognise the value that Māori approaches, informed by te ao Māori, mātauranga Māori, tikanga Māori and kaupapa Māori, can contribute to the design and implementation of policies and programmes in Aotearoa New Zealand that protect and promote Māori trade and economic aspirations.

6. The Parties recognise the value of increased Māori participation in international trade and investment, including digital trade. This includes through the promotion of Māori relational approaches, informed by te ao Māori, mātauranga Māori, tikanga Māori and kaupapa Māori, in the case of Aotearoa New Zealand.

7. The Parties recognise the value of enhancing people-to-people links that may result from the opportunities created by this Chapter for both Parties.

ARTICLE 20.3

International instruments

1. The Parties note:

(a) the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, adopted in New York on 13 September 2007 and their respective positions made on that declaration;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions, adopted in Paris on 20 October 2005;

(c) the UN 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development;

(d) their rights and responsibilities under the Convention on Biological Diversity; and

(e) the Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights: Implementing the United Nations "Protect, Respect and Remedy" Framework, endorsed by the Human Rights Council in its Resolution 17/4 on 16 June 2011.

ARTICLE 20.4

Provisions across this Agreement benefitting Māori

In addition to this Chapter, there are specific provisions in other Chapters of this Agreement that aim to enhance Māori participation in trade and investment opportunities derived from this Agreement that, in the case of Aotearoa New Zealand, further contribute to the ability for Māori to exercise their rights and interests under te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi. Those provisions include:

(a) Chapter 2 (National treatment and market access for goods), including Mānuka, Mānuka Honey, Mānuka Oil and other goods of interest to Māori;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) Chapter 7 (Sustainable food systems), including cooperation on indigenous knowledge, participation, and leadership in food systems, in line with national circumstances under Article 7.4 (Cooperation to improve the sustainability of food systems);

(c) Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services);

(d) Chapter 12 (Digital trade);

(e) Chapter 14 (Public procurement);

(f) Chapter 18 (Intellectual property);

(g) Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development), including wāhine Māori under Article 19.4 (Trade and gender equality);

(h) Chapter 21 (Small and medium-sized enterprises);

(i) Chapter 24 (Institutional provisions), including Māori representation in the case of Aotearoa New Zealand in the domestic advisory groups under Article 24.6 (Domestic advisory groups) and the Civil Society Forum under Article 24.7 (Civil Society Forum); and

(j) Chapter 25 (Exceptions and general provisions), including on te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi under Article 25.6 (Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 20.5

Cooperation activities

1. The Parties acknowledge that cooperation activities under this Chapter shall be carried out within the existing framework set by the Partnership Agreement and subject to the resources available to each Party.[1]

2. To achieve the objectives set out in this Chapter, the Parties may coordinate cooperation activities, with Māori in the case of Aotearoa New Zealand, and other relevant stakeholders as appropriate. Those cooperation activities may include:

(a) collaborating to enhance the ability for Māori-owned enterprises to access and benefit from the trade and investment opportunities created by this Agreement;

(b) collaborating to develop links between Union and Māori-owned enterprises, with a particular focus on SMEs, to facilitate access to new and existing supply chains, enable and strengthen opportunities for digital trade, and facilitate cooperation between enterprises on trade in Māori products;

(c) supporting science, research and innovation links, as appropriate between Union and Māori communities, pursuant to the Agreement on scientific and technological cooperation between the European Community and the Government of New Zealand[2]; and

[1] For greater certainty, this Chapter does not impose any legal or financial obligations requiring the Parties to explore, commence or conclude any individual cooperation activities.

[2] OJ EU L 171, 1.7.2009, p. 28.

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) cooperating and exchanging information and experience on geographical indications.

3. In undertaking the cooperation activities referred to in paragraph 2, each Party may invite the views and participation of relevant stakeholders, and in the case of Aotearoa New Zealand of Māori in accordance with te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi.

4. All cooperation shall be at the request of a Party, on mutually agreed terms in respect of each cooperation activity.

ARTICLE 20.6

Institutional mechanism

1. In accordance with point (b) of Article 24.2(1) (Functions of the Trade Committee), the Trade Committee shall supervise and facilitate the implementation and application of, *inter alia*, this Chapter.

2. In accordance with Article 24.6 (Domestic advisory groups), each Party's domestic advisory group[1] shall advise that Party on issues covered by this Agreement, including those covered by this Chapter, and may submit recommendations on the implementation of this Chapter.

[1] In the case of Aotearoa New Zealand, the Domestic Advisory Group shall include Māori representatives.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. In accordance with Article 24.7 (Civil Society Forum), the Civil Society Forum[1] gathering independent civil society organisations established in the territories of the Parties, including members of the domestic advisory groups, shall conduct a dialogue on the implementation of this Agreement, including on the implementation of this Chapter.

4. The Joint Committee established under Article 53(1) of the Partnership Agreement shall monitor the development of the comprehensive relationship between the Parties and exchange views and make suggestions on any issues of common interest, including issues that are not covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 20.7

Non-application of dispute settlement

Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) does not apply to this Chapter.

[1] In the case of Aotearoa New Zealand, the Civil Society Forum shall include Māori representatives.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 21

SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED ENTERPRISES

ARTICLE 21.1

Objectives

The Parties recognise the importance of SMEs in the Parties' bilateral trade and investment relations and affirm their commitment to enhance the ability of SMEs to benefit from this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21.2

Information sharing

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain a digital medium such as an SMEs specific website that allows the public in the Union and in New Zealand to easily access information regarding this Agreement, including:

(a) a summary of this Agreement; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) information designed for SMEs that contains:

(i) a description of the provisions in this Agreement that each Party considers to be relevant to SMEs of both Parties; and

(ii) any additional information that the Party considers would be useful for SMEs interested in benefitting from the opportunities provided by this Agreement.

2. Each Party shall provide access through the digital medium referred to in paragraph 1, to the:

(a) text of this Agreement, including all annexes, in particular tariff schedules, and product-specific rules of origin;

(b) equivalent digital medium of the other Party; and

(c) information from its own authorities and other appropriate entities that the Party considers would be useful to persons interested in trading, investing and doing business in that Party.

3. The information in paragraph 2(c) shall, as appropriate, include the following:

(a) customs regulations and procedures for importation, exportation and transit as well as relevant forms, documents and other related information;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) sanitary and phytosanitary measures as required by Chapter 6 (Sanitary and phytosanitary measures);

(c) technical regulations and other matters as required by Chapter 9 (Technical barriers to trade);

(d) rules on public procurement, a database containing public procurement notices and other relevant information pursuant to Chapter 14 (Public procurement);

(e) regulations and procedures concerning intellectual property rights as required by Chapter 18 (Intellectual property);

(f) business registration procedures; and

(g) other information that the Party considers may be of assistance to SMEs.

4. Each Party shall provide access through the digital medium referred to in paragraph 1, such as through an internet link on a website to a searchable database or similar, to the following product-specific and generic information with respect to its market:

(a) rates of customs duties and quotas, including most-favoured nation, rates concerning non most-favoured nation countries and preferential rates and tariff rate quotas;

(b) excise duties;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) taxes (value added tax or sales tax);

(d) customs or other fees, including other product specific fees;

(e) rules of origin as provided for in Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures);

(f) duty drawback, deferral, or other types of relief that reduce, refund, or waive customs duties;

(g) criteria used to determine the customs value of the good;

(h) other tariff measures;

(i) information needed for import procedures; and

(j) information related to non-tariff measures or regulations.

5. Each Party shall regularly, or when requested by the other Party, update the information made available under this Article to ensure it is up-to-date and accurate.

6. Each Party shall ensure that information referred to in this Article is presented in a form that is easy for SMEs to use. Each Party shall endeavour to make the information available in English.

7. A Party shall not apply a fee for access to the information referred to in this Article for a person of either Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 21.3

SMEs contact points

1. Each Party shall designate a SMEs contact point responsible for carrying out the functions listed in this Article and shall notify the other Party of the contact details for that contact point. Each Party shall promptly notify the other Party of any change of those contact details.

2. The SMEs contact points shall:

(a) ensure that SMEs' needs are taken into account in the implementation of this Agreement so that SMEs of both sides can take advantage of this Agreement;

(b) ensure that the information referred to in Article 21.2 (Information sharing) is up-to-date and relevant for SMEs. A Party may, through the SMEs contact point, suggest additional information that the other Party may include in the information to be provided in accordance with Article 21.2 (Information sharing);

(c) examine any matter relevant to SMEs in connection with the implementation of this Agreement, including:

(i) exchanging information and cooperating as appropriate to assist the Trade Committee in its task to monitor and implement the SMEs related aspects of this Agreement; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) assisting other committees, contact points and working groups established by this Agreement when considering matters of relevance to SMEs;

(d) report periodically on their activities, jointly or individually, to the Trade Committee for its consideration; and

(e) consider any other matter arising under this Agreement pertaining to SMEs as the Parties may agree.

3. SMEs contact points shall meet as necessary and shall carry out their work in person or by other appropriate means, which may include electronic mail, videoconferencing, or other means.

4. SMEs contact points may seek to cooperate with experts and external organisations, as appropriate, in carrying out their activities.

ARTICLE 21.4

Non-application of dispute settlement

Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) does not apply to this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 22

GOOD REGULATORY PRACTICES AND REGULATORY COOPERATION

ARTICLE 22.1

General principles

1. Each Party shall be free to determine its approach to good regulatory practices and regulatory cooperation under this Agreement in a manner consistent with its own legal framework, practice and fundamental principles[1] underlying its regulatory management system.

2. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed as to require a Party to:

(a) deviate from domestic procedures for preparing and adopting regulatory measures;

(b) take actions that would risk compromising or undermining the public policy objective of a particular regulatory measure;

(c) take actions that would undermine or impede the timely adoption of regulatory measures to achieve its public policy objectives; or

(d) achieve any particular regulatory outcome.

[1] For the Union, such principles include those included in and derived from the TFEU.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall be free to identify its regulatory priorities and to prepare and adopt regulatory measures to address those regulatory priorities ensuring the levels of protection that the Party considers appropriate.

ARTICLE 22.2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply:

(a) "regulatory authority" means:

(i) for the Union, the European Commission; and

(ii) for New Zealand, the Executive Government of New Zealand;

(b) "regulatory measures" means, unless otherwise provided in this Chapter:

(i) for the Union:

(A) regulations and directives, as provided in Article 288 TFEU; and

(B) delegated and implementing acts, as provided in Article 290 and Article 291 TFEU, respectively;

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) for New Zealand:

(A) Government bills that may become Public Acts of the Parliament of New Zealand, except for the purpose of Articles 22.9 (Periodic review of regulatory measures in effect) and 22.10 (Access to regulatory measures) where it means Public Acts of the Parliament of New Zealand; and

(B) regulations made by Order in Council.

ARTICLE 22.3

Scope

1. This Chapter applies to regulatory measures issued or initiated by the regulatory authority of a Party in respect to any matter covered by this Agreement.

2. For greater certainty, this Chapter does not apply to regulatory authorities and regulatory measures, practices or approaches of the Member States.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 22.4

Transparency of processes and mechanisms

1. The regulatory authority of each Party shall make publicly available and for free descriptions of the general processes and mechanisms under which the regulatory authority prepares, develops, evaluates or reviews its regulatory measures. This shall be done through a digital medium.

2. The descriptions referred to in paragraph 1 shall refer to any relevant guidelines, rules or procedures, including those guidelines, rules or procedures regarding opportunities for the public to provide comments.

ARTICLE 22.5

Internal coordination of regulatory development[1]

Further to Article 22.4 (Transparency of processes and mechanisms), for the preparation or development of regulatory measures, the regulatory authority of each Party shall maintain internal processes or mechanisms for internal coordination, consultation and review. Such processes or mechanisms shall, *inter alia*, seek to:

(a) foster good regulatory practices, such as those set forth in this Chapter;

[1] For greater certainty, a Party may comply with Articles 22.5 (Internal coordination of regulatory development) and 22.9(1) (Periodic review of regulatory measures in effect) through any combination of separate or combined processes or mechanisms.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) identify and avoid unnecessary duplication and inconsistent requirements in the Party's regulatory measures;

(c) ensure compliance with international trade and investment obligations; and

(d) promote the consideration of effects of the regulatory measures being prepared or developed, which may include those on SMEs.

ARTICLE 22.6

Early information on planned regulatory measures

1. Each Party shall, on at least an annual basis, list planned major[1] regulatory measures[2] that it reasonably expects to adopt within a year and make such list or lists publicly available.

2. With respect to each major regulatory measure, referred to in paragraph 1, the regulatory authority of each Party should make publicly available, as early as possible:

(a) a brief description of its scope and objectives; and

[1] The regulatory authority of each Party may determine what constitutes a "major" regulatory measure for the purposes of this Chapter.

[2] In the case of New Zealand, "regulatory measures" for the purposes of this Article shall be understood as regulations made by Order in Council, as specified in point (b)(ii)(B) of Article 22.2 (Definitions).

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the estimated timing for its adoption, including opportunities for public consultation.

ARTICLE 22.7

Public consultation

1. When preparing or developing major regulatory measures, the regulatory authority of each Party shall, to the extent possible and appropriate:

(a) make publicly available, such as by publishing draft regulatory measures or consultation documents, sufficient details about those major regulatory measures to allow any person to assess whether and how the person's interests might be significantly affected;

(b) offer reasonable opportunities for any person, on a non-discriminatory basis, to provide comments; and

(c) consider the comments received.

2. For the purposes of providing information and receiving comments related to public consultations, the regulatory authority of each Party shall make information accessible to the public by digital means, preferably through a dedicated electronic portal.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The regulatory authority of each Party shall endeavour to make publicly available a summary of the results of the consultations and comments received, except to the extent necessary to protect confidential information or withhold personal data or inappropriate content.

ARTICLE 22.8

Impact assessment

1. The regulatory authority of each Party affirms its intention to carry out, in accordance with its respective rules and procedures, an impact assessment of major regulatory measures it is preparing.

2. For carrying out an impact assessment, the regulatory authority of each Party shall promote the identification and consideration of:

(a) the need for a regulatory measure, including the nature and the significance of the problem a regulatory measure intends to address;

(b) any feasible and appropriate regulatory and non-regulatory options that would achieve the Party's public policy objectives, including the option of not regulating;

(c) to the extent possible and relevant, the potential social, economic and environmental impact of the options, such as any impacts on international trade and investment, or the impact on SMEs; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) how the options under consideration relate to relevant international standards, if any, including the reason for any divergence, where appropriate.

3. With respect to any impact assessment that a regulatory authority of a Party has carried out for a regulatory measure, that regulatory authority shall report on the factors it considered in its assessment and summarise the relevant findings. The information shall be made publicly available no later than when the regulatory measure to which it relates is made publicly available.

ARTICLE 22.9

Periodic review of regulatory measures in effect

1. Further to Article 22.4 (Transparency of processes and mechanisms), the regulatory authority of each Party shall maintain processes or mechanisms to promote periodic review of regulatory measures in effect.

2. The regulatory authority of each Party shall endeavour to ensure that periodic reviews consider, where appropriate:

(a) whether there are opportunities to achieve its public policy objectives more effectively and efficiently;[1] and

[1] For greater certainty, this may include whether unnecessary regulatory burdens, including on SMEs, can be reduced.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) whether the regulatory measures under review are likely to remain fit for purpose.

3. The regulatory authority of each Party shall, to the extent possible and appropriate, make publicly available any plans for, and the results of, such periodic review.

ARTICLE 22.10

Access to regulatory measures

Each Party shall ensure that regulatory measures in effect are published in a designated register or via a single digital medium that is publicly available, searchable, free of charge and updated regularly.

ARTICLE 22.11

Regulatory cooperation

1. The Parties recognise the value in creating a simple mechanism to identify potential opportunities for undertaking regulatory cooperation between them.

2. A Party may propose a regulatory cooperation activity to the other Party. It shall transmit its proposal to the other Party's contact point designated in accordance with Article 22.12 (Contact points on regulatory cooperation).

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The proposals may consist of:

(a) bilateral information exchanges on regulatory cooperation approaches; or

(b) informal cooperation between the regulatory authorities.

4. The other Party shall reply to the proposal within a reasonable period of time.

5. Where appropriate, and if the regulatory authorities so agree, the implementation of a regulatory cooperation activity may be carried out by the relevant divisions, departments or agencies in each Party.

ARTICLE 22.12

Contact points on regulatory cooperation

Promptly after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall designate a contact point which shall be responsible for coordinating regulatory cooperation activities under Article 22.11 (Regulatory cooperation) and notify the other Party of the contact details for the contact point. Each Party shall promptly notify the other Party of any change to those contact details.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 22.13

Non-application of dispute settlement

Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) does not apply to this Chapter.

CHAPTER 23

TRANSPARENCY

ARTICLE 23.1

Objectives

1. Recognising the impact that their respective regulatory environments may have on trade and investment between them, the Parties aim to provide a predictable regulatory environment and efficient procedures for economic operators, especially SMEs.

2. The Parties affirm their commitments in relation to transparency under the WTO Agreement, and build on those commitments in this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 23.2

Definition

For the purposes of this Chapter, "administrative decision" means a decision or action with legal effect that applies to a specific person, good or service in an individual case and covers the failure to take an administrative decision when that is so required by the law of a Party.

ARTICLE 23.3

Publication

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures and administrative rulings of general application with respect to any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published via an officially designated medium and, where feasible, by electronic means, or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable any person to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible and appropriate, each Party shall provide an explanation of the objective of, and rationale for, the laws, regulations, procedures and administrative rulings of general application referred to in paragraph 1.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. To the extent possible and appropriate, each Party shall provide a reasonable period of time between publication and entry into force of laws and regulations with respect to any matter covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 23.4

Enquiries

1. Each Party shall maintain appropriate mechanisms for responding to enquiries from any person regarding any laws or regulations with respect to any matter covered by this Agreement.

2. Upon request of a Party, the other Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any law or regulation, whether in force or planned, with respect to any matter covered by this Agreement, unless a specific mechanism is established under another Chapter of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 23.5

Administrative proceedings

1. Each Party shall administer all laws, regulations, procedures and administrative rulings of general application with respect to any matter covered by this Agreement in an objective, impartial and reasonable manner.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. When administrative proceedings relating to particular persons, goods or services of the other Party are initiated in respect of the application of laws, regulations, procedures or administrative rulings of general application, referred to in paragraph 1, each Party shall:

(a) endeavour to provide persons that are directly affected by the administrative proceedings with reasonable notice, in accordance with its law, including a description of the nature of the proceedings, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceedings are initiated and a general description of any issues in question; and

(b) afford such persons a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative decision in so far as time, the nature of the proceedings and the public interest permit.

ARTICLE 23.6

Review and appeal

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, if warranted, correction of administrative decisions with respect to any matter covered by this Agreement. Each Party shall ensure that its judicial, arbitral or administrative tribunals carry out procedures for appeal or review in a non-discriminatory and impartial manner. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the authority entrusted with administrative enforcement powers.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. With respect to the tribunals or procedures referred to in paragraph 1, each Party shall ensure that the parties before those tribunals or to those procedures are provided with:

(a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

(b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by its law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure that the decision referred to in point (b) of paragraph 2 is, subject to appeal or further review as provided for in its law, implemented by the authority entrusted with administrative enforcement powers.

ARTICLE 23.7

Relation to other Chapters

The provisions set out in this Chapter supplement the specific rules set out in other Chapters of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 24

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 24.1

Trade Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Trade Committee comprising representatives of both Parties to oversee the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement. Each Party may refer to the Trade Committee any issue relating to the implementation, application and interpretation of this Agreement.

2. The Trade Committee shall meet no later than six months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Thereafter, the Trade Committee shall meet on an annual basis, unless otherwise agreed by the representatives of the Parties, or without undue delay at the request of either Party.

3. The meetings of the Trade Committee shall take place in Brussels or Wellington alternately, unless otherwise agreed by the representatives of the Parties. The Trade Committee may meet in person or by other appropriate means of communication, as agreed by the representatives of the Parties.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The Trade Committee shall be co-chaired by the New Zealand Minister responsible for trade and the Member of the European Commission responsible for trade, or their respective designees.

ARTICLE 24.2

Functions of the Trade Committee

1. The Trade Committee shall:

(a) consider ways to further enhance trade and investment between the Parties;

(b) supervise and facilitate the implementation and application of this Agreement;

(c) supervise, guide and coordinate the work of all specialised committees and other bodies established under this Agreement, and recommend to those specialised committees and bodies any necessary action;

(d) consider any proposal to amend this Agreement;

(e) without prejudice to Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) seek appropriate ways and methods of preventing or solving problems that may arise in areas covered by this Agreement, or of resolving disputes that may arise regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement;

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) in the event of accession of a third country to the Union, examine any effects of such accession on this Agreement and consider any necessary adjustment or transition measures, sufficiently in advance of the date of accession; and

(g) consider and discuss any matter other than those set out in points (a) to (f) of interest relating to an area covered by this Agreement.

2. The Trade Committee may:

(a) decide to establish specialised committees or other bodies other than those established pursuant to Article 24.4 (Specialised committees), dissolve any such specialised committees or other bodies and determine or change their composition, function and tasks;

(b) allocate responsibilities to specialised committees or other bodies established under this Agreement;

(c) delegate certain of its powers or responsibilities to a specialised committee, except those powers and responsibilities referred to in point (a) or (d) of this paragraph;

(d) recommend to the Parties any amendments to this Agreement;

(e) adopt decisions to issue interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) except in relation to this Chapter, until the end of the fourth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, adopt decisions amending this Agreement, provided that such amendments are necessary to correct errors, or to address omissions or other deficiencies;

(g) adopt decisions as envisaged in this Agreement or make recommendations in accordance with Article 24.5 (Decisions and recommendations);

(h) communicate on matters related to this Agreement with all interested parties including private sector, social partners and civil society organisations;

(i) adopt decisions to amend this Agreement in accordance with Article 27.1(3) (Amendments) in the instances set out in Article 24.3 (Amendments by the Trade Committee); and

(j) take any other action in the exercise of its functions as the Parties may agree.

3. The Trade Committee shall regularly inform the Joint Committee established under the Partnership Agreement of its activities and those of its specialised committees or other bodies, as relevant, at the regular meetings of the Joint Committee.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 24.3

Amendments by the Trade Committee

The Trade Committee may adopt decisions to amend the following parts of this Agreement in accordance with, where applicable, the relevant provisions included in the Chapters, Annexes or Appendices set out below, as well as in accordance with Article 27.1(3) (Amendments)[1]:

(a) Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules) to Chapter 2 (National treatment and market access for goods);

(b) Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures) and Annex 3-A (Introductory notes to product-specific rules of origin), Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), including its Appendix 3-B-1 (Origin quotas and alternatives to the product-specific rules of origin in Annex 3-B), Annex 3-C (Text of the statement on origin) and Annex 3-D (Supplier's declaration referred to in Article 3.3(4) (Cumulation of origin)) to Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures);

(c) Annex 6-B (Regional conditions for plants and plant products), Annex 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures), Annex 6-D (Guidelines and procedures for an audit or verification), Annex 6-E (Certification) and Annex 6-F (Import checks and fees) to Chapter 6 (Sanitary and phytosanitary measures);

1 For greater certainty, when reference is made in this Article to Annexes, the Trade Committee shall also have the power to amend Appendices to those Annexes even if such Appendices are not explicitly stated in this Article.

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) Annex 9-A (Acceptance of conformity assessment (Documents)), Annex 9-B (Motor vehicles and equipment or parts thereof), Annex 9-C (Arrangement referred to in Article 9.10(5)(b) for the regular exchange of information in relation to the safety of non-food products and related preventive, restrictive and corrective measures), Annex 9-D (Arrangement referred to in Article 9.10(6) for the regular exchange of information regarding measures taken on non-compliant non-food products other than those covered by Article 9.10(5)(b)) and Annex 9-E (Wine and spirits) to Chapter 9 (Technical barriers to trade);

(e) the mutual recognition instrument referred to in Article 10.39(5) (Mutual recognition of professional qualifications) of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services)[1];

(f) Article 10.9(1) (Performance requirements) and Annex 10-A (Existing measures) and Annex 10-B (Future measures), in order to integrate disciplines on performance requirements with respect to the establishment or operation of a financial service supplier negotiated pursuant to Article 10.9(11) (Performance requirements) of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services);

(g) Annex 13 (Lists of energy goods, hydrocarbons and raw materials) to Chapter 13 (Energy and raw materials);

(h) Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments) to Chapter 14 (Public Procurement);

---

1 For greater certainty, the Trade Committee shall have the power to adopt by decision such instrument as an Annex to this Agreement as well as to amend or revoke it after it has been adopted.

www.parlament.gv.at

(i) Annex 18-A (Product classes) and Annex 18-B (Lists of geographical indications) to Chapter 18 (Intellectual property);

(j) Article 19.3(3) and (4) (Multilateral labour standards and agreements) of Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development);

(k) Annex 24 (Rules of procedure of the Trade Committee) to Chapter 24 (Institutional provisions);

(l) Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure) and Annex 26-B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators) to Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement); and

(m) any other provision, Appendix or Annex, for which the possibility of such decision is explicitly foreseen in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 24.4

Specialised committees

1. The following specialised committees are hereby established:

(a) the Committee on Trade in Goods, which addresses matters covered by Chapter 2 (National treatment and market access for goods), Chapter 5 (Trade remedies) and Chapter 9 (Technical barriers to trade);

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the Committee on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures, which addresses matters covered by Chapter 6 (Sanitary and phytosanitary measures) and Chapter 8 (Animal welfare);

(c) the Committee on Sustainable Food Systems, which addresses matters covered by Chapter 7 (Sustainable food systems);

(d) the Committee on Wine and Spirits, which addresses matters covered by Annex 9-E (Wine and spirits);

(e) the Committee on Trade and Sustainable Development, which addresses matters covered by Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development); and

(f) the Committee on Investment, Services, Digital Trade, Government Procurement and Intellectual Property, including Geographical Indications which addresses matters covered in Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services), Chapter 11 (Capital movements, payments and transfers), Chapter 12 (Digital trade), Chapter 14 (Public procurement) and Chapter 18 (Intellectual property).

2. The Joint Customs Cooperation Committee shall act under the auspices of the Trade Committee as a specialised committee, which addresses matters covered in Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures), Chapter 4 (Customs and trade facilitation) and in the provisions on border enforcement and customs cooperation in Chapter 18 (Intellectual property) and any additional customs-related provisions of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement or agreed by the representatives of the Parties, the specialised committees shall meet once a year, or without undue delay at the request of either Party or at the request of the Trade Committee. The meetings shall take place in the European Union or in New Zealand alternately or by any other appropriate means of communication, as agreed by the representatives of the Parties. The specialised committees shall agree on their meeting schedule and set their agenda.

4. Specialised committees shall comprise representatives of each Party and they shall be co-chaired, at an appropriate level, by representatives of each Party.

5. Each specialised committee may decide its own rules of procedure, in the absence of which the rules of procedure of the Trade Committee shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

6. With respect to the issues related to their area of competence as referred to in paragraph 1, the specialised committees shall have the power to:

(a) monitor and review the implementation and operation of this Agreement;

(b) consider and discuss technical issues arising from the implementation of this Agreement, without prejudice to Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement);

(c) adopt decisions where this Agreement so provides or make recommendations;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) conduct the preparatory work necessary to support the functions of the Trade Committee, including when the latter has to adopt decisions or recommendations; and

(e) provide a forum for the Parties to exchange information, discuss best practices and share implementation experiences.

7. With respect to the issues related to their area of competence as referred to in paragraph 1, the specialised committees shall:

(a) inform the Trade Committee of the schedule and agenda of their meetings sufficiently in advance;

(b) report to the Trade Committee on the results and conclusions from each of their meetings; and

(c) carry out any task assigned and any responsibility delegated to them by the Trade Committee.

8. The creation or existence of a specialised committee shall not prevent a Party from bringing any matter directly to the Trade Committee.

9. Each Party shall ensure that when a specialised committee meets, all the competent authorities for each issue on the agenda are represented, as each Party deems appropriate, and that each issue can be discussed at the adequate level of expertise.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 24.5

Decisions and recommendations

1. The decisions adopted by the Trade Committee, or, as the case may be, by a specialised committee, shall be binding on the Parties and on all the bodies set up under this Agreement, including the panels referred to in Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement). The Parties shall take measures necessary to implement the decisions taken by the Trade Committee. Recommendations shall have no binding force.

2. The Trade Committee or, as the case may be, a specialised committee, shall adopt its decisions and make its recommendations by consensus.

ARTICLE 24.6

Domestic advisory groups

1. Each Party shall designate a domestic advisory group within a year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. The domestic advisory group shall advise the Party concerned on issues covered by this Agreement. It shall comprise a balanced representation of independent civil society organisations including non-governmental organisations, business and employers' organisations as well as trade unions active on economic, sustainable development, social, human rights, environmental and other matters. In the case of New Zealand, the domestic advisory group shall include Māori representatives. The domestic advisory group may be convened in different configurations to discuss the implementation of different provisions of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall meet with its domestic advisory group at least once a year. Each Party shall consider views or recommendations submitted by its domestic advisory group on the implementation of this Agreement.

3. In order to promote public awareness of the domestic advisory groups, each Party may publish the list of organisations participating in its domestic advisory group and shall publish the contact point for that group.

4. The Parties shall promote interaction between their respective domestic advisory groups.

ARTICLE 24.7

Civil Society Forum

1. The Parties shall facilitate the organisation of a Civil Society Forum to conduct a dialogue on the implementation of this Agreement and shall agree at the first meeting of the Trade Committee on operational guidelines for the conduct of the Civil Society Forum.

2. The Civil Society Forum shall endeavour to meet in conjunction with the meeting of the Trade Committee. The Parties may also facilitate participation in the Civil Society Forum by virtual means.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The Civil Society Forum shall be open for the participation of independent civil society organisations established in the territories of the Parties, including members of the domestic advisory groups referred to in Article 24.6 (Domestic advisory groups). Each Party shall endeavour to promote a balanced representation, including non-governmental organisations, business and employers´ organisations and trade unions active on economic, sustainable development, social, human rights, environmental and other matters. In the case of New Zealand, the Civil Society Forum shall include Māori representatives.

4. The representatives of the Parties participating in the Trade Committee shall, as appropriate, take part in a session of the meeting of the Civil Society Forum in order to present information on the implementation of this Agreement and to engage in a dialogue with the Civil Society Forum. This session shall be chaired by the co-chairs of the Trade Committee or their designees, as appropriate. The Parties shall, jointly or individually, publish any formal statements made at the Civil Society Forum.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 25

EXCEPTIONS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 25.1

General exceptions

1. For the purposes of Chapter 2 (National treatment and market access for goods), Chapter 4 (Customs and trade facilitation), Section B (Investment liberalisation) of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services), Chapter 12 (Digital trade), Chapter 13 (Energy and raw materials) and Chapter 17 (State-owned enterprises), Article XX of GATT 1994, including its Notes and Supplementary Provisions, is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investment liberalization or trade in services, nothing in Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services), Chapter 11 (Capital movements, payments and transfers), Chapter 12 (Digital trade), Chapter 13 (Energy and raw materials) and Chapter 17 (State-owned enterprises) shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures:

(a) necessary to protect public security or public morals or to maintain public order;[1]

[1] The public security and public order exceptions may be invoked only where a genuine and sufficiently serious threat is posed to one of the fundamental interests of society.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

(c) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement including those relating to:

(i) the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on contracts;

(ii) the protection of the privacy of individuals in relation to the processing and dissemination of personal data and the protection of confidentiality of individual records and accounts;

(iii) safety.

3. For greater certainty, the Parties understand that, to the extent that such measures are otherwise inconsistent with a Chapter or a Section referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article:

(a) the measures referred to in point (b) of Article XX of GATT 1994 and in point (b) of paragraph 2 of this Article include environmental measures, which are necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

(b) point (g) of Article XX of GATT 1994 applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) measures taken to implement multilateral environmental agreements may fall under point (b) or (g) of Article XX of GATT 1994 or under point (b) of paragraph 2 of this Article.

4. Before a Party takes any measures provided for in points (i) and (j) of Article XX of GATT 1994, that Party shall provide the other Party with all relevant information, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties. If no agreement is reached within 30 days of providing the information, the Party may apply the relevant measures. Where exceptional and critical circumstances requiring immediate action prevent prior information or examination, the Party intending to take the measures may apply forthwith precautionary measures necessary to deal with the situation. That Party shall inform the other Party immediately thereof.

ARTICLE 25.2

Security exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) to prevent a Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:

(i) connected to the production of or traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic and transactions in other goods and materials, services and technology and economic activities as carried out directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment;

(ii) relating to fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or

(iii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or

(c) to prevent a Party from taking any action in pursuance of its obligations under the Charter of the United Nations for the maintenance of international peace and security.

ARTICLE 25.3

Taxation

1. For the purpose of this Article, the following definitions apply:

(a) "direct taxes" means all taxes on income or capital, including taxes on gains from the alienation of property, taxes on estates, inheritances and gifts, taxes on wages or salaries paid by enterprises and taxes on capital appreciation;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) "residence" means residence for tax purposes; and

(c) "tax convention" means a convention for the avoidance of double taxation or any other international agreement or arrangement relating wholly or mainly to taxation that either any Member State of the Union, the Union or New Zealand are party to.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either New Zealand or the Union or its Member States, under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any tax convention, the tax convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. With regard to a tax convention between the Union or its Member States and New Zealand, the relevant competent authorities under this Agreement and the tax convention shall jointly determine whether an inconsistency exists between this Agreement and the tax convention.[1]

3. Articles 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) and 10.17 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) shall not apply to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to a tax convention.

[1] For greater certainty, this is without prejudice to Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement).

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on trade and investment, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption, maintenance or enforcement by a Party of any measure that:

(a) aims at ensuring the equitable or effective[1] imposition or collection of direct taxes; or

(b) distinguishes between taxpayers, who are not in the same situation, in particular with regard to their place of residence or with regard to the place where their capital is invested.

---

[1] Measures that are aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of direct taxes include measures taken by a Party under its taxation system which:
(i) apply to non-resident service suppliers in recognition of the fact that the tax obligation of non-residents is determined with respect to taxable items sourced or located in the Party's territory; or
(ii) apply to non-residents in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes in the Party's territory; or
(iii) apply to non-residents or residents in order to prevent the avoidance or evasion of taxes, including compliance measures; or
(iv) apply to consumers of services supplied in or from the territory of the other Party in order to ensure the imposition or collection of taxes on such consumers derived from sources in the Party's territory; or
(v) distinguish service suppliers subject to tax on worldwide taxable items from other service suppliers, in recognition of the difference in the nature of the tax base between them; or
(vi) determine, allocate or apportion income, profit, gain, loss, deduction or credit of resident persons or branches, or between related persons or branches of the same person, in order to safeguard the Party's tax base.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 25.4

Restrictions in case of balance of payments
and external financial difficulties

1. Where a Party experiences serious balance of payments or external financial difficulties or threat thereof, that Party may adopt or maintain temporary safeguard measures with regard to capital movements, payments or transfers[1].

2. Any temporary safeguard measure adopted or maintained under paragraph 1 shall:

(a) be consistent with the Articles of the Agreement of the International Monetary Fund;

(b) not exceed what is necessary to deal with the circumstances described in paragraph 1;

(c) be temporary and phased out progressively as the circumstances described in paragraph 1 improve;

(d) avoid unnecessary damage to the commercial, economic and financial interests of the other Party; and

(e) be non-discriminatory so that the other Party is treated no less favourably than any non-Party in like situations.

[1] For greater certainty, serious balance of payments and external financial difficulties, or threat thereof, may be caused, among other factors, by serious difficulties relating to monetary or exchange rate policies, or threat thereof.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. With respect to trade in goods, a Party may adopt temporary safeguard measures in order to safeguard its external financial position or balance of payments. Any temporary safeguard measure adopted or maintained under this paragraph shall be consistent with GATT 1994 and its Understanding on the Balance-of-Payments Provisions.

4. With respect to trade in services, a Party may adopt temporary safeguard measures in order to safeguard its external financial position or balance of payments. Any temporary safeguard measure adopted or maintained under this paragraph shall be consistent with Article XII of GATS.

ARTICLE 25.5

Temporary safeguard measures

1. In exceptional circumstances of serious difficulties for the operation of the Union's economic and monetary union or threat thereof, the Union may adopt or maintain temporary safeguard measures with regard to capital movements, payments or transfers for a period that does not exceed six months.

2. Any temporary safeguard measure adopted or maintained under paragraph 1 shall be limited to the extent that is strictly necessary and shall not constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustified discrimination between New Zealand and a third country in like situations.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 25.6

Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi

1. Provided that such measures are not used as a means of arbitrary or unjustified discrimination against persons of the other Party or as a disguised restriction on trade in goods, trade in services and investment, nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the adoption by New Zealand of measures it deems necessary to accord more favourable treatment to Māori in respect of matters covered by this Agreement, including in fulfilment of its obligations under te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi.

2. The Parties agree that the interpretation of te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi, including as to the nature of the rights and obligations arising under it, shall not be subject to the dispute settlement provisions of this Agreement. Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) shall otherwise apply to this Article. A panel established under Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel) may be requested by the Union to determine only whether any measure referred to in paragraph 1 is inconsistent with its rights under this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 25.7

Disclosure of information

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to make available confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private except where a panel requires such confidential information in dispute settlement proceedings under Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement). In such cases, the panel shall ensure that confidentiality is fully protected.

2. Each Party shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the Trade Committee or to specialized committees that the other Party has designated as confidential.

ARTICLE 25.8

WTO waivers

If a right or obligation in this Agreement duplicates one in the WTO Agreement, any measure taken in conformity with a waiver decision adopted pursuant to Article IX of the WTO Agreement is deemed to be in conformity with the duplicated provision in this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 26

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

SECTION A

OBJECTIVE AND SCOPE

ARTICLE 26.1

Objective

The objective of this Chapter is to establish an effective and efficient mechanism for avoiding and settling any dispute between the Parties concerning the interpretation and application of this Agreement and the Sanitary Agreement with a view to reaching, where possible, a mutually agreed solution.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 26.2

Scope

1. This Chapter applies, subject to paragraph 2, with respect to any dispute between the Parties concerning the interpretation and application of this Agreement and of the Sanitary Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "covered provisions").

2. The covered provisions shall include all provisions of the Sanitary Agreement and of this Agreement with the exception of:

(a) Sections B (Anti-dumping and countervailing duties) and C (Global safeguard measures) of Chapter 5 (Trade remedies);

(b) Chapter 15 (Competition policy);

(c) Article 16.6 (Consultations);

(d) Chapter 20 (Māori trade and economic cooperation);

(e) Chapter 21 (Small and medium-sized enterprises);

(f) Chapter 22 (Good regulatory practice and regulatory cooperation); and

www.parlament.gv.at

(g) provisions of te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi, with respect its interpretation including as to the nature of the rights and obligations arising under it.

SECTION B

CONSULTATIONS

ARTICLE 26.3

Consultations

1. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve any dispute referred to in Article 26.2 (Scope) by entering into consultations in good faith, with the aim of reaching a mutually agreed solution.

2. A Party shall seek consultations by means of a written request delivered to the other Party identifying the measure at issue and the covered provisions that it considers applicable.

3. The Party to which the request for consultations is made (hereinafter referred to as "the Party complained against") shall reply to that request promptly, but no later than 10 days after the date of its delivery. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, consultations shall be held within 30 days after the date of delivery of the request for consultations, and take place in the territory of the Party complained against. The consultations shall be deemed concluded within 30 days after the date of delivery of the request, or within 90 days after that date for disputes under Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development), unless the Parties agree to continue consultations.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Consultations on matters of urgency, including those regarding perishable goods, or seasonal goods or services that rapidly lose their trade value, shall be held within 15 days after the date of delivery of the request for consultations. The consultations shall be deemed concluded within those 15 days, unless the Parties agree to continue consultations.

5. During consultations each Party shall provide sufficient factual information so as to allow a complete examination of the manner in which the measure at issue could affect the application of this Agreement or the Sanitary Agreement. Each Party shall endeavour to ensure the participation of personnel of their competent governmental authorities who have expertise in the matter subject to the consultations.

6. In disputes concerning the provisions of Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development) which relate to the multilateral agreements or instruments referred to in Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development), the Parties shall take into account information from the ILO or relevant bodies or organisations established under MEAs in order to promote coherence between the work of the Parties and those organisations or bodies. Where relevant, the Parties shall seek advice from those organisations or their relevant bodies, or any other expert or body they deem appropriate. Each Party may seek, if appropriate, the views of the domestic advisory groups referred to in Article 24.6 (Domestic advisory groups) or other expert advice.

7. Consultations, and in particular all information designated as confidential and positions taken by the Parties during consultations, shall be confidential and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings.

www.parlament.gv.at

8. A measure proposed by a Party, but not yet implemented, may be the subject of consultations under this Article but may not be the subject of panel procedures under Section C (Panel procedures) or mediation under Section D (Mediation).

SECTION C

PANEL PROCEDURES

ARTICLE 26.4

Initiation of panel procedures

1. The Party that sought consultations may request the establishment of a panel, if:

(a) the Party complained against does not respond to the request for consultations within 10 days after the date of its delivery;

(b) consultations are not held within the time periods set out in Article 26.3(3) and (4) (Consultations) respectively;

(c) the Parties agree not to have consultations; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) consultations have been concluded and no mutually agreed solution has been reached.

2. The request for the establishment of a panel (hereinafter referred to as "panel request") shall be made by means of a written request delivered to the other Party, and to any external body entrusted pursuant to paragraph 4, if applicable. The complaining Party shall identify the measure at issue in its panel request, and explain how that measure constitutes a breach of the covered provisions in a manner sufficient to present the legal basis for the complaint clearly.

3. Each Party shall ensure that the panel request is promptly made public.

4. The Trade Committee may decide to entrust an external body with assisting panels under this Chapter, including providing administrative and legal support. The Trade Committee's decision shall also address the costs arising from the entrustment.

ARTICLE 26.5

Establishment of a panel

1. A panel shall be composed of three panellists.

2. Within 15 days after the date of delivery of the panel request, the Parties shall consult in good faith with a view to agree on the composition of the panel.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. If the Parties do not agree on the composition of the panel within the time period provided for in paragraph 2, each Party shall appoint a panellist within 10 days after the expiry of the time period established in paragraph 2:

(a) from the sub-list of that Party established under Article 26.6 (Lists of panellists); or

(b) for disputes under Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development), from the sub-list of that Party in the TSD list established pursuant to point (b) of Article 26.6(1) (Lists of panellists).

If a Party does not appoint a panellist from its sub-list within the time period provided for in paragraph 3, the co-chair of the Trade Committee from the complaining Party shall select by lot, within 10 days after the expiry of the time period provided for in paragraph 3, the panellist from the sub-list of the Party that has not appointed a panellist. The co-chair of the Trade Committee from the complaining Party may delegate such selection by lot.

4. If the Parties do not agree on the chairperson of the panel within the time period established in paragraph 2, the co-chair of the Trade Committee from the complaining Party shall select by lot, within 10 days after the expiry of that time period, the chairperson of the panel:

(a) from the sub-list of chairpersons established under Article 26.6 (Lists of panellists); or

(b) for disputes under Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development), from the sub-list of chairpersons in the TSD list established pursuant to point (b) of Article 26.6(1) (Lists of panellists).

www.parlament.gv.at

The co-chair of the Trade Committee from the complaining Party may delegate such selection by lot.

5. The panel shall be deemed to be established 15 days after the three selected panellists have accepted their appointment in accordance with Rule 10 of Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure), unless the Parties agree otherwise. Each Party shall promptly make public the date of establishment of the panel.

6. If any of the lists provided for in Article 26.6 (Lists of panellists) have not been established or do not contain sufficient names or contain only names of persons who are not available at the time a panellist is to be selected pursuant to paragraph 3 or 4, the panellists shall be drawn by lot from the individuals who have been formally proposed by one Party or both Parties in accordance with Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure).

ARTICLE 26.6

Lists of panellists

1. The Trade Committee shall, at its first meeting after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, establish:

(a) a list of individuals who are willing and able to serve as panellists; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) a separate list of individuals who are willing and able to serve as panellists in disputes under Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development) ("TSD list").

2. Each of the lists referred to in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 1 shall be composed of the following sub-lists:

(a) one sub-list of individuals established on the basis of proposals by the Union;

(b) one sub-list of individuals established on the basis of proposals by New Zealand; and

(c) one sub-list of individuals who are not nationals of either Party and who shall serve as chairperson to the panel.

3. The sub-lists referred to in points (a), (b) and (c) of paragraph 2, shall include at least three individuals each. The sub-list referred to in point (c) of paragraph 2 shall not have more than six individuals. The Trade Committee shall ensure that the list is always maintained at this number of individuals.

4. The Trade Committee may establish additional lists of individuals with expertise in specific sectors covered by this Agreement. Subject to the agreement of the Parties, such additional lists shall be used to compose the panel in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 26.7

Requirements for panellists

1. Each panellist shall:

(a) have demonstrated expertise in law, international trade, and other matters covered by this Agreement;

(b) be independent of, and not be affiliated with or take instructions from, either Party;

(c) serve in their individual capacities and not take instructions from any organisation or government with regard to matters related to the dispute; and

(d) comply with Annex 26-B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators).

2. The chairperson shall also have experience in dispute settlement procedures.

3. Notwithstanding point (a) of paragraph 1 and paragraph 2, each panellist on the TSD list shall have specialised knowledge of, or expertise in:

(a) labour or environmental law;

(b) issues addressed in the Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development); or

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) the resolution of disputes arising under international agreements.

4. In view of the subject-matter of a particular dispute, the Parties may agree to derogate from the requirements listed in point (a) of paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 26.8

Functions of the panel

The panel:

(a) shall make an objective assessment of the matter before it, including an objective assessment of the facts of the case and the applicability of and conformity with the covered provisions;

(b) shall set out, in its decisions and reports, the findings of facts, the applicability of the covered provisions and the basic rationale behind any findings and recommendations that it makes; and

(c) should consult regularly with the Parties and provide adequate opportunities for the development of a mutually agreed solution.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 26.9

Terms of reference

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within five days after the date of establishment of the panel, the terms of reference of the panel shall be:

"to examine, in the light of the relevant covered provisions referred to by the Parties, the matter referred to in the panel request, to make findings on the applicability of the covered provisions and the conformity of the measure at issue with those provisions and to deliver a report in accordance with Articles 26.11 (Interim report) and 26.12 (Final report)."

2. If the Parties agree on terms of reference other than those set out in paragraph 1, they shall notify the agreed terms of reference to the panel within the time period set out in paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 26.10

Decision on urgency

1. If a Party so requests, the panel shall decide, within 10 days after its establishment, whether the case concerns matters of urgency.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. If the panel decides that the dispute concerns matters of urgency, the applicable time periods set out in Section C (Panel procedures) of this Chapter shall be half the time prescribed therein, except for the time periods referred to in Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel) and Article 26.9 (Terms of reference).

ARTICLE 26.11

Interim report

1. The panel shall deliver an interim report to the Parties within 90 days after the date of establishment of the panel. If the panel considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the panel shall notify the Parties in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to deliver its interim report. The panel shall, under no circumstances, deliver its interim report later than 120 days after the date of establishment of the panel.

2. Each Party may deliver to the panel a written request to review precise aspects of the interim report within 10 days after its delivery. A Party may comment on the other Party's request within six days after the delivery of the request.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 26.12

Final report

1. The panel shall deliver its final report to the Parties within 120 days after the date of establishment of the panel. If the panel considers that such deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the panel shall notify the Parties in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to deliver its final report. The panel shall, under no circumstances, deliver its final report later than 150 days after the date of establishment of the panel.

2. The final report shall include a discussion of any written request by the Parties on the interim report as referred to in Article 26.11(2) (Interim Report) and clearly address the comments of the Parties.

ARTICLE 26.13

Compliance measures

1. The Party complained against shall take any measure necessary to comply promptly with the findings and recommendations in the final report in order to bring itself in compliance with the covered provisions.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The Party complained against shall, no later than 30 days after delivery of the final report, deliver a notification to the complaining Party of the measures which it has taken or which it envisages to take to comply.

3. In addition, as regards disputes under Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development):

(a) the Party complained against shall, no later than 30 days after delivery of the final report, inform its civil society mechanism established pursuant to Article 24.6 (Domestic advisory groups) and the contact point of the other Party established pursuant to Article 19.20 (Contact points) of the measures which it has taken or which it envisages to take to comply; and

(b) the Trade and Sustainable Development Committee shall monitor the implementation of the compliance measures. The domestic advisory groups referred to in Article 24.6 (Domestic advisory groups) may submit observations to the Trade and Sustainable Development Committee in this regard.

ARTICLE 26.14

Reasonable period of time

1. If immediate compliance is not possible, the Party complained against shall, no later than 30 days after the date of delivery of the final report, deliver a notification to the complaining Party of the length of the reasonable period of time it will require for such compliance. The Parties shall endeavour to agree on the length of the reasonable period of time to comply.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. If the Parties have not agreed on the length of the reasonable period of time, the complaining Party may, at the earliest 20 days after the date of delivery of the notification referred to in paragraph 1, request in writing the original panel to determine the length of the reasonable period of time. The panel shall deliver its decision to the Parties within 20 days after the date of delivery of such request.

3. The Party complained against shall deliver a written notification of its progress in complying with the final report to the complaining Party no later than 30 days before the expiry of the reasonable period of time.

4. The Parties may agree to extend the reasonable period of time.

ARTICLE 26.15

Compliance review

1. The Party complained against shall, no later than at the date of expiry of the reasonable period of time, deliver a notification to the complaining Party of any measure that it has taken to comply with the final report.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. If the Parties disagree on the existence or the consistency with the covered provisions of any measure taken to comply, the complaining Party may deliver a request, in writing, to the original panel to decide on the matter. Such request shall identify any measure at issue and explain how that measure constitutes a breach of the covered provisions in a manner sufficient to present the legal basis for the complaint clearly. The panel shall deliver its decision to the Parties within 54 days after the date of delivery of such request.

ARTICLE 26.16

Temporary remedies

1. The Party complained against shall, if requested by the complaining Party, enter into consultations with the complaining Party with a view to agreeing a mutually acceptable compensation, if:

(a) the Party complained against delivers a notification to the complaining Party that it is not possible to comply with the final report;

(b) the Party complained against fails to deliver a notification of any measure taken to comply within the deadline referred to in Article 26.13 (Compliance measures) or before the date of expiry of the reasonable period of time;

(c) the panel finds that no measure taken to comply exists; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) the panel finds that the measure taken to comply is inconsistent with the covered provisions.

2. For disputes under Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development) this Article applies if:

(a) a situation set out in point (a), (b) or (c) of paragraph 1 arises and the final report pursuant to Article 26.12 (Final report) finds a violation of:

(i) Article 19.3(3) (Multilateral labour standards and agreements); or

(ii) Article 19.6(3) (Trade and climate change), if that panel, in its final report, finds that the Party complained against failed to refrain from any action or omission that materially defeats the object and purpose of the Paris Agreement; or

(b) a situation set out in point (d) of paragraph 1 arises and the decision of the compliance panel pursuant to Article 26.15 (Compliance review) finds a violation of:

(i) Article 19.3(3) (Multilateral labour standards and agreements); or

(ii) Article 19.6(3) (Trade and climate change), if the panel, in its decision finds that the Party complained against failed to refrain from any action or omission that materially defeats the object and purpose of the Paris Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. If in the circumstances set out in paragraphs 1 and 2, the complaining Party chooses not to request consultations in relation to compensation, or the Parties do not agree on compensation within 20 days after entering into consultations on compensation, the complaining Party may deliver a written notification to the Party complained against that it intends to suspend the application of obligations under the covered provisions. Such notification shall specify the level of intended suspension of obligations.

4. The complaining Party may suspend the obligations 10 days after the date of delivery of the notification referred to in paragraph 3, unless the Party complained against delivers a written request under paragraph 6.

5. The suspension of obligations shall not exceed the level equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation.

6. If the Party complained against considers that the notified level of suspension of obligations exceeds the level equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation or that the conditions set out in paragraph 2 are not fulfilled, it may deliver a written request to the original panel before the expiry of the 10 day period provided for in paragraph 4 to decide on the matter. The panel shall deliver its decision on the level of the suspension of obligations or on whether the conditions set out in paragraph 2 are not fulfilled, to the Parties within 30 days after the date of that request. Obligations shall not be suspended until the panel has delivered its decision. The suspension of obligations shall be consistent with that decision.

www.parlament.gv.at

7. The suspension of obligations or the compensation referred to in this Article shall be temporary and shall not be applied after:

(a) the Parties have reached a mutually agreed solution pursuant to Article 26.26 (Mutually agreed solution);

(b) the Parties have agreed that the measure taken to comply brings the Party complained against into conformity with the covered provisions; or

(c) any measure taken to comply which the panel has found to be inconsistent with the covered provisions has been withdrawn or amended so as to bring the Party complained against into compliance with those provisions.

ARTICLE 26.17

Review of any measure taken to comply
after the adoption of temporary remedies

1. The Party complained against shall deliver a notification to the complaining Party of any measure it has taken to comply following the suspension of obligations or following the application of temporary compensation, as the case may be. With the exception of cases under paragraph 2, the complaining Party shall terminate the suspension of obligations within 30 days after the date of delivery of the notification. In cases where compensation has been applied, and with the exception of cases under paragraph 2, the Party complained against may terminate the application of such compensation within 30 days after delivery of its notification that it has complied.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. If the Parties do not reach an agreement on whether the notified measure brings the Party complained against into compliance with the covered provisions within 30 days after the date of delivery of the notification, either Party may deliver a written request to the original panel to decide on the matter, failing which the suspension of obligations or the compensation, as the case may be, shall be terminated. The panel shall deliver its decision to the Parties within 46 days after the date of the delivery of the request. If the panel finds that the measure taken to comply is in conformity with the covered provisions, the suspension of obligations or compensation, as the case may be, shall be terminated. Where relevant, the complaining Party shall adjust the level of suspension of obligations or of compensation in light of the panel decision.

3. If the Party complained against considers that the level of suspension of obligations implemented by the complaining Party exceeds the level equivalent to the nullification or impairment caused by the violation, it may deliver a written request to the original panel to decide on the matter.

ARTICLE 26.18

Replacement of panellists

If during any dispute settlement procedure under this Section a panellist is unable to participate, withdraws, or needs to be replaced because he or she does not comply with Annex 26-B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators), the procedure provided for in Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel) applies and any replacement panellist shall have all the powers and duties of the original panellists. The time period for the delivery of the report or decision of the panel shall be extended for the time necessary for the appointment of the new panellist.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 26.19

Rules of procedure

1. Panel procedures shall be governed by this Section and Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure).

2. Any hearing of the panel shall be open to the public unless otherwise provided in Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure).

ARTICLE 26.20

Suspension and termination

1. At the request of both Parties, the panel shall suspend its work at any time for a period agreed by the Parties which does not exceed 12 consecutive months.

2. The panel shall resume its work before the expiry of the suspension period at the written request of both Parties, or at the expiry of the suspension period at the written request of either Party. The requesting Party shall deliver a notification to the other Party accordingly. If the panel does not resume its work at the expiry of the suspension period in accordance with this paragraph, the authority of the panel shall lapse and the dispute settlement procedure shall be terminated.

3. If the work of the panel is suspended, the relevant time periods set out in this Section shall be extended by the same period of time for which the work of the panel was suspended.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 26.21

Right to seek and receive information

1. At the request of a Party, or upon its own initiative, the panel may seek from the Parties, relevant information it considers necessary and appropriate. The Parties shall respond promptly and fully to any request by the panel for such information.

2. Upon the request of a Party or on its own initiative, the panel may seek any information it deems appropriate from any source. The panel also has the right to seek the opinion of experts, as it deems appropriate, and subject to any terms and conditions agreed by the Parties, where applicable.

3. With regard to matters related to compliance with multilateral agreements and instruments referred to in Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development), the opinions of external experts or information requested by the panel should include information and advice from the ILO or relevant bodies or organisations established under MEAs.

4. The panel shall consider amicus curiae submissions from natural persons of a Party or legal persons established in a Party in accordance with Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure).

5. Any information or opinion obtained by the panel pursuant to this Article shall be disclosed to the Parties and the Parties may provide comments thereon.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 26.22

Rules of interpretation

1. The panel shall interpret the covered provisions in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including those codified in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties, done at Vienna on 23 May 1969.

2. The panel shall also take into account relevant interpretations in reports of WTO panels and the Appellate Body adopted by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

3. Reports and decisions of the panel shall not add to or diminish the rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 26.23

Reports and decisions of the panel

1. The deliberations of the panel shall be kept confidential. The panel shall make every effort to draft reports and take decisions by consensus. If this is not possible, the panel shall decide by majority vote. In no case shall separate opinions of panellists be disclosed.

2. The decisions and reports of the panel shall be accepted unconditionally by the Parties. They shall not create any rights or obligations with respect to natural or legal persons.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Each Party shall make the reports and decisions of the panel and its submissions publicly available, subject to the protection of confidential information.

4. The panel and the Parties shall treat as confidential any information submitted by a Party to the panel in accordance with Rules 34 to 36 of Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure).

ARTICLE 26.24

Choice of forum

1. If a dispute arises regarding a particular measure in alleged breach of the covered provisions and a substantially equivalent obligation under any other international trade agreement to which both Parties are party, including the WTO Agreement, the Party seeking redress shall select the forum in which to settle the dispute.

2. Once a Party has selected the forum and initiated dispute settlement procedures under this Section or under any other international trade agreement, that Party shall not initiate dispute settlement procedures under any other agreement with respect to the particular measure referred to in paragraph 1, unless the forum selected first fails to make findings for procedural or jurisdictional reasons.

3. For the purposes of this Article:

(a) the dispute settlement procedures under this Section are deemed to be initiated by a Party's panel request in accordance with Article 26.4 (Initiation of panel procedures);

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the dispute settlement procedures under the WTO Agreement are deemed to be initiated by a Party's panel request in accordance with Article 6 of the DSU; and

(c) the dispute settlement procedures under any other international trade agreement are deemed to be initiated in accordance with the relevant provisions of that agreement.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude a Party from suspending obligations authorised by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO or authorised under the dispute settlement procedures of any other international trade agreement to which the disputing Parties are party. A Party shall not invoke the WTO Agreement or any other international trade agreement between the Parties to preclude the other Party from suspending obligations pursuant to this Chapter.

SECTION D

MEDIATION

ARTICLE 26.25

Mediation

The Parties may have recourse to mediation with regard to any measure that a Party considers to be adversely affecting trade and investment between the Parties. The mediation procedure is set out in Annex 26-C (Rules of procedure for mediation).

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION E

COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 26.26

Mutually agreed solution

1. The Parties may reach a mutually agreed solution at any time with respect to any dispute referred to in Article 26.2 (Scope).

2. If a mutually agreed solution is reached during the panel procedures or mediation procedure, the Parties shall jointly notify that solution to the chairperson of the panel or the mediator, as applicable. Upon such notification, the panel procedures or the mediation procedure shall be terminated.

3. Any mutually agreed solution reached by the Parties shall be made available to the public.

4. Each Party shall take any measure necessary to implement the mutually agreed solution within the agreed time period.

5. No later than at the expiry of the agreed time period the implementing Party shall inform the other Party, in writing, of any measure it has taken to implement the mutually agreed solution.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 26.27

Time periods

1. All time periods set out in this Chapter shall be counted in calendar days from the day following the act to which they refer, unless otherwise specified.

2. Any time period set out in this Chapter may be modified by mutual agreement of the Parties.

3. As regards Section C (Panel procedures), the panel may at any time propose to the Parties to modify any time period set out in this Chapter, stating the reasons for the proposal.

ARTICLE 26.28

Costs

1. Each Party shall bear its own expenses derived from its participation in the panel procedures or mediation procedure.

2. Unless otherwise provided in Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure), the Parties shall share jointly and equally the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the remuneration and expenses of the panellists and mediators. The remuneration of the panellists and mediators shall be in accordance with WTO standards.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The Trade Committee may adopt a decision setting out the parameters or other details on the remuneration and the reimbursement of expenses of panellists and mediators, including any related costs that could be incurred in the proceedings. Pending such decision, the remuneration and the reimbursement of expenses of panellists and mediators and of any related costs shall be determined in accordance with Rule 10 of Annex 26-A (Rules of procedure).

ARTICLE 26.29

Amendments to the annexes

The Trade Committee may amend Annexes 26-A (Rules of procedure) and 26-B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators).

www.parlament.gv.at

CHAPTER 27

FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 27.1

Amendments

1. The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement.

2. Amendments shall enter into force on the first day of the second month, or on such later date as may be agreed by the Parties, following the date on which the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures for entry into force of such amendments.

3. The Trade Committee may amend this Agreement by decision, where provided for in Article 24.3 (Amendments by the Trade Committee). The decision of the Trade Committee shall either specify the date of entry into force of the amendments or, if required by a Party's domestic system, provide that such amendments enter into force after the notification in writing of the completion of any outstanding legal requirements and procedures of the Parties.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 27.2

Entry into force

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the Parties exchange written notifications certifying that they have completed their respective applicable legal requirements and procedures for the entry into force of this Agreement. The Parties may agree on another date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. The notifications referred to in paragraph 1 shall be sent to the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union and to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade of New Zealand.

ARTICLE 27.3

Termination

1. This Agreement shall remain in force unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 2.

2. A Party may notify the other Party of its intention to terminate this Agreement. A notification to the Union shall be sent to the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union and a notification to New Zealand shall be sent to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade of New Zealand. The termination of this Agreement shall take effect six months after the date of the delivery of the notification, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

ARTICLE 27.4

Fulfilment of obligations

1. Each Party is fully responsible for the observance of all provisions of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall ensure that all necessary measures are taken to give effect to the provisions of this Agreement, including their observance at all levels of government as well as by persons exercising delegated governmental authority. Each Party shall perform the obligations set out in this Agreement in good faith.

3. This Agreement forms part of the common institutional framework referred to in Article 52(1) of the Partnership Agreement. A Party may take appropriate measures relating to this Agreement in the event of a particularly serious and substantial violation of any of the obligations described in Article 2(1) or 8(1) of the Partnership Agreement as essential elements, which threatens international peace and security so as to require an immediate reaction. A Party may also take such appropriate measures relating to this Agreement in the event of an act or omission that materially defeats the object and purpose of the Paris Agreement. Such appropriate measures shall be taken in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 54 of the Partnership Agreement.

ARTICLE 27.5

Delegated authority

Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, each Party shall ensure that when a juridical person, including a state-owned enterprise, an enterprise granted special rights or privileges or a designated monopoly, exercises any regulatory, administrative or other governmental authority that that Party has delegated to such a person to carry out, that person acts in accordance with that Party's obligations under this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 27.6

No direct effect

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring rights or imposing obligations on persons, other than rights or obligations created between the Parties under public international law.

2. A Party shall not provide for a right of action under its domestic law against the other Party on the ground that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 27.7

Laws and regulations and amendments thereto

Unless otherwise specified, where reference is made in this Agreement to laws and regulations of a Party, those laws and regulations shall be understood to include amendments thereto.

ARTICLE 27.8

Integral parts of this Agreement

1. The Annexes, Appendices, Declarations, Joint declarations and footnotes to this Agreement shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each of the Annexes to this Agreement, including its Appendices, shall form an integral part of the Chapter that refers to that Annex or to which reference is made in that Annex. For greater certainty:

(a) Annex 2-A (Tariff elimination schedules) and its Appendices form an integral part of Chapter 2 (National treatment and market access for goods);

(b) Annex 3-A (Introductory notes to product-specific rules of origin),
Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) and its Appendices and Annexes 3-C (Text of the statement on origin), 3-D (Supplier's declaration referred to in Article 3.3(4) (Cumulation of origin)), 3-E (Joint declaration concerning the principality of Andorra) and 3-F (Joint declaration concerning the republic of San Marino) form an integral part of Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures);

(c) Annexes 6-A (Competent authorities), 6-B (Regional conditions for plants and plant products), 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures), 6-D (Guidelines and procedures for an audit or verification), 6-E (Certification) and 6-F (Import checks and fees) form an integral part of Chapter 6 (Sanitary and phytosanitary measures);

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) Annexes 9-A (Acceptance of conformity assessment (Documents)), 9-B (Motor vehicles and equipment or parts thereof) and its Appendix, 9-C (Arrangement referred to in Article 9.10(5)(b) for the regular exchange of information in relation to the safety of non-food products and related preventive, restrictive and corrective measures), 9-D (Arrangement referred to in Article 9.10(6) for the regular exchange of information regarding measures taken on non-compliant non-food products, other than those covered by Article 9.10 (5)(b)) and 9-E (Wine and spirits) and its Appendices form an integral part of Chapter 9 (Technical barriers to trade);

(e) Annexe 10-A (Existing measures), Annex 10-B (Future measures), Annex 10-C (Business visitors for establishment purposes, intra-corporate transferees and short term business visitors), Annex 10-D (List of activities of short-term business visitors), Annex 10-E (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals), Annex 10-F (Movement of natural persons for business purposes) and their Appendices form an integral part of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services);

(f) Annex 13 (Lists of energy goods, hydrocarbons and raw materials) forms an integral part of Chapter 13 (Energy and raw materials);

(g) Annex 14 (Public procurement market access commitments) forms an integral part of Chapter 14 (Public procurement);

www.parlament.gv.at

(h) Annexes 18-A (Product classes) and 18-B (List of geographical indications) form an integral part of Chapter 18 (Intellectual property);

(i) Annex 19 (Environmental goods and services) forms an integral part of Chapter 19 (Trade and sustainable development);

(j) Annex 24 (Rules of procedure of the Trade Committee) forms an integral part of Chapter 24 (Institutional provisions);

(k) Annexes 26-A (Rules of procedure), 26-B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators) and 26-C (Rules of procedure for mediation) form an integral part of Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement); and

(l) Annex 27 (Joint declaration on Customs Unions) forms an integral part of Chapter 27 (Final provisions).

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 27.9

Authentic texts

This Agreement shall be drawn up in duplicate in the Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish languages, each text being equally authentic.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries, duly authorised to this effect, have signed this Agreement.

Done at …… on ……

For the European Union

For New Zealand

www.parlament.gv.at

EUROPEAN
COMMISSION

Brussels, 17.2.2023
COM(2023) 87 final

ANNEX 2

ANNEX

to the

Proposal for a Council Decision

on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 2-A

TARIFF ELIMINATION SCHEDULES

SECTION A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. For the purposes of this Annex, "Year 0" means the period of time beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and ending on 31 December of the same calendar year that this Agreement enters into force. "Year 1" shall begin on 1 January following the date of entry into force of this Agreement and end on 31 December of the same calendar year. Each subsequent tariff reduction shall take effect on 1 January of each subsequent year.

2. Unless otherwise provided in this Annex, each Party shall reduce or eliminate all customs duties on originating goods of the other Party on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. For originating goods from a Party set out in the Tariff schedules of each Party included in Appendices 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and 2-A-2 (Tariff schedule of New Zealand) to this Annex, the following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.5 (Elimination of customs duties):

(a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "A" in the Tariff schedule of a Party shall be eliminated on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "B3" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) shall be eliminated in four equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and such goods shall be duty-free on 1 January of Year 3;

(c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "B5" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) shall be eliminated in six equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and such goods shall be duty-free on 1 January of Year 5;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "B7" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) shall be eliminated in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and such goods shall be duty-free on 1 January of Year 7;

(e) the *ad valorem* component of the customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "A (EP)" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) shall be eliminated on the date of entry into force of this Agreement. For greater certainty, the specific duty on originating goods triggered in a situation where the import price falls below the entry price[1] shall be maintained; and

(f) the *ad valorem* component of the customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category "B3 (EP)" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) shall be eliminated in four equal annual stages beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement and shall be eliminated on 1 January of Year 3. For greater certainty, the specific duty on originating goods triggered in a situation where the import price falls below the entry price shall be maintained.

4. The base rate for determining the interim staged rate of customs duty for an item shall be the most-favoured-nation customs duty rate applied by each Party on 1 July 2018.

---

[1] Annex 2 to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/1925 of 12 October 2017 amending Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

5. For the purposes of the elimination of customs duties in accordance with Article 2.5 (Elimination of customs duties), interim staged duty rates shall be rounded down at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0,01 of the official monetary unit of the Party.

6. This Annex is based on the HS, as amended on 1 January 2017.

SECTION B

ADMINISTRATION OF TARIFF RATE QUOTAS

7. This Section sets out the Tariff Rate Quotas (hereinafter referred to as "TRQs") established under this Agreement that the importing Party shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement to specified originating goods of the exporting Party.

8. Each Party shall administer TRQs established under this Agreement in a transparent, objective and non-discriminatory manner.

9. The goods covered by each TRQ are generically identified in the title to the paragraph setting out the TRQ in Section C (Tariff rate quotas of the Union). Those titles are included solely to assist in understanding this Annex and shall not alter or supersede the coverage established through the identification of tariff lines specified for each TRQ in Section C (Tariff rate quotas of the Union).

www.parlament.gv.at

10. If the date of entry into force of this Agreement is a date other than 1 January, the TRQ quantity for that year shall be calculated as a proportion of the annual TRQ quantity equal to the number of days remaining in that year divided by the number of days in that year. In all subsequent years thereafter while the TRQ is in operation, the full annual TRQ quantities shall be available from 1 January.

11. Any quantity of originating goods imported under a TRQ established under this Agreement shall not be counted toward the in-quota quantity of any TRQ provided for those goods under the importing Party's WTO Tariff Schedule or any other trade agreement.

12. A Party shall not apply or maintain a bilateral safeguard measure on any good imported under a TRQ established under this Agreement.

13. To access a TRQ established under this Agreement, with the exception of TRQs specified in point (b) of paragraph 14, the importer must present a valid certificate of eligibility issued by the exporting Party or a delegated authority of that Party that is in effect for the goods. The exporting Party shall ensure that certificates of eligibility are issued only up to the relevant quantity for each TRQ.

www.parlament.gv.at

14. The following import requirements apply:

(a) imports under TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat, TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat, and TRQ-7 Dairy Processed Agricultural Products (hereinafter referred to as "PAPs") and High Protein Whey shall be on a first-come first-served basis upon presentation by the importer of a valid certificate of eligibility as set out in paragraph 19. No import licences shall be required;

(b) imports under TRQ-8 Sweetcorn and TRQ-9 Ethanol shall be administered by the importing Party, which shall make publicly available in a timely and continuous manner all relevant information concerning quota administration, including the volume available; and

(c) imports under all other TRQs established under this Agreement shall be on the basis of an import licence, issued on demand, conditional only on presentation by the importer of a valid certificate of eligibility as set out in paragraph 19. Import licences shall be issued without delay as soon as possible after presentation of the certificate of eligibility and shall be valid until the end of the quota year.

15. Imports under TRQs established under this Agreement shall not be subject to any additional requirements, conditions or restrictions than those set out in paragraph 14, unless mutually agreed.

www.parlament.gv.at

16. With the exception of TRQs specified in point (a) of paragraph 14, the importing Party shall provide a mechanism for the return and reissue, until the end of the quota year, of unused import licences in a timely and transparent manner.

17. The exporting Party shall promptly notify the importing Party of the identity of any delegated authority authorised to issue certificates of eligibility and the format of the certificate used.

18. The issuing authorities of the exporting Party shall send to the importing Party, without delay, a copy of each authenticated certificate of eligibility including a description of the goods, total quantity of goods covered, and period of validity (until the end of the applicable quota year). Where appropriate, the issuing authorities of the exporting Party shall notify of any cancellation of a certificate of eligibility, or any corrections or amendments to that certificate of eligibility.

19. Each certificate of eligibility shall:

(a) bear an individual serial number allocated by the issuing authority;

(b) be valid only if they are duly completed and endorsed by the issuing authority, specifying the order number or order numbers of the TRQ or TRQs concerned; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) be considered to have been duly endorsed if they state the date and place of issue and bear a printed seal or the stamp of the issuing authority and the signature of the person or persons empowered to sign them.

Any additional requirements of the certificate of eligibility shall be subject to mutual agreement.

20. If a matter arises concerning TRQs or any related matter, a Party may make a written request to the other Party to:

(a) hold a meeting of the Committee on Trade in Goods;

(b) promptly respond to specific questions; and

(c) promptly provide information relating to the TRQ or TRQs concerned.

SECTION C

TARIFF RATE QUOTAS OF THE UNION

21. TRQ-1 Beef tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-1 Beef" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be subject to the following quota treatment from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

www.parlament.gv.at

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT") – carcass weight equivalent)	In-quota tariff
Year 0 (Entry into force)	3 333 MT	7,5 %
Year 1	4 286 MT	7,5 %
Year 2	5 238 MT	7,5 %
Year 3	6 190 MT	7,5 %
Year 4	7 143 MT	7,5 %
Year 5	8 095 MT	7,5 %
Year 6	9 048 MT	7,5 %
Year 7 and subsequent years	10 000 MT	7,5 %

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the following tariff lines: 0201, 0202, 0206.10.95, 0206.29.91, 0210.20.10, 0210.20.90, 0210.99.51, 0210.99.59, ex 1502.10.90 (beef only), ex 1502.90.90 (beef only), and 1602.50,[2] to product from animals that have been raised under New Zealand's pastoral farming conditions. For greater certainty, this does not include commercial feedlots.

(c) Goods from New Zealand that are imported into the Union under the Union's existing WTO country-specific quota for New Zealand for beef, as set out in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/761[3] with quota order number 09.4454, shall be subject to a 7,5 % duty from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

---

[2] For tariff lines ex 1502.10.90 and ex 1502.90.90, the applicable in-quota tariff rate shall be 3,2%, the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union).

[3] Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/761 of 17 December 2019 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) No 1306/2013, (EU) No 1308/2013 and (EU) No 510/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the management system of tariff quotas with licences (OJ EU L 185, 12.6.2020, p. 24).

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) Originating goods imported under this Agreement in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower.

(e) When calculating quantities imported under TRQ-1 Beef, the conversion factors set out in Section D shall be used to convert product weight to carcass weight equivalent.

22. TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be subject to the following quota treatment from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT") – carcass weight equivalent)	In-quota tariff
Year 0 (Entry into force)	4 433 MT	0 %
Year 1	5 911 MT	0 %
Year 2	7 389 MT	0 %
Year 3	8 867 MT	0 %
Year 4	10 344 MT	0 %
Year 5	11 822 MT	0 %
Year 6 and subsequent years	13 300 MT	0 %

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the following tariff lines: 0204.10.00, 0204.21.00, 0204.22.10, 0204.22.30, 0204.22.50, 0204.22.90, 0204.23.00, 0204.50.11, 0204.50.13, 0204.50.15, 0204.50.19, 0204.50.31, 0204.50.39, ex 0210.99.21 (only fresh/chilled), and ex 0210.99.29 (only fresh/chilled).

(c) Originating goods imported under this Agreement in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower.

(d) When calculating quantities imported under TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat, the conversion factors set out in Section D shall be used to convert product weight to carcass weight equivalent.

23. TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be subject to the following quota treatment from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

www.parlament.gv.at

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT") – carcass weight equivalent)	In-quota tariff
Year 0 (Entry into force)	8 233 MT	0 %
Year 1	10 978 MT	0 %
Year 2	13 722 MT	0 %
Year 3	16 467 MT	0 %
Year 4	19 211 MT	0 %
Year 5	21 956 MT	0 %
Year 6 and subsequent years	24 700 MT	0 %

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the following tariff lines: 0204.30.00, 0204.41.00, 0204.42.10, 0204.42.30, 0204.42.50, 0204.42.90, 0204.43.10, 0204.43.90, 0204.50.51, 0204.50.53, 0204.50.55, 0204.50.59, 0204.50.71, 0204.50.79, ex 0210.99.21 (only frozen), and ex 0210.99.29 (only frozen).

(c) Originating goods imported under this Agreement in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower.

(d) When calculating quantities imported under TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat, the conversion factors set out in Section D shall be used to convert product weight to carcass weight equivalent.

www.parlament.gv.at

24. TRQ-4 Milk Powders tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-4 Milk Powders" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be subject to the following quota treatment from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT"))	In-quota tariff
Year 0 (Entry into force)	5 000 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 1	6 428 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 2	7 857 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 3	9 286 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 4	10 714 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 5	12 143 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 6	13 571 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 7 and subsequent years	15 000 MT	20 % of the MFN rate

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the tariff lines of the following subheadings: 0402.10, 0402.21, and 0402.29.

(c) Originating goods imported under this Agreement in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower.

www.parlament.gv.at

25. TRQ-5 Butter tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-5 Butter" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be subject to the following quota treatment from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT"))	In-quota tariff (percentage of the MFN rate)
Year 0 (Entry into force)	5 000 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 1	6 428 MT	15 % of the MFN rate
Year 2	7 857 MT	13,33 % of the MFN rate
Year 3	9 286 MT	11,64 % of the MFN rate
Year 4	10 714 MT	9,98 % of the MFN rate
Year 5	12 143 MT	8,32 % of the MFN rate
Year 6	13 571 MT	6,66 % of the MFN rate
Year 7 and subsequent years	15 000 MT	5 % of the MFN rate

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the tariff lines of the following subheadings: 0405.10, 0405.20, and 0405.90.

(c) Originating goods imported under this Agreement in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower.

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) Goods from New Zealand that are imported into the Union under the Union's existing WTO country-specific quotas for New Zealand for butter, as set out in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/761 with quota order numbers 09.4182 and 09.4195, shall be subject to the treatment set out in the following tables from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and shall be subject to the additional tariff quota administration provisions set out in point (f):

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT"))	In-quota tariff (percentage of the MFN rate)
Year 0 (Entry into force)	21 000 MT	20 % of the MFN rate
Year 1	21 000 MT	15 % of the MFN rate
Year 2	21 000 MT	13,33 % of the MFN rate
Year 3	21 000 MT	11,64 % of the MFN rate
Year 4	21 000 MT	9,98 % of the MFN rate
Year 5	21 000 MT	8,32 % of the MFN rate
Year 6	21 000 MT	6,66 % of the MFN rate
Year 7 and subsequent years	21 000 MT	5 % of the MFN rate

and:

www.parlament.gv.at

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT"))	In-quota tariff (percentage of the MFN rate)
Year 0 (Entry into force)	14 000 MT	30 % of the MFN rate
Year 1	14 000 MT	30 % of the MFN rate
Year 2	14 000 MT	30 % of the MFN rate
Year 3	14 000 MT	30 % of the MFN rate
Year 4	14 000 MT	30 % of the MFN rate
Year 5	14 000 MT	30 % of the MFN rate
Year 6	14 000 MT	30 % of the MFN rate
Year 7 and subsequent years	14 000 MT	30 % of the MFN rate

(e) The WTO quota specified in point (d) applies to goods classified in the tariff lines of the subheading 0405.10.

(f) The order numbers for the WTO quota specified in point (d) shall be merged, and a split between traditional and new importers shall cease to apply. Quota sub-periods shall also cease to apply.

26. TRQ-6 Cheese tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-6 Cheese" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be subject to the following quota treatment from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

www.parlament.gv.at

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT"))	In-quota tariff
Year 0 (Entry into force)	8 333 MT	0 %
Year 1	10 714 MT	0 %
Year 2	13 095 MT	0 %
Year 3	15 467 MT	0 %
Year 4	17 857 MT	0 %
Year 5	20 238 MT	0 %
Year 6	22 619 MT	0 %
Year 7 and subsequent years	25 000 MT	0 %

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the tariff lines of the following subheadings: 0406.10, 0406.20, 0406.30, 0406.40, and 0406.90. Starting on 1 January of Year 7, originating goods of New Zealand for tariff lines in subheadings 0406.30 and 0406.40 shall not count towards the quantities specified in point (a).

(c) Originating goods imported under this Agreement in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower, with the exception of tariff lines in subheadings 0406.30 and 0406.40, for which customs duties shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category "B7".

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) Goods from New Zealand that are imported into the Union under the Union's existing WTO country-specific quotas for New Zealand for cheese, as set out in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/761 with quota order number 09.4514 and 09.4515[4], shall be duty free in the aggregate annual quantity of 6 031 MT from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

27. TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be subject to the following quota treatment from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:

Year	Aggregate quantity (metric tonnes ("MT"))	In-quota tariff
Year 0 (Entry into force)	1 167 MT	0 %
Year 1	1 556 MT	0 %
Year 2	1 945 MT	0 %
Year 3	2 334 MT	0 %
Year 4	2 722 MT	0 %
Year 5	3 111 MT	0 %
Year 6 and subsequent years	3 500 MT	0 %

[4] These two quotas shall be merged on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and the product coverage shall be expanded to all 0406 tariff lines.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the following tariff lines: 0404.10.12, 0404.10.14, 0404.10.16, 0404.90.21, 0404.90.23, 0404.90.29, 0404.90.81, 0404.90.83, 0404.90.89, 1806.20.70, 1901.90.99, 2106.90.92, 2106.90.98, 3502.20.91, and 3502.20.99.

(c) Originating goods imported under this Agreement in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower.

28. TRQ-8 Sweetcorn tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-8 Sweetcorn" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be duty-free in the aggregate annual quantity of 800 MT from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the following tariff lines: 0710.40.00, and 2005.80.

(c) Originating goods imported in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower.

www.parlament.gv.at

29. TRQ-9 Ethanol tariff rate quota

(a) Originating goods provided for in items with the notation "TRQ-9 Ethanol" in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union) and listed in point (b) shall be duty-free in the aggregate annual quantity of 4 000 MT from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

(b) Point (a) applies to originating goods classified in the following tariff lines: 2207.10.00, 2207.20.00, and 2208.90.99.

(c) Originating goods imported under this Agreement in excess of the aggregate quantities set out in point (a) shall be subject to the base rate of customs duty set out in Appendix 2-A-1 (Tariff schedule of the European Union), or the applicable most-favoured-nation rate, whichever is lower.

SECTION D

CONVERSION FACTORS

30. With respect to TRQ-1 Beef, TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat and TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat, the following conversion factors shall be utilised to convert product weight to carcass weight equivalent:

(a) TRQ-1 Beef set out in paragraph 21:

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018 Code)	Tariff Line Description (for illustrative purposes only)	Conversion Factor
0201.10.00	Carcasses or half-carcasses of bovine animals; fresh or chilled	100 %
0201.20.20	'Compensated' quarters of bovine animals, with bone in; fresh or chilled	100 %
0201.20.30	Unseparated or separated forequarters of bovine animals, with bone in; fresh or chilled	100 %
0201.20.50	Unseparated or separated hindquarters of bovine animals, with bone in; fresh or chilled	100 %
0201.20.90	Bovine cuts, with bone in (excluding carcases and half-carcasses, 'compensated' quarters, forequarters and hindquarters); fresh or chilled	100 %
0201.30.00	Bovine meat, boneless; fresh or chilled	130 %
0202.10.00	Carcasses or half-carcasses of bovine animals; frozen	100 %
0202.20.10	'Compensated' quarters of bovine animals, with bone in; frozen	100 %
0202.20.30	Unseparated or separated forequarters of bovine animals, with bone in; frozen	100 %
0202.20.50	Unseparated or separated hindquarters of bovine animals, with bone in; frozen	100 %
0202.20.90	Bovine cuts, with bone in (excluding carcases and half-carcasses, 'compensated' quarters, forequarters and hindquarters); frozen	100 %
0202.30.10	Bovine boneless forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one containing the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other the whole hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece; frozen	130 %

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018 Code)	Tariff Line Description (for illustrative purposes only)	Conversion Factor
0202.30.50	Bovine boneless crop, chuck-and-blade and brisket cuts; frozen	130 %
0202.30.90	Bovine boneless meat (excluding forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one containing the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other the whole hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece); frozen	130 %
0206.10.95	Edible offal of bovine animals, thick and thin skirt (excluding for manufacture of pharmaceutical products); fresh or chilled	100 %
0206.29.91	Edible offal of bovine animals, thick and thin skirt (excluding for manufacture of pharmaceutical products); frozen	100 %
0210.20.10	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; with bone in	100 %
0210.20.90	Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; boneless	135 %
0210.99.51	Edible offal of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; thick skirt and thin skirt	100 %
0210.99.59	Edible offal of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; excluding thick skirt and thin skirt	100 %
ex 1502.10.90 (beef only)	Fats of bovine animals, other than those of heading 1503 and tallow; not for industrial uses (other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	100 %
ex 1502.90.90 (beef only)	Fats of bovine animals, other than those of heading 1503 and tallow; not for industrial uses (other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption)	100 %

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018 Code)	Tariff Line Description (for illustrative purposes only)	Conversion Factor
1602.50.10	Meat preparations, of bovine animals, meat or meat offal; prepared or preserved (excluding livers and homogenised preparations); uncooked, mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	100 %
1602.50.31	Meat preparations, of bovine animals, meat or meat offal; prepared or preserved (excluding livers and homogenised preparations); Corned beef, in airtight containers	100 %
1602.50.95	Meat preparations, of bovine animals, meat or meat offal; prepared or preserved (excluding livers and homogenised preparations); Other	100 %

(b) TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat set out in paragraph 22:

Tariff Line (CN 2018 Code)	Tariff Line Description (for illustrative purposes only)	Conversion Factor
0204.10.00	Meat of lamb; carcasses and half-carcasses; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.21.00	Meat of sheep; carcasses and half-carcasses; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.22.10	Meat of sheep or lamb; cuts with bone in (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses); short forequarters; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.22.30	Meat of sheep or lamb; cuts with bone in (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses); chines and/or best ends; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.22.50	Meat of sheep or lamb; cuts with bone in (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses); legs; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.22.90	Meat of sheep or lamb; cuts with bone in (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses); other; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.23.00.11	Meat of lamb, domestic; boneless; fresh or chilled	167 %
0204.23.00.19	Meat of sheep, domestic; boneless; fresh or chilled	181 %

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018 Code)	Tariff Line Description (for illustrative purposes only)	Conversion Factor
0204.23.00.91	Meat of lamb, other; boneless; fresh or chilled	167 %
0204.23.00.99	Meat of sheep, other; boneless; fresh or chilled	181 %
0204.50.11	Meat of goats; carcasses and half-carcasses; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.50.13	Meat of goats; short forequarters; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.50.15	Meat of goats; chines and/or best ends; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.50.19	Meat of goats; legs; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.50.31	Meat of goats; other, cuts with bone in; fresh or chilled	100 %
0204.50.39	Meat of goats; other, boneless cuts; fresh or chilled	167 % (kid) 181 % (other)
ex 0210.99.21 (fresh/chilled)	Preserved sheep meat and edible sheep meat offal; salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of sheep meat or sheep meat offal; with bone in; fresh or chilled	100 %
ex 0210.99.29 (fresh/chilled)	Preserved sheep meat and edible sheep meat offal; salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of sheep meat or sheep meat offal; boneless; fresh or chilled	167 %

(c) TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat set out in paragraph 23:

Tariff Line (CN 2018 Code)	Tariff Line Description (for illustrative purposes only)	Conversion Factor
0204.30.00	Meat of lamb; carcasses and half-carcasses; frozen	100 %
0204.41.00	Meat of sheep; carcasses and half-carcasses; frozen	100 %
0204.42.10	Meat of sheep or lamb; cuts with bone in (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses); short forequarters; frozen	100 %
0204.42.30	Meat of sheep or lamb; cuts with bone in (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses); chines and/or best ends; frozen	100 %

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018 Code)	Tariff Line Description (for illustrative purposes only)	Conversion Factor
0204.42.50	Meat of sheep or lamb; cuts with bone in (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses); legs; frozen	100 %
0204.42.90	Meat of sheep or lamb; cuts with bone in (excluding carcasses and half-carcasses); other; frozen	100 %
0204.43.10	Meat of lamb; boneless; frozen	167 %
0204.43.90	Meat of sheep; boneless; frozen	181 %
0204.50.51	Meat of goats; carcasses and half-carcasses; frozen	100 %
0204.50.53	Meat of goats; short forequarters; frozen	100 %
0204.50.55	Meat of goats; chines and/or best ends; frozen	100 %
0204.50.59	Meat of goats; legs; frozen	100 %
0204.50.71	Meat of goats; other, cuts with bone in; frozen	100 %
0204.50.79	Meat of goats; other, boneless cuts; frozen	167 % (kid) 181 % (other)
ex 0210.99.21 (frozen)	Preserved sheep meat and edible sheep meat offal; salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of sheep meat or sheep meat offal; with bone in; frozen	100 %
ex 0210.99.29 (frozen)	Preserved sheep meat and edible sheep meat offal; salted, in brine, dried or smoked, and edible flours and meals of sheep meat or sheep meat offal; boneless; frozen	167 %

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 3-A

INTRODUCTORY NOTES TO PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

NOTE 1

General principles

1. This Annex sets out the general rules for the applicable requirements of Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) as provided for in point (c) of Article 3.2(1) (General requirements for originating products).

2. For the purposes of this Annex and Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), the requirements for a product to have originating status in accordance with point (c) of Article 3.2(1) (General requirements for originating products) are a change in tariff classification, a production process, a maximum value or weight of non-originating materials, or any other requirement specified in this Annex and Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin).

3. Reference to weight in a product-specific rule of origin means the net weight, which is the weight of a material or a product, not including the weight of any packaging.

4. This Annex and Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) are based on the HS, as amended on 1 January 2022.

www.parlament.gv.at

NOTE 2

The structure of the list of product-specific rules of origin

1. Notes on Sections or Chapters, where applicable, are read in conjunction with the product-specific rules of origin for the relevant Section, Chapter, heading or subheading.

2. Each product-specific rule of origin set out in Column 2 of Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) applies to the corresponding product indicated in Column 1 of Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin).

3. If a product is subject to alternative product-specific rules of origin, that product shall be originating in a Party if it satisfies one of the alternatives. In such cases, alternative product-specific rules are separated by a semi-colon (;), the last semi-colon being followed by "or".

4. If a product is subject to a product-specific rule of origin that includes multiple requirements, that product shall be originating in a Party only if it satisfies all of the requirements. In such cases, cumulative product-specific rules with multiple requirements are separated by a semi-colon (;), the last semi-colon being followed by "and".

5. For the purposes of this Annex and Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), the following definitions apply:

(a) "Section" means a section of the HS;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) "Chapter" means the first two-digits in the tariff classification number under the HS;

(c) "heading" means the first four-digits in the tariff classification number under the HS; and

(d) "subheading" means the first six-digits in the tariff classification number under the HS.

6. For the purposes of the product-specific rules of origin based on a change in tariff classification[5], the following abbreviations apply:

(a) "CC" means production from non-originating materials of any Chapter except that of the product; this means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the product must undergo a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level (i.e. a change in Chapter) of the HS;

(b) "CTH" means production from non-originating materials of any heading, except that of the product; this means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the product must undergo a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level (i.e. a change in heading) of the HS; and

(c) "CTSH" means production from non-originating materials of any subheading, except that of the product; this means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the product must undergo a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level (i.e. a change in subheading) of the HS.

---

5 For greater certainty, if a single product-specific rule of origin applies to a group of headings or subheadings and that rule of origin specifies a change of heading or subheading, it shall be understood that the change in heading or subheading may occur from any other heading or subheading, as the case may be, including from any other heading or subheading within the group.

www.parlament.gv.at

NOTE 3

Application of the product-specific rules of origin

1. Article 3.2(2) (General requirements for originating products), concerning a product having acquired originating status which is used in the production of another product, applies whether or not originating status has been acquired inside the same factory in a Party where the product is used.

2. If a product-specific rule of origin specifically excludes certain non-originating materials or provides that the value or weight of a specified non-originating material shall not exceed a specific threshold, these conditions do not apply to non-originating materials classified elsewhere in the HS.

Example 1: when the rule for bulldozers (subheading 8429.11) requires: "CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 84.31", the use of non-originating materials classified elsewhere than 84.29 and 84.31 – such as screws (HS heading 73.18), insulated wires and electric conductors (heading 85.44) and various electronics (Chapter 85) – is not limited.

Example 2: When the rule for Chapter 19 requires that "the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 10.06, 11.01 to 11.08 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product", the use of non-originating cereals of Chapter 10, other than rice of heading 10.06, is not limited.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. If a product-specific rule of origin uses the expression "Production from (a) particular (non-originating) material(s)" (e.g. the rule for heading 71.06 "production from non-originating unwrought precious metals"), then the use of those non-originating material(s) is allowed. The use of such non-originating materials at an earlier stage of processing (e.g. ore) is allowed but the use of such non-originating materials that have been further processed (e.g. semi-finished plates) is not. However, this does not prevent the use of other materials which are unable to satisfy that rule because of their inherent nature.

4. If a product-specific rule of origin uses the expression "production from non-originating materials of any heading" this means the use of non-originating materials also classified within the same heading is allowed, provided the production goes beyond the insufficient production in Article 3.6 (Insufficient working or processing).

Example: The rule for 09.01 (coffee) is "production from non-originating materials of any heading" and means that processes such as decaffeination, or roasting, undertaken either on their own or in combination on non-originating coffee beans will confer origin. However, a process such as simple blending would not be enough to confer origin since it is considered as insufficient production in Article 3.6 (Insufficient working or processing).

5. For the purposes of product-specific rules for a product in Chapters 1 to 24, and in accordance with Article 3.3 (Cumulation of origin) wholly obtained materials from one or both Parties may be combined to meet a rule based on a "wholly obtained" requirement.

www.parlament.gv.at

Example: A packet of dried fruit and nuts classified in heading 08.13 is made from a combination of fruit and nuts grown in the Union and New Zealand and thus fulfils the product-specific rule "production in which all the materials of Chapter 8 used are wholly obtained".

6. For the purposes of product-specific rules for a product in Chapters 1 to 24, a product fulfilling the rule "production in which all materials of Chapter [X] are wholly obtained" shall be considered as wholly obtained when used as a material in further production.

Example: A milk powder is made using 9 % by value non-originating milk permeate (0404.90) and thus fulfils the product-specific rule "production from wholly obtained materials of Chapter 4" using the tolerance rule of Article 3.5 (Tolerances). When this milk powder is used as a material in the production of nutritional powder of subheading 1901.10 it is considered as wholly obtained for the purposes of the product-specific rule of heading 19.01.

NOTE 4

Application of rules based on a maximum value of non-originating materials

1. For the purposes of the product-specific rules of origin, the following definitions apply:

(a) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of GATT 1994;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) "EXW" or "ex-works price" means:

(i) the price of the product paid or payable to the producer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided that the price includes the value of all the materials used and all other costs incurred in the production of the product, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported; or

(ii) if there is no price paid or payable or if the actual price paid does not reflect all costs related to the production of the product which are actually incurred in the production of the product, the value of all the materials used and all other costs incurred in the production of the product in the exporting Party:

(A) including selling, general and administrative expenses, as well as profit, that can reasonably be allocated to the product; and

(B) excluding the cost of freight, insurance, all other costs incurred in transporting the product and any internal taxes of the exporting Party which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;

(iii) for the purposes of point (i), where the last production has been contracted to a producer, the term "producer" in point (i) refers to the person who has employed the subcontractor;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) "VNM" means the value of the non-originating materials used in the production of the product which is its customs value at the time of importation including freight, insurance if appropriate, packing and all other costs incurred in transporting the materials to the importation port in the Party where the producer of the product is located. If the value of the non-originating materials is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the non-originating materials in the Union or in New Zealand shall be used. The value of the non-originating materials used in the production of the product may be calculated on the basis of the weighted average cost formula or other inventory valuation method under accounting principles which are generally accepted in the Party; and

(d) "MaxNOM" means the maximum value of non-originating materials that may be used in the production of a product, expressed as a percentage of the ex-works price of the final product.

2. A product complies with a rule based on a maximum value of non-originating materials if the VNM, expressed as a percentage of the ex-works price (EXW) of the product is less than or equal to the MaxNOM (%) specified for that product in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), according to the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{VNM}}{\text{EXW}} * 100 \ \leq \text{MaxNOM (\%)}$$

www.parlament.gv.at

NOTE 5

Definitions of processes referred to in Sections V to VII of Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin)

For the purposes of the product-specific rules of origin, the following definitions apply:

(a) "biotechnological processing" means:

(i) biological or biotechnological culturing (including cell culture), hybridisation or genetic modification of micro-organisms (bacteria, viruses (including bacteriophage,) etc.) or human, animal or plant cells; and

(ii) production, isolation or purification of cellular or intercellular structures (such as isolated genes, gene fragments and plasmids), or fermentation;

(b) "change in particle size" means the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a product, other than by merely crushing or pressing, resulting in a product with a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which is relevant to the purposes of the resulting product and with physical or chemical characteristics different from those of the input materials;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) "chemical reaction" means a process (including a biochemical processing) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule, with the exception of the following, which are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purpose of this definition:

(i) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(ii) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or

(iii) the addition or elimination of water of crystallisation;

(d) "distillation" means:

(i) atmospheric distillation: a separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapour then condensed into different liquefied fractions; products produced from petroleum distillation may include liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel or heating oil, light gas oils and lubricating oil; and

(ii) vacuum distillation: distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation; vacuum distillation is used for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) "isomer separation" means the isolation or separation of isomers from a mixture of isomers;

(f) "mixing and blending" means the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials, other than the addition of diluents, only to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a product having physical or chemical characteristics that are relevant to the purposes or uses of the product and are different from the input materials;

(g) "production of standard materials" (including standard solutions) means a production of a preparation suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses with precise degrees of purity or proportions certified by the producer; and

(h) "purification" means a process that results in the elimination of at least 80 % of the content of existing impurities or the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a product suitable for one or more of the following applications:

(i) pharmaceutical, medical, cosmetic, veterinary or food grade substances;

(ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses;

(iii) elements and components for use in micro-electronics;

(iv) specialised optical uses;

www.parlament.gv.at

(v) biotechnical use, for example, in cell culturing, in genetic technology or as a catalyst;

(vi) carriers used in a separation process; or

(vii) nuclear grade uses.

NOTE 6

Definitions of terms used in Section XI of Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin)

For the purposes of the product-specific rules of origin, the following definitions apply:

(a) "man-made staple fibres" means synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 55.01 to 55.07;

(b) "natural fibres" means fibres other than synthetic or artificial fibres, the use of which is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun; "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 05.11, silk of headings 50.02 and 50.03, wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 51.01 to 51.05, cotton fibres of headings 52.01 to 52.03, and other vegetable fibres of headings 53.01 to 53.05;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) "printing" means a technique by which an objectively assessed function, such as colour, design, or technical performance, is given to a textile substrate with a permanent character, using screen, roller, digital or transfer techniques; and

(d) "printing (as standalone operation)" means a technique by which an objectively assessed function, such as colour, design, or technical performance, is given to a textile substrate with a permanent character, using screen, roller, digital or transfer techniques combined with at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendaring, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling, shearing, singeing, process of air-tumbler, process of stenter, milling, steam and shrinking, and wet decatising), provided that the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product.

NOTE 7

Tolerances applicable to products containing two or more basic textile materials

1. For the purposes of this Note, basic textile materials are the following:

(a) silk;

(b) wool;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) coarse animal hair;

(d) fine animal hair;

(e) horsehair;

(f) cotton;

(g) paper-making materials and paper;

(h) flax;

(i) true hemp;

(j) jute and other textile bast fibres;

(k) sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave;

(l) coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres;

(m) synthetic man-made filaments;

(n) artificial man-made filaments;

www.parlament.gv.at

(o) current-conducting filaments;

(p) synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene;

(q) synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester;

(r) synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide;

(s) synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile;

(t) synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide;

(u) synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene;

(v) synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly (phenylene sulphide);

(w) synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly (vinyl chloride);

(x) other synthetic man-made staple fibres;

(y) artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose;

(z) other artificial man-made staple fibres;

www.parlament.gv.at

(aa) yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped;

(bb) yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped;

(cc) products of heading 56.05 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film irrespective of whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film;

(dd) other products of heading 56.05;

(ee) glass fibres; and

(ff) metal fibres.

2. When a reference to this Note is made in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), the requirements set out in Column 2 of Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) shall not apply, as a tolerance, to non-originating basic textile materials that are used in the production of a product, provided that:

(a) the product contains two or more basic textile materials; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the weight of the non-originating basic textile materials, taken together, does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used.

Example: For a woollen fabric of heading 51.12 containing woollen yarn of heading 51.07 and cotton yarn of heading 52.05, non-originating woollen yarn which does not satisfy the requirement set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), or non-originating cotton yarn which does not satisfy the requirement set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), or a combination of both, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of all the basic textile materials.

Note: for this tolerance rule to be applicable, the fabric must contain two or more basic textile materials.

3. Notwithstanding point (b) of paragraph 2, for products containing "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", the maximum tolerance is 20 %. However, the percentage of the other non-originating basic textile materials shall not exceed 10 %.

4. Notwithstanding point (b) of paragraph 2, for products containing "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film irrespective of whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", the maximum tolerance is 30 %. However, the percentage of the other non-originating basic textile materials shall not exceed 10 %.

www.parlament.gv.at

NOTE 8

Other tolerances applicable to certain textile products

1. Where reference to this Note is made in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), non-originating textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings) which do not satisfy the requirements set out in Column 2 of Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) for a made-up textile product may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.

2. If a requirement set out in Column 2 of Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) specifies a certain process, non-originating materials which are not classified under Chapters 50 to 63 may be used without restriction in the production of textile products classified under Chapters 50 to 63, whether or not they contain a textile.

Example: If a requirement set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) provides that yarn shall be used for a certain textile item (such as trousers), this does not prevent the use of non-originating metal items (such as buttons), because metal items are not classified under Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reasons, it does not prevent the use of non-originating slide fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain a textile.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Where a requirement set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) consists in a maximum value of non-originating materials, the value of the non-originating materials which are not classified under Chapters 50 to 63 shall be taken into account in the calculation of the value of the non-originating materials.

NOTE 9

Agricultural products

Agricultural products falling within Chapters 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12 and heading 24.01, which are grown or harvested in the territory of a Party, shall be treated as originating in that Party, even if grown from seeds, bulbs, rhizomes, rootstock, cuttings, slips, grafts, shoots, buds, or other live parts of plants imported from a third country.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 3-B

PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
SECTION I	LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS
Chapter 1	Live animals
01.01-01.06	All animals of Chapter 1 are wholly obtained
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal
02.01-02.10	Production in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
03.01-03.09	Production in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained[6]
Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
04.01-04.10	Production in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
05.01-05.11	Production from non-originating materials of any heading

[6] Products classified in subheadings 0303.54, 0303.55, 0303.66, 0303.68, 0303.69, 0303.89, and 0307.43 can obtain originating status under alternative product-specific rules of origin within annual quotas as specified in Appendix 3-B-1 (Origin quotas and alternatives to the product-specific rules of origin in Annex 3-B).

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
SECTION II	VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage
06.01-06.04	Production in which all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
0701.10-0712.39	Production in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained
0712.90	CTSH, provided that non-originating vegetables of Chapter 7 do not exceed 30 % of the net weight of the product
07.13-07.14	Production in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons
08.01-08.14	Production in which all the materials of Chapter 8 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices
09.01-09.10	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
Chapter 10	Cereals
10.01-10.08	Production in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten
11.01-11.09	Production in which all non-originating materials of Chapters 10 and 11, headings 07.01, 07.14, 23.02 to 23.03 or subheading 0710.10 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder
12.01-12.14	CTH
Chapter 13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
1301.20-1302.39	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
14.01-14.04	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
SECTION III	ANIMAL, VEGETABLE OR MICROBIAL FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES
Chapter 15	Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes
15.01-15.04	CTH
15.05-15.06	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
15.07-15.08	CTSH
15.09-15.10	Production in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
1511.10-1515.11	CTSH
1515.19	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
1515.21-1515.50	CTSH
1515.60-1515.90	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
15.16-15.17	CTH
15.18-15.19	CTSH
15.20	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
15.21-15.22	CTSH
SECTION IV	PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES; PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NICOTINE, INTENDED FOR INHALATION WITHOUT COMBUSTION; OTHER NICOTINE CONTAINING PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR THE INTAKE OF NICOTINE INTO THE HUMAN BODY
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects
16.01-16.05	Production in which all the materials of Chapters 2, 3 and 16 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery
17.01	CTH
17.02	CTH, provided that the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 11.01 to 11.08, 17.01 and 17.03 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
17.03	CTH
17.04	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; and – he total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the product
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations
18.01-18.05	CTH
18.06	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the product
Chapter 19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products
19.01	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 10.06 and 11.01 to 11.08 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the product

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
19.02-19.03	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; – the total weight of non-originating materials of Chapters 2, 3 and 16 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 10.06 and 11.01 to 11.08 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product
19.04-19.05	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 10.06 and 11.01 to 11.08 used does not exceed 30 % of the weight of the product; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the product
Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants
20.01	CTH
20.02-20.03	Production in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained
20.04-20.05	CTH
20.06-20.09	CTH, provided that the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 40 % of the weight of the product

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations
21.01	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product
2102.10-2103.20	CTH
2103.30	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
2103.90	CTSH
21.04	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 30 % of the weight of the product
2105.00-2106.10	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product
2106.90	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 30 % of the weight of the product

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar
22.01	CTH
22.02	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product
22.03	CTH
22.04-22.06	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 22.07 and 22.08, provided that all the materials of subheadings 0806.10, 2009.61 and 2009.69 used are wholly obtained.
22.07	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 22.08, provided that all the materials of Chapter 10, subheadings 0806.10, 2009.61 and 2009.69 used are wholly obtained
22.08-22.09	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 22.07 and 22.08, provided that all the materials of subheadings 0806.10, 2009.61 and 2009.69 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder
23.01	CTH
23.02.10-2303.10	CTH, provided that the weight of non-originating materials of Chapter 10 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product.
2303.20-23.08	CTH

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
23.09	CTH, provided that: – all the materials of Chapters 2, 3 and 4 used are wholly obtained; – the total weight of non-originating materials of Chapters 10 and 11 and headings 23.02 and 23.03 used does not exceed 20 % of the weight of the product; and – the total weight of non-originating materials of headings 17.01 and 17.02 used does not exceed 30 % of the weight of the product
Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body
24.01	Production in which all materials of heading 24.01 used are wholly obtained
2402.10-2402.20	Production from non-originating materials of any heading, except that of the product and of smoking tobacco of subheading 2403.19, and in which at least 10 % by weight of all materials of heading 24.01 used are wholly obtained
2402.90	Production from non-originating materials of any heading, provided that the weight of non-originating materials of heading 24.01 used does not exceed 30 % of the weight of materials of Chapter 24 used
2403.11-2404.19	CTH, in which at least 10 % by weight of all materials of heading 24.01 used are wholly obtained
2404.91-2404.99	CTH

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
SECTION V	MINERAL PRODUCTS
Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement
25.01-25.30	CTH; or MaxNOM 70 % (EXW).
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash
26.01-26.21	CTH
Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes Chapter note: for definitions of horizontal processing rules within Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures), see Note 5 of Annex 3-A (Introductory notes to product-specific rules of origin)
27.01-27.09	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
27.10	CTH except from non-originating biodiesel of subheadings 3824.99 or 3826.00; or Distillation or a chemical reaction is undergone, provided that biodiesel (including hydrotreated vegetable oil) of heading 27.10 and subheadings 3824.99 and 3826.00 used are obtained by esterification, transesterification or hydrotreatment
27.11-27.16	Production from non-originating materials of any heading

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
SECTION VI	PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES Section note: for definitions of horizontal processing rules within this Section, see Note 5 of Annex 3-A (Introductory notes to product-specific rules of origin)
Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes
28.01-28.53	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals
2901.10-2905.42	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
2905.43-2905.44	CTH except from non-originating materials of subheading 3824.60; or MaxNOM 40 % (EXW)
2905.45	CTSH; however, non-originating materials of the same sub-heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW).

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
2905.49-2942.00	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products
30.01-30.06	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 31	Fertilisers
31.01-31.04	CTH; however, non-originating materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product; or MaxNOM 40 % (EXW)
31.05	
– Sodium nitrate – Calcium cyanamide – Potassium sulphate – Magnesium potassium sulphate	CTH; however, non-originating materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product; or MaxNOM 40 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
– Others	CTH; however, non-originating materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all non-originating materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product; or MaxNOM 40 % (EXW)
Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks
32.01-32.15	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations
3301.12-3301.90	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
3302.10	CTH; however, non-originating materials of subheading 3302.10 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
3302.90	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
3303	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
3304 -33.07	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster
34.01-34.07	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes
35.01	CTH except from non-originating materials of Chapter 4
3502.11-3502.19	CTH
3502.20	CTH except from non-originating materials of Chapter 4
3502.90-3504.00	CTH
35.05	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 11.08
35.06-35.07	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations
36.01-36.06	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods
37.01-37.07	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products
38.01-38.08	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
3809.10	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 11.08 and 35.05.
3809.91-3822.00	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
38.23	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
3824.10-3824.50	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
3824.60	CTH except from non-originating materials of subheadings 2905.43 and 2905.44
3824.81-3825.90	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
38.26	Production in which biodiesel is obtained through transesterification, esterification or hydro-treatment
38.27	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation, or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
SECTION VII	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF Section note: for definitions of horizontal processing rules within this Section, see Note 5 of Annex 3-A (Introductory notes to product-specific rules of origin)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof
39.01-39.15	CTSH; A chemical reaction, purification, mixing and blending, production of standard materials, a change in particle size, isomer separation or biotechnological processing is undergone; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
39.16-39.26	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof
40.01 – 40.11	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
4012.11-4012.19	CTSH; or Retreading of used tyres
4012.20-4017.00	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
SECTION VIII	RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLE OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)
Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
41.01-4104.19	CTH
4104.41-4104.49	CTSH except from non-originating materials of subheadings 4104.41 to 4104.49
4105.10	CTH
4105.30	CTSH
4106.21	CTH
4106.22	CTSH
4106.31	CTH
4106.32-4106.40	CTSH
4106.91	CTH
4106.92	CTSH
41.07-41.13	CTH provided that non-originating materials of subheadings 4104.41, 4104.49, 4105.30, 4106.22, 4106.32 and 4106.92 used undergo a re-tanning operation
4114.10	CTH
4114.20	CTH provided that non-originating materials of subheadings 4104.41, 4104.49, 4105.30, 4106.22, 4106.32, 4106.92 and heading 4107 used undergo a re-tanning operation

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
41.15	CTH
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)
42.01-42.06	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
43.01-4302.20	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
4302.30	CTSH
43.03-43.04	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
SECTION IX	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK
Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
44.01-44.21	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork
45.01-45.04	CTH
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork
46.01-46.02	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
SECTION X	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPAER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
47.01-47.07	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
48.01-48.23	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans
49.01-49.11	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
SECTION XI	TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES Section note: for definitions and tolerance rules relevant to this Section, see Notes 6-8 of Annex 3-A (Introductory notes to product-specific rules of origin)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 50	Silk
50.01-50.02	CTH
50.03	
– Carded or combed:	Carding or combing of silk waste
– Others:	CTH
50.04-50.05	Spinning of natural fibres; Extrusion of man-made continuous filament combined with spinning; Extrusion of man-made continuous filament combined with twisting; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation
50.06	
– Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste:	Spinning of natural fibres; Extrusion of man-made continuous filament combined with spinning; Extrusion of man-made continuous filament combined with twisting; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation
– Silk-worm gut:	CTH
50.07	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving; Twisting or any mechanical operation combined with weaving; Weaving combined with dyeing; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric
51.01-51.05	CTH
51.06-51.10	Spinning of natural fibres; Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation
51.11-51.13	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving; Weaving combined with dyeing; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)
Chapter 52	Cotton
52.01-52.03	CTH
52.04-52.07	Spinning of natural fibres; Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
52.08-52.12	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving; Twisting or any mechanical operation combined with weaving; Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)
Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn
53.01-53.05	CTH
53.06-53.08	Spinning of natural fibres; Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation
53.09-53.11	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving; Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 54	Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials
54.01-54.06	Spinning of natural fibres; Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation
54.07-54.08	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating; Twisting or any mechanical operation combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)
Chapter 55	Man-made staple fibres
55.01-55.07	Extrusion of man-made fibres
55.08-55.11	Spinning of natural fibres; Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
55.12-55.16	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving; Twisting or any mechanical operation combined with weaving; Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)
Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof
56.01	Wadding formation; or Bonding, coating, flocking, laminating, or metalising combined with at least two other main preparatory or finishing operations (such as calendering, shrink-resistance processes, heat setting, permanent finishing), provided that the value of non-originating materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
56.02	
– Needleloom felt:	Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with fabric formation; however: – non-originating polypropylene filament of heading 54.02; – non-originating polypropylene fibres of heading 55.03 or 55.06; or – non-originating polypropylene filament tow of heading 55.01; of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; or Non-woven fabric formation alone in the case of felt made from natural fibres

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
– Others:	Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with fabric formation; or Non-woven fabric formation alone in the case of other felt made from natural fibres
5603.11-5603.14	Production from – directionally or randomly oriented filaments; or – substances or polymers of natural or man-made origin; followed in both cases by bonding into a nonwoven
5603.91-5603.94	Production from – directionally or randomly oriented staple fibres; or – chopped yarns, of natural or man-made origin; followed in both cases by bonding into a nonwoven
5604.10	Production from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
5604.90	Spinning of natural fibres; Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation
56.05	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres; Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning; or Twisting combined with any mechanical operation

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
56.06	Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning; Twisting combined with gimping; Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres; or Flocking combined with dyeing
56.07-56.09	Spinning of natural fibres; or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with spinning
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings Chapter note: for products of this Chapter non-originating jute fabric may be used as a backing
57.01-57.05	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or with tufting; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or with tufting; Production from coir yarn or sisal yarn or jute yarn or classical ring spun viscose yarn; Tufting or weaving of man-made filament yarn combined with coating or with laminating; Tufting combined with dyeing or with printing; Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing; or Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with nonwoven techniques including needle punching

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery
58.01-58.04	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or with tufting; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or with tufting; Weaving combined with dyeing or with flocking or with coating or with laminating or with metalising; Tufting combined with dyeing or with printing; Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)
58.05	CTH
58.06-58.09	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or with tufting; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or with tufting; Weaving combined with dyeing or with flocking or with coating or with laminating or with metalising; Tufting combined with dyeing or with printing; Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
58.10	Embroidering in which the value of non-originating materials of any heading, except that of the product, used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
58.11	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving or with tufting; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving or with tufting; Weaving combined with dyeing or with flocking or with coating or with laminating or with metalising; Tufting combined with dyeing or with printing; Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)
Chapter 59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use
59.01	Weaving combined with dyeing or with flocking or with coating or with laminating or with metalising; or Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
59.02	
– Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials:	Weaving
– Others:	Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with weaving
59.03	Weaving, knitting or crocheting combined with impregnating or with coating or with covering or with laminating or with metalising; Weaving, knitting or crocheting combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)[7]
59.04	Calendaring combined with dyeing, coating, laminating or metalising. Non-originating jute fabric may be used as a backing; or Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating or with metalising. Non-originating jute fabric may be used as a backing

[7] Products classified in heading 59.03 can obtain originating status under alternative product-specific rules of origin within annual quotas as specified in Appendix 3-B-1 (Origin quotas and alternatives to the product-specific rules of origin in Annex 3-B).

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
59.05	
– Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials:	Weaving, knitting or non-woven fabric formation combined with impregnating or with coating or with covering or with laminating or with metalising
– Others:	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with weaving; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with weaving; Weaving, knitting or nonwoven fabric formation combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating; Weaving combined with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)
59.06	
– Knitted or crocheted fabrics:	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with knitting or with crocheting; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with knitting or with crocheting; Knitting or crocheting combined with rubberising; or Rubberising combined with at least two other main preparatory or finishing operations (such as calendering, shrink-resistance processes, heat setting, permanent finishing) provided that the value of non-originating materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
– Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials:	Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with weaving
– Others:	Weaving, knitting or nonwoven process combined with dyeing or with coating or with rubberising; Yarn dyeing combined with weaving, knitting or nonwoven process; or Rubberising combined with at least two other main preparatory or finishing operations (such as calendering, shrink-resistance processes, heat setting, permanent finishing) provided that the value of non-originating materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
59.07	Weaving, knitting or nonwoven fabric formation combined with dyeing or with printing or with coating or with impregnating or with covering; Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing; or Printing (as standalone operation)
59.08	
– Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated:	Production from tubular knitted or crocheted gas-mantle fabric
– Others:	CTH

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
59.09-59.11	Spinning of natural or of man-made staple fibres combined with weaving; Extrusion of man-made fibres combined with weaving; Weaving combined with dyeing or with coating or with laminating; or Coating, flocking, laminating or metalising combined with at least two other main preparatory or finishing operations (such as calendering, shrink-resistance processes, heat setting, permanent finishing) provided that the value of non-originating materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
60.01-60.06	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with knitting or with crocheting; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with knitting or with crocheting; Knitting or crocheting combined with dyeing or with flocking or with coating or with laminating or with printing; Flocking combined with dyeing or with printing; Yarn dyeing combined with knitting or with crocheting; or Twisting or texturing combined with knitting or with crocheting provided that the value of non-originating non-twisted or non-textured yarns used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted[8]
61.01-61.17	
– Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form:	Knitting or crocheting combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
– Others:	Spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres combined with knitting or with crocheting; Extrusion of man-made filament yarn combined with knitting or with crocheting; or Knitting and making-up in one operation
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted[9]
62.01	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)

[8] Products classified in Chapter 61 can obtain originating status under alternative product-specific rules of origin within annual quotas as specified in Appendix 3-B-1 (Origin quotas and alternatives to the product-specific rules of origin in Annex 3-B).

[9] Products classified in Chapter 62 can obtain originating status under alternative product-specific rules of origin within annual quotas as specified in Appendix 3-B-1 (Origin quotas and alternatives to the product-specific rules of origin in Annex 3-B).

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
62.02	
– Embroidered:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Production from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of non-originating unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.03	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.04	
– Embroidered:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Production from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of non-originating unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.05	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
62.06	
– Embroidered:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Production from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of non-originating unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.07-62.08	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.09	
– Embroidered:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Production from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of non-originating unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
62.10	
– Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Coating or laminating combined with making-up including cutting of fabric, provided that the value of non-originating uncoated or unlaminated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.11	
– Women's or girls' garments, embroidered:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Production from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of non-originating unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
62.12	
– Knitted or crocheted obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form:	Knitting combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.13-62.14	
– Embroidered:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; Production from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of non-originating unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
62.15	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.16	
– Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Coating or laminating combined with making-up including cutting of fabric, provided that the value of non-originating uncoated or unlaminated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product.
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)
62.17	
– Embroidered:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; Production from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of non-originating unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; or Making-up including cutting of fabric preceded by printing (as standalone operation)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
– Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Coating or laminating combined with making-up including cutting of fabric, provided that the value of non-originating uncoated or unlaminated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out:	CTH, provided that the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
Chapter 63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags
63.01-63.04	
– Of felt, of nonwovens:	Nonwoven fabric formation combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
– Others: – Embroidered:	Weaving or knitting or crocheting combined with making-up including cutting of fabric; or Production from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of non-originating unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	Weaving, knitting or crocheting combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
63.05	Extrusion of man-made fibres or spinning of natural or man-made staple fibres, combined with weaving or with knitting and making-up including cutting of fabric

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
63.06	
– Of nonwovens:	Nonwoven fabric formation combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
– Others:	Weaving combined with making-up including cutting of fabric
63.07	MaxNOM 40 % (EXW)
63.08	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule that would apply to it if it were not included in the set; however, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
63.09-63.10	CTH
SECTION XII	FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
64.01-64.05	Production from non-originating materials of any heading, except from non-originating assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406
64.06	CTH

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof
65.01-65.07	CTH
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
66.01-66.03	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair
67.01-67.04	CTH
SECTION XIII	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE
Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials
68.01-68.15	CTH; or MaxNOM 70 % (EXW)
Chapter 69	Ceramic products
69.01-69.14	CTH

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 70	Glass and glassware
70.01-70.09	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
70.10	CTH
70.11	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
70.13	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 70.10
70.14-70.20	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
SECTION XIV	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN
Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin
71.01-71.05	Production from non-originating materials of any heading

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
71.06	
– Unwrought:	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10; Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of non-originating precious metals of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10; or Fusion or alloying of non-originating precious metals of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10 with each other or with base metals or purification
– Semi-manufactured or in powder form:	Production from non-originating unwrought precious metals
71.07	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
71.08	
– Unwrought:	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10; Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of non-originating precious metals of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10; or Fusion or alloying of non-originating precious metals of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10 with each other or with base metals or purification
– Semi-manufactured or in powder form:	Production from non-originating unwrought precious metals
71.09	Production from non-originating materials of any heading

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
71.10	
– Unwrought:	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10; Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of non-originating precious metals of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10; or Fusion or alloying of non-originating precious metals of headings 71.06, 71.08 and 71.10 with each other or with base metals or purification
– Semi-manufactured or in powder form:	Production from non-originating unwrought precious metals
71.11	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
71.12-71.18	CTH
SECTION XV	BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL
Chapter 72	Iron and Steel
72.01-72.06	CTH
72.07	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 72.06
72.08-72.17	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 72.08 to 72.17
7218	CTH
72.19-72.23	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 72.19 to 72.23
7224	CTH
72.25-72.29	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 72.25 to 72.29

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel
7301.10	CC except from non-originating materials of headings 72.08 to 72.17
7301.20	CTH
73.02	CC except from non-originating materials of headings 72.08 to 72.17
73.03	CTH
73.04-73.06	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 72.13 to 72.17, 72.21 to 72.23 and 72.25 to 72.29
73.07	
– Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel:	CTH except from non-originating forged blanks; however, non-originating forged blanks may be used provided that their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
– Others:	CTH
73.08	CTH except from non-originating materials of subheading 7301.20
73.09-73.14	CTH
73.15-73.26	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof
74.01-74.02	CTH
74.03	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
74.04-74.07	CTH
74.08	CTH and MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
74.09-74.19	CTH

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof
75.01	CTH
75.02	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
75.03-75.08	CTH
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof
76.01	CTH and MaxNOM 50 % (EXW) or Production by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
76.02-76.03	CTH
76.04-76.16	CTH and MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof
7801.10	Production from non-originating materials of any heading
7801.91-7806.00	CTH
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof
79.01-79.07	CTH
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof
80.01-80.07	CTH
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof
81.01-81.13	Production from non-originating materials of any heading

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal
8201.10-8205.70	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8205.90	CTH; however, non-originating tools of heading 82.05 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
82.06	CTH except from non-originating materials of headings 82.02 to 82.05; however, non-originating tools of headings 82.02 to 82.05 may be incorporated into the set, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
82.07-82.15	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal
83.01-83.11	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
SECTION XVI	MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES
Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof
84.01-84.06	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
84.07-84.08	MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8409.10-8411.11	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8411.12	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8411.21-8412.21	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8412.29	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8412.31-8413.70	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8413.81	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
8413.82-8422.20	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8422.30-8422.40	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8422.90-8423.81	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8423.82-8423.89	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8423.90-8424.82	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8424.89	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8424.90	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
84.25-84.30	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 84.31; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
84.31-84.43	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8444.00-8446.21	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 84.48; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8446.29	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
8446.30-8447.90	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 84.48; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
84.48-84.55	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8456.11-8462.19	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 84.66; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8462.22-8462.29	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8462.32-8462.39	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 84.66; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8462. 42-8462.90	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
84.63-84.65	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 84.66; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
84.66-84.68	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
84.70-84.72	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 84.73; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8473.21-8481.40	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
8481.80	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8481.90-8487.90	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles
85.01-85.02	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 85.03; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8503.00-8512.10	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8512.20	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8512.30-8518.90	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
85.19-85.21	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 85.22; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
85.22-85.24	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
85.25-85.28	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 85.29; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
85.29-85.34	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8535.10-8535.40	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 85.38; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8535.90	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8536.10-8536.20	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 85.38; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8536.30	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8536.41-8536.49	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 85.38; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8536.50	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8536.61-8536.70	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 85.38; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8536.90	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
85.37	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 85.38; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
8538.10-8539.49	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8539.51	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
8539.52-85.43	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
85.44-85.48	MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
85.49	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
SECTION XVII	VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT
Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds
86.01-86.09	CTH except from non-originating materials of heading 86.07; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof
87.01-87.07	MaxNOM 45 % (EXW)
87.08-87.11	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
87.12	MaxNOM 45 % (EXW)
87.13-87.16	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof
88.01-88.07	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures
89.01-89.08	CC; or MaxNOM 40 % (EXW)
SECTION XVIII	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof
9001.10-9001.40	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
9001.50	CTH; Surfacing of the semi-finished lens into a finished ophthalmic lens with optical corrective power meant to be mounted on a pair of spectacles; Coating of the lens through appropriated treatments to improve vision and ensure protection of the wearer; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
9001.90-9033.00	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof
91.01-91.14	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
92.01-92.09	MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
SECTION XIX	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
93.01-93.07	MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
SECTION XX	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES
Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings
94.01-94.04	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
94.05	CTSH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
94.06	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)

www.parlament.gv.at

Column 1 Harmonized System classification (2022) including specific description	Column 2 Product-specific rule of origin
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof
95.03-95.08	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
96.01-96.04	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
96.05	Each item in the set shall satisfy the rule that would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
9606.10-9608.40	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
9608.50	Each item in the set shall satisfy the rule that would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set
9608.60-96.20	CTH; or MaxNOM 50 % (EXW)
SECTION XXI	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
97.01-97.06	CTH

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 3-B-1

ORIGIN QUOTAS AND ALTERNATIVES
TO THE PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN IN ANNEX 3-B

Common provisions

1. For the products listed in the tables below, the corresponding rules of origin are alternatives to those set out in Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), within the limits of the applicable annual quota.

2. A statement on origin made out pursuant to table 1 of this Annex shall contain the following statement: "Origin quotas – Product originating in accordance with Appendix 3-B-1".

3. A statement on origin made out pursuant to table 2 of this Appendix shall contain the following statement: "Origin quotas – Product originating in accordance with Appendix 3-B-1, caught by the foreign chartered vessel [name of vessel] in the Exclusive Economic Zone of New Zealand under fishing permit number [permit number]".

4. In the Union, any quantities referred to in this Appendix shall be managed by the European Commission, which shall take all administrative actions it deems advisable for their efficient management in respect of the applicable law in the Union.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. In New Zealand, any quantities referred to in this Appendix shall be managed by its relevant authorities, which shall take all administrative actions they deem advisable for their efficient management in respect of the applicable law in New Zealand.

6. The importing Party shall manage the origin quotas on a first-come first-served basis and shall calculate the value or quantity of products entered under these origin quotas on the basis of the imports of that Party.

Table 1 – Annual quota allocation for certain textile and apparel products exported from New Zealand to the Union

Harmonized System classification (HS 2022)	Product description	Alternative product-specific rule	Annual quota (EUR)
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	CTH	562 000
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	CC	1 200 000
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	CC	1 000 000

www.parlament.gv.at

Table 2 – Annual quota allocation for fish and seafood products exported from New Zealand to the Union which are caught in the Exclusive Economic Zone of New Zealand by foreign chartered vessels registered in New Zealand, entitled to fly the flag of New Zealand and flying that flag, and operating under a New Zealand fishing permit

Harmonized System classification (HS 2022)	Product description	Alternative product-specific rule[10]	Annual quota (metric tonnes, net weight)
0303.54 0303.55	Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*) Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)	Fishing and freezing	500
0303.66 0303.68 0303.69 0303.89	Frozen hake Frozen blue whiting Frozen fish of the families bregmacerotidae, euclichthyidae, gadidae, macrouridae, melanonidae, merlucciidae, moridae and muraenolepididae (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, alaska pollock and blue whiting) Frozen fish, n.e.s.	Fishing and freezing	5 500
0307.43	Cuttle fish and squid, frozen, with or without shell	Fishing and freezing	8 000

[10] For greater certainty, with regard to the rule of origin, it is understood that the production is beyond the insufficient production provided in Article 3.6 (Insufficient working or processing).

www.parlament.gv.at

Growth provision for Table 2

1. For each of the products listed in Table 2, if more than 80 % of an origin quota assigned to a product is used during a calendar year, the origin quota allocation will be increased for the following calendar year.

2. The increase will be 10 % of the origin quota assigned to the product in the previous calendar year.

3. The growth provision will apply for the first time after the expiry of the first complete calendar year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and will be applied for any three years in total within the first six complete calendar years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

4. Any increase in the origin quota volume shall be implemented in the first quarter of the subsequent calendar year. The importing Party shall notify the exporting Party in writing when the condition specified in paragraph 1 is met, and if so, the increase in the origin quota and the date on which the increase is applicable. The Parties shall ensure that the increased origin quota and the date it becomes applicable are publicly available.

www.parlament.gv.at

Review of quotas for textile and apparel products in Table 1 and
fish and seafood products in Table 2

1. Not earlier than three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Trade Committee at the request of either Party and assisted by the Joint Customs Cooperation Committee, shall review the quotas for textile and apparel contained in Table 1 and for fish and seafood products in Table 2. These reviews may be conducted independently from each other.

2. The reviews referred to in paragraph 1 shall be made on the basis of available information about the market conditions in both Parties and information about their imports and exports of relevant products.

3. On the basis of the result of the review carried out pursuant to paragraph 1, the Trade Committee may adopt a decision to increase or maintain the quantity, to change the scope, or to apportion or change any apportionment between products, of the quotas for textile and apparel contained in Table 1 or for fish and seafood products in Table 2.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 3-C

TEXT OF THE STATEMENT ON ORIGIN

A statement on origin, the text of which is set out below, shall be made out using one of the following linguistic versions and in accordance with the law of the exporting Party, or using any other linguistic version notified by the Union. The Union shall notify any other linguistic version of the statement on origin to New Zealand at the latest on the accession of a Member State to the Union. If the statement on origin is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters. The statement on origin must be drawn up in accordance with the respective footnotes. The footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Bulgarian version

Croatian version

Czech version

Danish version

Dutch version

English version

www.parlament.gv.at

Estonian version

Finnish version

French version

German version

Greek version

Hungarian version

Irish version

Italian version

Latvian version

Lithuanian version

Maltese version

Polish version

Portuguese version

Romanian version

Slovak version

Slovenian version

Spanish version

Swedish version

[For multiple shipments]: Period from _____ to _____ [1]

The exporter of the products covered by this document (Exporter Reference No … [2]) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, the products are of … [3] preferential origin.

…… [4]

(Place and date)

……

(Name of the exporter)

---

1 When the statement on origin is completed for multiple shipments of identical originating products as referred to in Article 3.18(4) (Statement on origin), indicate the period for which the statement on origin will apply. That period shall not exceed 12 months. All importations of the product must occur within the period indicated. Where a period is not applicable, the field may be left blank.

2 Indicate the reference number through which the exporter is identified. For the Union exporter, this will be the number assigned in accordance with the law of the Union. For the New Zealand exporter, this will be the Customs Client Code. Where the exporter has not been assigned a number, this field may be left blank.

3 Indicate the origin of the product: "New Zealand" or "the European Union".

4 Place and date may be omitted if the information is contained on the document containing the text of the statement on origin.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 3-D

SUPPLIER'S DECLARATION
REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 3.3(4) (CUMULATION OF ORIGIN)

The supplier's declaration referred to in Article 3.3(4) (Cumulation of origin) shall be limited to the following elements:

(a) description and HS tariff classification number of the product supplied and description and HS tariff classification number of the non-originating materials used in the production of that product;

(b) if value methods are applied in accordance with Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin), the value per unit and the total value of the product supplied and the value per unit and the total value of the non-originating materials used in the production of that product;

(c) if specific production processes are required in accordance with Annex 3-B (Product-specific rules of origin) a description of the production carried out on the non-originating materials used; and

(d) a statement by the supplier that the elements of information referred to in points (a) to (c) are accurate and complete, the date on which the statement is provided, and name and address of the supplier in printed characters.

---

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 3-E

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING THE PRINCIPALITY OF ANDORRA

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the HS shall be accepted by New Zealand as originating in the Union within the meaning of this Agreement, provided that the customs union established by Council Decision 90/680/EEC of 26 November 1990 on the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra[11] remains in force.

2. Paragraph 1 only applies if, by virtue of the customs union established by Council Decision 90/680/EEC of 26 November 1990 on the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Principality of Andorra, the Principality of Andorra applies to products originating in New Zealand the same preferential tariff treatment as the Union applies to such products.

3. Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures) applies *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of establishing the originating status of the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Joint Declaration.

---

[11] OJ EC L 374, 31.12.1990, p. 13.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 3-F

JOINT DECLARATION CONCERNING THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by New Zealand as originating in the Union within the meaning of this Agreement, provided that those products are covered by the Agreement on Cooperation and Customs Union between the European Economic Community and the Republic of San Marino[12], done at Brussels on 16 December 1991, and that that Agreement remains in force.

2. Paragraph 1 only applies if, by virtue of the Agreement on Cooperation and Customs Union between the European Economic Community and the Republic of San Marino, done at Brussels on 16 December 1991, the Republic of San Marino applies to products originating in New Zealand the same preferential tariff treatment as the Union applies to such products.

3. Chapter 3 (Rules of origin and origin procedures) applies *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of establishing the originating status of the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Joint Declaration.

---

[12] OJ EC L 84, 28.3.2002, p. 43.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 6-A

COMPETENT AUTHORITIES

A. Competent authorities of the Union

Control is shared between the national authorities of the Member States and the European Commission. In this respect, the following applies:

(a) For exports to New Zealand, the national authorities of the Member States are responsible for the control of the production circumstances and requirements, including statutory inspections or audits and issuing health certification in relation to the agreed SPS measures and requirements;

(b) For imports from New Zealand, the national authorities of the Member States are responsible for the control of compliance of the imports with the Union's import conditions; and

(c) The European Commission is responsible for the overall coordination, inspection or audits of control systems and the necessary measures, including legislative action to ensure uniform application of standards and requirements of this Chapter.

www.parlament.gv.at

B. Competent authorities of New Zealand

For the purposes of this Chapter the Ministry for Primary Industries is the competent authority that has the responsibility and technical competence for developing and supervising the implementation and operation of SPS measures and providing official export certification.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 6-B

REGIONAL CONDITIONS FOR PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 6-C

EQUIVALENCE RECOGNITION OF SPS MEASURES

	Union exports to New Zealand			New Zealand exports to the Union		
Commodity	EU Standard	Special conditions	Equivalence	NZ Standard	Special conditions	Equivalence

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 6-D

GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES FOR AN AUDIT OR VERIFICATION

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 6-E

CERTIFICATION

SECTION 1

COMMODITIES WITH EQUIVALENCE SPECIFIED IN
ANNEX 6-C (EQUIVALENCE RECOGNITION OF SPS MEASURES) – DECLARATIONS

For commodities with equivalence in Annex 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures) the following declarations are to be used:

(a) the following model declaration (equivalence for plant health):
"The products herein described comply with the relevant (European Union/New Zealand (*)) standards and requirements which have been recognised as equivalent to the (New Zealand/European Union (*)) standards and requirements as prescribed in the SPS Chapter of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand."

* Delete as appropriate.

and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the additional declarations described in Annex 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures) as relevant and referred to as "Special Conditions" within Annex 6-C (Equivalence recognition of SPS measures).

SECTION 2

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

1. The exchange of original sanitary, if required and justified pursuant to Article 6.8(3) (Certification), or phytosanitary health certificates or other original documents may occur by secure methods of electronic data transmission offering adequate security guarantees.

2. Electronic data transmission information systems recognised as providing adequate security guarantees:

(a) New Zealand – E-cert and E-phyto; and

(b) EU – Trade Control and Expert System (TRACES)

www.parlament.gv.at

3. A Party shall not use exclusively electronic certification, unless:

(a) the present Annex is amended by the Trade Committee to register the agreement of the other Party to that end; or

(b) the competent authority[13] of the other Party agrees, by correspondence, to such use.

4. Where electronic data transmission is exclusively used, the following contingency process shall be followed:

(a) in the event of data exchange failure between the information systems an email containing a scanned copy of a signed (paper) certificate must be sent by the exporting Party to the importing Party's border inspection post until data exchange resumes;

(b) in the event of a systemic information system failure where export health certificates cannot be issued, the exporting Party shall email or convey by other means, the relevant consignment data and attestations to the importing Party's border inspection post until data exchange capability resumes.

---

[13] In the case of the Union, "competent authority" for the purposes of this Annex shall be understood as the European Commission, as specified in point (c) of Annex 6-A (Competent authorities).

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION 3

CRISIS RESPONSE

In case of crisis situations derogations to Section 2 must be agreed between the competent authorities.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 6-F

IMPORT CHECKS AND FEES

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 9-A

ACCEPTANCE OF CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT (DOCUMENTS)

1. Agreed fields:

(a) safety aspects of electrical and electronic equipment as defined in point (2);

(b) safety aspects of machinery as defined in point (3);

(c) electromagnetic compatibility of equipment as defined in point (4);

(d) energy efficiency, including eco-design requirements, as defined in point (5); and

(e) restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For the purposes of this Annex, "safety aspects of electrical and electronic equipment" means the safety aspects of equipment other than machinery that are dependent on electric currents in order to work properly, and equipment for the generation, transfer and measurement of such currents and which is designed for use with a voltage rating of between 50 and 1000 V for alternating current and between 75 and 1500 V for direct current, as well as equipment that intentionally emits or receives electromagnetic waves of frequencies lower than 3000 GHz with the purpose of radio communication or radiodetermination, with the exception, among others, of:

(a) equipment for use in an explosive atmosphere;

(b) equipment for use for radiology or medical purposes;

(c) electrical parts for goods and passenger lifts;

(d) radio equipment used by radio amateurs;

(e) electricity meters;

(f) plugs and socket outlets for domestic use;

(g) electric fence controllers;

www.parlament.gv.at

(h) toys;

(i) custom built evaluation kits destined for professionals to be used solely at research and development facilities for such purposes; and

(j) construction products for permanent incorporation in buildings or civil engineering works, the performance of which has an effect on the performance of the building or civil engineering work, such as cables, fire alarms or electric doors.

3. For the purposes of this Annex, "safety aspects of machinery" means the safety aspects of an assembly consisting of at least one moving part, powered by a drive system using one or more sources of energy such as thermal, electric, pneumatic, hydraulic or mechanical energy, arranged and controlled so that they function as an integral whole, with the exception of high risk machinery, as defined by each Party.

4. For the purposes of this Annex, "electromagnetic compatibility of equipment" means the electromagnetic compatibility (disturbance and immunity) of equipment that is dependent on electric currents or electromagnetic fields in order to work properly, and equipment for the generation, transfer and measurement of such currents, with the exception of:

(a) equipment for use in an explosive atmosphere;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) equipment for use for radiology or medical purposes;

(c) electrical parts for goods and passenger lifts;

(d) radio equipment used by radio amateurs;

(e) measuring instruments;

(f) non-automatic weighing instruments;

(g) inherently benign equipment; and

(h) custom built evaluation kits destined for professionals to be used solely at research and development facilities for such purposes.

5. For the purposes of this Annex, "energy efficiency" means the ratio of output of performance, service, goods or energy to input of energy of a product with an impact on energy consumption during use, and in light of the efficient allocation of resources.

6. This Annex does not cover whole aircraft, vessels, railways, vehicles (including internal combustion engine (ICE) and electric), as well as specialised maritime, railway, aviation and vehicle (including ICE and electric) equipment. This Annex includes electric vehicle (EV) charging equipment, with the exception of on-board chargers.

www.parlament.gv.at

7. At the request of either Party the Trade in Goods Committee shall review the list of fields in this Annex. For the purposes of this review, the Trade in Goods Committee shall comprise representatives of each Party with expertise in matters covered by this Annex. The Trade Committee may adopt a decision to amend this Annex.

8. In the fields listed in the Annex, either Party may introduce requirements for the mandatory third-party testing or certification of the product areas referred to in this Annex, provided that such requirements are justified on grounds of legitimate objectives and are proportionate to the purpose of giving the importing Party adequate confidence that products conform with applicable technical regulations or standards, taking account of the risks that non-conformity would create.

9. A Party proposing to introduce conformity assessment procedures as referred to in point (8), shall notify the other Party at an early stage and shall take the comments of the other Party into account in devising any such conformity assessment procedures.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 9-B

MOTOR VEHICLES AND EQUIPMENT OR PARTS THEREOF

ARTICLE 1

Definitions

1. For the purposes of this Annex, the following definitions apply:

(a) "WP.29" means the World Forum for Harmonization of Vehicle Regulations within the framework of the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (hereinafter referred to as "UNECE");

(b) "1958 Agreement" means the Agreement Concerning the Adoption of Harmonized Technical United Nations Regulations for Wheeled Vehicles, Equipment and Parts which can be Fitted and/or be Used on Wheeled Vehicles and the Conditions for Reciprocal Recognition of Approvals Granted on the Basis of these United Nations Regulations, done at Geneva on 20 March 1958, administered by the WP.29;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) "1998 Agreement" means the Agreement concerning the Establishing of Global Technical Regulations for Wheeled Vehicles, Equipment and Parts which can be Fitted and/or be Used on Wheeled Vehicles, done at Geneva on 25 June 1998, administered by the WP.29;

(d) "UN Regulations" means Regulations adopted in accordance with the 1958 Agreement;

(e) "GTRs" means the Global Technical Regulations established and placed on the Global Registry in accordance with the 1998 Agreement;

(f) "HS 2017" means the 2017 edition of the Harmonized System Nomenclature issued by the World Customs Organization; and

(g) "remanufactured equipment or parts" means equipment or parts that:

(i) are entirely or partially comprised of parts obtained from equipment and parts that have been used beforehand;

(ii) have similar performance and working conditions compared to the equivalent equipment and parts in new condition; and

(iii) are given the same warranty as the equivalent equipment and parts in new condition.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Terms used in this Annex shall have the same meaning as defined in the 1958 Agreement or in Annex 1 to the TBT Agreement.

ARTICLE 2

Product Scope

This Annex applies to trade between the Parties of all categories of motor vehicles, equipment and parts thereof, as defined under paragraph 1.1 of the UNECE Consolidated Resolution on the Construction of Vehicles (R.E.3)[14], falling *inter alia* under Chapters 40, 84, 85, 87 and 94 of HS 2017 (hereinafter referred to as "products covered") except for the categories of vehicles listed in Appendix 9-B-1 (Excluded vehicle categories).

ARTICLE 3

Objectives

With regard to the products covered, the objectives of this Annex are to:

(a) eliminate and prevent any unnecessary technical barriers to bilateral trade;

(b) promote compatibility and convergence of regulations based on international standards;

[14] ECE/TRANS/WP.29/78/Rev.6 of 11 July 2017.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) promote the recognition of approvals based, in particular, on approval schemes applied under the agreements administrated by WP.29 within the framework of UNECE and those based on EU type-approvals;

(d) reinforce competitive market conditions based on principles of openness, non-discrimination and transparency;

(e) promote mutual commitment of the Parties to ensure maximum levels of protection of human health, safety, the environment and the transport infrastructure; and

(f) enhance cooperation to foster continued mutually beneficial development in trade and the regulatory regime governing motor vehicles.

ARTICLE 4

Relevant international standards

The Parties recognise that WP.29 is the main relevant international standardising body and that UN Regulations and GTRs under the 1958 Agreement and 1998 Agreement are relevant international standards for the products covered by this Annex.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 5

Regulatory convergence

1. (a) In areas covered by UN Regulations or GTRs, or where the completion of UN Regulations or GTRs is imminent, each Party shall use them as a basis for its domestic technical regulations, markings or conformity assessment procedures, except when a specific UN Regulation or GTR would be ineffective or inappropriate to fulfil legitimate objectives referred to in Article 2.2 of the TBT Agreement or of the 1958 Agreement and 1998 Agreement.

(b) A Party that introduces a divergent domestic technical regulation, marking or conformity assessment procedure as referred to in point (a) of this paragraph shall, on request of the other Party, identify any part of its domestic technical regulation, marking or conformity assessment procedure that substantially deviates from the relevant UN Regulations or GTRs and provide an explanation of the reasons for such deviation.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Insofar as a Party has introduced or maintains technical regulations, markings or conformity assessment procedures that diverge from UN Regulations or GTRs, as permitted by paragraph 1, that Party shall endeavour to review those technical regulations, markings or conformity assessment procedures whenever necessary, with a view to increasing their convergence with the relevant UN Regulations or GTRs. When reviewing their technical regulations, markings or conformity assessment procedures, each Party shall take into account, *inter alia*, any new developments in the UN Regulations or GTRs and any change in the circumstances that have given rise to divergences from any relevant UN Regulations or GTRs. The Party undertaking the review shall notify the outcome of that review, including scientific and technical information used, to the other Party upon request.

3. Each Party shall refrain from introducing or maintaining technical regulations, markings or conformity assessment procedures that have the effect of prohibiting, restricting or increasing the burden for the importation, and the putting into service on their domestic market, of products type-approved under UN Regulations for the areas covered by those UN Regulations, unless such technical regulations, markings or conformity assessment procedures are explicitly foreseen by those UN Regulations.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 6

Market access

1. Each Party shall accept, on its market, products that are covered by a valid UN type-approval certificate issued by the Union or New Zealand, as contracting parties to the 1958 Agreement, or a valid EU type-approval certificate[15], as compliant with their domestic technical regulations, markings and conformity assessment procedures, without requiring any further testing, documentation, certification or marking concerning such type-approval certificates. In the case of vehicle approvals, both the EU whole vehicle type approvals (EUWVTA) and the UN's Universal International Whole Vehicle Type Approval (U-IWVTA) shall be considered valid. Only those UN type-approval certificates issued by a Party that has acceded to the relevant UN Regulations and which have been granted pursuant to the 1958 Agreement can be considered valid.

2. A Party shall only be obliged to accept valid UN type-approval certificates issued pursuant to the latest version of the UN Regulations, if it applies those UN Regulations. A Party may also consider accepting valid UN type-approval certificates if it does not apply those UN Regulations, provided the type-approved products meet all their applicable domestic requirements.

---

[15] Including EEC, EC and EU type-approval certificates.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the following shall be considered sufficient proof of the existence of a valid EU or UN type-approval:

(a) for whole vehicles, a valid EU Certificate of Conformity[16] or UN Declaration of Conformance[17] certifying compliance with a U-IWVTA;

(b) for equipment and parts, a valid EU or UN type-approval mark affixed to the product; and

(c) for equipment and parts to which a type-approval mark[18] cannot be affixed, a valid EU or UN type-approval certificate.

4. A Party may allow its competent authorities to verify that the products covered comply, as appropriate, with either:

(a) all the domestic technical regulations of the Party; or

---

16 Including EC and EU Certificates of Conformity.

17 In the case of a Declaration of Conformance, the obligation in this provision will enter into application when UN Regulation No. 0 on the International Whole Vehicle Type Approval has entered into force.

18 Including EEC, EC and EU type-approval marks.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the EU or UN technical regulations with respect to which compliance has been attested, in application of this Article, by a valid EU Certificate of Conformity or UN Declaration of Conformance certifying compliance with a U-IWVTA, in the case of whole vehicles, or by a valid EU or UN type-approval mark affixed to the product or a valid EU or UN type-approval certificate, in the case of equipment and parts.

Such verification shall be carried out by random sampling in the market and in accordance with the technical regulations under points (a) or (b), as the case may be.

5. A Party may require a supplier to withdraw a product from its market if the product concerned does not comply with those technical regulations.

ARTICLE 7

Products with new technologies or new features

1. Neither Party shall prevent or restrict access to its market of a product covered by this Annex and approved by the exporting Party on the grounds that the product incorporates a new technology or a new feature that the importing Party has not yet regulated.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, an importing Party may restrict access to its market or require the withdrawal from its market of such a non-regulated product incorporating a new technology or a new feature if that new technology or new feature would:

(a) create a risk for human health, safety, the environment or the transport infrastructure; or

(b) be inconsistent with existing domestic environmental standards or infrastructure.

3. An importing Party restricting access to or requiring withdrawal from its market pursuant to paragraph 2 shall immediately notify its decision to the other Party. The Party shall include in the notification all relevant scientific or technical information considered in the Party's decision.

ARTICLE 8

Remanufactured equipment or parts

1. A Party shall not accord to remanufactured equipment or parts of the other Party treatment that is less favourable than the Party accords to equivalent equipment or parts in new condition.

2. For greater certainty, Article 2.11 (Import and export restrictions) applies to import or export prohibitions or restrictions on the importation or exportation of remanufactured equipment or parts. If a Party adopts or maintains import or export prohibitions or restrictions on used equipment or parts, it shall not apply such measures to remanufactured equipment or parts.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. A Party may require that remanufactured equipment or parts be identified as such for distribution or sale in its territory and that the remanufactured equipment or parts meet similar performance requirements to those that apply to equivalent equipment or parts in new condition.

ARTICLE 9

Other measures restricting trade

Each Party shall refrain from nullifying or impairing the benefits accruing to the other Party under this Annex through regulatory measures specific to the products covered. This is without prejudice to the right to adopt measures necessary for road safety, protections for health, the environment and the transport infrastructure, and the prevention of deceptive practices.

ARTICLE 10

Cooperation

1. The Parties shall cooperate and exchange information on any matter relevant for the implementation of this Annex in the Committee on Trade in Goods.

2. The Parties shall work together, as appropriate, to progress areas of mutual interest in relevant international standardising bodies.

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-B-1

EXCLUDED VEHICLE CATEGORIES[19]

Annex 9-B (Motor vehicles and equipment or parts thereof) does not apply to the following vehicles:

Vehicles of category L6 as defined in Paragraph 2.1.6 of R.E.3.

Vehicles of category L7 as defined in Paragraph 2.1.7 of R.E.3.

Vehicles of category M2 as defined in Paragraph 2.2.2 of R.E.3.

Vehicles of category M3 as defined in Paragraph 2.2.3 of R.E.3.

Vehicles of category N2 as defined in Paragraph 2.3.2 of R.E.3.

Vehicles of category N3 as defined in Paragraph 2.3.3 of R.E.3.

Vehicles of category O3 as defined in Paragraph 2.4.3 of R.E.3.

[19] Although this list of excluded vehicles is not covered by the Annex, this does not mean that the vehicles cannot be imported if they meet domestic requirements.

www.parlament.gv.at

Vehicles of category O4 as defined in Paragraph 2.4.4 of R.E.3.

Vehicles manufactured in small volumes that have been individually type approved.

Used vehicles of categories: L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, L6, L7, M1, N1, O1 and O2, including vehicles that have been used for the purpose of demonstration in connection with the sale of similar vehicles, that have, at any time before been offered or displayed for sale, in accordance with the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002.[20]

---

[20] These vehicles have been:
(a) registered under:
(i) the Transport Act 1962;
(ii) the Transport (Vehicle and Driver Registration and Licensing) Act 1986 or Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998; or
(iii) any corresponding legislation in any other country; or
(b) used for a purpose not connected with its manufacture or sale.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 9-C

ARRANGEMENT REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 9.10(5)(b) FOR THE REGULAR EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION IN RELATION TO THE SAFETY OF NON-FOOD PRODUCTS AND RELATED PREVENTIVE, RESTRICTIVE AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES

This Annex shall establish an arrangement for the regular exchange of information between the Union and New Zealand relating to the safety of non-food consumer products and related preventive, restrictive and corrective measures.

In accordance with Article 9.10(9) and (10) (Cooperation on market surveillance, safety and compliance of non-food products) of this Agreement, the arrangement shall specify the type of information to be exchanged, the modalities for the exchange and the application of confidentiality and personal data protection rules.

---

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 9-D

ARRANGEMENT REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 9.10(6) FOR THE REGULAR EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION REGARDING MEASURES TAKEN ON NON-COMPLIANT NON-FOOD PRODUCTS, OTHER THAN THOSE COVERED BY ARTICLE 9.10(5)(b)

This Annex shall establish an arrangement for the regular exchange of information, including the exchange of information by electronic means, regarding measures taken on non-compliant non-food products, other than those covered by point (b) of Article 9.10(5) (Cooperation on market surveillance, safety and compliance of non-food products) of this Agreement.

In accordance with Article 9.10(9) and (10) (Cooperation on market surveillance, safety and compliance of non-food products) of this Agreement, the arrangement shall specify the type of information to be exchanged, the modalities for the exchange and the application of confidentiality and personal data protection rules.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 9-E

WINE AND SPIRITS

ARTICLE 1

Objective

The objective of this Annex is, on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity, to facilitate trade in wine and spirits produced in each Party's territory.

ARTICLE 2

Scope and coverage

This Annex applies to wines classified in heading HS 22.04, and spirits classified in heading HS 22.08, of the HS.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 3

General exception

Nothing in this Annex shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures necessary to protect human or plant life or health subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade.

ARTICLE 4

Definitions

For the purposes of this Annex, the following definitions apply:

(a) "label" means any brand, mark, pictorial or other descriptive matter that is written, printed, stencilled, marked, embossed or impressed on, or firmly affixed to, a container of wine;

(b) "oenological practices" mean wine-making processes, treatments and techniques such as wine additives and processing aids, but do not include labelling, bottling or packaging for final sale;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) "single field of vision" means any part of the surface of a container, excluding its base and cap, that can be seen without having to turn the container;

(d) "variety" means the cultivar of grape from which a wine is made, as expressed in commonly understood and accepted terms that are permitted for use in the exporting Party;

(e) "vintage" means the year of harvest of the grapes used to make a wine; and

(f) "wine" means the product obtained exclusively from the total or partial alcoholic fermentation of fresh grapes, whether or not crushed, or of grape must.[21]

ARTICLE 5

General rule

Unless otherwise specified in this Annex, importation and marketing[22] of wine and spirits shall be conducted in compliance with the law of the importing Party.

---

21 For greater certainty, this definition includes concentrated grape must and rectified concentrated grape must that are permitted for enrichment and sweetening purposes as well as fractions of wine that may result from permitted separative techniques.

22 For greater certainty, for the purposes of this Annex the term "marketing" means "to place on the market for sale".

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 6

Product definitions and oenological practices and processes

1. The Union shall authorise the importation and marketing in its territory for human consumption of wine produced in New Zealand in accordance with:

(a) product definitions authorised in New Zealand by its law referred to in Appendix 9-E-1 (New Zealand law as referred to in point (a) of Article 6(1))[23];

(b) oenological practices authorised in New Zealand by its law as referred to in Appendix 9-E-2 (New Zealand law as referred to in point (b) of Article 6(1)), in so far as those oenological practices are recommended and published by the International Organisation of Vine and Wine (OIV)[24]; and

(c) oenological practices and restrictions that are otherwise jointly accepted by the Parties as provided for in Appendix 9-E-3 (New Zealand oenological practices).[25]

---

23 This provision is without prejudice to the specific requirements concerning the product name "wine" in Article 9(1) (Mandatory labelling information specifications – product name, actual alcohol strength by volume, lot identification) of this Annex.

24 Notwithstanding point (b), the Union shall authorise the importation and marketing in its territory of wine produced in New Zealand using physical winemaking processes in accordance with New Zealand law set out in Appendix 9-E-2 (New Zealand law as referred to in point (b) of Article 6(1)).

25 For greater certainty, points (b) and (c) of Article 6(1) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes) shall apply individually or cumulatively, depending on the oenological practices applied in wine produced in New Zealand.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. New Zealand shall authorise the importation and marketing in its territory for human consumption of wine produced in the Union in accordance with:

(a) product definitions authorised in the Union by its law referred to in Appendix 9-E-4 (Union law as referred to in point (a) of Article 6(2));

(b) oenological practices and restrictions authorised in the Union by its law as referred to in Appendix 9-E-5 (Union law as referred to in point (b) of Article 6(2)), in so far as those oenological practices are recommended and published by the OIV[26] [27]; and

(c) oenological practices and restrictions that are otherwise jointly accepted by the Parties as provided for in Appendix 9-E-6 (Union oenological practices).[28]

---

[26] By way of derogation from point (b), wine produced in the Union using yeast mannoproteins or potassium ferrocyanide may be imported and marketed in the territory of New Zealand provided such wine meets the prescribed limits laid down in the Australia New Zealand Food Standards Code for these substances for as long as the prescribed limits laid down in the Australia New Zealand Food Standards Code differ from the established OIV recommendations as published.

[27] Notwithstanding point (b), New Zealand shall authorise the importation and marketing in its territory of wine produced in the Union in accordance with physical winemaking processes and the conditions and limits of their use as laid down in Article 3(1) and Annex I, Part A, Table 1, of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/934.

[28] For greater certainty, points (b) and (c) of Article 6(2) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes) shall apply individually or cumulatively, depending on the oenological practices applied in wine produced in the Union.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. A Party (the requesting Party) may propose to the other Party (the requested Party) a modification to the requesting Party's oenological practices list in Appendix 9-E-3 (New Zealand oenological practices) or Appendix 9-E-6 (Union oenological practices) by delivering a written request, supported by a technical file, to the requested Party through its contact point for this Annex.

4. The Parties shall discuss the proposed modification referred to in paragraph 3 in the Committee on Wine and Spirits and the Trade Committee shall have the power to adopt a decision to amend Appendix 9-E-3 (New Zealand oenological practices) or Appendix 9-E-6 (Union oenological practices) accordingly.

5. If any matter arises regarding the implementation or application of Article 6 (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes) as a result of developments at an international organisation of which the Union, Member States or New Zealand are a member, the Parties shall discuss the matter in the Committee on Wine and Spirits with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution.

6. The Committee on Wine and Spirits shall undertake a general review of the operation of Article 6 (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes) and relevant Appendices within five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and at least once every five years thereafter, unless the co-chairs of the Committee agree otherwise.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 7

General requirements regarding labelling

1. An importing Party may require that all information on a label shall be clear, accurate, truthful, able to be substantiated and not misleading to the consumer.

2. An importing Party may require that labelling information appears in one of the languages in official use in the territory of that Party as provided for in its law.

3. An importing Party may require that mandatory information be presented in indelible characters and written or set out legibly and clearly, including so that the information contrasts distinctly with the background and surrounding text or graphics.

4. An importing Party shall permit information on a label to be repeated on the container, whether or not in the same form.

5. An importing Party may prohibit the use of certain label claims where such prohibition serves a legitimate human health and safety objective.

6. Each Party shall permit mandatory information to be displayed on a supplementary label affixed to a container. Supplementary labels may be affixed to a container after importation but prior to the product being offered for sale in the territory of the importing Party, provided that the mandatory information required by the importing Party is fully and accurately displayed.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 8

Placement of mandatory labelling information

1. Nothing in this Annex shall prevent an importing Party from requiring mandatory labelling information to be specified on a container.

2. An importing Party shall not impose new precise location requirements for mandatory labelling information on wine produced in the other Party.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

(a) an importing Party may require that one or more items of mandatory labelling information or optional labelling information, or both, appear in the same field of vision as, or in conjunction with, or in a certain proximity to, one another; and

(b) an importing Party may require that mandatory labelling information is not displayed on the base or cap, or other part of a container not visible to the consumer.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 9

Mandatory labelling information specifications – product name, actual alcohol strength by volume, lot identification

1. The Union shall permit use of the term "wine" as the product name for wine produced in New Zealand and imported and marketed in the Union provided the wine has an actual alcoholic strength of not less than 7 % volume and a total alcoholic strength of not more than 20 % volume.

2. An importing Party shall permit the actual alcohol content by volume to be indicated on the label in percentage terms to a maximum of one decimal point (for example, 12 %, 12,0 %, 12,1 %, 12,2 %).

3. An importing Party shall permit the actual alcohol content by volume to be expressed by alc/vol (for example, 12 % alc/vol, alc 12 % vol, 12 % vol).

4. Without prejudice to the tolerances set for the reference analysis method used, an importing Party shall permit the actual alcohol strength by volume of wines imported from the exporting Party and indicated on the label to vary from that given by analysis by up to 0,8 % vol or by up to 0,5 % vol for fortified wines.

5. An importing Party may require the provision of lot identification on wine labels.

www.parlament.gv.at

6. An importing Party shall prohibit the defacement[29] of lot identification information, unless the relevant authority of the importing Party permits otherwise.

7. A Party shall not allow packaged products to be placed on the market for sale in its territory which are not compliant with the requirement in paragraph 6.

ARTICLE 10

Optional labelling information

1. Subject to Article 7 (General requirements regarding labelling), an importing Party shall permit labels to contain information other than mandatory information in accordance with its law.

2. Notwithstanding point (a) of Article 8(3) (Placement of mandatory labelling information), an importing Party shall not restrict the placement of optional information.

[29] For greater certainty, the term "defacement" includes the following actions: alter; remove; erase; obliterate; and obscure.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 11

Optional information – vintage and variety

1. An importing Party shall permit the importation and sale of wine that is labelled with a vintage if:

(a) the wine conforms to the exporting Party's law in respect of a vintage; and

(b) at least 85 % of the wine is derived from grapes of that vintage.

2. For wines produced in the Union that are traditionally obtained from grapes harvested in January or February, the vintage year to appear on the label may be that of the previous calendar year.

3. An importing Party shall permit the importation and sale of wine that is labelled as being of a single grape variety if:

(a) the wine conforms to the exporting Party's law in respect of varietal composition; and

(b) at least 85 % of the wine so labelled is obtained from grapes of that variety.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. An importing Party shall permit the importation and sale of wine that is labelled as being of multiple grape varieties if:

(a) the wine conforms to the exporting Party's law in respect of varietal composition;

(b) at least 85 % of the wine so labelled is obtained from grapes of those varieties;

(c) each variety listed is in greater proportion in the wine than any variety that is not listed; and

(d) the varieties listed are in descending order of their proportions in the wine and, if required by the importing Party, in characters of the same size.

ARTICLE 12

Certification

1. Unless necessary to protect human health and safety, a Party shall not submit imports of wine produced in the other Party to a more restrictive system of certification or more far-reaching certification requirements than those provided for in its law in force at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The Union shall authorise imports of wine produced in New Zealand in accordance with the Simplified VI-1 Document, the format and required information of which are specified in Appendix 9-E-7 (Simplified VI-1 document), or in accordance with the Simplified Certificate specified in Appendix 9-E-8 (Simplified certificate).

3. In the event of a question in relation to test results, each Party shall apply the reference methods of analysis recommended and published by the OIV or, in case those methods do not exist, a method of analysis complying with the standards recommended by the International Organisation for Standardisation, unless the relevant competent authorities of each Party jointly agree otherwise.

ARTICLE 13

Food information

1. A Party shall not require any of the following to appear on the container, label, or packaging of wine:

(a) date of packaging;

(b) date of bottling;

(c) date of production or manufacture;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) date of expiration;

(e) date of minimum durability; or

(f) sell-by-date.

2. Notwithstanding points (d) and (e), a Party may require the display of a date of expiration or minimum durability on products that, on account of the packaging or the addition of perishable ingredients, may have a shorter date of expiration or minimum durability than would normally be expected by the consumer.

3. A Party may also require the display of a date of minimum durability on wine that has undergone a de-alcoholisation treatment and has an actual alcoholic strength by volume of less than 10 %.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 14

Presentation and description of spirits

Article 7 (General requirements regarding labelling), Article 9(5), (6) and (7) (Mandatory labelling information specifications – product name, actual alcohol strength by volume, lot identification), and Article 13(1) and (2) (Food information) of this Annex shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the presentation and description of spirits.

ARTICLE 15

Existing stocks

Products that, at the date of entry into force of this Agreement, have been produced or labelled in accordance with the law of a Party and Parties' obligations to each other, but in a manner not compliant with this Annex, may be placed on the market in the other Party for sale until stocks are exhausted.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 16

Committee on Wine and Spirits

1. This Article complements and further specifies Article 24(4) (Specialised committees).

2. The Committee on Wine and Spirits shall meet within one year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and thereafter at the request of either Party. Meetings shall be held at a date and time agreed by the co-chairs of the Committee, but no later than 90 days after the request.

3. The Committee on Wine and Spirits shall, with respect to this Annex, have the following functions, whenever necessary:

(a) serve as a platform for the exchange of information between the Parties to optimise the operation of this Annex;

(b) serve as a forum for the Parties to discuss the matters referred to in Article 6(3) and (6) as well as any matter of mutual interest in the wine and spirits sector; and

(c) undertake a general review of the operation of Article 6 (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes) and relevant Appendices in accordance with Article 6(7); and

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The Committee on Wine and Spirits may decide on specific modalities such as procedures and criteria for assessment of any proposed modification to Appendix 9-E-3 (New Zealand oenological practices) or Appendix 9-E-6 (Union oenological practices).

ARTICLE 17

Contact points

Within 60 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall designate a contact point responsible to facilitate the communication between the Parties on matters covered by this Annex and notify the other Party of the contact details for the contact point. Each Party shall notify the other Party promptly in the event of any change of those contact details.

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-1

NEW ZEALAND LAW AS REFERRED TO IN POINT (a) OF ARTICLE 6(1)

New Zealand law as referred to in point (a) of Article 6(1) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes):

(i) Wine Act 2003 and associated secondary legislation; and

(ii) Australia New Zealand Food Standards Code as adopted under the Food Act 2014.

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-2

NEW ZEALAND LAW AS REFERRED TO IN POINT (b) OF ARTICLE 6(1)

New Zealand law as referred to in point (b) of Article 6(1) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes):

(i) Wine Act 2003 and associated secondary legislation; and

(ii) Australia New Zealand Food Standards Code as adopted under the Food Act 2014.

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-3

NEW ZEALAND OENOLOGICAL PRACTICES

New Zealand oenological practices as referred to in point (c) of Article 6(1) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes) for wine produced in New Zealand and imported into the Union:

Use in accordance with New Zealand law:

– ammonium sulphate;

– diammonium phosphates;

– thiamine hydrochloride;

– calcium carbonate;

– potassium carbonate;

– calcium tartrate;

www.parlament.gv.at

– addition of grape must, concentrated grape must or rectified concentrated grape must for sweetening;

– plant proteins;

– enzymes approved for food production;

– lysozyme;

– use of gum arabic;

– use of oenological carbon/activated carbon;

– copper citrate;

– addition of sucrose, concentrated grape must or rectified concentrated grape must to increase the natural alcoholic strength of grapes, grape must or wine;

– yeast hulls;

– inactivated yeasts with guaranteed glutathione levels;

www.parlament.gv.at

– potassium hydrogen carbonate;

– potassium tartrate;

– sodium carboxymethylcellulose;

– fumaric acid; and

– selective plant fibres.

The addition of water in winemaking is excluded, except where required on account of a specific technical necessity.

Use of the following for all types of sparkling wines:

– Expedition liqueur containing only sucrose, grape must, grape must in fermentation, concentrated grape must, rectified concentrated grape must, wine and wine distillate.

Practices subject to importing Party's law:

– use of sulphur dioxide and sulphites in wine;

www.parlament.gv.at

– use of tirage liqueur; and

– use of fresh lees.

Agreed with specified limits:

– use of hydrogen peroxide up to a maximum of 5 mg/kg; and

– use of L-ascorbic acid or erythorbic acid in wine is permitted up to a maximum level of 300 mg/L in the final product as marketed.

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-4

UNION LAW AS REFERRED TO IN POINT (a) OF ARTICLE 6(2)

Union law as referred to in point (a) of Article 6(2) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes):

(i) Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[30], in particular, production rules in the wine sector, in accordance with Articles 75, 81 and 91, Part IV of Annex II and Part II of Annex VII to that Regulation; and

(ii) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/33[31], in particular Articles 47, 52 to 54 and Annexes III, V and VI to that Regulation.

---

30 Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ EU L 374, 20.12.2013, p. 671).

31 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/33 of 17 October 2018 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards applications for protection of designations of origin, geographical indications and traditional terms in the wine sector, the objection procedure, restrictions of use, amendments to product specifications, cancellation of protection, and labelling and presentation (OJ EU L 9, 11.1.2019, p. 2).

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-5

UNION LAW AS REFERRED TO IN POINT (b) OF ARTICLE 6(2)

Union law as referred to in point (b) of Article 6(2) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes):

(i) Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013, in particular oenological practices and restrictions in accordance with Articles 80 and 83 and Annex VIII to that Regulation; and

(ii) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/934[32].

[32] Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/934 of 12 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards wine-growing areas where the alcoholic strength may be increased, authorised oenological practices and restrictions applicable to the production and conservation of grapevine products, the minimum percentage of alcohol for by-products and their disposal, and publication of OIV files (OJ EU L 149, 7.6.2019, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-6

UNION OENOLOGICAL PRACTICES

Union oenological practices as referred to in point (c) of Article 6(2) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes) for wine produced in the Union and imported into New Zealand:

– concentrated grape must, rectified concentrated grape must and sucrose may be used for enrichment and sweetening under the specific and limited conditions respectively in Part I of Annex VIII to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 and in Part D of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/934, subject to the exclusion of use of these products in a reconstituted form in wines covered by this Agreement;

– the addition of water in winemaking is excluded, except where required on account of a specific technical necessity; and

– fresh lees may be used under the specific and limited conditions set out in line item 11.2 of Table 2 of Part A of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/934.

www.parlament.gv.at

Practices subject to importing Party's law:

– use of sulphur dioxide and sulphites in wine; and

– use of tirage liqueur.

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-7

SIMPLIFIED VI-1 DOCUMENT

Template of certificate issued by MPI
for wine produced in New Zealand and imported into the Union (1)

<table>
<tr><td>1. Exporter (name and address)</td><td>THIRD COUNTRY OF ISSUE: NEW ZEALAND
Simplified VI-1 Serial No:

DOCUMENT FOR THE IMPORT
OF WINE INTO THE EUROPEAN UNION</td></tr>
<tr><td>2. Consignee (name and address)</td><td>3. Customs stamp (for official EU use only)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4. Means of transport and transport details</td><td>5. Place of unloading (if different from 2)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">6. Description of the imported product</td><td>7. Quantity in l/hl/kg (2)</td></tr>
<tr><td>8. Number of containers (3)</td></tr>
</table>

www.parlament.gv.at

9. CERTIFICATE

The product described above is intended for direct human consumption and complies with the product definitions and oenological practices authorised in accordance with the terms of Annex 9-E (Wine and Spirits) of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand.

Full name and address of the competent body: Place and date:

Stamp: Signature, name and title of official:

10. ANALYSIS REPORT (describing the analytical characteristics of the product described above)

– Actual alcoholic strength:

– Total sulphur dioxide:

– Total acidity:

Full name and address of the designated body or department (laboratory):

Stamp: Place and date:

Signature, name and title of official:

(1) In accordance with Article 12 (Certification) of Annex 9-E (Wine and spirits) of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand.

(2) Delete as appropriate.

(3) A container means a recipient for wine of less than 60 litres. The number of containers may be the number of bottles.

www.parlament.gv.at

Attribution (entry into free circulation and issue of extracts)

Quantity	11. No and date of the customs document of release into free circulation and of the extract	12. Full name and address of consignee (extract)	13. Stamp of the competent authority
Available			
Attributed			
Available			
Attributed			
Available			
Attributed			
Available			
Attributed			
14. Other remarks			

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-8

SIMPLIFIED CERTIFICATE

Template of certificate issued by MPI for wine produced
in New Zealand and imported into the Union

<table>
<tr><td>1. Exporter (name and address)</td><td>THIRD COUNTRY OF ISSUE:
NEW ZEALAND
Serial No (2):

DOCUMENT FOR THE IMPORT
OF WINE INTO THE EUROPEAN UNION</td></tr>
<tr><td>2. Consignee (name and address)</td><td>3. Customs stamp (for official EU use only)</td></tr>
<tr><td>4. Means of transport and transport details (3)</td><td>5. Place of unloading (if different from 2)</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">6. Description of the imported product (4)</td><td>7. Quantity in l/hl/kg (5)</td></tr>
<tr><td>8. Number of containers (6)</td></tr>
</table>

www.parlament.gv.at

9. Certificate

The product described above is intended for direct human consumption and complies with the product definitions and oenological practices authorised in accordance with the terms of Annex 9-E (Wine and Spirits) of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand.

Full name and address of the competent body: Place and date:

Stamp: Signature, name and title of official:

(1) In accordance with Article 12 (Certification) of Annex 9-E (Wine and Spirits) of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand.

(2) This is the traceability number of the lot allocated by the New Zealand competent body.

(3) Indicate: transport used for delivery to the point of entry into the EU specify transport mode (ship, air, etc.), state name of the means of transport (ship, number of flight, etc).

(4) Indicate the following information:

– Sale designation (as it appears on the label, such as name of producer, wine-growing region, brand name, etc.);

www.parlament.gv.at

– Name of the country of origin: [indicate "New Zealand"];

– Name of the geographical indication, provided the wine qualifies for such a geographical indication (e.g. protected designation of origin, protected geographical indication);

– Actual alcoholic strength by volume;

– Colour of the product (state "red", "rosé", "pink" or "white" only);

– Combined Nomenclature code (CN code).

(5) Delete as appropriate.

(6) A container means a recipient for wine of less than 60 litres. The number of containers may be the number of bottles.

www.parlament.gv.at

Attribution (entry into free circulation and issue of extracts)

Quantity	10. No and date of customs document of release for free circulation and of the extract	11. Full name and address of consignee (extract)	12. Seal of the competent authority
Available			
Attributed			
Available			
Attributed			
Available			
Attributed			
Available			
Attributed			
13. Other remarks			

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 9-E-9

DECLARATIONS

Declaration on yeast mannoproteins and potassium ferrocyanide

1. Footnote 6 to Article 6.2(b) (Product definitions and oenological practices and processes) provides that wine produced in the Union and imported into New Zealand shall meet limits prescribed in New Zealand law for the use of yeast mannoproteins and potassium ferrocyanide for as long as such limits differ from those recommended in OIV resolutions as published. Subject to paragraph 2, New Zealand will endeavour to seek the removal of the prescribed limits for yeast mannoproteins and potassium ferrocyanide in the Australia New Zealand Food Standards Code.

2. New Zealand cannot pre-empt the outcome or timeframes of the process referred to in paragraph 1, because the prescribed limits are set by Food Standards Australia New Zealand as part of the joint Food System with Australia.

www.parlament.gv.at

Joint declaration concerning allergen labelling on wine and spirits

1. Each Party acknowledges the other Party's right to regulate labelling information for wine and spirits relating to allergens.

2. Without prejudice to Article 8 (Placement of mandatory labelling information) of Annex 9-E, the Parties acknowledge that:

(a) the Union may require mandatory particulars relating to allergens as foreseen in Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011[33] or Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/33 to be included in the description and presentation of wine and spirits; and

(b) for New Zealand, allergen labelling is subject to New Zealand's joint regulatory regime with Australia under Food Standard 1.2.3, Australia New Zealand Food Standards Code.

3. The Parties will work cooperatively with the aim of reaching, if possible, a mutually acceptable outcome on allergen labelling requirements.

---

[33] Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2011 on the provision of food information to consumers, amending Regulations (EC) No 1924/2006 and (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Directive 87/250/EEC, Council Directive 90/496/EEC, Commission Directive 1999/10/EC, Directive 2000/13/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Directives 2002/67/EC and 2008/5/EC and Commission Regulation (EC) No 608/2004 (OJ EU L 304, 22.11.2011, p. 18).

www.parlament.gv.at

Declaration concerning the use of brut nature and extra brut
on sparkling wines produced in the Union

Sparkling wines produced in the Union and imported into New Zealand may be described with the terms "brut nature" and "extra brut" in New Zealand provided such use is not false or misleading to consumers in New Zealand under the Fair Trading Act 1986 and provided such use meets requirements under the Food Act 2014.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 10-A

EXISTING MEASURES

Headnotes

1. The Schedules of New Zealand and the Union set out, under Articles 10.10 (Non-conforming measures) and 10.18 (Non-conforming measures), the existing measures of New Zealand and the Union that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.5 (Market access) or 10.14 (Market access);

(b) Article 10.15 (Local presence);

(c) Article 10.6 (National treatment) or 10.16 (National treatment);

(d) Article 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) or 10.17 (Most-favoured-nation treatment);

(e) Article 10.8 (Senior management and boards of directors); or

(f) Article 10.9 (Performance requirements).

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The reservations of a Party are without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under GATS.

3. Each entry sets out the following elements:

(a) "sector" refers to the general sector in which the entry is made;

(b) "sub-sector" refers to the specific sector in which the entry is made;

(c) "industry classification" refers, where applicable, to the activity covered by the entry according to the CPC, ISIC Rev. 3.1, or as expressly otherwise described in the entry;

(d) "obligations concerned" specifies the obligation referred to in paragraph 1 for which an entry is made;

(e) "level of government" indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure;

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) "measures" identifies the law, regulation or other measure for which the entry is made. A "measure" cited in the "measures" element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure; and

(iii) in respect of the Schedule of the Union, includes any law, regulation or other measure which implements a directive at Member State level; and

(g) "description" sets out the non-conforming aspects of the existing measure for which the entry is made.

4. In the interpretation of an entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. An entry shall be interpreted in light of the relevant obligations of the Sections or Sub-Sections against which the entry is made. In the event of an inconsistency between the "measures" element and the other elements of an entry, the "measures" element shall prevail.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. For the purposes of the Schedules of New Zealand and the Union:

(a) "ISIC Rev. 3.1" means the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 4, ISIC Rev. 3.1, 2002;

(b) "CPC" means the Provisional Central Product Classification (Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991).

6. For the purposes of the Schedules of New Zealand and the Union, an entry for a requirement to have a local presence in the territory of the Union or New Zealand is made against Article 10.15 (Local presence), and not against Article 10.14 (Market access) or 10.16 (National treatment). Furthermore, such a requirement is not made as an entry against Article 10.56 (Access to major suppliers' essential facilities).

www.parlament.gv.at

7. An entry made at the level of the Union applies to a measure of the Union, to a measure of a Member State at the central level or to a measure of a government within a Member State, unless the entry excludes a Member State. An entry for a Member State applies to a measure of a government at the central, regional or local level within that Member State. For the purposes of the entries of Belgium, the central level of government covers the federal government and the governments of the regions and the communities as each of them holds equipollent legislative powers. For the purposes of the entries of the Union and its Member States, a regional level of government in Finland means the Åland Islands. An entry made at the level of New Zealand applies to a measure of the central government or a local government.

8. The list of entries in this Annex does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures where they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Article 10.5 (Market access), 10.14 (Market access), 10.6 (National treatment), 10.16 (National treatment) or Article 10.15 (Local presence). Such measures may include, in particular, the need to obtain a licence, to satisfy a universal service obligation, to have a recognised qualification in a regulated sector, to pass a specific examination, including a language examination, to fulfil a membership requirement of a particular profession, such as membership in a professional organisation, to have a local agent for service, or to maintain a local address, or any other non-discriminatory requirements that certain activities may not be carried out in protected zones or areas. While not listed, such measures continue to apply.

www.parlament.gv.at

9. For greater certainty, for the Union, the obligation to grant national treatment does not entail the requirement to extend to persons of New Zealand the treatment granted in a Member State, pursuant to the TFEU, or any measure adopted pursuant to that Treaty, including their implementation in the Member States, to:

(a) natural persons or residents of another Member State; or

(b) juridical persons constituted or organised under the law of another Member State or of the Union and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business in the Union.

10. Treatment granted to juridical persons established by investors of a Party in accordance with the law of the other Party (including, in the case of the Union, the law of a Member State) and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within that other Party, is without prejudice to any condition or obligation, consistent with Section B (Investment liberalisation) of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services), which may have been imposed on such juridical person when it was established in that other Party, and which shall continue to apply.

www.parlament.gv.at

11. The Schedules apply only to the territories of New Zealand and the Union in accordance with Article 1.4 (Territorial application) and are only relevant in the context of trade relations between the Union and its Member States with New Zealand. They do not affect the rights and obligations of the Member States under Union law.

12. For greater certainty, non-discriminatory measures do not constitute a market access limitation within the meaning of Article 10.5 (Market access) or Article 10.14 (Market access) for any measure:

(a) requiring the separation of the ownership of infrastructure from the ownership of the goods or services provided through that infrastructure to ensure fair competition, for example in the fields of energy, transportation and telecommunications;

(b) restricting the concentration of ownership to ensure fair competition;

(c) seeking to ensure the conservation and protection of natural resources and the environment, including a limitation on the availability, number and scope of concessions granted, and the imposition of a moratorium or ban;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) limiting the number of authorisations granted because of technical or physical constraints, for example telecommunications spectra and frequencies; or

(e) requiring that a certain percentage of the shareholders, owners, partners, or directors of an enterprise be qualified or practice a certain profession such as lawyers or accountants.

13. With respect to computer services, any of the following services shall be considered as computer and related services, regardless of whether they are delivered via a network, including the Internet:

(a) consulting, adaptation, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, support, technical assistance or management of or for computers or computer systems;

(b) computer programmes defined as the sets of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (in and of themselves), as well as consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, adaptation, maintenance, support, technical assistance, management or use of or for computer programmes;

(c) data processing, data storage, data hosting or database services;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) maintenance and repair services for office machinery and equipment, including computers; and

(e) training services for staff of clients, related to computer programmes, computers or computer systems, and not elsewhere classified.

For greater certainty, services enabled by computer and related services, other than those listed in points (a) to (e), shall not be regarded as computer and related services in themselves.

14. With respect to financial services, unlike foreign subsidiaries, branches established directly in a Member State by a non-European Union financial institution are not, with certain limited exceptions, subject to prudential regulations harmonised at Union level which enable such subsidiaries to benefit from enhanced facilities to set up new establishments and to provide Cross-border services throughout the Union. Therefore, such branches receive an authorisation to operate in the territory of a Member State under conditions equivalent to those applied to domestic financial institutions of that Member State, and may be required to satisfy a number of specific prudential requirements such as, in the case of banking and securities, separate capitalisation and other solvency requirements, and reporting and publication of accounts requirements or, in the case of insurance, specific guarantee and deposit requirements, a separate capitalisation, and the localisation in the Member State concerned of the assets representing the technical reserves and at least one third of the solvency margin.

www.parlament.gv.at

15. With respect to Article 10.5 (Market access), juridical persons supplying financial services and constituted under the law of New Zealand or the law of the Union or of at least one of its Member States, are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on legal form.[34]

16. The following abbreviations are used in the list of reservations in this Annex:

EU Union, including all its Member States

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

[34] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable legal forms for financial institutions in New Zealand and the Union. This headnote is not in itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

www.parlament.gv.at

DK Denmark

EE Estonia

EL Greece

ES Spain

FI Finland

FR France

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

www.parlament.gv.at

LV Latvia

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SE Sweden

SI Slovenia

SK Slovak Republic

www.parlament.gv.at

Schedule of the Union

1. Reservation No. 1 – All sectors

2. Reservation No. 2 – Professional services (except health-related professions)

3. Reservation No. 3 – Professional services (health-related and retail of pharmaceuticals)

4. Reservation No. 4 – Research and development services

5. Reservation No. 5 – Real estate services

6. Reservation No. 6 – Business services

7. Reservation No. 7 – Communication services

8. Reservation No. 8 – Construction services

9. Reservation No. 9 – Distribution services

10. Reservation No. 10 – Education services

www.parlament.gv.at

11. Reservation No. 11 – Environmental services

12. Reservation No. 12 – Financial services

13. Reservation No. 13 – Health services and social services

14. Reservation No. 14 – Tourism and travel-related services

15. Reservation No. 15 – Recreational, cultural and sporting services

16. Reservation No. 16 – Transport services and services auxiliary to transport services

17. Reservation No. 17 – Mining and energy-related activities

18. Reservation No. 18 – Agriculture, fishing and manufacturing

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 1 – All sectors

Sector:	All sectors
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Performance requirements
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/ Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

(a) Type of establishment

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment:

The EU: Treatment granted pursuant to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union to juridical persons formed in accordance with the law of the Union or of a Member State and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Union, including those established in the Union by investors of New Zealand, is not accorded to juridical persons established outside the Union, nor to branches or representative offices of such juridical persons, including to branches or representative offices of juridical persons of New Zealand.

Treatment less favourable may be accorded to juridical persons formed in accordance with the law of the Union or of a Member State which have only their registered office in the Union, unless it can be shown that they possess an effective and continuous link with the economy of one of the Member States.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

EU: TFEU

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

This reservation applies only to health, social or education services:
The EU (applies also to the regional level of government): Any Member State, when selling or disposing of its equity interests in, or the assets of, an existing state enterprise or an existing governmental entity providing health, social or education services (CPC 93, 92), may prohibit or impose limitations on the ownership of such interests or assets, or restrict the ability of owners of such interests and assets to control any resulting enterprise, with respect to investors of New Zealand or their enterprises. With respect to such a sale or other disposition, any Member State may adopt or maintain any measure relating to the nationality of senior management or members of the boards of directors, as well as any measure limiting the number of suppliers.

www.parlament.gv.at

For the purposes of this reservation:

(i) any measure maintained or adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement that, at the time of the sale or other disposition, prohibits or imposes limitations on the ownership of equity interests or assets or imposes nationality requirements or imposes limitations on the numbers of suppliers as described in this reservation shall be deemed to be an existing measure; and

(ii) "state enterprise" means an enterprise owned or controlled through ownership interests by any Member State and includes an enterprise established after the date of entry into force of this Agreement solely for the purposes of selling or disposing of equity interests in, or the assets of, an existing state enterprise or governmental entity.

Measures:

EU: As set out in the description element as indicated above.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment:

In AT: For the operation of a branch, non-European Economic Area (non-EEA) corporations must appoint at least one person responsible for its representation who is resident in Austria. Executives (managing directors, natural persons) responsible for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act (Gewerbeordnung) must be domiciled in Austria.

www.parlament.gv.at

In BG: Foreign juridical persons, unless established under the legislation of a Member State of the European Economic Area (hereinafter referred to as "EEA"), may conduct business and pursue activities if established in the Republic of Bulgaria in the form of a company registered in the Commercial Register. Establishment of branches is subject to authorisation. Representative offices of foreign enterprises must be registered with the Bulgarian Chamber of Commerce and Industry and may not engage in economic activity but are only entitled to act as representatives or agents for their owner and may not supply services.

In EE: If the residence of at least half of the members of the management board of a private limited company, a public limited company or the branch of a foreign company is not in Estonia, in another Member State of the EEA or in the Swiss Confederation, the private limited company, the public limited company or the branch of the foreign company shall designate a point of contact whose Estonian address can be used for the delivery of the procedural documents of the undertaking and the declarations of intent addressed to the undertaking (i.e. the branch of a foreign company).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In FI: At least one of the partners in a general partnership or of general partners in a limited partnership must have residency in the EEA or, if the partner is a juridical person, be domiciled (no branches allowed) in the EEA. Exemptions may be granted by the registration authority.

www.parlament.gv.at

To carry on trade as a private entrepreneur, residency in the EEA is required.

If a foreign organisation from a country outside the EEA intends to carry on a business or trade by establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required.

Residency in the EEA is required for at least one of the ordinary and one of the deputy members of the board of directors and for the managing director of a company. Company exemptions may be granted by the registration authority.

In SE: A foreign company, which has not established a legal entity in Sweden or is conducting its business through a commercial agent, shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, registered in Sweden, with independent management and separate accounts. The managing director and the vice-managing director, if appointed, of the branch, must reside in the EEA. A natural person not resident in the EEA, who conducts commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register a resident representative responsible for the operations in Sweden. Separate accounts shall be kept for the operations in Sweden. The competent authority may in individual cases grant exemptions from the branch and residency requirements. Building projects with duration of less than a year, conducted by a company located or a natural person residing outside the EEA, are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative.

www.parlament.gv.at

For limited liability companies and co-operative economic associations, at least 50 % of the members of a board of directors, at least 50 % of the deputy board members, the managing director, the vice-managing director, and at least one of the persons authorised to sign for the company, if any, must reside within the EEA. The competent authority may grant exemptions from this requirement. If none of the company's or society's representatives reside in Sweden, the board must appoint and register a person resident in Sweden, who has been authorised to receive servings on behalf of the company or society.

Corresponding conditions prevail for establishment of all other types of legal entities.

In SK: A foreign natural person whose name is to be registered in the appropriate register (commercial register, entrepreneurial or other professional register) as a person authorised to act on behalf of an entrepreneur is required to submit a residence permit for Slovakia.

Measures:

AT: Aktiengesetz, BGBL. Nr. 98/1965, § 254 (2);

GmbH-Gesetz, RGBL. Nr. 58/1906, § 107 (2); and

Gewerbeordnung, BGBL. Nr. 194/1994, § 39 (2a).

www.parlament.gv.at

BG: Commercial Law, Article 17a; and
Law for Encouragement of Investments, Article 24.

EE: Äriseadustik (Commercial Code) § 631 (1, 2 and 4).

FI: Laki elinkeinon harjoittamisen oikeudesta (Act on the Right to Carry on a Trade) (122/1919), s. 1;

Osuuskuntalaki (Co-Operatives Act) 1488/2001;

Osakeyhtiölaki (Limited Liabilities Company Act) (624/2006); and

Laki luottolaitostoiminnasta (Act on Credit Institutions) (121/2007).

SE: Lag om utländska filialer m.m (Foreign Branch Offices Act) (1992:160);

Aktiebolagslagen (Companies Act) (2005:551);

The Co-operative Economic Associations Act (2018:672); and Act on European Economic Interest Groupings (1994:1927).

www.parlament.gv.at

SK: Act 513/1991 on Commercial Code (Article 21); Act 455/1991 on Trade Licensing; and Act no 404/2011 on Residence of Aliens (Articles 22 and 32).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements:

In BG: Established enterprises may employ third country nationals only for positions for which there is no requirement for Bulgarian nationality. The total number of third country nationals employed by an established enterprise over a period of the preceding 12 months must not exceed 20 % (35 % for SMEs) of the average number of Bulgarian nationals, nationals of other Member States, of states parties to the Agreement on the EEA or of the Swiss Confederation hired on an employment contract. In addition, the employer must demonstrate that there is no suitable Bulgarian, EU, EEA or Swiss worker for the respective position by conducting a labour market test before employing a third country national.

For highly qualified, seasonal and posted workers, as well as for intra-corporate transferees, researchers and students there is no limitation on the number of third country nationals working for a single enterprise. For the employment of third country nationals in these categories, no labour market test is required.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

BG: Labour Migration and Labour Mobility Act.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In PL: The scope of operations of a representative office may only encompass advertising and promotion of the foreign parent company represented by the office. For all sectors except legal services, establishment by non-European Union investors and their enterprises may only be in the form of a limited partnership, limited joint-stock partnership, limited liability company, and joint-stock company, while domestic investors and enterprises also have access to the forms of non-commercial partnership companies (general partnership and unlimited liability partnership).

Measures:

PL:
Act of 6 March 2018 on rules regarding economic activity of foreign entrepreneurs and other foreign persons in the territory of the Republic of Poland.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) Acquisition of real estate

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment:

In AT (applies to the regional level of government): The acquisition, purchase and rental or leasing of real estate by non-European Union natural persons and enterprises requires authorisation by the competent regional authorities (Länder). Authorisation will only be granted if the acquisition is considered to be in the public (in particular economic, social and cultural) interest.

In CY: Cypriots or persons of Cypriot origin, as well as nationals of a Member State, may acquire any property in Cyprus without restrictions. A foreigner may not acquire, otherwise than mortis causa, any immovable property without obtaining a permit from the Council of Ministers. For foreigners, where the acquisition of immovable property exceeds the extent necessary for the erection of premises for a house or professional roof, or otherwise exceeds the extent of two donums (2,676 square meters), any permit granted by the Council of Ministers shall be subject to such terms, limitations, conditions and criteria which are set by Regulations made by the Council of Ministers and approved by the House of Representatives. A foreigner is any person who is not a citizen of the Republic of Cyprus, including a foreign-controlled company. The term does not include foreigners of Cypriot origin or non-Cypriot spouses of citizens of the Republic of Cyprus.

www.parlament.gv.at

In CZ: Specific rules apply to agricultural land under state ownership. State agricultural land may be acquired only by Czech nationals, nationals of another Member State, or States party to the Agreement on the EEA or the Swiss Confederation. Juridical persons may acquire state agricultural land from the state only if they are agricultural entrepreneurs in the Czech Republic or persons with similar status in other Member States of the European Union, or States party to the Agreement on the EEA or the Swiss Confederation.

In DK: Natural persons who are not resident in Denmark, and who have not previously been resident in Denmark for a total period of five years, must in accordance with the Danish Acquisition Act obtain permission from the Ministry of Justice to acquire title to real property in Denmark. This also applies for juridical persons that are not registered in Denmark. For natural persons, acquisition of real property will be permitted if the applicant is going to use the real property as their primary residence.

For juridical persons that are not registered in Denmark, acquisition of real property will in general be permitted, if the acquisition is a prerequisite for the business activities of the purchaser. Permission is also required if the applicant is going to use the real property as a secondary dwelling. Such permission will only be granted if, following an overall and concrete assessment, the applicant is regarded to have particularly strong ties to Denmark.

Permission under the Acquisition Act is only granted for the acquisition of specific real property. The acquisition of agricultural land is in addition governed by the Danish Agricultural Holdings Act, which imposes restrictions on all persons, Danish or foreign, when acquiring agricultural property. Accordingly, any person who wishes to acquire agricultural real property, must fulfil the requirements in this Act. This generally means a limited residence requirement on the agricultural holding applies. The residence requirement is not personal. Juridical entities must be of the types listed in §20 and §21 of the Act and must be registered in the Union or EEA.

In EE: A juridical person from an OECD Member State has the right to acquire immovable property which contains:

(i) less than 10 hectares of agricultural land, forest land or agricultural and forest land in total without restrictions;

(ii) 10 hectares or more of agricultural land if the juridical person has been engaged, for three years immediately preceding the year of making the transaction of acquisition of immovable property, in production of agricultural products listed in Annex I to the TFEU, except fishery products and cotton (hereinafter referred to as "agricultural products");

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) 10 hectares or more of forest land if the juridical person has been engaged, for three years immediately preceding the year of making the transaction of acquisition of immovable property, in forest management within the meaning of the Forest Act (hereinafter referred to as "forest management") or production of agricultural products; and

(iv) less than 10 hectares of agricultural land and less than 10 hectares of forest land, but 10 hectares or more of agricultural and forest land in total, if the juridical person has been engaged, for three years immediately preceding the year of making the transaction of acquisition of immovable property, in the production of agricultural products or forest management.

If a juridical person does not meet the requirements in points (ii) to (iv), the juridical person may acquire immovable property which contains 10 hectares or more of agricultural land, forest land or agricultural and forest land in total only with the authorisation of the council of the local government of the location of immovable property to be acquired.

Restrictions on acquiring immovable property apply in certain geographical areas for non-EEA nationals.

www.parlament.gv.at

In EL: Real estate acquisition or tenancy in the border regions is prohibited for persons whose nationality or base is outside the Member States and the European Free Trade Association. The ban may be lifted by a discretionary decision taken by a committee of the appropriate Decentralized Administration (or the Minister of National Defense in case the properties to be exploited belong to the Fund for the Exploitation of Private Public Property).

In HR: Foreign companies are only allowed to acquire real estate for the supply of services if they are established and incorporated in Croatia as juridical persons. Acquisition of real estate necessary for the supply of services by branches requires the approval of the Ministry of Justice. Agricultural land cannot be acquired by foreigners.

In MT: Non-nationals of a Member State may not acquire immovable property for commercial purposes. Companies with a 25 % (or more) non-European Union shareholding must obtain authorisation from the competent authority (Minister responsible for Finance) to buy immovable property for commercial or business purposes. The competent authority will determine whether the proposed acquisition represents a net benefit to the Maltese economy.

In PL: The acquisition of real estate, direct and indirect, by foreigners requires a permit. A permit is issued through an administrative decision by a minister competent in internal affairs, with the consent of the Minister of National Defence, and in the case of agricultural real estate, also with the consent of the Minister of Agriculture and Rural Development.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

AT: Burgenländisches Grundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 25/2007;

Kärntner Grundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 9/2004;

NÖ- Grundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. 6800;

OÖ- Grundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 88/1994;

Salzburger Grundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 9/2002;

Steiermärkisches Grundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 134/1993;

Tiroler Grundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 61/1996; Voralberger Grundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 42/2004; and

Wiener Ausländergrundverkehrsgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 11/1998.

CY: Immovable Property Acquisition (Aliens) Law (Chapter 109), as amended.

CZ: Act No. 503/2012, Coll. on State Land Office, as amended.

DK: Danish Act on Acquisition of Real Property (Consolidation Act No. 265 of 21 March 2014 on Acquisition of Real Property);

Acquisition Executive Order (Executive Order No. 764 of 18 September 1995); and

The Agricultural Holdings Act (Consolidation Act No. 27 of 4 January 2017).

EE: Kinnisasja omandamise kitsendamise seadus (Restrictions on Acquisition of Immovables Act) Chapter 2 § 4, Chapter 3§ 10, 2017.

EL: Law 1892/1990, as it stands today, in combination, as far as the application is concerned, with the ministerial decision F.110/3/330340/S.120/7-4-14 of the Minister of National Defense and the Minister of Citizen Protection.

HR: Ownership and other Proprietary Rights Act (OG 91/96, 68/98, 137/99, 22/00, 73/00, 129/00, 114/01, 79/06, 141/06, 146/08, 38/09, 143/12, 152/14), Articles 354 to 358.b);

Agricultural Land Act (OG 20/18, 115/18, 98/19), Article 2; and

General Administrative Procedure Act.

www.parlament.gv.at

HU: Government Decree No. 251/2014 (X. 2.) on the Acquisition by Foreign Nationals of Real Estate other than Land Used for Agricultural or Forestry Purposes; and

Act LXXVIII of 1993 (Paragraph 1/A).

MT: Immovable Property (Acquisition by Non-Residents) Act (Cap. 246); and Protocol No 6 of the EU Accession Treaty on the acquisition of secondary residences in Malta.

PL: Law of 24th March 1920 on the Acquisition of Real Estate by Foreigners (Journal of Laws of 2016, item 1061 as amended).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In HU: The purchase of real estate by non-residents is subject to obtaining authorisation from the appropriate administrative authority responsible for the geographical location of the property.

Measures:

HU: Government Decree No. 251/2014 (X. 2.) on the Acquisition by Foreign Nationals of Real Estate other than Land Used for Agricultural or Forestry Purposes; and

www.parlament.gv.at

Act LXXVIII of 1993 (Paragraph 1/A).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment:

In LV: Acquisition of urban land by nationals of New Zealand is permitted through juridical persons registered in Latvia or other Member States:

(i) if more than 50 % of their equity capital is owned by nationals of Member States, the Latvian Government or a municipality, separately or in total;

(ii) if more than 50 % of their equity capital is owned by natural persons and companies of a third country with which Latvia has concluded a bilateral agreement on promotion and reciprocal protection of investments and which has been approved by the Latvian Parliament before 31 December 1996;

(iii) if more than 50 % of their equity capital is possessed by natural persons and companies of a third country with which Latvia has concluded a bilateral agreement on promotion and reciprocal protection of investments after 31 December 1996, if in that agreement the rights of Latvian natural persons and companies on acquisition of land in the respective third country have been determined;

www.parlament.gv.at

(iv) if more than 50 % of their equity capital is possessed jointly by persons referred to in points (i) to (iii); or

(v) which are public joint stock companies, if the shares thereof are quoted in the stock exchange.

Where New Zealand allows Latvian nationals and enterprises to purchase urban real estate in its territory, Latvia will allow nationals and enterprises of New Zealand to purchase urban real estate in Latvia under the same conditions as Latvian nationals.

Measures:

LV: Law on land reform in the cities of the Republic of Latvia, Section 20 and 21.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In DE: Certain conditions of reciprocity may apply for the acquisition of real estate.

In ES: Foreign investment in activities directly relating to real estate investments for diplomatic missions by states that are not Member States of the Union requires an administrative authorisation from the Spanish Council of Ministers, unless there is a reciprocal liberalisation agreement in place.

www.parlament.gv.at

In RO: Foreign nationals, stateless persons and juridical persons (other than nationals and juridical persons of a Member State of the EEA) may acquire property rights over land, under the conditions regulated by international treaties, based on reciprocity. Foreign nationals, stateless persons and juridical persons may not acquire property rights in land under more favourable conditions than those applicable to natural or juridical persons of the Union.

Measures:

DE: Einführungsgesetz zum Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuche (EGBGB); Introductory Law to the Civil Code.

ES: Royal Decree 664/1999 of 23 April 1999 relating to foreign investment.

RO: Law 17/2014 on some measures regulating the selling-buying agricultural land situated outside town and amending; and

Law No 268/2001 on the privatization of companies that own land in public ownership and private management of the state for agricultural and establishing the State Domains Agency, with subsequent amendments.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 2 – Professional services (except health-related professions)

Sector – sub-sector:	Professional services – legal; patent agent, industrial property agent, intellectual property attorney; accounting and bookkeeping; auditing; taxation advisory; architecture and urban planning; engineering and integrated engineering services.
Industry classification:	CPC 861, 862, 863, 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674, part of 879
	Obligations concerned: Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

(a) Legal services (part of CPC 861)[35]

For greater certainty, consistent with the Headnotes, in particular paragraph 8 requirements to register with a Bar may include a requirement to have obtained a law degree in the host country or its equivalent, or to have completed some training under the supervision of a licensed lawyer, or to have an office or a postal address within the jurisdiction of a specific Bar in order to be eligible to apply for membership in that Bar. Some Member States may impose a requirement of having the right to practise host-jurisdiction law on natural persons holding certain positions within a law firm, company, enterprise or for shareholders.

---

[35] For the purposes of this reservation:
(a) "domestic law" means the law of the specific Member State and Union law;
(b) "public international law" excludes European Union law and includes law established by international treaties and conventions, as well as international customary law;
(c) "legal advice" includes provision of advice to and consultation with clients in matters including transactions, relationships and disputes, involving the application or interpretation of law; participation with or on behalf of clients in negotiations and other dealings with third parties in such matters; and preparation of documents governed in whole or in part by law; and the verification of documents of any kind for purposes of and in accordance with the requirements of law;
(d) "legal representation" includes preparation of documents intended to be submitted to administrative agencies, the courts or other duly constituted official tribunals; and appearances before administrative agencies, the courts or other duly constituted official tribunals; and
(e) "legal arbitration, conciliation and mediation " means the preparation of documents to be submitted to, the preparation for and appearance before, an arbitrator, conciliator or mediator in any dispute involving the application and interpretation of law. It does not include arbitration, conciliation and mediation services in disputes not involving the application and interpretation of law, which fall under services incidental to management consulting. It also does not include acting as an arbitrator, conciliator or mediator. As a sub-category, international legal arbitration, conciliation or mediation services refers to the same services when the dispute involves parties from two or more countries.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In the EU: Specific non-discriminatory legal form requirements apply in each Member State.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In the EU: Legal representation of persons before the European Union Intellectual Property Office (herein after referred to as "EUIPO") may only be undertaken by a legal practitioner qualified in one of the Member States of the EEA and having their place of business within the EEA, to the extent that they are entitled, within that Member State, to act as a representative in trade mark matters or in industrial property matters and by professional representatives whose names appear on the list maintained for this purpose by the EUIPO. (Part of CPC 861)

In AT: EEA or Swiss nationality as well as residency (commercial presence) is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic (Union and Member State) law, including representation before courts. Only lawyers of EEA or Swiss nationality may provide legal services through commercial presence. The practice of legal services in respect of public international law and home country law is only allowed on a Cross-border basis. Equity participation and shares in the operating result of any law firm by foreign lawyers (who must be fully qualified in their home country) is allowed up to 25 %; the rest must be held by fully qualified EEA or Swiss lawyers and only the latter may exercise decisive influence in the decision making of the law firm.

In BE (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): Residency is required for full admission to the Bar, and is necessary for the practice of legal services in respect of Belgian domestic law, including representation before courts. The residency requirement for a foreign lawyer to obtain full admission to the Bar is at least six years from the date of application for registration, or three years under certain conditions. Reciprocity is required.

A foreign lawyer may practise as a legal consultant. A lawyer who is a member of a foreign (non-EU) Bar and wants to establish in Belgium but who does not meet the conditions for registration on the Tableau of fully qualified lawyers, on the EU-list or on the List of Trainee Lawyers, may request registration on the so-called "B-List". A B-List only exists at the Brussels Bar. A lawyer on the B-list may give advice. Representation before "the Cour de Cassation" is subject to nomination on a specific list.

In BG (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): Reserved to nationals of a Member State, of another State party to the Agreement on the EEA, or of the Swiss Confederation, who have been granted authorisation to pursue the profession of lawyer according to the legislation of any of the aforementioned countries. A foreign national (except for the above mentioned) who has been authorised to pursue the profession of lawyer in accordance with the legislation of their own country, may appear before judicial bodies of the Republic of Bulgaria as defence-counsel or mandatary of a national of his or her own country, acting on a specific case, together with a Bulgarian attorney-at-law, in cases where this has been envisaged in an agreement between the Bulgarian and the respective foreign state, or on the basis of mutuality, making a preliminary request to this effect to the Chairperson of the Supreme Bar Council. A country in respect of which mutuality exists shall be designated by the Minister of Justice, upon request of the Chairperson of the Supreme Bar Council. In order to provide legal mediation, a foreign national must have a permit for long-term or permanent residence in the Republic of Bulgaria and have been entered in the Uniform Register of Mediators with the Minister of Justice. In Bulgaria, full national treatment with respect to the establishment and operation of companies, as well as with respect to the supply of services, may be extended only to companies established in, and citizens of, countries with which a bilateral agreement on mutual legal assistance has been or will be concluded

www.parlament.gv.at

In CY: EEA or Swiss nationality as well as residency (commercial presence) is required. Only advocates enrolled in the Bar may be partners or shareholders or members of the board of directors in a law company in Cyprus.

In CZ: Full admission to the Bar is required. For the practice of legal services in respect of domestic (Union and Member State) law, including representation before courts, EEA or Swiss nationality is required. For all legal services, residence (commercial presence) is required.

In DE: Only lawyers with EEA or Swiss qualification may be admitted to the Bar and are thus entitled to provide legal services in respect of domestic law. Commercial presence is required in order to obtain full admission to the Bar. Exemptions may be granted by the competent bar association.

For foreign lawyers (with other than EEA and Swiss qualification) there may be restrictions for holding shares of a law firm which provides legal services in domestic law. Foreign lawyers or law firms may offer legal services in foreign law and in public international law if they prove expert knowledge.

www.parlament.gv.at

A professional company may only become a shareholder in a German law firm if it is admitted to the German Bar and takes one of the legal forms listed in Article 59b of the Federal Lawyers Act. A shareholder must participate actively in the law firm. Branches of foreign law firms may provide legal services if they have been admitted to the Bar. Bar admission requires qualification of shareholders as lawyers or patent attorneys from a state where the corresponding legal profession is recognised by regulation of the German Ministry of Justice as having a comparable education and professional status (section 206 Federal Lawyers Act and section 157 Federal Patent Lawyers Act). The branch must have a separate management with power of agency in Germany and at least one manager of the branch with power of attorney must be admitted to the German bar.

In DK: Legal services provided under the title "advokat" (advocate) or any similar title, as well as representation before the courts, is reserved for advocates with a Danish license to practice. EU, EEA and Swiss advocates may practice under the title of their country of origin.

Without prejudice to the EU reservation above, shares of a law firm may only be owned by: advocates who actively practice law in the firm, its parent company or its subsidiary company; other employees in the firm; or another law firm registered in Denmark. Other employees in the firm may collectively only own less than 10 % of the shares and voting rights, and in order to be shareholders they must pass an exam on the rules of particular importance for the practice of law.

Only advocates who actively practice law in a law firm, its parent company or its subsidiary company, as well as other shareholders, and representatives of employees, may be members of the board of a firm. The majority of the members of the board must be advocates who actively practice law in the firm, its parent company or its subsidiary company. Only advocates who actively practice law in the firm, its parent company or its subsidiary company, and other shareholders having passed the exam mentioned above, may be a director of the law firm.

In EE: Residency (commercial presence) is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic (Union and Member State) law, and participation in criminal proceedings representation before the Supreme Court.

In EL: EEA or Swiss nationality and residency (commercial presence) is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic (Union and Member State) law, including representation before courts.

In ES: EEA or Swiss nationality is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic law, including representation before courts. The competent authorities may grant nationality waivers. A business address is required in order to provide any legal services.

In FI: EEA or Swiss residency and Bar membership is required for the use of the professional title of "advocate" (in Finnish "asianajaja" or in Swedish "advokat"). Legal services, including in relation to Finnish domestic law, may also be provided by non-Bar members.

www.parlament.gv.at

In FR: Residency or establishment in the EEA is required for full admission to the Bar, which is necessary for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic law, including representation before courts. Representation before "the Cour de Cassation" and "Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas and reserved for French and EU nationals. Members of the Bar in New Zealand may register as a foreign legal consultant in France to offer certain legal services in France on a temporary or permanent basis, in respect of New Zealand law and public international law. A business address within the jurisdiction of the French Bar or registration or establishment in the EEA is required to practice on a permanent basis.

In HR: Union nationality is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic (Union and Member State) law, including representation before courts. In proceedings involving public international law, parties may be represented before arbitration courts and *ad hoc* courts by a foreign lawyer who is a member of their home country bar association. Only a lawyer who has the Croatian title of lawyer can establish a law firm (New Zealand firms may establish a branch, which may not employ Croatian lawyers).

www.parlament.gv.at

In HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to EEA or Swiss nationality and residency (commercial presence) for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic law, including representation before courts. Foreign lawyers may provide legal advice on home country and public international law in partnership with a Hungarian attorney or a law firm. A cooperation contract concluded with a Hungarian attorney (ügyvéd) or law firm (ügyvédi iroda) is required. A foreign legal adviser cannot be a member of a Hungarian law firm. A foreign lawyer is not authorised for the preparation of documents to be submitted to, or act as the client's legal representative before an arbitrator, conciliator or mediator in any dispute.

In LT (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): EEA or Swiss nationality and residency (commercial presence) is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic (Union and Member State) law, including representation before courts.

Attorneys from foreign countries may practice as advocates in court only in accordance with international agreements, including specific provisions regarding representation before courts.

In LU (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): EEA or Swiss nationality and residency (commercial presence) is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic law, including representation before courts.

The Council of the Order may, on the basis of reciprocity, agree to waive the nationality requirement for a foreign national.

www.parlament.gv.at

In LV (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): EEA or Swiss nationality is required for the practice of domestic law, including representation before courts. Attorneys from foreign countries may practice as advocates in court only in accordance with a bilateral agreement on mutual legal assistance.

For Union or foreign advocates, special requirements exist. For example, participation in court proceedings in criminal cases is only permitted in association with an advocate of the Latvian Collegium of Sworn Advocates.

In MT: EEA or Swiss nationality as well as residency (commercial presence) is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic law, including representation before courts.

In NL: Only locally-licensed lawyers registered in the Dutch registry may use the title "advocate". Instead of using the full term "advocate", (non-registered) foreign lawyers must mention their home country professional organisation for the purposes of their activities in the Netherlands.

In PT (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): residency (commercial presence) is required in order to practice Portuguese domestic law. For representation before courts, full admission to the Bar is required. Foreigners holding a diploma awarded by any Faculty of Law in Portugal, may register with the Portuguese Bar (Ordem dos Advogados), under the same terms as Portuguese nationals, if their respective country grants Portuguese nationals reciprocal treatment.

www.parlament.gv.at

Other foreigners holding a Degree in Law which has been acknowledged by a Faculty of Law in Portugal may register as a member of the Bar Association provided they undergo the required training and pass the final assessment and admission exam. Only law firms where the shares belong exclusively to lawyers admitted to the Portuguese Bar may practise in Portugal.

Legal consultation is allowed in any area of foreign and public international law by jurists of recognised merit, masters and doctors in law (even if non-lawyers and non-university professors), provided they have their professional residence ("domiciliação") in PT, pass an admission exam and are registered in the Bar.

In RO: A foreign lawyer may not make oral or written conclusions before the courts and other judicial bodies, except for international arbitration.

In SE (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): EEA or Swiss residency is required for admission to the Bar and use of the title of "advokat". Exemptions may be granted by the board of the Swedish Bar Association. Without prejudice to the EU reservation above, admission to the Bar is not necessary for the practice of Swedish domestic law. A member of the Swedish Bar Association may not be employed by anyone other than a Bar member or a company conducting the business of a Bar member. However, a Bar member may be employed by a foreign company conducting the business of an advocate, provided that the company in question is domiciled in a country within the Union, the EEA or Switzerland. Subject to an exemption from the Board of the Swedish Bar Association, a member of the Swedish Bar Association may also be employed by a non-European Union law firm.

www.parlament.gv.at

Bar members conducting their practice in the form of a company or a partnership may not have any other objective and may not carry out any other business than the practice of an advocate. Collaboration with other advocate businesses is permitted; however, collaboration with foreign businesses requires permission by the Board of the Swedish Bar Association. Only a Bar member may directly or indirectly, or through a company, practise as an advocate, own shares in the company or be a partner. Only a Bar member may be a member or deputy member of the Board or deputy managing director, or an authorised signatory or secretary of a company or partnership.

In SI (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): Representing clients before a court against payment is conditioned by commercial presence in the Republic of Slovenia. A foreign lawyer who has the right to practice law in a foreign country may perform legal services or practice law under the conditions laid down in Article 34a of the Attorneys Act, provided the condition of actual reciprocity is fulfilled.

Without prejudice to the EU reservation on non-discriminatory legal form requirements, commercial presence for appointed attorneys by the Slovene Bar Association is restricted to sole proprietorship, law firms with limited liability (partnership) or to law firms with unlimited liability (partnership) only. The activities of a law firm shall be restricted to the practice of law. Only attorneys may be partners in a law firm.

www.parlament.gv.at

In SK (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): EEA nationality as well as residency (commercial presence) in the Slovak Republic is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic law, including representation before courts. For non-EU lawyers actual reciprocity is required.

Measures:

EU: Article 120 of Regulation (EU) 2017/1001 of the European Parliament and of the Council[36];

Article 78 of Council Regulation (EC) No 6/2002 of 12 December 2001[37].

AT: Rechtsanwaltsordnung (Lawyers Act) – RAO, RGBl. Nr. 96/1868, Articles 1 and 21c.; Rechtsanwaltsgesetz – EIRAG, BGBl. Nr. 27/2000 as amended; § 41 EIRAG

BE: Belgian Judicial Code (Articles 428-508); Royal Decree of 24 August 1970.

BG: Attorney Law; Law for Mediation; and Law for the Notaries and Notarial Activity.

CY: Advocates Law (Chapter 2), as amended.

CZ: Act No. 85/1996 Coll., the Legal Profession Act.

---

[36] Regulation (EU) 2017/1001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017 on the European Union trade mark (OJ EU L 154, 16.6.2017, p. 1).

[37] Council Regulation (EC) No 6/2002 of 12 December 2001 on Community designs (OJ EU L 3, 5.1.2002, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

DE: Bundesrechtsanwaltsordnung (BRAO; Federal Lawyers Act);

Gesetz über die Tätigkeit europäischer Rechtsanwälte in Deutschland (EuRAG); and

§ 10 Rechtsdienstleistungsgesetz (RDG)

DK: Retsplejeloven (Administration of Justice Act) chapters 12 and 13 (Consolidated Act No. 1284 of 14 November 2018).

EE: Advokatuuriseadus (Bar Association Act);

Tsiviilkohtumenetluse seadustik (Code of Civil Procedure);

halduskohtumenetluse seadustik (Code of Administrative Court Procedure);

kriminaalmenetluse seadustik (Code of Criminal Procedure); and

väärteomenetluse seadustik (Code of Misdemeanour Procedure).

EL: New Lawyers' Code n. 4194/2013.

ES: Real Decreto 135/2021, de 2 de marzo, por el que se aprueba el Estatuto General de la Abogacía Española, Article 9.1.a.

www.parlament.gv.at

FI: Laki asianajajista (Advocates Act) (496/1958), ss. 1 and 3; and Oikeudenkäymiskaari (4/1734) (Code of Judicial Procedure).

FR: Loi 71-1130 du 31 décembre 1971, Loi 90- 1259 du 31 décembre 1990 and Ordonnance du 10 septembre 1817 modifiée.

HR: Legal Profession Act (OG 9/94, 117/08, 75/09, 18/11).

HU: Act LXXVIII of 2017 on the professional activities of attorneys-at-law.

LT: Law on the Bar of the Republic of Lithuania of 18 March 2004 No. IX-2066 as last amended on 12 December 2017 by law No XIII-571.

LU: Loi du 16 décembre 2011 modifiant la loi du 10 août 1991 sur la profession d'avocat.

LV: Criminal Procedure Law, s. 79; and Advocacy Law of the Republic of Latvia, s. 4.

MT: Code of Organisation and Civil Procedure (Cap. 12).

NL: Advocatenwet (Act on Advocates).

www.parlament.gv.at

PT: Law 145/2015, 9 set., alterada p/ Lei 23/2020, 6 jul. (art.º 194 substituído p/ art.º 201.º; e art.º 203.º substituído p/ art.º 213.º).

Portuguese Bar Statute (Estatuto da Ordem dos Advogados) and Decree-Law 229/2004, Articles 5, 7 – 9; Decree-law 88/2003, Articles 77 and 102; Solicitadores Public Professional Association Statute (Estatuto da Câmara dos Solicitadores), as amended by Law 49/2004, mas alterada p/ Lei 154/2015, 14 set; by Law 14/2006 and by Decree-Law n.º 226/2008 alterado p/ Lei 41/2013, 26 jun;

Law 78/2001, Articles 31, 4 Alterada p/ Lei 54/2013, 31 jul.; Regulation of family and labour mediation (Ordinance 282/2010), alterada p/ Portaria 283/2018, 19 out; Law 21/2007 on criminal mediation, Article 12; Law 22/2013, 26 fev., alterada p/ Lei 17/2017, 16 maio, alterada pelo Decreto-Lei 52/2019, 17 abril.

RO: Attorney Law; Law for Mediation; and Law for the Notaries and the Notarial Activity.

SE: Rättegångsbalken (The Swedish Code of Judicial Procedure) (1942:740); and Swedish Bar Association Code of Conduct adopted 29 August 2008.

SI: Zakon o odvetništvu (Neuradno prečiščeno besedilo-ZOdv-NPB8 Državnega Zbora RS z dne 7 junij 2019 (Attorneys Act) unofficial consolidated text prepared by the Slovenian parliament from 7 June 2019).

SK: Act 586/2003 on Advocacy, Articles 2 and 12.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In PL: Foreign lawyers may establish only in the form of a registered partnership, a limited partnership or a limited joint-stock partnership.

Measures:

PL: Act of 5 July 2002 on the provision by foreign lawyers of legal assistance in the Republic of Poland, Article 19; The Law on Tax Advisory

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In IE, IT: Residency (commercial presence) is required for the practice of legal services in respect of domestic (Union and Member State) law, including representation before courts.

Measures:

IE: Solicitors Acts 1954-2011.

IT: Royal Decree 1578/1933, Article 17 law on the legal profession.

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) Patent agents, industrial property agents, intellectual property attorneys (part of CPC 879, 861, 8613)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In DE: Only patent lawyers having EEA or Swiss qualifications may be admitted to the Bar and are thus entitled to provide patent agent services in Germany in domestic law. Commercial presence is required in order to obtain full admission to the Bar. Exemptions may be granted by the Bar association. Foreign patent lawyers may offer legal services in foreign law when they prove expert knowledge. Registration is required to provide legal services in Germany. Foreign (other than EEA and Swiss qualification) patent lawyers may not establish a firm together with national patent lawyers.

Foreign (other than EEA and Swiss) patent lawyers may have their commercial presence only in the form of a Patentanwalts-GmbH or Patentanwalt-AG by acquiring a minority share.

www.parlament.gv.at

As of 1 August 2022 a professional company may only become shareholder in a German patent law firm if such professional company is admitted to the German Patent Chamber and takes one of the legal forms listed in Article 52b of the Patent Attorney Regulation. Foreign patent law firms may provide services if they have been admitted to the German Patent Chamber. Such admission requires qualification of a shareholder as a lawyer, tax accountant, auditor or patent attorney and in case of branches a manager with power of agency in Germany.

In FR: To be registered on the industrial property agent services list, establishment or residency in the EEA is required. EEA nationality is required for natural persons. To represent a client in front of the national intellectual property office, establishment in the EEA is required. Provision of services may only be conducted through SCP (société civile professionnelle), SEL (société d'exercice libéral) or any other legal form, under certain conditions. Irrespective of the legal form, more than half of shares and voting rights must be held by EEA professionals. Law firms may be entitled to provide industrial property agent services (see reservation for legal services).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In AT: EEA or Swiss nationality is required for the practice of patent agency services, residency is required.

www.parlament.gv.at

In BG and CY: EEA or Swiss nationality is required for the practice of patent agency services. In CY, residency is required.

In EE: Estonian or EU nationality as well as permanent residency is required for the practice of patent agency services.

In ES: Establishment in a Member State, commercial presence, as well as permanent residency, are required for the practice of patent agency services.

With respect to Investment liberalisation –National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In PT: EEA nationality is required for the practice of industrial property agent services.

In LV: EU nationality is required for patent attorneys.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In FI and HU: EEA residency is required for the practice of patent agency services.

In SI: Residency in Slovenia is required for a holder or applicant of registered rights (patents, trademarks, design protection). Alternatively, a patent agent or a trademark and design agent registered in Slovenia is required for the main purpose of providing services such as process and notification.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

AT: Patent Attorney Act, BGBl. 214/1967 as amended, §§ 2 and 16a.

BG: Chapter 8b of the Act on Patents and Registration of Utility Models.

CY: CY: Advocates Law (Chapter 2), as amended.

DE: Patentanwaltsordnung (PAO). Gesetz über die Tätigkeit europäischer Patentanwälte in Deutschland (EuPAG) and § 10 Rechtsdienstleistungsgesetz (RDG).

EE: Patendivoliniku seadus (Patent Agents Act) § 2, § 14.

ES: Ley 24/2015, de 24 de julio, de Patentes, Articles 175, 176 and 177. Ley 17/2009, de 23 de noviembre, sobre el libre acceso a las actividades de servicios y su ejercicio, Article 3.2.

FI: Tavaramerkkilaki (Trademarks Act) (7/1964);

Laki auktorisoiduista teollisoikeusasiamiehistä (Act on Authorised Industrial Property Attorneys) (22/2014); and

Laki kasvinjalostajanoikeudesta (Plant Breeder's Right Act) 1279/2009; and Mallioikeuslaki (Registered Designs Act) 221/1971.

www.parlament.gv.at

FR: Code de la propriété intellectuelle.

HU: Act XXXII of 1995 on Patent Attorneys.

LV: The Law on Industrial Property Institutions and Procedures Chapter XVIII (Articles 119-136).

PT: Decree-Law 15/95, as modified by Law 17/2010, by Portaria 1200/2010, Article 5, and by Portaria 239/2013; and Law 9/2009.

SI: Zakon o industrijski lastnini (Industrial Property Act), Uradni list RS, št. 51/06 – uradno prečiščeno besedilo in 100/13 and 23/20 (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, No. 51/06 – official consolidated text 100/13 and 23/20).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In IE: For establishment, at least one of the directors, partners, managers or employees of a company must be registered as a patent or intellectual property attorney in Ireland. Providing services on a Cross-border basis requires EEA nationality and commercial presence, the principal place of business to be in an EEA Member State, and qualification under the law of an EEA Member State.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

IE: Section 85 and 86 of the Trade Marks Act 1996, as amended;

Rule 51 Rule 51A and Rule 51B of the Trade Marks Rules 1996, as amended; Section 106 and 107 of the Patent Act 1992, as amended; and Register of Patent Agent Rules S.I. 580 of 2015.

(c) Accounting and bookkeeping services (CPC 8621 other than auditing services, 86213, 86219, 86220)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In AT: The capital interests and voting rights of foreign accountants and bookkeepers, qualified according to the law of their home country, in an Austrian enterprise may not exceed 25 %. The service supplier must have an office or professional seat in the EEA (CPC 862).

www.parlament.gv.at

In FR: Establishment or residency is required. Services may be provided through any company form except SNC (Société en nom collectif) and SCS (Société en commandite simple). Specific conditions apply to SEL (sociétés d'exercice libéral), AGC (Association de gestion et comptabilité) and SPE (Société pluri-professionnelle d'exercice) (CPC 86213, 86219, 86220).

In IT: Residence or business domicile is required for enrolment in the professional register, which is necessary for the provision of accounting and bookkeeping services (CPC 86213, 86219, 86220).

In PT (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): Residence or business domicile is required for enrolment in the professional register by the Chamber of Certified Accountants (Ordem dos Contabilistas Certificados), which is necessary for the provision of accounting services, provided that there is reciprocal treatment for Portuguese nationals.

Measures:

AT: Wirtschaftstreuhandberufsgesetz (Public Accountant and Auditing Profession Act, BGBl. I Nr. 58/1999), § 12, § 65, § 67, § 68 (1) 4; and

Bilanzbuchhaltungsgesetz (BibuG), BGBL. I Nr. 191/2013, §§ 7, 11, 28.

www.parlament.gv.at

FR: Ordonnance 45-2138 du 19 septembre 1945.

IT: Legislative Decree 139/2005; and Law 248/2006.

PT: Decree-Law n.º452/99, changed by Law n.º 139/2015, september 7th.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In SI: Establishment in the European Union is required in order to provide accounting and bookkeeping services (CPC 86213, 86219, 86220).

Measures:

SI: Act on services in the internal market, Official Gazette RS No 21/10.

(d) Auditing services (CPC – 86211, 86212 other than accounting and bookkeeping services)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

www.parlament.gv.at

In the EU: Supply of statutory auditing services requires approval by the competent authority of a Member State that may recognise the equivalence of the qualifications of an auditor who is a national of New Zealand or of any third country subject to reciprocity (CPC 8621).

Measures:

EU: Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council[38]; and Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[39].

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In BG: Non-discriminatory legal form requirements may apply.

Measures:

BG: Independent Financial Audit Act.

---

38 Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the annual financial statements, consolidated financial statements and related reports of certain types of undertakings, amending Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC (OJ EU L 182, 29.6.2013, p. 19).

39 Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on statutory audits of annual accounts and consolidated accounts, amending Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EEC and repealing Council Directive 84/253/EEC (OJ EU L 157, 9.6.2006, p. 87).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In AT: The capital interests and voting rights of foreign auditors, qualified according to the law of their home country, in an Austrian enterprise may not exceed 25 %. The service supplier must have an office or professional seat in the EEA.

Measures:

AT: Wirtschaftstreuhandberufsgesetz (Public Accountant and Auditing Profession Act, BGBl. I Nr. 58/1999), § 12, § 65, § 67, § 68 (1) 4.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In DK: Provision of statutory auditing services requires Danish approval as an auditor. Approval requires residency in a Member State of the EEA. Voting rights in approved audit firms of auditors and audit firms not approved in accordance with regulations implementing the Council Directive 2006/43/EC based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on statutory audit must not exceed 10 % of the voting rights.

www.parlament.gv.at

In FR (with respect also to most-favoured-nation treatment): For statutory audits: establishment or residency is required. New Zealand nationals may provide statutory auditing services in France, subject to reciprocity. Services may be provided through any company form except those in which partners are considered to be traders ("commerçants"), such as SNC (Société en nom collectif) and SCS (Société en commandite simple).

In PL: Establishment in the Union is required in order to provide auditing services.

Legal form requirements apply.

Measures:

DK: Revisorloven (The Danish Act on Approved Auditors and Audit Firms), Act No. 1287 of 20/11/2018.

FR: Code de commerce

PL: Act of 11 May 2017 on statutory auditors, audit firms and public oversight – Journal of Laws of 2017, item 1089.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In CY: Authorisation is required, subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: the employment situation in the sub-sector. Professional associations (partnerships) between natural persons are permitted.

In SK: Only an enterprise in which at least 60 % of capital interests or voting rights are reserved to Slovak nationals or nationals of a Member State may be authorised to carry out audits in the Slovak Republic.

Measures:

CY: Auditors Law of 2017 (Law 53(I)/2017).

SK: Act No. 423/2015 on Statutory audit.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In DE: Auditing companies ("Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaften") may only adopt legal forms admissible within the EEA. General partnerships and limited commercial partnerships may be recognised as "Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaften" if they are listed as trading partnerships in the commercial register on the basis of their fiduciary activities, Article 27 WPO. However, auditors from third countries registered in accordance with Article 134 WPO may carry out the statutory audit of annual fiscal statements or provide the consolidated financial statements of a company with its headquarters outside the Union, whose transferable securities are offered for trading in a regulated market.

Measures:

DE: Handelsgesetzbuch, (HGB; Code of Commercial Law); Gesetz über eine Berufsordnung der Wirtschaftsprüfer (Wirtschaftsprüferordnung, WPO, Public Accountant Act).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In ES: Statutory auditors must be a national of a Member State. This reservation does not apply to the auditing of non-European Union companies listed in a Spanish regulated market.

Measures:

ES: Ley 22/2015, de 20 de julio, de Auditoría de Cuentas (new Auditing Law: Law 22/2015 on Auditing services).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In EE: Legal form requirements apply. The majority of the votes represented by the shares of an audit firm shall belong to sworn auditors subject to supervision of a competent authority of an EEA Member State, who have acquired their qualification in an EEA Member State, or to audit firms. At least three-fourths of the persons representing an audit firm on the basis of law must have acquired their qualifications in an EEA Member State.

Measures:

EE: Auditors Activities Act (Audiitortegevuse seadus) § 76-77

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In SI: Commercial presence is required. A third country audit entity may hold shares or form partnerships in an Slovenian audit company provided that, under the law of the country in which the third-country audit entity is incorporated, Slovenian audit companies may hold shares or form partnership in an audit entity in that country (reciprocity requirement).

Measures:

SI: Auditing Act (ZRev-2), Official Gazette RS No 65/2008 (as last amended No 115/21); and Companies Act (ZGD-1), Official Gazette RS No 42/2006 (as last amended No 18/21).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In BE: An establishment in Belgium is required where the professional activity will take place and where acts, documents and correspondence relating to it will be maintained. At least one administrator or manager of the establishment must be approved as auditor.

In FI: EEA residency is required for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Limited Liability company and of companies which are under the obligation to carry out an audit. An auditor must be a locally-licensed auditor or a locally-licensed audit firm.

In HR: Auditing services may be provided only by juridical persons established in Croatia or by natural persons resident in Croatia.

In IT: Residency is required for the provision of auditing services by natural persons.

In LT: Establishment in the EEA is required for the provision of auditing services.

In SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden and auditing firms registered in Sweden may perform statutory auditing services. EEA residency is required. The titles of "approved auditor" and "authorised auditor" may only be used by auditors approved or authorised in Sweden. Auditors of co-operative economic associations and certain other enterprises who are not certified or approved accountants must be resident within the EEA, unless the Government, or a Government authority appointed by the Government, in a particular case allows otherwise.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

BE: Law of December 7th 2016 on the organization of the profession and the public supervision of auditors (Public Audit Act).

FI: Tilintarkastuslaki (Auditing Act) (459/2007), Sectoral laws requiring the use of locally licensed auditors.

HR: Audit Act (OG 146/05, 139/08, 144/12), Article 3.

IT: Legislative Decree 58/1998, Articles 155, 158 and 161;

Decree of the President of the Republic 99/1998; and Legislative Decree 39/2010, Article 2.

LT: Law on Audit of 15 June 1999 No. VIII -1227 (a new version of 3 July 2008 No. X1676).

SE: Revisorslagen (Auditors Act) (2001:883);

Revisionslag (Auditing Act) (1999:1079);

Aktiebolagslagen (Companies Act) (2005:551);

www.parlament.gv.at

Lag om ekonomiska föreningar (The Co-operative Economic Associations Act) (2018:672); and

Others, regulating the requirements to make use of approved auditors.

(e) Taxation advisory services (CPC 863, not including legal advice and legal representation on tax matters, which are to be found under legal services)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In AT: The capital interests and voting rights of foreign tax advisors, qualified according to the law of their home country, in an Austrian enterprise may not exceed 25 %. The service supplier must have an office or professional seat in the EEA.

Measures:

AT: Wirtschaftstreuhandberufsgesetz (Public Accountant and Auditing Profession Act, BGBl. I Nr. 58/1999), § 12, § 65, § 67, § 68 (1) 4.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In DE: Non-discriminatory legal form requirements apply.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

DE: Steuerberatungsgesetz (Tax Advisory Act, 4. November 1975 (BGBl I., p. 2735), last amended by Article 50 of the law of 10. August 2021 (BGBl. I, p. 2436): §§ 3, 34, 40 (1), 49, 50a

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In FR: Establishment or residency is required. Services may be provided through any company form except SNC (Société en nom collectif) and SCS (Société en commandite simple). Specific conditions apply to SEL (sociétés d'exercice libéral), AGC (Association de gestion et comptabilité) and SPE (Société pluri-professionnelle d'exercice).

Measures:

FR: Ordonnance 45-2138 du 19 septembre 1945.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In HU: EEA residency is required for the supply of taxation advisory services.

In IT: Residency is required.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

HU: Act 150 of 2017 on taxing; Government Decree 2018/263 on the registration and training of taxation advisory activities.

IT: Legislative Decree 139/2005; and Law 248/2006.

(f) Architecture and urban planning services, engineering and integrated engineering services (CPC 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In FR: An architect may only establish in France in order to provide architectural services using one of the following legal forms (on a non-discriminatory basis): SA et SARL (sociétés anonymes, à responsabilité limitée), EURL (Entreprise unipersonnelle à responsabilité limitée), SCP (en commandite par actions), SCOP (Société coopérative et participative), SELARL (société d'exercice libéral à responsabilité limitée), SELAFA (société d'exercice libéral à forme anonyme), SELAS (société d'exercice libéral) or SAS (Société par actions simplifiée), or as individual or as a partner in an architectural firm (CPC 8671).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

FR: Loi 90-1258 relative à l'exercice sous forme de société des professions libérales; Décret 95-129 du 2 février 1995 relatif à l'exercice en commun de la profession d'architecte sous forme de société en participation;

Décret 92-619 du 6 juillet 1992 relatif à l'exercice en commun de la profession d'architecte sous forme de société d'exercice libéral à responsabilité limitée SELARL, société d'exercice libéral à forme anonyme SELAFA, société d'exercice libéral en commandite par actions SELCA; and Loi 77-2 du 3 janvier 1977.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: For consultants that implement assessment of compliance of the investment designs or exercise construction supervision, establishment in Bulgaria is required according to the Bulgarian Commercial Act or registration in the Commercial register of a Member State of the EU or EEA.

Measures:

BG: Article 167, Paragraph 1, Spatial Development Act;

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In HR: A design or project created by a foreign architect, engineer or urban planner must be validated by an authorised person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law (CPC 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674).

Measures:

HR: Act on Physical Planning and Building Activities (OG118/18, 110/19); Physical Planning Act (OG 153/13, 39/19).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In CY: Nationality and residency conditions apply for the provision of architecture and urban planning services, engineering and integrated engineering services (CPC 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674).

Measures:

CY: Law 41/1962 as amended; Law 224/1990 as amended; and Law 29(i)2001 as amended.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CZ: Residency in the EEA is required.

In HU: EEA residency is required for supply of the following services, insofar as they are being supplied by a natural person present in the territory of Hungary: architectural services, engineering services (only applicable to graduate trainees), integrated engineering services and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674).

In IT: Residency, professional domicile or a business address in Italy is required for enrolment in the professional register, which is necessary for the supply of architectural and engineering services (CPC 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674).

In SK: Residency in the EEA is required for registration in the professional chamber, which is necessary for the supply of architectural and engineering services (CPC 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674).

Measures:

CZ: Act No. 360/1992 Coll. on practice of profession of authorised architects and authorised engineers and technicians working in the field of building constructions.

www.parlament.gv.at

HU: Act LVIII of 1996 on the Professional Chambers of Architects and Engineers.

IT: Royal Decree 2537/1925 regulation on the profession of architect and engineer;
Law 1395/1923; and

Decree of the President of the Republic (D.P.R.) 328/2001.

SK: Act 138/1992 on Architects and Engineers, Articles 3, 15, 15a, 17a and 18a.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BE: The provision of architectural services includes control over execution of the works (CPC 8671, 8674). Foreign architects authorised in their host countries and wishing to practice their profession on an occasional basis in Belgium are required to obtain prior authorisation from the Council of Order in the geographical area where they intend to supply services.

Measures:

BE: Law of February 20, 1939 on the protection of the title of the architect's profession; and

Law of 26th June 1963, which creates the Order of Architects Regulations of
December 16th, 1983 of ethics established by national Council in the Order of Architects
(Approved by Article 1st of A.R. of April 18th, 1985, M.B., May 8th, 1985).

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 3 – Professional services (health-related and retail of pharmaceuticals)

Sector – sub-sector:	Professional services – medical (including psychologists) and dental services; midwives; nurses; physiotherapists and paramedical personnel; veterinary services; retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods; and other services provided by pharmacists
Industry classification:	CPC 9312, 93191, 932, 63211
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

(a) Medical, dental, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical services (CPC 852, 9312, 93191)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In IT: European Union nationality is required for the supply of services by psychologists. Foreign professionals may be allowed to practice based on reciprocity (part of CPC 9312).

Measures:

IT: Law 56/1989 on the psychologist profession.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In CY: Cypriot nationality and residency conditions apply for the provision of medical (including psychologists), dental, midwives', nursing, physiotherapy and para-medical services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

CY: Registration of Doctors Law (Chapter 250) as amended;

Registration of Dentists Law (Chapter 249) as amended;

Law 75(I)/2013 – as amended – Podologists;

Law 33(I)/2008 – as amended – Medical Physics;

Law 34(I)/2006 – as amended – Occupational Therapists;

Law 9(I)/1996 – as amended – Dental Technicians;

Law 68(I)/1995 – as amended – Psychologists;

Law 16(I)/1992 – as amended – Opticians;

Law 23(I)/2011 – as amended – Radiologists/Radiotherapists;

Law 31(I)/1996 – as amended – Dieticians/Nutritionists;

www.parlament.gv.at

Law 140/1989 – as amended – Physiotherapists; and

Law 214/1988 – as amended – Nurses.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, Local presence:

In DE (applies also to the regional level of government): Geographical restrictions may be imposed on professional registration, which applies to nationals and non-nationals alike.

Doctors (including psychologists, psychotherapists, and dentists) must register with the regional associations of statutory health insurance physicians or dentists (kassenärztliche or kassenzahnärztliche Vereinigungen), if they wish to treat patients insured by the statutory sickness funds. This registration can be subject to quantitative restrictions based on the regional distribution of doctors. For dentists this restriction does not apply. Registration is necessary only for doctors participating in the public health scheme. Non-discriminatory restrictions on the legal form of establishment required to provide these services may exist (§ 95 SGB V).

For midwives' services, access is restricted to natural persons only. For medical and dental services, access is possible for natural persons, licensed medical care centres and mandated bodies. Establishment requirements may apply.

www.parlament.gv.at

Regarding telemedicine, the number of information and communications technology service suppliers may be limited to guarantee interoperability, compatibility and necessary safety standards. This limitation is applied in a non-discriminatory manner (CPC 9312, 93191).

Measures:

Bundesärzteordnung (BÄO; Federal Medical Regulation);

Gesetz über die Ausübung der Zahnheilkunde (ZHG);

Gesetz über den Beruf der Psychotherapeutin und des Psychotherapeuten (PsychThG; Act on the Provision of Psychotherapy Services);

Gesetz über die berufsmäßige Ausübung der Heilkunde ohne Bestallung (Heilpraktikergesetz);

Gesetz über das Studium und den Beruf von Hebammen(HebG); Bundes-Apothekerordnung;

Additional legislation with regard to midwives can exist on regional level.

Gesetz über die Pflegeberufe (PflBG);

Sozialgesetzbuch Fünftes Buch (SGB V; Social Code, Book Five) – Statutory Health Insurance.

Regional level:

Heilberufekammergesetz des Landes Baden-Württemberg;

Gesetz über die Berufsausübung, die Berufsvertretungen und die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte, Zahnärzte, Tierärzte, Apotheker sowie der Psychologischen Psychotherapeuten und dervKinder- und Jugendlichenpsychotherapeuten (Heilberufe-Kammergesetz – HKaG) in Bayern;

Berliner Heilberufekammergesetz (BlnHKG);

Hamburgisches Kammergesetz für die Heilberufe (HmbKGH); Gesetz über die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Heilberufe; Hamburgisches Gesetz über die Ausübung des Berufs der Hebamme und des Entbindungspflegers (Hamburgisches Hebammengesetz);

Heilberufsgesetz Brandenburg (HeilBerG);

Bremisches Gesetz über die Berufsvertretung, die Berufsausübung, die Weiterbildung und die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte, Zahnärzte, Psychotherapeuten, Tierärzte und Apotheker (Heilberufsgesetz – HeilBerG);

Heilberufsgesetz Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Heilberufsgesetz M-V – HeilBerG);

Heilberufsgesetz (HeilBG NRW);

Heilberufsgesetz (HeilBG Rheinland-Pfalz);

Gesetz über die öffentliche Berufsvertretung, die Berufspflichten, die Weiterbildung und die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte/ Ärztinnen, Zahnärzte/ Zahnärztinnen, psychologischen Psychotherapeuten/ Psychotherapeutinnen und Kinder- und Jugendlichenpsychotherapeuten/psychotherapeutinnen, Tierärzte/Tierärztinnen und Apotheker/Apothekerinnen im Saarland (Saarländisches Heilberufekammergesetz – SHKG);

Gesetz über Berufsausübung, Berufsvertretungen und Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte, Zahnärzte, Tierärzte, Apotheker sowie der Psychologischen Psychotherapeuten und der Kinder und Jugendlichenpsychotherapeuten im Freistaat Sachsen (Sächsisches Heilberufekammergesetz – SächsHKaG)and Thüringer Heilberufegesetz.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, Local presence:

In FR: While other types of legal form are also available for Union investors, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice liberal"(SEL) and "société civile professionnelle" (SCP). For medical, dental and midwives' services, French nationality is required. However, access by foreigners is possible within annually established quotas. For medical, dental and midwives' services and services supplied by nurses, provision through SEL à forme anonyme, à responsabilité limitée par actions simplifiée or en commandite par actions, société coopérative (for independent general and specialised practitioners only) or société interprofessionnelle de soins ambulatoires (SISA) for multidisciplinary health home (MSP) only.

Measures:

FR: Loi 90-1258 relative à l'exercice sous forme de société des professions libérales, Loi n°2011-940 du 10 août 2011 modifiant certaines dipositions de la loi n°2009-879 dite HPST, Loi n°47-1775 portant statut de la coopération; and Code de la santé publique.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In AT: Specific non-discriminatory legal form requirements may apply (CPC 9312, part of 9319). Cooperation of physicians for the purpose of ambulatory public healthcare, so-called group practices, can take place only under the legal form of Offene Gesellschaft/OG or Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung/GmbH. Only physicians may be associates of such a group practice. They must be entitled to independent medical practice, registered with the Austrian Medical Chamber and actively pursue the medical profession in the practice. Other persons may not act as associates of the group practice and may not share in its revenues or profits (part of CPC 9312).

Measures:

AT: Medical Act, BGBl. I Nr. 169/1998, §§ 52a – 52c;

Federal Act Regulating High Level Allied Health Professions, BGBl. Nr. 460/1992; and Federal Act regulating Medical Masseurs lower and upper level, BGBl. Nr. 169/2002.

(b) Veterinary services (CPC 932)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In AT: Only nationals of a Member State of the EEA may provide veterinary services. The nationality requirement is waived for nationals of a non-Member State of the EEA where there is a Union agreement with that State providing for national treatment with respect to investment and Cross-border trade of veterinary services.

In ES: Membership in a professional association is required for the practice of the profession and requires Union nationality. This requirement may be waived through a bilateral professional agreement. The supply of veterinary services is restricted to natural persons.

In FR: EEA nationality is required for the supply of veterinary services, but the nationality requirement may be waived subject to reciprocity. The legal forms available to a company providing veterinary services are limited to SCP (Société civile professionnelle) and SEL (Société d'exercice liberal).

Other legal forms of company provided for by French domestic law or the law of another Member State of the EEA and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business therein may be authorised, under certain conditions.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

AT: Tierärztegesetz (Veterinary Act), BGBl. Nr. 16/1975, §3 (2) (3).

ES: Real Decreto 126/2013, de 22 de febrero, por el que se aprueban los Estatutos Generales de la Organización Colegial Veterinaria Española; Articles 62 and 64.

FR: Code rural et de la pêche maritime.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In CY: Nationality and residency conditions apply for the supply of veterinary services.

In EL: EEA or Swiss nationality is required for the supply of veterinary services.

In HR: Only legal and natural persons established in a Member State for the purpose of conducting veterinary activities may supply cross border veterinary services in the Republic of Croatia. Only Union nationals may establish a veterinary practice in the Republic of Croatia.

In HU: EEA nationality is required for membership of the Hungarian Veterinary Chamber, which is necessary in order to supply veterinary services. Authorisation for establishment is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: labour market conditions in the sector.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

CY: Law 169/1990 as amended.

EL: Presidential Degree 38/2010, Ministerial Decision 165261/IA/2010 (Gov. Gazette 2157/B).

HR: Veterinary Act (OG 83/13, 148/13, 115/18), Articles 3 (67), Articles 105 and 121.

HU: Act CXXVII of 2012 on the Hungarian Veterinary Chamber and on the conditions how to supply Veterinary services.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CZ: Physical presence in the territory is required for the supply of veterinary services.

In IT and PT: Residency is required for the supply of veterinary services.

In PL: Physical presence in the territory is required for the supply of veterinary services. To pursue the profession of veterinary surgeon in the territory of Poland, non- Union nationals must pass an exam in the Polish language organised by the Polish Chambers of Veterinary Surgeons.

www.parlament.gv.at

In SI: Only legal and natural persons established in an EU Member State for the purpose of supplying veterinary activities may supply cross border veterinary services to the Republic of Slovenia.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, Local presence:

In SK: Residency in the EEA is required for registration in the professional chamber, which is necessary for the exercise of the profession. The provision of veterinary services is restricted to natural persons.

Measures:

CZ: Act No. 166/1999 Coll. (Veterinary Act), §58-63, 39; and

Act No. 381/1991 Coll. (on the Chamber of Veterinary Surgeons of the Czech Republic), paragraph 4.

IT: Legislative Decree C.P.S. 233/1946, Articles 7-9; and

Decree of the President of the Republic (DPR) 221/1950, paragraph 7.

www.parlament.gv.at

PL: Law of 21st December 1990 on the Profession of Veterinary Surgeon and Chambers of Veterinary Surgeons.

PT: Decree-Law 368/91 (Statute of the Veterinary Professional Association) alterado p/ Lei 125/2015, 3 set.

SI: Pravilnik o priznavanju poklicnih kvalifikacij veterinarjev (Rules on recognition of professional qualifications for veterinarians), Uradni list RS, št. (Official Gazette No) 71/2008, 7/2011, 59/2014 and 21/2016, Act on services in the internal market, Official Gazette RS No 21/2010.

SK: Act 442/2004 on Private Veterinary Doctors and the Chamber of Veterinary Doctors, Article 2.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In DE (applies also to the regional level of government): The supply of veterinary services is restricted to natural persons. Telemedicine may only be provided in the context of primary treatment involving the prior physical presence of a veterinarian.

In DK and NL: The supply of veterinary services is restricted to natural persons.

www.parlament.gv.at

In IE: The supply of veterinary services is restricted to natural persons or partnerships.

In LV: The supply of veterinary services is restricted to natural persons.

Measures:

DE: Bundes-Tierärzteordnung (BTÄO; Federal Code for the Veterinary Profession).

Regional level:

Acts on the Councils for the Medical Profession of the Länder (Heilberufs- und Kammergesetze der Länder) and (based on these)

Baden-Württemberg, Gesetz über das Berufsrecht und die Kammern der Ärzte, Zahnärzte, Tierärzte Apotheker, Psychologischen Psychotherapeuten sowie der Kinder- und Jugendlichenpsychotherapeuten (Heilberufe-Kammergesetz – HBKG);

Bayern, Gesetz über die Berufsausübung, die Berufsvertretungen und die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte, Zahnärzte, Tierärzte, Apotheker sowie der Psychologischen Psychotherapeuten und der Kinder- und Jugendlichenpsychotherapeuten (Heilberufe-Kammergesetz – HKaG);

Berliner Heilberufekammergesetz (BlnHKG);

Brandenburg, Heilberufsgesetz (HeilBerG);

Bremen, Gesetz über die Berufsvertretung, die Berufsausübung, die Weiterbildung und die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte, Zahnärzte, Psychotherapeuten, Tierärzte und Apotheker (Heilberufsgesetz – HeilBerG);

Hamburg, Hamburgisches Kammergesetz für die Heilberufe (HmbKGH);

Hessen, Gesetz über die Berufsvertretungen, die Berufsausübung, die Weiterbildung und die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte, Zahnärzte, Tierärzte, Apotheker, Psychologischen Psychotherapeuten und Kinder- und Jugendlichenpsychotherapeuten (Heilberufsgesetz);

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Heilberufsgesetz (HeilBerG);

Niedersachsen, Kammergesetz für die Heilberufe (HKG);

Nordrhein-Westfalen, Heilberufsgesetz NRW (HeilBerg);

Rheinland-Pfalz, Heilberufsgesetz (HeilBG);

Saarland, Gesetz Nr. 1405 über die öffentliche Berufsvertretung, die Berufspflichten, die Weiterbildung und die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte/Ärztinnen, Zahnärzte/Zahnärztinnen,Tierärzte/Tierärztinnen und Apotheker/Apothekerinnen im Saarland (Saarländisches Heilberufekammergesetz – SHKG);

Sachsen, Gesetz über Berufsausübung, Berufsvertretungen und Berufsgerichtsbarkeit der Ärzte, Zahnärzte, Tierärzte, Apotheker sowie der Psychologischen Psychotherapeuten und der Kinder- und Jugendlichenpsychotherapeuten im Freistaat Sachsen (Sächsisches Heilberufekammergesetz – SächsHKaG);

Sachsen-Anhalt, Gesetz über die Kammern für Heilberufe Sachsen-Anhalt (KGHB-LSA);

Schleswig-Holstein, Gesetz über die Kammern und die Berufsgerichtsbarkeit für die Heilberufe (Heilberufekammergesetz – HBKG);

Thüringen, Thüringer Heilberufegesetz (ThürHeilBG); and

Berufsordnungen der Kammern (Codes of Professional Conduct of the Veterinary Practitioners' Councils).

DK: Lovbekendtgørelse nr. 40 af lov om dyrlæger af 15. januar 2020 (Consolidated act No. 40 of January 15th, 2020, on veterinary surgeons).

IE: Veterinary Practice Act 2005.

LV: Veterinary Medicine Law.

NL: Wet op de uitoefening van de diergeneeskunde 1990 (WUD).

(c) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals, medical and orthopaedic goods and other services provided by pharmacists (CPC 63211)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

In AT: The retail of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the public may only be carried out through a pharmacy. Nationality of a Member State of the EEA or the Swiss Confederation is required in order to operate a pharmacy. Nationality of a Member State of the EEA or the Swiss Confederation is required for leaseholders and persons in charge of managing a pharmacy.

Measures:

AT: Apothekengesetz (Pharmacy Law), RGBl. Nr. 5/1907 as amended, §§ 3, 4, 12; Arzneimittelgesetz (Medication Act), BGBl. Nr. 185/1983 as amended, §§ 57, 59, 59a; and Medizinproduktegesetz (Medical Products Law), BGBl. Nr. 657/1996 as amended, § 99.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In DE: Only natural persons (pharmacists) are permitted to operate a pharmacy. Nationals of other countries or persons who have not passed the German pharmacy exam may only obtain a licence to take over a pharmacy which has already existed during the preceding three years. The total number of pharmacies per person is restricted to one pharmacy and up to three branch pharmacies.

In FR: EEA or Swiss nationality is required in order to operate a pharmacy.

Foreign pharmacists may be permitted to establish within annually established quotas.
A pharmacy opening must be authorised. Commercial presence including sale at a distance of medicinal products to the public by means of information society services, must take one of the legal forms allowed under national law on a non-discriminatory basis: société d'exercice libéral (SEL) anonyme, par actions simplifiée, à responsabilité limitée unipersonnelle or pluripersonnelle, en commandite par actions, société en noms collectifs (SNC) or société à responsabilité limitée (SARL) unipersonnelle or pluripersonnelle only.

Measures:

DE: Gesetz über das Apothekenwesen (ApoG; German Pharmacy Act); Bundes-Apothekerordnung;

Gesetz über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln (AMG);

Gesetz über Medizinprodukte (MPG);

Verordnung zur Regelung der Abgabe von Medizinprodukten (MPAV)

FR: Code de la santé publique; and

Loi 90-1258 du 31 décembre 1990 relative à l'exercice sous forme de société des professions libérales and Loi 2015-990 du 6 août 2015.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment:

In EL: Union nationality is required in order to operate a pharmacy.

In HU: EEA nationality is required in order to operate a pharmacy.

In LV: In order to commence independent practice in a pharmacy, a foreign pharmacist or pharmacist's assistant, educated in a state which is not a Member State or a Member State of the EEA, must work for at least one year in a pharmacy in a Member State of the EEA under the supervision of a pharmacist.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

EL: Law 5607/1932 as amended by Laws 1963/1991 and 3918/2011; The Presidential Decree 64/2018 (Government Gazette 124/issue A/11-7-2018).

HU: Act XCVIII of 2006 on the General Provisions Relating to the Reliable and Economically Feasible Supply of Medicinal Products and Medical Aids and on the Distribution of Medicinal Products.

LV: Pharmaceutical Law, s. 38.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In BG: Managers of pharmacies must be qualified pharmacists and may only manage one pharmacy in which they themselves work. A quota (not more than four) exists for the number of pharmacies which may be owned per person in the Republic of Bulgaria.

In DK: Only natural persons, who have been granted a pharmacist licence from the Danish Health and Medicines Authority, are permitted to provide retail services of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the public.

In ES, HR, HU, and PT: Establishment authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: population and density conditions in the area.

In IE: The mail order of pharmaceuticals is prohibited, with the exception of non-prescription medicines.

In MT: Issuance of Pharmacy licences under specific restrictions. No person shall have more than one licence in their name in any town or village (Regulation 5(1) of the Pharmacy Licence Regulations (LN279/07)), except in a case in which there are no further applications for that town or village (Regulation 5(2) of the Pharmacy Licence Regulations (LN279/07)).

In PT: In commercial companies in which the capital is represented by shares, these shall be nominative. A person shall not hold or exercise, at the same time, directly or indirectly, ownership, operation or management of more than four pharmacies.

In SI: The network of pharmacies in Slovenia consists of public pharmacy institutions, owned by municipalities, and of private pharmacies with a concession where the majority owner must be a pharmacist by profession. Mail order of pharmaceuticals requiring a prescription is prohibited. Mail order of non-prescription medicines requires special state permission.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

BG: Law on Medicinal Products in Human Medicine, arts. 222, 224, 228.

DK: Apotekerloven (Danish Pharmacy Act) LBK nr. 1040 03/09/2014.

ES: Ley 16/1997, de 25 de abril, de regulación de servicios de las oficinas de farmacia (Law 16/1997, of 25 April, regulating services in pharmacies), Articles 2, 3.1; and

Real Decreto Legislativo 1/2015, de 24 de julio por el que se aprueba el Texto refundido de la Ley de garantías y uso racional de los medicamentos y productos sanitarios (Ley 29/2006).

HR: Health Care Act (OG 100/18, 125/19).

HU: Act XCVIII of 2006 on the General Provisions Relating to the Reliable and Economically Feasible Supply of Medicinal Products and Medical Aids and on the Distribution of Medicinal Products.

IE: Irish Medicines Boards Acts 1995 and 2006 (No. 29 of 1995 and No. 3 of 2006); Medicinal Products (Prescription and Control of Supply) Regulations 2003, as amended (S.I. 540 of 2003); Medicinal Products (Control of Placing on the Market) Regulations 2007, as amended (S.I. 540 of 2007); Pharmacy Act 2007 (No. 20 of 2007); Regulation of Retail Pharmacy Businesses Regulations 2008, as amended, (S.I. No 488 of 2008).

www.parlament.gv.at

MT: Pharmacy Licence Regulations (LN279/07) issued under the Medicines Act (Cap. 458).

PT: Decree-Law 307/2007, Articles 9, 14 and 15 Alterado p/ Lei 26/2011, 16 jun., alterada:

– p/ Acórdão TC 612/2011, 24/01/2012,

– p/ Decreto-Lei 171/2012, 1 ago.,

– p/ Lei 16/2013, 8 fev.,

– p/ Decreto-Lei 128/2013, 5 set.,

– p/ Decreto-Lei 109/2014, 10 jul.,

– p/ Lei 51/2014, 25 ago.,

– p/ Decreto-Lei 75/2016, 8 nov.; and Ordinance 1430/2007revogada p/ Portaria 352/2012, 30 out.

SI: Pharmacy Services Act (Official Gazette of the RS No. 85/2016, 77/2017, 73/2019); and Medicinal Products Act (Official Gazette of the RS, No. 17/2014, 66/2019).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In IT: The practice of the profession is possible only for natural persons enrolled in the register, as well as for juridical persons in the form of partnerships, where every partner of the company must be an enrolled pharmacist. Enrolment in the pharmacist professional register requires nationality of a Member State or residency and practice of the profession in Italy. Foreign nationals having the necessary qualifications may enrol if they are citizens of a country with which Italy has a special agreement authorising the exercise of the profession, on condition of reciprocity (D. Lgsl. CPS 233/1946 Articles 7-9 and D.P.R. 221/1950 paragraphs 3 and 7). New or vacant pharmacies are authorised following a public competition. Only nationals of a Member State enrolled in the Register of pharmacists ("albo") are able to participate in a public competition.

Establishment authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: population and density conditions in the area.

Measures:

IT: Law 362/1991, Articles 1, 4, 7 and 9;

Legislative Decree CPS 233/1946, Articles 7-9; and

Decree of the President of the Republic (D.P.R. 221/1950, paragraphs 3 and 7).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In CY: A nationality requirement applies for the provision of retail sales of pharmaceuticals, medical and orthopaedic goods and other services provided by pharmacists (CPC 63211).

Measures:

CY: Pharmacy and Poisons Law (Chapter 254) as amended.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In BG The retail of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the public may only be carried out through a pharmacy. The mail order of pharmaceuticals is prohibited, with the exception of non-prescription medicines.

In EE: The retail of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the public may only be carried out through a pharmacy. Mail order sales of medicinal products as well as delivery by post or express service of medicinal products ordered through the Internet is prohibited. Establishment authorisation is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: density conditions in the area.

www.parlament.gv.at

In EL: Only natural persons who are licenced pharmacists, and companies founded by licenced pharmacists, are permitted to provide retail services of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the public.

In ES: Only natural persons who are licenced pharmacists are permitted to provide retail services of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the public. No pharmacist may obtain more than one licence.

In LU: Only natural persons are permitted to provide retail services of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the public.

In NL: Mail order of medicine is subject to requirements.

In PL: The practice of the profession is possible only for natural persons enrolled in the register, as well as for juridical persons in the form of partnerships, where every partner of the company must be an enrolled pharmacist.

Measures:

BG: Law on Medicinal Products in Human Medicine, arts.219, 222, 228, 234(5).

EE: Ravimiseadus (Medicinal Products Act), RT I 2005, 2, 4; § 29 (2) and § 41 (3); and Tervishoiuteenuse korraldamise seadus (Health Services Organisation Act, RT I 2001, 50, 284).

EL: Law 5607/1932 as amended by Laws 1963/1991 and 3918/2011.

ES: Ley 16/1997, de 25 de abril, de regulación de servicios de las oficinas de farmacia (Law 16/1997, of 25 April, regulating services in pharmacies), Articles 2, 3.1; and

Real Decreto Legislativo 1/2015, de 24 de julio por el que se aprueba el Texto refundido de la Ley de garantías y uso racional de los medicamentos y productos sanitarios (Ley 29/2006).

LU: Loi du 4 juillet 1973 concernant le régime de la pharmacie (annex a043);

Règlement grand-ducal du 27 mai 1997 relatif à l'octroi des concessions de pharmacie (anne a041); and

Règlement grand-ducal du 11 février 2002 modifiant le règlement grand-ducal du 27 mai 1997 relatif à l'octroi des concessions de pharmacie (annex a017).

NL: Geneesmiddelenwet, article 67.

PL: Article 99. Para 4, ACT of 6 September 2001 – Pharmaceutical law Journal of Laws of 2021

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In BG: Permanent residency is required for pharmacists.

Measures:

BG: Law on Medicinal Products in Human Medicine, arts. 146, 161, 195, 222, 228.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In DE, SK: Residency is required in order to obtain a licence as a pharmacist or to open a pharmacy for the retail of pharmaceuticals and certain medical goods to the public.

Measures:

DE: Gesetz über das Apothekenwesen (ApoG; German Pharmacy Act);

Gesetz über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln (AMG);

Gesetz über Medizinprodukte (MPG);

www.parlament.gv.at

Verordnung zur Regelung der Abgabe von Medizinprodukten (MPAV).

SK: Act 362/2011 on pharmaceuticals and medical devices, Article 6; and

Act 578/2004 on healthcare providers, medical employees, professional organisation in healthcare.

Reservation No. 4 – Research and development services

Sector – sub-sector:	Research and development (R&D) services
Industry classification:	CPC 851, 853
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

Description:

The EU: For publicly funded R&D services benefitting from funding provided by the Union at the Union level, exclusive rights or authorisations may only be granted to nationals of the Member States and to juridical persons of the Union having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business in the Union (CPC 851, 853).

www.parlament.gv.at

For publicly funded R&D services benefitting from funding provided by a Member State, exclusive rights or authorisations may only be granted to nationals of the Member State concerned and to juridical persons of the Member State concerned having their headquarters in that Member State (CPC 851, 853).

Measures:

EU: All currently existing and all future Union research or innovation framework programmes, including the Horizon 2020 Rules for Participation and regulations pertaining to Joint Technology Initiatives (JTIs), and the European Institute for Innovation and Technology (EIT), as well as existing and future national, regional or local research programmes.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 5 – Real estate services

Sector – sub-sector:	Real estate services
Industry classification:	CPC 821, 822
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-Favoured Nation treatment
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

Description:

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In CY: For the supply of real estate services, nationality and residency conditions apply.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

CY: The Real Estate Agents Law 71(1)/2010 as amended.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CZ: Residency for natural persons and establishment for juridical persons in the Czech Republic are required to obtain a licence necessary for the provision of real estate services.

In HR: Commercial presence in EEA is required to supply real estate services.

In PT: EEA residency is required for natural persons. EEA incorporation is required for juridical persons.

Measures:

CZ: Trade Licensing Act.

HR: Real Estate Brokerage Act (OG 107/07 and 144/12), Article 2.

PT: Decree-Law 211/2004 (Articles 3 and 25), as amended and republished by Decree-Law 69/2011.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In DK: For the supply of real estate services by a natural person present in the territory of Denmark, only authorised real estate agents who are natural persons that have been admitted to the Danish Business Authority's real estate agent register may use the title of "real estate agent". The act requires that the applicant be a Danish resident or a resident of the Union, EEA or the Swiss Confederation.

The Act on the sale of real estate is only applicable when providing real estate services to consumers. The Act on the sale of real estate does not apply to the leasing of real estate (CPC 822).

Measures:

DK: Lov om formidling af fast ejendom m.v. lov. nr. 526 af 28.05.2014 (The Act on the sale of real estate).

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In SI: In so far as New Zealand allows Slovenian nationals and enterprises to supply real estate agent services, Slovenia will allow nationals of New Zealand and New Zealand enterprises to supply real estate agent services under the same conditions, in addition to the fulfilment of the following requirements: entitlement to act as a real estate agent in New Zealand, submission of the relevant documentation on impunity in criminal procedures, and inscription on the register of real estate agents at the competent (Slovenian) Ministry.

Measures:

SI: Real Estate Agencies Act.

Reservation No. 6 – Business services

Sector – sub-sector:	Business services – rental or leasing services without operators; services related to management consulting; technical testing and analyses; related scientific and technical consulting services; services incidental to agriculture; security services; placement services; translation and interpretation services and other business services
Industry classification:	ISIC Rev. 37, part of CPC 612, part of 621, part of 625, 831, part of 85990, 86602, 8675, 8676, 87201, 87202, 87203, 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209, 87901, 87902, 87909, 88, part of 893
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

(a) Rental or leasing services without operators (CPC 83103, CPC 831)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In SE: To fly the Swedish flag, proof of dominating Swedish operating influence must be shown in the case of foreign ownership interests in ships. Dominating Swedish operating influence means that the operation of the ship is located in Sweden and that more than half of the ship's shares are under Swedish ownership or ownership of persons in another EEA country. Other foreign ships may under certain conditions be granted an exemption from this rule where they are rented or leased by Swedish juridical persons through bareboat charter contracts (CPC 83103).

Measures:

SE: Sjölagen (Maritime Law) (1994:1009), Chapter 1, § 1.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In SE: Suppliers of rental or leasing services of cars and certain off-road vehicles (terrängmotorfordon) without a driver, rented or leased for a period of less than one year, are obliged to appoint someone to be responsible for ensuring, among other things, that the business is conducted in accordance with applicable rules and regulations and that road traffic safety rules are followed. The responsible person must reside in the EEA (CPC 831).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

SE: Lag (1998: 492) om biluthyrning (Act on renting and leasing cars).

(b) Rental or leasing services and other business services related to aviation

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services –- Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment:

The EU: For rental or leasing of aircraft without crew (dry lease), aircraft used by an air carrier of the Union are subject to applicable aircraft registration requirements. A dry lease agreement to which a Union carrier is a party shall be subject to requirements in the Union or national law on aviation safety, such as prior approval and other conditions applicable to the use of third countries' registered aircraft. To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by enterprises meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control (CPC 83104).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to computer reservation system (hereinafter referred to as "CRS") services, where Union air carriers are not accorded, by CRS service suppliers operating outside the Union, equivalent (meaning non-discriminatory) treatment to the treatment provided by Union CRS service suppliers to air carriers of a third country in the Union, or where Union CRS services suppliers are not accorded, by non-European Union air carriers, equivalent treatment to the treatment provided by air carriers in the Union to CRS service suppliers of a third country, measures may be taken to accord the equivalent discriminatory treatment, respectively, to the non-European Union air carriers by the CRS services suppliers operating in the Union, or to the non-European Union CRS services suppliers by Union air carriers.

Measures:

EU: Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council[40]; and Regulation (EC) No 80/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[41].

---

[40] Regulation (EC) No 1008/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on common rules for the operation of air services in the Community (OJ L 293 31.10.2008, p. 3).

[41] Regulation (EC) No 80/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 January 2009 on a Code of Conduct for computerised reservation systems and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 2299/89 (OJ L 35, 4.2.2009, p. 47).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment

In BE: Private (civil) aircraft belonging to natural persons who are not nationals of a member state of the EEA may only be registered if they are domiciled or resident in Belgium without interruption for at least one year. Private (civil) aircraft belonging to foreign legal entities not formed in accordance with the law of a member state of the EEA may only be registered if they have a seat of operations, an agency or an office in Belgium without interruption for at least one year (CPC 83104).

Measures:

BE: Arrêté Royal du 15 mars 1954 réglementant la navigation aérienne.

(c) Services related to management consulting – arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services –National treatment, Local presence:

In BG: For mediation services, permanent or long-term residency in the Republic of Bulgaria is required for citizens of countries other than a member state of the EEA or the Swiss Confederation.

www.parlament.gv.at

In HU: A notification, for admission to the register, to the Minister responsible for justice is required for the supply of mediation (such as conciliation) activities.

Measures:

BG: Mediation Act, Art. 8.

HU: Act LV of 2002 on Mediation.

(d) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In CY: The provision of services by chemists and biologists requires nationality of a Member State.

In FR: The profession of biologist is reserved for natural persons, and EEA nationality is required.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

CY: Registration of Chemists Law of 1988 (Law 157/1988), as amended.

FR: Code de la Santé Publique.

With respect to Investment liberalisation –National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, Local presence:

In BG: Establishment in Bulgaria according to the Bulgarian Commercial Act and registration in the Commercial register is required for supply of technical testing and analysis services.

For the periodic inspection for proof of technical condition of road transport vehicles, a person should be registered in accordance with the Bulgarian Commercial Act or the Non-Profit Legal Persons Act, or else be registered in another member state of the EEA.

The testing and analysis of the composition and purity of air and water may be conducted only by the Ministry of Environment and Water of Bulgaria, or its agencies.

Measures:

BG: Technical Requirements towards Products Act;

Measurement Act;

www.parlament.gv.at

Clean Ambient Air Act; and

Article 148, Paragraph 2, Road Traffic Act;

Water Act;

Ordinance N-32 for the periodical inspection for proof of technical condition of road transport vehicles.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment, Local presence:

In IT: For biologists, chemical analysts, agronomists and "periti agrari", residency and enrolment in the professional register are required. Third country nationals may enrol on condition of reciprocity.

Measures:

IT: Biologists, chemical analysts: Law 396/1967 on the profession of biologists; and Royal Decree 842/1928 on the profession of chemical analysts.

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Most-favoured- nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment, Local presence:

In IT: Residency or professional domicile in Italy is required for enrolment in the geologists' register, which is necessary for the practice of the professions of surveyor or geologist in order to supply services relating to the exploration and the operation of mines, etc. Nationality of a Member State is required, however, foreigners may enrol on condition of reciprocity.

Measures:

IT: Geologists: Law 112/1963, Articles 2 and 5; D.P.R. 1403/1965, Article 1.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In BG: For natural persons, nationality and residency of a member state of the EEA or the Swiss Confederation is required in order to supply services pertinent to geodesy, cartography and cadastral surveying. For legal entities, trade registration under the legislation of a Member State of the EEA or the Swiss Confederation is required.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

BG: Article 16-17, Cadastre and Property Register Act; and Article 24, Paragraph 1, Geodesy and Cartography Act.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In CY: A nationality requirement applies for the supply of relevant services.

Measures:

CY: Law 224/1990 as amended.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In FR: For surveying, access through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions), SCP (Société civile professionnelle), SA and SARL (sociétés anonymes, à responsabilité limitée) only. For exploration and prospecting services establishment is required. This requirement may be waived for scientific researchers, by decision of the Minister of scientific research, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign affairs.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

FR: Loi 46-942 du 7 mai 1946 and décret n°71-360 du 6 mai 1971.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In HR: Services of basic geological, geodetic and mining consulting as well as related environmental protection consulting services in the territory of Croatia may be carried out only jointly with or through domestic juridical persons.

Measures:

HR: Ordinance on requirements for issuing approvals to juridical persons for performing professional environmental protection activities (OG No.57/10), Arts. 32-35.

(f) Services incidental to agriculture (part of CPC 88)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services –National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment, Local presence:

In IT: For biologists, chemical analysts, agronomists and "periti agrari", residency and enrolment in the professional register are required. Third country nationals may enrol on condition of reciprocity.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

IT: Biologists, chemical analysts: Law 396/1967 on the profession of biologists; and Royal Decree 842/1928 on the profession of chemical analysts.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In PT: The professions of biologist, chemical analyst and agronomist are reserved for natural persons. For third-country nationals, a reciprocity regime applies in the case of engineers and technical engineers (and not a citizenship requirement). For biologists, there is neither a citizenship nor a reciprocity requirement.

Measures:

PT: Decree Law 119/92 alterado p/ Lei 123/2015, 2 set. (Ordem Engenheiros);

Law 47/2011 alterado p/ Lei 157/2015, 17 set. (Ordem dos Engenheiros Técnicos); and

Decree Law 183/98 alterado p/ Lei 159/2015, 18 set. (Ordem dos Biólogos).

(g) Security Services (CPC 87302, 87303, 87304, 87305, 87309)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In IT: Nationality of a Member State of the European Union and residency is required in order to obtain the necessary authorisation to supply security guard services and the transport of valuables.

In PT: The provision of security services by a foreign supplier on a Cross-border basis is not allowed.

A nationality requirement exists for specialised personnel.

Measures:

IT: Law on public security (TULPS) 773/1931, Articles 133-141; Royal Decree 635/1940, Article 257.

PT: Law 34/2013 alterada p/ Lei 46/2019, 16 maio; and Ordinance 273/2013 alterada p/ Portaria 106/2015, 13 abril.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Most-favoured- nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In DK: There is a residence requirement for individuals applying for an authorisation to provide security services. Residence is also required for managers and the majority of members of the board of a legal entity applying for an authorisation to conduct security services. However, residence for management and boards of directors is not required to the extent it follows from international agreements or orders issued by the Minister for Justice.

Measures:

DK: Lovbekendtgørelse 2016-01-11 nr. 112 om vagtvirksomhed.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In EE: Residency is required for security guards.

Measures:

EE: Turvaseadus (Security Act) § 21, § 22.

(h) Placement Services (CPC 87201, 87202, 87203, 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment (applies to the regional level of government):

In BE: In all Regions in Belgium, a company having its head office outside the EEA has to demonstrate that it supplies placement services in its country of origin. In the Walloon Region, a specific type of legal entity (régulièrement constituée sous la forme d'une personne morale ayant une forme commerciale, soit au sens du droit belge, soit en vertu du droit d'un Etat membre ou régie par celui-ci, quelle que soit sa forme juridique) is required to supply placement services. A company having its head office outside the EEA has to demonstrate that it fulfils the conditions as set out in the Decree (for instance on the type of legal entity). In the German-speaking community, a company having its head office outside the EEA has to fulfil the admission criteria established by the mentioned Decree (CPC 87202).

Measures:

BE: Flemish Region: Article 8, § 3, Besluit van de Vlaamse Regering van 10 december 2010 tot uitvoering van het decreet betreffende de private arbeidsbemiddeling.

www.parlament.gv.at

Walloon Region: Décret du 3 avril 2009 relatif à l'enregistrement ou à l'agrément des agences de placement (Decree of 3 April 2009 on registration of placement agencies), Article 7; and Arrêté du Gouvernement wallon du 10 décembre 2009 portant exécution du décret du 3 avril 2009 relatif à l'enregistrement ou à l'agrément des agences de placement (Decision of the Walloon Government of 10 December 2009 implementing the Decree of 3 April 2009 on registration of placement agencies), Article 4.

German-speaking community: Dekret über die Zulassung der Leiharbeitsvermittler und die Überwachung der privaten Arbeitsvermittler / Décret du 11 mai 2009 relatif à l'agrément des agences de travail intérimaire et à la surveillance des agences de placement privées, Article 6.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In DE: Nationality of a Member State of the EEA or a commercial presence in the European Union is required in order to obtain a licence to operate as a temporary employment agency (pursuant to Section 3 paragraphs 3 to 5 of this Act on temporary agency work (Arbeitnehmerüberlassungsgesetz). The Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs may issue a regulation concerning the placement and recruitment of non-EEA personnel for specified professions such as health and care related professions. The licence or its extension shall be refused if establishments, parts of establishments or ancillary establishments which are not located in the EEA are intended to execute the temporary employment pursuant to Section 3 paragraph 2 of the Act on temporary agency work (Arbeitnehmerüberlassungsgesetz)

In ES: Prior to the start of the activity, placement agencies are required to submit a sworn statement certifying the fulfilment of the requirements stated by the current legislation (CPC 87201, 87202).

Measures:

DE: Gesetz zur Regelung der Arbeitnehmerüberlassung (AÜG);

Sozialgesetzbuch Drittes Buch (SGB III; Social Code, Book Three) – Employment Promotion;

Verordnung über die Beschäftigung von Ausländerinnen und Ausländern (BeschV; Ordinance on the Employment of Foreigners).

ES: Real Decreto-ley 8/2014, de 4 de julio, de aprobación de medidas urgentes para el crecimiento, la competitividad y la eficiencia (tramitado como Ley 18/2014, de 15 de octubre).

(i) Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In BG: To carry out official translation activities, foreign natural persons are required to hold a permit for long-term, prolonged or permanent residency in the Republic of Bulgaria.

Measures:

BG: Regulation for the legalisation, certification and translation of documents; and

Order of the Minister of Foreign Affairs for establishing a temporary regime for certification under Article 21 (a), Paragraph 2 of the abovementioned Regulation.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In HU: Official translations, official certifications of translations, and certified copies of official documents in foreign languages may only be provided by the Hungarian Office for Translation and Attestation (OFFI).

In PL: Only natural persons may be sworn translators.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

HU: Decree of the Council of Ministers No. 24/1986 on Official translation and interpretation.

PL: Act of 25 November 2004 on the profession of sworn translator or interpreter (Journal of Laws from 2019 item 1326).

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In FI: Residency in the EEA is required for certified translators.

Measures:

FI: Laki auktorisoiduista kääntäjistä (Act on Authorised Translators) (1231/2007), s. 2(1).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In CY: For the provision of official and certified translations by sworn translators, registration and entry in the Register of Sworn Translators upon approval by the Council for the Registration of Sworn Translators is necessary. Nationality and residency requirements apply.

In HR: EEA nationality is required for certified translators.

Measures:

CY: The Registration and Regulation of the Sworn Translators Services Law 2019 (45(I)/2019) as amended.

HR: Ordinance on permanent court interpreters (OG 88/2008), Article 2.

(j) Other business services (part of CPC 612, part of 621, part of 625, 87901, 87902, 88493, part of 893, part of 85990, 87909, ISIC 37)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In SE: Pawn-shops must be established as a limited liability company or as a branch (part of CPC 87909).

Measures:

SE: Pawn shop act (1995:1000).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CZ: Only an authorised package company may supply services relating to packaging take-back and recovery; and such a company must be a juridical person established as a joint-stock company (CPC 88493, ISIC 37).

Measures:

CZ: Act. 477/2001 Coll. (Packaging Act) paragraph 16.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In NL: To provide hallmarking services, commercial presence in the Netherlands is required. The hallmarking of precious metal articles is currently exclusively granted to two Dutch public monopolies (part of CPC 893).

Measures:

NL: Waarborgwet 1986.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In PT: Nationality of a Member State is required for the provision of collection agency services and credit reporting services (CPC 87901, 87902).

Measures:

PT: Law 49/2004.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CZ: A licence is required to supply auction services. To obtain a licence (for the supply of voluntary public auctions), a company must be incorporated in the Czech Republic, a natural person must obtain a residency permit, and the company or natural person must be registered in the Commercial Register of the Czech Republic (part of CPC 612, part of 621, part of 625, part of 85990).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

CZ: Act no.455/1991 Coll.;

Trade Licence Act; and

Act No. 26/2000 Coll., on public auctions.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In SE: An economic plan for a building society must be certified by two persons. These persons must be publicly approved by authorities in the EEA (CPC 87909).

Measures:

SE: Cooperative building societies law (1991:614).

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 7 – Communication services

Sector – sub-sector:	Communication services – postal and courier services
Industry classification:	Part of CPC 71235, part of 73210, part of 751
Obligations concerned:	Market access
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

Description:

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

The EU: The organisation of the siting of letter boxes on a public highway, the issuing of postage stamps and the provision of the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures may be restricted in accordance with national legislation. Licensing systems may be established for those services for which a general universal service obligation exists. These licences may be subject to a particular universal service obligation or a financial contribution to a compensation fund.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

EU: Directive 97/67/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[42].

Reservation No. 8 – Construction Services

Sector – Sub-sector:	Construction and related engineering services
Industry Classification:	CPC 51
Obligations concerned:	National treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/National (unless otherwise specified)

[42] Directive 97/67/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 1997 on common rules for the development of the internal market of Community postal services and the improvement of quality of service (OJ EU L 15 21.1.1998, p. 14).

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

In CY: Nationality requirement.

Measure:

The Registration and Control of Contractors of Building and Technical Works Law of 2001 (29 (I) / 2001-2013), Articles 15 and 52.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 9 – Distribution services

Sector – Sub-sector:	Distribution services – general, distribution of tobacco
Industry Classification:	CPC 3546, part of 621, 6222, 631, part of 632
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/National (unless otherwise specified)

Description:

(a) Distribution services (CPC 3546, 631, 632 except 63211, 63297, 62276, part of 621)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

www.parlament.gv.at

In PT: A specific authorisation scheme exists for the installation of certain retail establishments and shopping centres. This relates to shopping centres that have a gross leasable area equal to or greater than 8,000m2, and retail establishments having a sales area equal to or exceeding 2,000m2, when located outside shopping centres. Main criteria: contribution to a multiplicity of commercial offers; assessment of services to consumers; quality of employment and corporate social responsibility; integration in the urban environment; and contribution to eco-efficiency (CPC 631, 632 except 63211, 63297).

Measures:

PT: Decree-Law No. 10/2015, 16 January.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market Access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In CY: A nationality requirement exists for distribution services provided by pharmaceutical representatives (CPC 62117).

Measures:

CY: Law 74(I) 2002 as amended.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In LT: The distribution of pyrotechnics is subject to licensing. Only juridical persons of the European Union may obtain a licence (CPC 3546).

Measures:

LT: Law on Supervision of Civil Pyrotechnics Circulation (23 March 2004. No. IX-2074).

(b) Distribution of tobacco (part of CPC 6222, 62228, part of 6310, 63108)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In ES: There is a state monopoly on retail sales of tobacco. Establishment is subject to a Member State nationality requirement. Only natural persons may operate as a tobacconist. No tobacconist may obtain more than one license (CPC 63108).

In FR: There is a state monopoly on the wholesale and retail sale of tobacco. There is a nationality requirement for tobacconists (buraliste) (part of CPC 6222, part of 6310).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

ES: Law 14/2013 of 27 September 2014.

FR: Code général des impôts.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In AT: Only natural persons may apply for authorisation to operate as a tobacconist.

Priority is given to nationals of a Member State of the EEA (CPC 63108).

Measures:

AT: Tobacco Monopoly Act 1996, § 5 and § 27.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In IT: A license is required in order to distribute and sell tobacco. Licences are granted through public procedures. The granting of licences is subject to an economic needs test. Main criteria: population and geographical density of existing selling points (part of CPC 6222, part of 6310).

Measures:

IT: Legislative Decree 184/2003;

Law 165/1962;

Law 3/2003;

Law 1293/1957;

Law 907/1942; and

Decree of the President of the Republic (D.P.R.) 1074/1958.

Reservation No. 10 – Education services

Sector – Sub-sector:	Education services (privately funded)
Industry Classification:	CPC 921, 922, 923, 924
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/National (unless otherwise specified)

Description:

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

www.parlament.gv.at

In CY: Nationality of a Member State is required for owners and majority shareholders in a privately funded school. Nationals of New Zealand may obtain authorisation from the Minister (of Education) in accordance with the specified form and conditions.

Measures:

CY: Private Schools Law of 2019 (N. 147(I)/2019), as amended; The Institutions of Tertiary Education Law 1996 (N. 67(I)/1996) as amended; the Private Universities (Establishment, Operation and Control) Law 2005 (N. 109(I)/2005) as amended; and the Quality Assurance and Accreditation in Higher Education and the Establishment and Operation of an Agency on Related Matters Law 2015 (N. 136(I)/2015) as amended.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Privately funded primary and secondary education services may only be supplied by authorised legal entities under Bulgarian law or under the laws of a Member State. Foreign owned kindergartens and schools may be established or transformed at the request of foreign legal entities in accordance with international agreements and conventions. Foreign higher education institutions cannot establish subsidiaries in the territory of Bulgaria. Foreign higher education institutions may open faculties, departments, institutes and colleges in Bulgaria only within the structure of Bulgarian higher education institutions and in cooperation with them (CPC 921, 922).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

BG: Pre-school and School Education Act; and

The Higher Education Act, Paragraph 4 of the additional provisions.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In SI: Privately funded elementary schools may be founded by Slovenian persons only. The service supplier must establish a registered office or branch office in Slovenia (CPC 921).

Measures:

SI: Organisation and Financing of Education Act (Official Gazette of Republic of Slovenia, No. 12/1996) and its revisions, Article 40.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CZ and SK: Establishment in a Member State is required to apply for state approval to operate as a privately funded higher education institution. This reservation does not apply to post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 923 except CPC 92310).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

CZ: Act No. 111/1998, Coll. (Higher Education Act), § 39; and

Act No. 561/2004 Coll. on Pre-school, Basic, Secondary, Tertiary Professional and Other Education (the Education Act).

SK: Law No. 131 2002 on Universities.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market Access and Cross-border trade in services:
Market access:

In ES and IT: An authorisation is required in order to open a privately funded university which issues recognised diplomas or degrees. An economic needs test is applied. Main criteria: population and density of existing establishments.

In ES: The procedure involves obtaining advice of the Parliament.

In IT: This is based on a three-year programme and only Italian juridical persons may be authorised to issue state-recognised diplomas (CPC 923).

Measures:

ES: Ley Orgánica 6/2001, de 21 de Diciembre, de Universidades (Law 6 / 2001 of 21 December, on Universities), Article 4.

IT: Royal Decree 1592/1933 (Law on secondary education);

Law 243/1991 (Occasional public contribution for private universities);

Resolution 20/2003 of CNVSU (Comitato nazionale per la valutazione del sistema universitario); and

Decree of the President of the Republic (DPR) 25/1998.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In EL: Nationality of a Member State is required for owners and a majority of the members of the board of directors in privately funded primary and secondary schools, and for teachers in privately funded primary and secondary education (CPC 921, 922). Education at university level shall be provided exclusively by institutions which are fully self-governed public law juridical persons. However, Law 3696/2008 permits the establishment by Union residents (natural or juridical persons) of private tertiary education institutions granting certificates which are not recognised as being equivalent to university degrees (CPC 923).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

EL: Laws 682/1977, 284/1968, 2545/1940, Presidential Degree 211/1994 as amended by Presidential Degree 394/1997, Constitution of Hellas, Article 16, paragraph 5; Law 3549/2007; and Law 3696/2008 Establishment and Operation of Colleges and other provisions (Government Gazette 177/issue A/25-8-2008).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In AT: The provision of privately funded university level education services in the area of applied sciences requires an authorisation from the competent authority, the AQ Austria (Agency for Quality Assurance and Accreditation Austria). An investor seeking to provide such services must have their primary business being the supply of such services, and must submit a needs assessment and a market survey for the acceptance of the proposed study programme. The competent Ministry may deny the approval if the decision of the accreditation authority does not comply with national educational interests. The applicant for a private university requires authorisation from the AQ Austria. The competent Ministry may deny the approval if the decision of the accreditation authority does not comply with national educational interests (CPC 923).

Measures:

AT: University of Applied Sciences Act, BGBl. I Nr. 340/1993 as amended, § 2, 8; Private Higher Education Act, BGBl. I Nr. 77/2020, § 2; and

Act on Quality Assurance in Higher Education, BGBl. Nr. 74/2011 as amended, § 25 (3).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In FR: Nationality of a Member State is required in order to teach in a privately funded educational institution (CPC 921, 922, 923). However, nationals of New Zealand may obtain an authorisation from the relevant competent authorities in order to teach in primary, secondary and higher level educational institutions. Nationals of New Zealand may also obtain an authorisation from the relevant competent authorities in order to establish and operate or manage primary, secondary or higher level educational institutions. Such authorisation is granted on a discretionary basis.

Measures:

FR: Code de l'éducation.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In MT: Service suppliers seeking to provide privately funded higher or adult education services must obtain a licence from the Ministry of Education and Employment. The decision on whether to issue a licence may be discretionary (CPC 923, 924).

Measures:

MT: Legal Notice 296 of 2012.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 11 – Environmental services

Sector – sub-sector:	Environmental services – processing and recycling of used batteries and accumulators, old cars and waste from electrical and electronic equipment; protection of ambient air and climate cleaning services of exhaust gases
Industry classification:	Part of CPC 9402, 9404
Obligations concerned:	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

In SE: Only entities established in Sweden or having their principal seat in Sweden are eligible for accreditation to supply control services of exhaust gas (CPC 9404).

In SK: Incorporation in the EEA (residency requirement) is required to supply services for processing and recycling of used batteries and accumulators, waste oils, old cars, and waste from electrical and electronic equipment (part of CPC 9402).

Measures:

SE: The Vehicles Act (2002:574).

SK: Act 79/2015 on Waste.

Reservation No. 12 – Financial Services

Sector – sub-sector:	Financial services – insurance and banking
Industry Classification:	Not applicable
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

a) Insurance and Insurance-related Services

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In IT: Access to the actuarial profession is permitted through natural persons only. Professional associations (no incorporation) among natural persons is permitted. Union nationality is required for practice of the actuarial profession, except for foreign professionals who may be allowed to practice based on reciprocity.

Measures:

IT: Article 29 of the code of private insurance (Legislative decree No. 209 of 7 September 2005); and Law 194/1942, Article 4, Law 4/1999 on the register.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In BG: Pension insurance may only be provided by a joint-stock company licensed in accordance with the Code of Social Insurance and registered under the Commerce Act or under the legislation of another Member State (no branches).

In BG, ES, PL and PT: Direct branching is not permitted for insurance intermediation, which is reserved to companies formed in accordance with the law of a Member State (local incorporation is required). For PL, there is a residency requirement for insurance intermediaries.

Measures:

BG: Insurance Code, articles 12, 56-63, 65, 66 and 80 paragraph 4, Social Insurance Code Art. 120a–162, Art. 209–253, Art. 260–310

ES: Reglamento de Ordenación, Supervisión y Solvencia de Entidades Aseguradoras y Reaseguradoras (RD 1060/2015, de 20 de noviembre de 2015), article 36.

PL: Act on insurance and reinsurance activity of September 11, 2015 (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 895 and 1180); Act on insurance distribution of December 15, 2017 (Journal of Laws 2019, item 1881); Act on the organization and operation of pension funds of August 28, 1997 (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 105); Act of 6 March 2018 on rules regarding economic activity of foreign entrepreneurs and other foreign persons in the territory of the Republic of Poland.

PT: Article 7 of Decree-Law 94-B/98 revoked by Decree-Law 2/2009, January 5th; and chapter I, Section VI of Decree-Law 94-B/98, articles 34, nr. 6, 7, and article 7 of Decree-Law 144/2006, revoked by Law 7/2019, January 16th. Article 8 of the legal regime governing the business of insurance and reinsurance distribution, approved by Law 7/2019, of January 16th.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment:

In AT: The management of a branch office must consist of at least two natural persons resident in Austria.

In BG: There is a residency requirement for members of the managing and supervisory body of (re)insurance undertakings and every person authorised to manage or represent the (re)insurance undertaking. At least one of the persons managing and representing the pension insurance company is required to be fluent in the Bulgarian language.

Measures:

AT: Insurance Supervision Act 2016, Article 14 para. 1 No. 3, Federal Law Gazette I No. 34/2015 (Versicherungsaufsichtsgesetz 2016, § 14 Abs. 1 Z 3, BGBl. I Nr. 34/2015).

BG: Insurance Code, articles 12, 56-63, 65, 66 and 80 paragraph 4;

Social Insurance Code, Art. 120a–162, Art. 209–253, Art. 260–310.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Before establishing a branch or agency to provide insurance, a foreign insurer or reinsurer must have been authorised to operate in its country of origin in the same classes of insurance as those it wishes to provide in BG.

The income of supplementary voluntary pension funds, as well as similar income directly connected with voluntary pension insurance provided by persons who are registered under the legislation of another Member State and who may, in compliance with the legislation concerned, perform voluntary pension insurance operations, shall not be taxable according to the procedure established by the Corporate Income Tax Act.

In ES: Before establishing a branch or agency in Spain in order to provide certain classes of insurance, a foreign insurer must have been authorised to operate in the same classes of insurance in its country of origin for at least five years.

In PT: In order to establish a branch or agency, foreign insurance undertakings must have been authorised to carry out the business of insurance or reinsurance, according to relevant national law for at least five years.

Measures:

BG: Insurance Code, articles 12, 56-63, 65, 66 and 80 paragraph 4;

Social Insurance Code, Art. 120a–162, Art. 209–253, Art. 260–310.

ES: Reglamento de Ordenación, Supervisión y Solvencia de Entidades Aseguradoras y Reaseguradoras (RD 1060/2015, de 20 de noviembre de 2015), article 36.

PT: Article 7 of Decree-Law 94-B/98 and chapter I, Section VI of Decree-Law 94-B/98, articles 34, nr. 6, 7, and article 7 of Decree-Law 144/2006; Article 215 of legal regime governing the taking up and pursuit of the business of insurance and reinsurance, approved by Law 147/2005, of September 9th.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In AT: In order to obtain a licence to open a branch office, foreign insurers must have a legal form corresponding or comparable to a joint stock company or a mutual insurance association in their home country.

AT: Insurance Supervision Act 2016, Article 14 para. 1 No. 1, Federal Law Gazette I No. 34/2015 (Versicherungsaufsichtsgesetz 2016, § 14 Abs. 1 Z 1, BGBl. I Nr. 34/2015).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in financial services – National treatment, Local presence:

In EL: Insurance and reinsurance undertakings with head offices in third countries may operate in Greece via the establishment of a subsidiary or branch. A "branch" in this situation is not required to take any specific legal form, as it means a permanent presence in the territory of a Member State (Greece) of an undertaking with a head office outside the European Union, which receives authorisation in that Member State (Greece) and which conducts an insurance business.

Measures:

EL: Art. 130 of the Law 4364/ 2016 (Gov. Gazette 13/ A/ 05.02.2016).

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In AT: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the European Union or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited.

In DK: No individuals or companies or companies (including insurance companies) may, for business purposes, assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.

In SE: The supply of direct insurance by a foreign insurer is allowed only through the mediation of an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign insurer and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In DE, HU and LT: The supply of direct insurance services by insurance companies not incorporated in the European Union requires the setting up and authorisation of a branch.

In SE: The provision of insurance intermediation services by undertakings not incorporated in the EEA requires the establishment of a commercial presence (local presence requirement).

In SK: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering aircraft or vessels and responsibility, may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union or by the branch office of the insurance companies not established in the European Union authorised in the Slovak Republic.

Measures

AT: Insurance Supervision Act 2016, Article 13 para. 1 and 2, Federal Law Gazette I No. 34/2015 (Versicherungsaufsichtsgesetz 2016, § 13 Abs. 1 und 2, BGBl. I Nr. 34/2015).

DE: Versicherungsaufsichtsgesetz (VAG) for all insurance services; in connection with Luftverkehrs-Zulassungs-Ordnung (LuftVZO) only for compulsory air liability insurance.

DK: Lov om finansiel virksomhed jf. lovbekendtgørelse 182 af 18. februar 2015.

HU: Act LX of 2003.

LT: Law on Insurance, 18 of September, 2003 m. Nr. IX-1737, last amendment 13 of June 2019 Nr. XIII-2232.

SE: Lag om försäkringsförmedling (Insurance Distribution Mediation Act) (Chapter 3, section 3, 2018:12192005:405); and Foreign Insurers Business in Sweden Act (Chapter 4, section 1 and 10, 1998:293).

SK: Act 39/2015 on insurance.

(b) Banking and other financial services

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In BG: For pursuing the activities of lending with funds which are not raised through taking of deposits or other repayable funds, acquiring holdings in a credit institution or another financial institution, financial leasing, guarantee transactions, acquisition of claims on loans and other forms of financing (such as factoring or forfeiting), non-bank financial institutions are subject to a registration regime with the Bulgarian National Bank. The financial institution must have its main business in the territory of Bulgaria.

In BG: Non-EEA banks may pursue banking activity in Bulgaria after obtaining a license from the Bulgarian National Bank for taking up and pursuing of business activities in the Republic of Bulgaria through a branch.

In IT: In order to be authorised to operate the securities settlement system or to provide central securities depository services with an establishment in Italy, a company is required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches).

In the case of collective investment schemes other than undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (hereinafter referred to as "UCITS") harmonised under Union legislation, a trustee or depository is required to be established in Italy or in another Member State and have a branch in Italy.

www.parlament.gv.at

Management enterprises of investment funds not harmonised under Union legislation are also required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches).

Only banks, insurance enterprises, investment firms and enterprises managing UCITS harmonised under Union legislation having their legal head office in the Union, as well as UCITS incorporated in Italy, may carry out the activity of pension fund resource management.

In providing the activity of door-to-door selling, intermediaries must utilise authorised financial sales persons resident within the territory of a Member State.

Representative offices of non-European Union intermediaries may not carry out activities aimed at providing investment services, including trading for own account and for the account of customers, placement and underwriting financial instruments (branch required).

In PT: Pension fund management may be provided only by specialised companies incorporated in Portugal for that purpose, and by insurance companies established in Portugal and authorised to take up life insurance business, or by entities authorised to provide pension fund management in other Member States. Direct branching from non-European Union countries is not permitted.

Measures:

BG: Law of Credit Institutions, article 2, paragraph 5, article 3a and article 17;

www.parlament.gv.at

Code Of Social Insurance, articles 121, 121b, 121f; and

Currency Law, article 3.

IT: Legislative Decree 58/1998, articles 1, 19, 28, 30-33, 38, 69 and 80;

Joint Regulation of Bank of Italy and Consob 22.2.1998, articles 3 and 41;

Regulation of Bank of Italy 25.1.2005;

Title V, Chapter VII, Section II, Consob Regulation 16190 of 29.10.2007, articles 17-21, 78-81, 91-111; and subject to:

Regulation (EU) No 909/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on improving securities settlement in the European Union and on central

PT: Decree-Law 12/2006, as amended by Decree-Law 180/2007 Decree-Law 357-A/2007, Regulation 7/2007-R, as amended by Regulation 2/2008-R, Regulation 19/2008-R, Regulation 8/2009. Article 3 of the legal regime governing the establishment and functioning of pension funds and their management entities approved by Law 27/2020, of July 23rd.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In HU: Branches of non-EEA investment fund management companies may not engage in the management of European investment funds and may not provide asset management services to private pension funds.

Measures:

HU: Act CCXXXVII of 2013 on Credit Institutions and Financial Enterprises; and Act CXX of 2001 on the Capital Market.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In BG: A bank shall be managed and represented jointly by at least two persons. The persons who manage and represent the bank shall be personally present at its management address. Juridical persons may not be elected members of the managing board or the board of directors of a bank.

In SE: A founder of a savings bank shall be a natural person.

Measures:

BG: Law on Credit Institutions, article 10; Code Of Social Insurance, Articles 121, 121b, 121f; and Article 3, Currency Law.

SE: Sparbankslagen (Savings Bank Act) (1987:619), Chapter 2, § 1.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment:

In HU: The board of directors of a credit institution is required to have at least two members recognised as resident according to foreign exchange regulations and having had prior permanent residence in Hungary for at least one year.

Measures:

HU: Act CCXXXVII of 2013 on Credit Institutions and Financial Enterprises; and

Act CXX of 2001 on the Capital Market.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In RO: Market operators are juridical persons set up as joint stock companies according to provisions of the Company law. Alternative trading systems (multilateral trading facility pursuant to the MiFID II Directive) may be managed by a system operator set up under the conditions described above or by an investment firm authorised by ASF (Autoritatea de Supraveghere Financiară – Financial Supervisory Authority).

In SI: A pension scheme may be provided by a mutual pension fund (which is not a legal entity and is therefore managed by an insurance company, a bank or a pension company), a pension company or an insurance company. Additionally, a pension scheme can also be offered by pension scheme providers established in accordance with the regulations applicable in a Member State.

Measures:

RO: Law No. 126 of 11 June 2018 regarding financial instruments and Regulation No. 1/2017 for the amendment and supplement of Regulation No. 2/2006 on regulated markets and alternative trading systems, approved by Order of NSC No. 15/2006 – ASF – Autoritatea de Supraveghere Financiară – Financial Supervisory Authority.

SI: Pension and Disability Insurance Act, (Official Gazette No. 102/2015 (as last amended No 28/19).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In HU: Non-EEA companies may provide financial services or engage in activities auxiliary to financial services solely through a branch in HU.

Measures:

HU: Act CCXXXVII of 2013 on Credit Institutions and Financial Enterprises; and Act CXX of 2001 on the Capital Market.

Reservation No. 13 – Health services and social services

Sector – sub-sector:	Health services and social services
Industry classification:	CPC 931, 933
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

Description:

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In DE (applies also to the regional level of government): Rescue services and "qualified ambulance services" are organised and regulated by the Länder. Most Länder delegate competences in the field of rescue services to municipalities. Municipalities are allowed to give priority to not-for-profit operators. This applies equally to foreign as well as domestic service suppliers (CPC 931, 933). Ambulance services are subject to planning, permission and accreditation. Regarding telemedicine, the number of ICT (information and communications technology) service suppliers may be limited to guarantee interoperability, compatibility and necessary safety standards. This is applied in a non-discriminatory way.

In HR: Establishment of some privately funded social care facilities may be subject to needs based limits in particular geographical areas (CPC 9311, 93192, 93193, 933).

In SI: a state monopoly is reserved for the following services: supply of blood; blood preparations; removal and preservation of human organs for transplant; socio-medical; hygiene; epidemiological and health-ecological services; patho-anatomical services; and biomedically-assisted procreation (CPC 931).

Measures:

DE: Bundesärzteordnung (BÄO; Federal Medical Regulation):

Gesetz über die Ausübung der Zahnheilkunde (ZHG);

Gesetz über den Beruf der Psychotherapeutin und des Psychotherapeuten (PsychThG; Act on the Provision of Psychotherapy Services);

Gesetz über die berufsmäßige Ausübung der Heilkunde ohne Bestallung (Heilpraktikergesetz);

Gesetz über das Studium und den Beruf der Hebammen (HebG);

Gesetz über den Beruf der Notfallsanitäterin und des Notfallsanitäters (NotSanG);

Gesetz über die Pflegeberufe (PflBG);

Gesetz über die Berufe in der Physiotherapie (MPhG);

Gesetz über den Beruf des Logopäden (LogopG);

Gesetz über den Beruf des Orthoptisten und der Orthoptistin (OrthoptG);

Gesetz über den Beruf der Podologin und des Podologen (PodG);

Gesetz über den Beruf der Diätassistentin und des Diätassistenten (DiätAssG);

Gesetz über den Beruf der Ergotherapeutin und des Ergotherapeuten (ErgThg);
Bundesapothekerordnung (BapO);

Gesetz über den Beruf des pharmazeutisch-technischen Assistenten (PTAG);

Gesetz über technische Assistenten in der Medizin (MTAG);

Gesetz zur wirtschaftlichen Sicherung der Krankenhäuser und zur Regelung der Krankenhauspflegesätze (Krankenhausfinanzierungsgesetz – KHG);

Gewerbeordnung (German Trade, Commerce and Industry Regulation Act);

Sozialgesetzbuch Fünftes Buch (SGB V; Social Code, Book Five) – Statutory Health Insurance;

Sozialgesetzbuch Sechstes Buch (SGB VI; Social Code, Book Six) – Statutory Pension Insurance;

Sozialgesetzbuch Siebtes Buch (SGB VII; Social Code, Book Seven) – Statutory Accident Insurance;

Sozialgesetzbuch Neuntes Buch (SGB IX; Social Code, Book Nine) – Rehabilitation and Participation of Persons with Disabilities;

Sozialgesetzbuch Elftes Buch (SGB XI; Social Code, Book Eleven) – long-term care insurance.

Personenbeförderungsgesetz (PBefG; Act on Public Transport).

Regional level:

Gesetz über den Rettungsdienst (Rettungsdienstgesetz – RDG) in Baden-Württemberg;

Bayerisches Rettungsdienstgesetz (BayRDG);

Gesetz über den Rettungsdienst für das Land Berlin (Rettungsdienstgesetz);

Gesetz über den Rettungsdienst im Land Brandenburg (BbgRettG);

Bremisches Hilfeleistungsgesetz (BremHilfeG);

Hamburgisches Rettungsdienstgesetz (HmbRDG);

Gesetz über den Rettungsdienst für das Land Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (RDGM-V);

Niedersächsisches Rettungsdienstgesetz (NRettDG);

Gesetz über den Rettungsdienst sowie die Notfallrettung und den Krankentransport durch Unternehmer (RettG NRW);

Landesgesetz über den Rettungsdienst sowie den Notfall- und Krankentransport (RettDG);

Saarländisches Rettungsdienstgesetz (SRettG);

Sächsisches Gesetz über den Brandschutz, Rettungsdienst und Katastrophenschutz (SächsBRKG);

Rettungsdienstgesetz des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt (RettDG LSA);

Schleswig-Holsteinisches Rettungsdienstgesetz (SHRDG);

Thüringer Rettungsdienstgesetz (ThüRettG).

Landespflegegesetze:

Gesetz zur Umsetzung der Pflegeversicherung in Baden-Württemberg (Landespflegegesetz – LPflG);

Gesetz zur Ausführung der Sozialgesetze (AGSG);

Gesetz zur Planung und Finanzierung von Pflegeeinrichtungen (Landespflegeeinrichtungsgesetz – LPflegEG);

Gesetz über die pflegerische Versorgung im Land Brandenburg (Landespflegegesetz – LPflegeG);

Gesetz zur Ausführung des Pflege-Versicherungsgesetzes im Lande Bremen und zur Änderung des Bremischen Ausführungsgesetzes zum Bundessozialhilfegesetz (BremAGPflegeVG);

Hamburgisches Landespflegegesetz (HmbLPG);

Hessisches Ausführungsgesetz zum Pflege-Versicherungsgesetz;

Landespflegegesetz (LPflegeG M-V);

Gesetz zur Planung und Förderung von Pflegeeinrichtungen nach dem Elften Buch Sozialgesetzbuch (Niedersächsisches Pflegegesetz – NPflegeG);

Gesetz zur Weiterentwicklung des Landespflegerechts und Sicherung einer unterstützenden Infrastruktur für ältere Menschen, pflegebedürftige Menschen und deren Angehörige (Alten- und Pflegegesetz Nordrhein-Westfalen – APG NRW);

Landesgesetz zur Sicherstellung und Weiterentwicklung der pflegerischen Angebotsstruktur (LPflegeASG) (Rheinland-Pfalz);

Gesetz Nr. 1694 zur Planung und Förderung von Angeboten für hilfe-, betreuungs- oder pflegebedürftige Menschen im Saarland (Saarländisches Pflegegesetz);

Sächsisches Pflegegesetz (SächsPflegeG);

Schleswig-Holstein: Ausführungsgesetz zum Pflege-Versicherungsgesetz (Landespflegegesetz – LPflegeG);

Thüringer Gesetz zur Ausführung des Pflege-Versicherungsgesetzes (ThürAGPflegeVG).

Landeskrankenhausgesetz Baden-Württemberg;

Bayerisches Krankenhausgesetz (BayKrG);

Berliner Gesetz zur Neuregelung des Krankenhausrechts;

Krankenhausentwicklungsgesetz Brandenburg (BbgKHEG);

Bremisches Krankenhausgesetz (BrmKrHG);

Hamburgisches Krankenhausgesetz (HmbKHG);

Hessisches Krankenhausgesetz 2011 (HKHG 2011);

Krankenhausgesetz für das Land Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (LKHG M-V);

Niedersächsisches Krankenhausgesetz (NKHG);

Krankenhausgestaltungsgesetz des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen (KHGG NRW);

Landeskrankenhausgesetz Rheinland-Pfalz (LKG Rh-Pf);

Saarländisches Krankenhausgesetz (SKHG);

Gesetz zur Neuordnung des Krankenhauswesens (Sächsisches Krankenhausgesetz – SächsKHG);

Krankenhausgesetz Sachsen-Anhalt (KHG LSA);

Gesetz zur Ausführung des Krankenhausfinanzierungsgesetzes (AG-KHG) in Schleswig-Holstein;

Thüringisches Krankenhausgesetz (Thür KHG).

HR: Health Care Act (OG 150/08, 71/10, 139/10, 22/11, 84/11, 12/12, 70/12, 144/12).

SI: Law of Health Services, Official Gazette of the RS, No. 23/2005, Articles 1, 3 and 62-64; Infertility Treatment and Procedures of the Biomedically-Assisted Procreation Act, Official Gazette of the RS, No. 70/00, Articles 15 and 16; and Supply of Blood Act (ZPKrv-1), Official Gazette of RS, No. 104/06, Articles 5 and 8.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In FR: For hospital and ambulance services, residential health facilities (other than hospital services) and social services, an authorisation is necessary in order to exercise management functions. The authorisation process takes into account the availability of local managers.

Companies may take any legal form, except those reserved to liberal professions.

Measures:

FR: Loi 90-1258 relative à l'exercice sous forme de société des professions libérales;
Loi n°2011-940 du 10 août 2011 modifiant certaines dipositions de la loi n°2009-879 dite HPST,
Loi n°47-1775 portant statut de la coopération; and Code de la santé publique.

Reservation No. 14 – Tourism and travel-related services

Sector – sub-sector:	Tourism and travel related services – hotels, restaurants and catering; travel agencies and tour operator services (including tour managers); tourist guides services
Industry classification:	CPC 641, 642, 643, 7471, 7472
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and Boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Incorporation (no branches) is required. Tour operation or travel agency services may be provided by a person established in the EEA if, upon establishment in the territory of Bulgaria, the person presents a copy of a document certifying their right to practice that activity, and a certificate or another document issued by a credit institution or an insurer certifying the existence of insurance covering the liability of the person for damage which may ensue as a result of a culpable non-fulfilment of professional duties. The number of foreign managers may not exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian nationals, in cases where the public (state or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds the 50 %. EEA nationality requirement for tourist guides (CPC 641, 642, 643, 7471, 7472).

Measures:

BG: Law for Tourism, Articles 61, 113 and 146.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In CY: A licence to establish and operate a tourism and travel company or agency, as well as the renewal of an operating licence of an existing company or agency, may be granted only to persons of the Union. No non-resident company except those established in another Member State, may provide in the Republic of Cyprus, on an organised or permanent basis, the activities referred to under Article 3 of the abovementioned law, unless represented by a resident company. The provision of tourist guide services and travel agencies and tour operators services requires nationality of a Member State (CPC 7471, 7472).

Measures:

CY: The Tourism and Travel Offices and Tourist Guides Law 1995 (Law 41(I)/1995) as amended.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In EL: Third-country nationals are required to obtain a diploma from the Tourist Guide Schools of the Greek Ministry of Tourism, in order to be entitled to the right of practicing the profession. By exception, the right of practicing the profession may be temporarily (up to one year) accorded to third-country nationals under certain explicitly defined conditions, by way of derogation from the above mentioned provisions, in the event of the confirmed absence of a tourist guide for a specific language.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In ES (for ES applies also to the regional level of government): Nationality of a Member State is required for the provision of tourist guide services (CPC 7472).

In HR: EEA or Swiss nationality is required for the provision of hospitality and catering services in households and rural homesteads (CPC 641, 642, 643, 7471, 7472).

Measures:

EL: Presidential Degree 38/2010, Ministerial Decision 165261/IA/2010 (Gov. Gazette 2157/B), Article 50 of the law 4403/2016, Article 47 of the law 4582/2018 (Gov. Gazette 208/A).

www.parlament.gv.at

ES: Andalucía: Decreto 8/2015, de 20 de enero, Regulador de guías de turismo de Andalucía;

Aragón: Decreto 21/2015, de 24 de febrero, Reglamento de Guías de turismo de Aragón;

Cantabria: Decreto 51/2001, de 24 de julio, Article 4, por el que se modifica el Decreto 32/1997, de 25 de abril, por el que se aprueba el reglamento para el ejercicio de actividades turísticoinformativas privadas;

Castilla y León: Decreto 25/2000, de 10 de febrero, por el que se modifica el Decreto 101/1995, de 25 de mayo, por el que se regula la profesión de guía de turismo de la Comunidad Autónoma de Castilla y León;

Castilla la Mancha: Decreto 86/2006, de 17 de julio, de Ordenación de las Profesiones Turísticas;

Cataluña: Decreto Legislativo 3/2010, de 5 de octubre, para la adecuación de normas con rango de ley a la Directiva 2006/123/CE, del Parlamento y del Consejo, de 12 de diciembre de 2006, relativa a los servicios en el mercado interior, Article 88;

Comunidad de Madrid: Decreto 84/2006, de 26 de octubre del Consejo de Gobierno, por el que se modifica el Decreto 47/1996, de 28 de marzo;

Comunidad Valenciana: Decreto 90/2010, de 21 de mayo, del Consell, por el que se modifica el reglamento regulador de la profesión de guía de turismo en el ámbito territorial de la Comunitat Valenciana, aprobado por el Decreto 62/1996, de 25 de marzo, del Consell;

Extremadura: Decreto 37/2015, de 17 de marzo;

Galicia: Decreto 42/2001, de 1 de febrero, de Refundición en materia de agencias de viajes, guias de turismo y turismo activo;

Illes Balears: Decreto 136/2000, de 22 de septiembre, por el cual se modifica el Decreto 112/1996, de 21 de junio, por el que se regula la habilitación de guía turístico en las Islas Baleares; Islas Canarias: Decreto 13/2010, de 11 de febrero, por el que se regula el acceso y ejercicio de la profesión de guía de turismo en la Comunidad Autónoma de Canarias, Article 5;

La Rioja: Decreto 14/2001, de 4 de marzo, Reglamento de desarrollo de la Ley de Turismo de La Rioja;

Navarra: Decreto Foral 288/2004, de 23 de agosto. Reglamento para actividad de empresas de turismo activo y cultural de Navarra.

Principado de Asturias: Decreto 59/2007, de 24 de mayo, por el que se aprueba el Reglamento regulador de la profesión de Guía de Turismo en el Principado de Asturias; and

Región de Murcia: Decreto n.º 37/2011, de 8 de abril, por el que se modifican diversos decretos en materia de turismo para su adaptación a la ley 11/1997, de 12 de diciembre, de turismo de la Región de Murcia tras su modificación por la ley 12/2009, de 11 de diciembre, por la que se modifican diversas leyes para su adaptación a la directiva 2006/123/CE, del Parlamento Europeo y del Consejo de 12 de diciembre de 2006, relativa a los servicios en el mercado interior.

HR: Hospitality and Catering Industry Act (OG 85/15, 121/16, 99/18, 25/19, 98/19, 32/20 and 42/20); and Act on Provision of Tourism Services (OG No. 130/17, 25/19, 98/19 and 42/20).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In HU: The supply of travel agent and tour operator services, and tourist guide services on a Cross-border basis is subject to a licence issued by the Hungarian Trade Licensing Office. Licences are reserved to EEA nationals and juridical persons having their seat in the EEA Member States (CPC 7471, 7472).

In IT (applies also to the regional level of government): tourist guides from non-European Union Member States are required to obtain a specific licence from the region in order to act as a professional tourist guide. Tourist guides from European Union Member States may work freely without the requirement for such a licence. A licence is granted to tourist guides demonstrating adequate competence and knowledge (CPC 7472).

Measures:

HU: Act CLXIV of 2005 on Trade, Government Decree No. 213/1996 (XII.23.) on Travel Organisation and Agency Activities.

IT: Law 135/2001 Articles 7.5 and 6; and Law 40/2007 (DL 7/2007).

Reservation No. 15 – Recreational, cultural and sporting services

Sector – sub-sector:	Recreational services; news agency services, other sporting services
Industry classification:	CPC 962, part of 96419
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

(a) News and press agencies (CPC 962)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

In CY: Establishment and operation of press agencies or sub-agencies in the Republic is granted only to citizens of the Republic or Union citizens or to legal entities governed by citizens of the Republic or Union citizens.

Measures:

CY: Press Law (N.145/89) as amended.

(b) Other sporting services (CPC 96419)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In AT (applies to the regional level of government): The operation of ski schools and mountain guide services is governed by the laws of the Bundesländer. The provision of these services may require nationality of a Member State of the EEA. Enterprises may be required to appoint a managing director who is a national of a Member State of the EEA.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In CY: Nationality requirement for establishment of a dance school and nationality requirement for physical instructors.

Measures:

AT: Kärntner Schischulgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 53/97;

Kärntner Berg- und Schiführergesetz, LGBL. Nr. 25/98;

NÖ- Sportgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 5710;

OÖ- Sportgesetz, LGBl. Nr. 93/1997;

Salzburger Schischul- und Snowboardschulgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 83/89;

Salzburger Bergführergesetz, LGBL. Nr. 76/81;

Steiermärkisches Schischulgesetz, LGBL. Nr.58/97;

Steiermärkisches Berg- und Schiführergesetz, LGBL. Nr. 53/76;

Tiroler Schischulgesetz. LGBL. Nr. 15/95;

Tiroler Bergsportführergesetz, LGBL. Nr. 7/98;

Vorarlberger Schischulgesetz, LGBL. Nr. 55/02 §4 (2)a;

Vorarlberger Bergführergesetz, LGBL. Nr. 54/02; and

Wien: Gesetz über die Unterweisung in Wintersportarten, LGBL. Nr. 37/02.

CY: Law 65(I)/1997 as amended; Law 17(I) /1995 as amended; and the 1995/2012 Gymnastics Private Schools Regulations, as amended.

Reservation No. 16 – Transport services and services auxiliary to transport services

Sector – sub-sector:	Transport services – fishing and water transportation – any other commercial activity undertaken from a ship; water transportation and auxiliary services for water transport; rail transport and auxiliary services to rail transport; road transport and services auxiliary to road transport; services auxiliary to air transport services; provision of combined transport services
Industry classification:	ISIC Rev. 3.1 0501, 0502; CPC 5133, 5223, 711, 712, 721, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 748, 749, 7461, 7469, 83103, 86751, 86754, 8730, 882
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors,
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

Maritime transport and auxiliary services for maritime transport. Any commercial activity undertaken from a ship (ISIC Rev. 3.1 0501, 0502; CPC 5133, 5223, 721, Part of 742, 745, 74540, 74520, 74590, 882)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In the EU: For port services, the managing body of a port, or the competent authority, may limit the number of suppliers of port services for a given port service.

Measures:

EU: Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2017/352 of the European Parliament and of the Council[43].

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

[43] Regulation (EU) 2017/352 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2017 establishing a framework for the provision of port services and common rules on the financial transparency of ports (OJ L 57 3.3.2017, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

In BG: The carriage and any activities related to hydraulic-engineering and underwater technical works, prospecting and extraction of mineral and other inorganic resources, pilotage, bunkering, receipt of waste, water-and-oil mixtures and other such, performed by vessels in the internal waters, and the territorial sea of Bulgaria, may only be performed by vessels flying the Bulgarian flag or vessels flying the flag of another Member State.

The number of service suppliers at ports may be limited depending on the objective capacity of the port, which is decided by an expert commission, set up by the Minister of Transport, Information Technology and Communications.

Nationality requirement for supporting services. The master and the chief engineer of the vessel are required to be nationals of a Member State of the EEA, or of the Swiss Confederation (ISIC Rev. 3.1 0501, 0502, CPC 5133, 5223, 721, 74520, 74540, 74590, 882).

Measures:

BG: Merchant Shipping Code; Law For the Sea Water, Inland Waterways and Ports of the Republic of Bulgaria; Ordinance for the condition and order for selection of Bulgarian carriers for carriage of passengers and cargoes under international treaties; and Ordinance 3 for servicing of unmanned vessels.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In BG: Regarding supporting services for public transport carried out in Bulgarian ports, in ports having national significance, the right to perform supporting activities is granted through a concession contract. In ports having regional significance, this right is granted by a contract with the owner of the port (CPC 74520, 74540, 74590).

Measures:

BG: Merchant Shipping Code; Law For the Sea Water, Inland Waterways and Ports of the Republic of Bulgaria.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In DK: Pilotage-providers may only conduct pilotage service in Denmark, if they are domiciled in the EEA and registered and approved by the Danish Authorities in accordance with the Danish Act on Pilotage (CPC 74520).

Measures:

DK: Danish Pilotage Act, §18.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In DE (applies also to the regional level of government): A vessel that does not belong to a national of a Member State may only be used for activities other than transport and auxiliary services in German federal waterways after specific authorisation. Waivers for non-European Union vessels may only be granted if no Union vessels are available or if they are available under very unfavourable conditions, or on the basis of reciprocity. Waivers for vessels flying under the New Zealand flag may be granted on the basis of reciprocity (§ 2 paragraph 3 KüSchVO). All activities falling within the scope of the pilot law are regulated and accreditation is restricted to nationals of the EEA or the Swiss Confederation. Provision and operation of facilities for pilotage is restricted to public authorities or companies that are designated by the public authorities.

For rental or leasing of seagoing vessels with or without operators, and for rental or leasing without operator of non-seagoing vessels, the conclusion of contracts for freight transport by ships flying a foreign flag or the chartering of such vessels may be restricted, depending on the availability of ships flying under the German flag or the flag of another Member State.

Transactions between residents and non-residents within the economic area may be restricted (Water transport, Supporting services for water transport, rental of ships, leasing services of ships without operators (CPC 721, 745, 83103, 86751, 86754, 8730)), when such transactions concern:

(i) rental of inland waterway transport vessels, which are not registered in the economic area;

(ii) transport of freight with such inland waterway transport vessels; or

(iii) towing services by such inland waterway transport vessels.

Measures:

DE: Gesetz über das Flaggenrecht der Seeschiffe und die Flaggenführung der Binnenschiffe (Flaggenrechtsgesetz; Flag Protection Act);

Verordnung über die Küstenschifffahrt (KüSchV);

Gesetz über die Aufgaben des Bundes auf dem Gebiet der Binnenschiffahrt (Binnenschiffahrtsaufgabengesetz – BinSchAufgG);

Verordnung über Befähigungszeugnisse in der Binnenschiffahrt (Binnenschifferpatentverordnung – BinSchPatentV);

www.parlament.gv.at

Gesetz über das Seelotswesen (Seelotsgesetz – SeeLG);

Gesetz über die Aufgaben des Bundes auf dem Gebiet der Seeschiffahrt (Seeaufgabengesetz – SeeAufgG); and

Verordnung zur Eigensicherung von Seeschiffen zur Abwehr äußerer Gefahren (See-Eigensicherungsverordnung – SeeEigensichV).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In FI: Supporting services for maritime transport when provided in Finnish maritime waters are reserved to fleets operating under the national, Union or Norwegian flag (CPC 745).

Measures:

FI: Merilaki (Maritime Act) (674/1994); and

Laki elinkeinon harjoittamisen oikeudesta (Act on the Right to Carry on a Trade) (122/1919), s. 4.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In EL: A public monopoly is imposed in port areas for cargo handling services (CPC 741).

In IT: An economic needs test is applied for maritime cargo-handling services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments; population density; geographic spread and creation of new employment (CPC 741).

Measures:

EL: Code of Public Maritime Law (Legislative Decree 187/1973).

IT: Shipping Code;

Law 84/1994; and

Ministerial decree 585/1995.

Rail transport and auxiliary services to rail transport (CPC 711, 743)

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Only nationals of a European Union Member State may provide rail transport or supporting services for rail transport in Bulgaria. A licence to carry out passenger or freight transportation by rail is issued by the Minister of Transport to railway operators registered as traders (CPC 711, 743).

Measures:

BG: Law for Railway Transport, Articles. 37 and 48.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In LT: Exclusive rights for the provision of transit services are granted to railway undertakings which are owned, or whose stock is 100 % owned, by the state (CPC 711).

Measures:

LT: Railway transport Code of the Republic of Lithuania of 22 April 2004 No. IX-2152 as amended by 8 June 2006 No. X-653.

Road transport and services auxiliary to road transport (CPC 712, 7121, 7122, 71222, 7123)

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In AT: (with respect also to Most-favoured-nation treatment): For passenger and freight transportation, exclusive rights or authorisation may only be granted to nationals of the Contracting Parties of the EEA and to juridical persons of the Union having their headquarters in Austria. Licences are granted on non– discriminatory terms, on condition of reciprocity (CPC 712).

Measures:

AT: Güterbeförderungsgesetz (Goods Transportation Act), BGBl. Nr. 593/1995; § 5;

Gelegenheitsverkehrsgesetz (Occasional Traffic Act), BGBl. Nr. 112/1996; § 6; and

Kraftfahrliniengesetz (Law on Scheduled Transport), BGBl. I Nr. 203/1999 as amended, §§ 7 and 8.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In EL: For operators of road freight transport services: in order to engage in the occupation of road freight transport operator, a Hellenic licence is needed. Licences are granted on non-discriminatory terms, on condition of reciprocity (CPC 7123).

Measures:

EL: Licensing of road freight transport operators: Greek law 3887/2010 (Government Gazette A' 174), as amended by Article 5 of law 4038/2012 (Government Gazette A' 14).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In IE: Economic needs test for intercity bussing services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments; population density; geographical spread; impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment (CPC 7121, CPC 7122).

In MT: Taxis: Numerical restrictions on the number of licences apply.

Karozzini (horse drawn carriages): Numerical Restrictions on the number of licences apply (CPC 712).

In PT: Economic needs test for limousine services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments; population density; geographic spread; impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment (CPC 71222).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

IE: Public Transport Regulation Act 2009.

MT: Taxi Services Regulations (SL499.59).

PT: Decree-Law 41/80, August 21.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CZ: Incorporation in the Czech Republic is required (no branches).

Measures:

CZ: Act No. 111/1994 Coll., on Road Transport.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In SE: In order to engage in the occupation of road transport operator, a Swedish licence is needed. Criteria for receiving a taxi licence include that the company has appointed a natural person to act as the transport manager (a de facto residency requirement – see the Swedish reservation on types of establishment).

Criteria for receiving a licence for other road transport operators require that the company be established in the European Union, have an establishment situated in Sweden and have appointed a natural person to act as the transport manager, who must be resident in the European Union.

Measures:

SE: Yrkestrafiklag (2012:210) (Act on professional traffic);

Yrkestrafikförordning (2012:237) (Government regulation on professional traffic);

Taxitrafiklag (2012:211) (Act on Taxis); and

Taxitrafikförordning (2012:238) (Government regulation on taxis).

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In SK: Provision of road transport services requires incorporation or residency in a Member State of the European Union.

Measures:

Act 56/2012 Coll. on Road Transport

Services auxiliary to air transport services

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In PL: For storage services of frozen or refrigerated goods and bulk storage services of liquids or gases at airports, the possibility to supply certain categories of services will depend on the size of the airport. The number of suppliers in each airport may be limited due to available space constraints, and to not less than two suppliers for other reasons.

Measures:

PL: Polish Aviation Law of 3 July 2002, Articles 174.2 and 174.3 3.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In the EU: For groundhandling services, establishment within the European Union territory may be required. The level of openness of groundhandling services depends on the size of the airport. The number of suppliers in each airport may be limited. For "big airports", this limit may not be less than two suppliers. Reciprocity is required.

Measures:

EU: Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996[44].

In BE (applies also to the regional level of government): For groundhandling services, reciprocity is required.

Measures:

BE: Arrêté Royal du 6 novembre 2010 réglementant l'accès au marché de l'assistance en escale à l'aéroport de Bruxelles-National (Article 18);

[44] Council Directive 96/67/EC of 15 October 1996 on access to the groundhandling market at Community airports (OJ L 272, 25.10.1996, p. 36).

www.parlament.gv.at

Besluit van de Vlaamse Regering betreffende de toegang tot de grondafhandelingsmarkt op de Vlaamse regionale luchthavens (Article 14); and

Arrêté du Gouvernement wallon réglementant l'accès au marché de l'assistance en escale aux aéroports relevant de la Région wallonne (Article14).

Supporting services for all modes of transport (part of CPC 748)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

The EU (applies also to the regional level of government): Customs clearance services may only be provided by European Union residents or juridical persons established in the European Union.

Measures:

EU: Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council[45]

Provision of combined transport services (CPC 711, 712, 7212, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 748, 749)

[45] Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ EU L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

The EU (applies also to the regional level of government): With the exception of FI: only hauliers established in a Member State of the European Union who meet the conditions of access to the occupation and access to the market for transport of goods between Member States of the European Union may, in the context of a combined transport operation between Member States of the Union, carry out initial or final road haulage legs which form an integral part of the combined transport operation and which may or may not include the crossing of a frontier. Limitations affecting any given modes of transport apply.

Necessary measures may be taken to ensure that the motor vehicle taxes applicable to road vehicles routed in combined transport are reduced or reimbursed.

Measures:

EU: Directive 1992/106/EEC of 7 December 1992 on the establishment of common rules for certain types of combined transport of goods between Member States.

Reservation No. 17 – Mining and Energy-related activities

Sector – sub-sector:	Mining and quarrying – energy producing materials; mining and quarrying – metal ores and other mining; Energy related activities – production, transmission and distribution on own account of electricity, gas, steam and hot water; pipeline transportation of fuels; storage and warehouse of fuels transported through pipelines; and services incidental to energy distribution
Industry classification:	ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 40, CPC 5115, 63297, 713, part of 742, 8675, 883, 887
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

a) Mining and quarrying (ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 11, 12, Mining of energy producing materials; 13, 14: Mining of metal ores and other mining; CPC 5115, 7131, 8675, 883)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In NL: The exploration for and exploitation of hydrocarbons in the Netherlands is always performed jointly by a private company and the public (limited) company designated by the Minister of Economic Affairs. Articles 81 and 82 of the Mining Act stipulate that all shares in a designated company must be directly or indirectly held by the Dutch State (ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 3.1 11, 3.1 12, 3.1 13, 3.1 14).

In BE: The exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources and other non-living resources in territorial waters and the continental shelf are subject to concession. The concessionaire must have an address for service in Belgium (ISIC Rev. 3.1:14).

In IT (applies also to the regional level of government for exploration): Mines belonging to the State are subject to specific exploration and mining rules. Prior to any exploitation activity, a permit for exploration is required ("permesso di ricerca", Article 4 Royal Decree 1447/1927). This permit has a duration and defines exactly the borders of the ground under exploration. More than one exploration permit may be granted for the same area to different persons or companies (this type of licence is not necessarily exclusive). In order to cultivate and exploit minerals, an authorisation ("concessione", Article 14) from the regional authority is required (ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 3.1 11, 3.1 12, 3.1 13, 3.1 14, CPC 8675, 883).

Measures

BE: Arrêté Royal du 1er septembre 2004 relatif aux conditions, à la délimitation géographique et à la procédure d'octroi des concessions d'exploration et d'exploitation des ressources minérales et autres ressources non vivantes de la mer territoriale et du plateau continental.

IT: Exploration services: Royal Decree 1447/1927; and Legislative Decree 112/1998, Article 34.

NL: Mijnbouwwet (Mining Act).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In BG: The activities of prospecting or exploration of underground natural resources in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria, in the continental shelf and in the exclusive economic zone in the Black Sea are subject to permission, while the activities of extraction and exploitation are subject to concession granted under the Underground Natural Resources Act.

It is forbidden for companies registered in preferential tax treatment jurisdictions (that is, offshore zones) or related, directly or indirectly, to such companies to participate in open procedures for granting permits or concessions for prospecting, exploration or extraction of natural resources, including uranium and thorium ores, as well as to operate an existing permit or concession which has been granted, as such operations are precluded, including the possibility to register the geological or commercial discovery of a deposit as a result of exploration.

The mining of uranium ore is closed by Decree of the Council of Ministers No. 163 of 20.08.1992.

With regard to exploration and mining of thorium ore, the general regime of permits and concessions applies. Decisions to allow the exploration or mining of thorium ore are taken on a non-discriminatory individual case-by-case basis.

According to the Decision of the National Assembly of the Republic of Bulgaria of 18 Jan 2012 (ch. 14 June 2012) any usage of hydraulic fracturing technology (that is, fracking) for activities of prospecting, exploration or extraction of oil and gas is forbidden.

Exploration and extraction of shale gas is forbidden (ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 3.1 11, 3.112, 3.1 13, 3.1 14).

Measures:

BG: Underground Natural Resources Act;

Concessions Act;

Law on Privatisation and Post-Privatisation Control;

Safe Use of Nuclear Energy Act; Decision of the National Assembly of the Republic of Bulgaria of 18 Jan 2012; Economic and Financial Relations with Companies Registered in Preferential Tax Treatment Jurisdictions, the Persons Controlled Thereby and Their Beneficial Owners Act;; and Subsurface Resources Act.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In CY: The Council of Ministers may refuse to allow the activities of prospecting, exploration and exploitation of hydrocarbons to be carried out by any entity which is effectively controlled by New Zealand or by nationals of New Zealand. After the granting of an authorisation, no entity may come under the direct or indirect control of New Zealand or a national of New Zealand without the prior approval of the Council of Ministers. The Council of Ministers may refuse to grant an authorisation to an entity which is effectively controlled by New Zealand or by a national of New Zealand if New Zealand does not grant entities of the Republic or entities of Member States as regards access to and exercise of the activities of prospecting, exploring for and exploiting hydrocarbons, treatment comparable to that which the Republic or Member State grants entities of New Zealand (ISIC Rev 3.1 1110).

Measures:

CY: The Hydrocarbons (Prospection, Exploration and Exploitation Law) of 2007, (Law 4(I)/2007) as amended.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In SK: For mining, activities related to mining and geological activity, incorporation in the EEA is required (no branching). Mining and prospecting activities covered by the Act of the Slovak Republic 44/1988 on protection and exploitation of natural resources are regulated on a non-discriminatory basis, including through public policy measures seeking to ensure the conservation and protection of natural resources and the environment such as the authorisation or prohibition of certain mining technologies. For greater certainty, such measures include the prohibition of the use of cyanide leaching in the treatment or refining of minerals, the requirement of a specific authorisation in the case of fracking for activities of prospecting, exploration or extraction of oil and gas, as well as prior approval by local referendum in the case of nuclear or radioactive mineral resources. This does not increase the non-conforming aspects of the existing measure for which the reservation is taken. (ISIC 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, CPC 5115, 7131, 8675 and 883).

Measures

SK: Act 51/1988 on Mining, Explosives and State Mining Administration; and Act 569/2007 on Geological Activity, Act 44/1988 on protection and exploitation of natural resources.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In FI: The exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources are subject to a licensing requirement, which is granted by the Government in relation to the mining of nuclear material. A permit of redemption for a mining area is required from the Government. Permission may be granted to a natural person resident in the EEA or a juridical person established in the EEA. An economic needs test may apply (ISIC Rev. 3.1 120, CPC 5115, 883, 8675).

In IE: Exploration and mining companies operating in Ireland are required to have a presence there. In the case of minerals exploration, there is a requirement that companies (Irish and foreign) employ either the services of an agent or a resident exploration manager in Ireland while work is being undertaken. In the case of mining, it is a requirement that a State Mining Lease or License be held by a company incorporated in Ireland. There are no restrictions as to ownership of such a company (ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 3.1 13, 3.1 14, CPC 883).

In LT: All subsurface mineral resources (energy, metals, industrial and construction minerals) in Lithuania are of exclusive state-ownership. Licenses of geological exploration or exploitation of mineral resources may be granted to a natural person resident in the Union and in the EEA or a juridical person established in the Union and in the EEA.

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures

FI: Kaivoslaki (Mining Act) (621/2011); and

Ydinenergialaki (Nuclear Energy Act) (990/1987).

IE: Minerals Development Acts 1940 – 2017; and Planning Acts and Environmental Regulations.

LT: The Constitution of the Republic of Lithuania, 1992. Last amendment 21 of March 2019 No. XIII-2004, The Underground Law No. I-1034, 1995, new redaction from 10 of April 2001 No. IX-243, last amendment 14 of April 2016 No XII-2308.

With respect only to Investment – Market access, National treatment and Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In SI: The exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources, including regulated mining services, are subject to establishment in or citizenship of the EEA, the Swiss Confederation or an OECD Member, or of a third country on condition of material reciprocity. Compliance with the condition of reciprocity is verified by the Ministry responsible for mining (ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, ISIC Rev. 3.1 11, ISIC Rev. 3.1 12, ISIC Rev. 3.1 13, ISIC Rev. 3.1 14, CPC 883, CPC 8675).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

SI: Mining Act 2014.

(b) Production, transmission and distribution on own account of electricity, gas, steam and hot water; pipeline transportation of fuels; storage and warehouse of fuels transported through pipelines; services incidental to energy distribution (ISIC Rev. 3.1 40, 3.1 401, CPC 63297, 713, part of 742, 74220, 887)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In DK: An owner or user intending to establish gas infrastructure or a pipeline for the transport of crude or refined petroleum and petroleum products, or of natural gas, must obtain a permit from the local authority before commencing work. The number of such permits which are issued may be limited (CPC 7131).

In MT: EneMalta plc has a monopoly for the provision of electricity (ISIC Rev. 3.1 401; CPC 887).

In NL: The ownership of the electricity network and the gas pipeline network are exclusively granted to the Dutch government (transmission systems) and other public authorities (distribution systems) (ISIC Rev. 3.1 040, CPC 71310).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

DK: Lov om naturgasforsyning, LBK 1127 05/09/2018, lov om varmeforsyning, LBK 64 21/01/2019, lov om Energinet, LBK 997 27/06/2018. Bekendtgørelse nr. 1257 af 27. november 2019 om indretning, etablering og drift af olietanke, rørsystemer og pipelines (Order No. 1257 of November 27th, 2019, on the arrangement, establishment and operation of oil tanks, piping systems and pipelines)

MT: EneMalta Act Cap. 272 and EneMalta (Transfer of Assets, Rights, Liabilities & Obligations) Act Cap. 536.

NL: Elektriciteitswet 1998; Gaswet.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In AT: With regard to the transportation of gas, authorisation is only granted to nationals of a Member State of the EEA domiciled in the EEA. Enterprises and partnerships must have their seat in the EEA. The operator of the network must appoint a Managing Director and a Technical Director who is responsible for the technical control of the operation of the network, both of whom must be nationals of a Member State of the EEA. With regard to the activities performed by a balance responsible party (a market participant or its chosen representative responsible for its imbalance), authorisation is only granted to Austrian citizens or citizens of another Member State or the EEA.

The competent authority may waive the nationality and domiciliation requirements if operation of the gas transportation network is considered to be in the public interest.

For the transportation of goods other than gas and water, the following applies:

(i) with regard to natural persons, authorisation is only granted to nationals of an EEA Member State who must have a seat in Austria; and

(ii) enterprises and partnerships must have their seat in Austria. An economic needs test or interest test is applied. Cross border pipelines must not jeopardise Austria's security interests and its status as a neutral country. Enterprises and partnerships are required to appoint a managing director who must be a national of a Member State of the EEA. The competent authority may waive the nationality and seat requirements if the operation of the pipeline is considered to be in the national economic interest (CPC 713).

Measures:

AT: Rohrleitungsgesetz (Law on Pipeline Transport), BGBl. Nr. 411/1975 as amended, §§ 5, 15; Gaswirtschaftsgesetz 2011 (Gas Act), BGBl. I Nr. 107/2011 as amended, §§ 43, 44, 90, 93.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence (applies only to the regional level of government):

In AT: With regard to transmission and distribution of electricity, authorisation is only granted to nationals of a Member State of the EEA domiciled in the EEA. If the operator appoints a managing director or a leaseholder, the domicile requirement is waived.

Juridical persons (enterprises) and partnerships must have their seat in the EEA. They must appoint a managing director or a leaseholder, both of whom must be nationals of a Member State of the EEA domiciled in the EEA.

The competent authority may waive the domicile and nationality requirements where the operation of the network is considered to be in the public interest (ISIC Rev. 3.1 40, CPC 887).

Measures:

AT: Burgenländisches Elektrizitätswesengesetz 2006, LGBl. Nr. 59/2006 as amended;

Niederösterreichisches Elektrizitätswesengesetz, LGBl. Nr. 7800/2005 as amended;

Oberösterreichisches Elektrizitätswirtschafts- und -organisationsgesetz 2006),
LGBl. Nr. 1/2006 as amended;

Salzburger Landeselektrizitätsgesetz 1999 (LEG),LGBl. Nr. 75/1999 as amended;

Tiroler Elektrizitätsgesetz 2012 – TEG 2012, LGBl. Nr. 134/2011 as amended;

Vorarlberger Elektrizitätswirtschaftsgesetz, LGBl. Nr. 59/2003 as amended;

Wiener Elektrizitätswirtschaftsgesetz 2005 – WElWG 2005, LGBl. Nr. 46/2005 as amended;

Steiermärkisches Elektrizitätswirtschafts- und Organisationsgesetz(ELWOG),
LGBl. Nr. 70/2005 as amended;

Kärntner Elektrizitätswirtschafts-und Organisationsgesetz(ELWOG), LGBl. Nr. 24/2006 as amended.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CZ: Authorisation is required for electricity generation, transmission, distribution, trading, and other electricity market operator activities, as well as gas generation, transmission, distribution, storage and trading, heat generation and distribution. Such authorisation may only be granted to a natural person with a residence permit or a juridical person established in the European Union. Exclusive rights exist with regard to electricity and gas transmission and market operator licences (ISIC Rev. 3.1 40, CPC 7131, 63297, 742, 887).

In LT: Licences for transmission, distribution, public supply and organising of trade of electricity may only be issued to juridical persons established in the Republic of Lithuania or branches of foreign juridical persons or other organisations of another Member State established in the Republic of Lithuania. Permits to generate electricity, develop electricity generation capacities and build a direct line may be issued to individuals with residency in the Republic of Lithuania or to juridical persons established in the Republic of Lithuania, or to branches of juridical persons or other organizations of other Member States established in the Republic of Lithuania. This reservation does not apply to consultancy services related to the transmission and distribution on a fee or contract basis of electricity (ISIC Rev. 3.1 401, CPC 887).

www.parlament.gv.at

In the case of fuels, establishment is required. Licences for transmission and distribution, storage of fuels and liquefaction of natural gas may only be issued to juridical persons established in the Republic of Lithuania or branches of juridical persons or other organisations (subsidiaries) of another Member State established in the Republic of Lithuania.

This reservation does not apply to consultancy services related to the transmission and distribution of fuels on a fee or contract basis (CPC 713, CPC 887).

In PL: the following activities are subject to licensing under the Energy Law Act:

(i) generation of fuels or energy, except for: generation of solid or gaseous fuels; generation of electricity using electricity sources of a total capacity of not more than 50 MW other than renewable energy sources; cogeneration of electricity and heat using sources of total capacity of not more than 5 MW other than renewable energy sources; and generation of heat using sources of total capacity of not more than 5 MW;

(ii) storage of gaseous fuels in storage installations, liquefaction of natural gas and regasification of liquefied natural gas (LNG) at LNG installations, as well as the storage of liquid fuels, except for: the local storage of liquid gas at installations of capacity of less than 1 MJ/s capacity and the storage of liquid fuels in retail trade;

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) transmission or distribution of fuels or energy, except for: the distribution of gaseous fuels in grids of less than 1 MJ/s capacity and the transmission or distribution of heat if the total capacity ordered by customers does not exceed 5 MW; and

(iv) trade in fuels or energy, except for: trade in solid fuels; trade in electricity using installations of voltage lower than 1 kV owned by the customer; trade in gaseous fuels if their annual turnover value does not exceed the equivalent of EUR 100 000; trade in liquid gas, if the annual turnover value does not exceed EUR 10 000; and trade in gaseous fuels and electricity performed on commodity exchanges by brokerage houses which conduct the brokerage activity on the exchange commodities on the basis of the Act of 26 October 2000 on commodity exchanges, as well as trade in heat if the capacity ordered by customers does not exceed 5 MW. The limits on turnover do not apply to wholesale trade services in gaseous fuels or liquid gas or to retail services of bottled gas.

A licence may only be granted by the competent authority to an applicant that has registered their principal place of business or residence in the territory of a Member State of the EEA or the Swiss Confederation (ISIC Rev. 3.1 040, CPC 63297, 74220, CPC 887).

Measures:

CZ: Act No. 458/2000 Coll on Business conditions and public administration in the energy sectors (The Energy Act).

www.parlament.gv.at

LT: Law on Natural Gas of the Republic of Lithuania of 10 October 2000 No VIII-1973, new redaction from 1 August 2011 No XI-1564, last amendment 25 June 2020 No. XIII-3140; Law on Electricity of the Republic of Lithuania of 20 July 2000 No VIII-1881, new redaction from 7 February 2012, last amendment 20 of October 2020 No. XIII-3336; Republic of Lithuania Law on Necessary Measures of Protection against the Threats Posed by Unsafe Nuclear Power Plants in Third Countries of 20 April 2017 No XIII-306, last amendment on 19 December 2019 No. XIII-2705; Law on Renewable energy sources of the Republic of Lithuania of 12 May 2011 No. XI-1375.

PL: Energy Law Act of 10 April 1997, Articles 32 and 33.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In SI: The production, trading, supply to final customers, transmission and distribution of electricity and natural gas is subject to establishment in the European Union (ISIC Rev. 3.1 4010, 4020, CPC 7131, CPC 887).

Measures:

SI: Energetski zakon (Energy Act) 2014, Official Gazette RS, nr. 17/2014; and Mining Act 2014.

Reservation No. 18 – Agriculture, fishing and manufacturing

Sector – sub-sector:	Agriculture, hunting, forestry; animal and reindeer husbandry, fishing and aquaculture; publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
Industry classification:	ISIC Rev. 3.1 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 1531, 050, 0501, 0502, 221, 222, 323, 324, CPC 881, 882, 88442
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Performance requirements
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services
Level of government:	EU/Member State (unless otherwise specified)

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

a) Agriculture, hunting and forestry (ISIC Rev. 3.1 011, 012, 013, 014, 015, 1531, CPC 881)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Performance requirements:

The EU: Intervention agencies designated by the Member States are required to buy cereals which have been harvested in the Union. No export refund will be granted on rice imported from and re-exported to any third country. Only European Union rice producers may claim compensatory payments.

Measures:

EU: Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (Single CMO Regulation).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment:

In IE: Establishment by foreign residents in flour milling activities is subject to authorisation (ISIC Rev. 3.1 1531).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

IE: Agriculture Produce (Cereals) Act, 1933.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In FI: Only nationals of a Member State of the EEA resident in the reindeer herding area may own reindeer and practice reindeer husbandry. Exclusive rights may be granted.

In FR: Prior authorisation is required in order to become a member or act as a director of an agricultural cooperative (ISIC Rev. 3.1 011, 012, 013, 014, 015).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In SE: Only Sami people may own and practice reindeer husbandry.

Measures:

FI: Poronhoitolaki (Reindeer Husbandry Act) (848/1990), Chapter 1, s. 4, Protocol 3 to the Accession Treaty of Finland.

FR: Code rural et de la pêche maritime.

SE: Reindeer Husbandry Act (1971:437), section 1.

b) Fishing and aquaculture (ISIC Rev. 3.1 050, 0501, 0502, CPC 882)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Only vessels flying the flag of Bulgaria may take marine or river-living biological resources in the internal marine waters and the territorial sea of Bulgaria. A foreign ship (third-country vessel) may not engage in commercial fishing in the exclusive economic zone of Bulgaria except on the basis of an agreement between Bulgaria and the flag state. While passing through the exclusive economic zone, foreign fishing ships may not maintain their fishing gear in operational mode

In FR: A French vessel flying the French flag may be issued a fishing authorisation or may be allowed to fish on the basis of national quotas only when a real economic link with the territory of France is established and the vessel is directed and controlled from a permanent establishment located in the territory of France (ISIC Rev. 3.1 050, CPC 882).

www.parlament.gv.at

Measures:

BG: Article 49, Law on the maritime spaces, inland waterways and ports of the Republic of Bulgaria.

FR: Code rural et de la pêche maritime.

c) Manufacturing – Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media (ISIC Rev. 3.1 221, 222, 323, 324, CPC 88442)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In LV: Only juridical persons incorporated in Latvia, and natural persons of Latvia, have the right to found and publish mass media. Branches are not allowed (CPC 88442).

Measures:

LV: Law on the Press and Other Mass Media, s. 8.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Most-favoured nation treatment, Local presence:

In DE (applies also to the regional level of government): Each publicly distributed or printed newspaper, journal or periodical must clearly indicate a "responsible editor" (the full name and address of a natural person). The responsible editor may be required to be a permanent resident of Germany, the European Union or an EEA Member State. Exceptions may be allowed by the competent authority of the regional level of government (ISIC Rev. 3.1 22).

Measures:

DE:

Regional level:

Gesetz über die Presse Baden-Württemberg (LPG BW);

Bayerisches Pressegesetz (BayPrG);

Berliner Pressegesetz (BlnPrG);

Brandenburgisches Landespressegesetz (BbgPG);

www.parlament.gv.at

Gesetz über die Presse Bremen (BrPrG);

Hamburgisches Pressegesetz;

Hessisches Pressegesetz (HPresseG);

Landespressegesetz für das Land Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (LPrG M-V);

Niedersächsisches Pressegesetz (NPresseG);

Pressegesetz für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen (Landespressegesetz NRW);

Landesmediengesetz (LMG) Rheinland-Pfalz;

Saarländisches Mediengesetz (SMG);

Sächsisches Gesetz über die Presse (SächsPresseG);

Pressegesetz für das Land Sachsen-Anhalt (Landespressegesetz);

Gesetz über die Presse Schleswig-Holstein (PressG SH);

Thüringer Pressegesetz (TPG).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market Access, National Treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment:

In IT: In so far as New Zealand allows Italian investors to own more than 49 % of the capital and voting rights in a publishing company of New Zealand, then Italy will allow investors of New Zealand to own more than 49 % of the capital and voting rights in an Italian publishing company under the same conditions (ISIC Rev. 3.1 221, 222).

Measures:

IT: Law 416/1981, Article 1 (and subsequent amendments).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Senior management and boards of directors:

In PL: Polish nationality is required for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals (ISIC Rev. 3.1 221, 222).

Measures:

PL: Act of 26 January 1984 on Press law, Journal of Laws, No. 5, item 24, with subsequent amendments.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In SE: Natural persons who are owners of periodicals that are printed and published in Sweden must reside in Sweden or be nationals of a Member State of the EEA. Owners of such periodicals who are juridical persons must be established in the EEA. Periodicals that are printed and published in Sweden and technical recordings must have a responsible editor, who must be domiciled in Sweden (ISIC Rev. 3.1 22, CPC 88442).

Measures:

SE: Freedom of the press act (1949:105);

Fundamental law on Freedom of Expression (1991:1469); and

Act on ordinances for the Freedom of the Press Act and the Fundamental law on Freedom of Expression (1991:1559).

www.parlament.gv.at

Schedule of New Zealand

Explanatory notes

For greater certainty, the measures that New Zealand may take in accordance with Article 10.64 (Prudential carve-out), provided they meet the requirements of that Article, include those governing:

(a) licensing, registration or authorisation as a financial institution or Cross-border financial service supplier, and corresponding requirements;

(b) juridical form, including legal incorporation requirements for systemically important financial institutions and limitations on deposit-taking activities of branches of overseas banks, and corresponding requirements; and requirements pertaining to directors and senior management of a financial institution or Cross-border financial service supplier;

(c) capital, related party exposures, liquidity, disclosure and other risk management requirements;

(d) payment, clearance and settlement systems (including securities systems);

(e) anti-money laundering and countering financing of terrorism; and

(f) distress or failure of a financial institution or Cross-border financial service supplier.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.5)
Measure	Companies Act 1993 Financial Reporting Act 2013
Description	Investment 1. Consistent with New Zealand's financial reporting regime established under the Companies Act 1993 and Financial Reporting Act 2013, the following types of entities are required to prepare financial statements that comply with generally accepted accounting practice, and have those statements audited and registered with the Registrar of Companies (unless exceptions to any of those requirements apply): a) any body corporate that is incorporated outside New Zealand (an "overseas company") that carries on business in New Zealand within the meaning of the Companies Act 1993 and which is "large"[46];

[46] An overseas company or subsidiary of an overseas company is "large" in respect of an accounting period if at least one of the following applies:
(i) as at the balance date of each of the two preceding accounting periods, the total assets of the entity and its subsidiaries (if any) exceed NZ$ 20 million; or
(ii) in each of the two preceding accounting periods, the total revenue of the entity and its subsidiaries (if any) exceeds NZ$ 10 million.
An audit report is required unless the New Zealand business of that overseas company is not "large" and the law in the jurisdiction where the company is incorporated does not require an audit.

www.parlament.gv.at

b) any "large" New Zealand company in which shares that in aggregate carry the right to exercise or control the exercise of 25 % or more of the voting power at a meeting of the company are held by[47]:

(i) a subsidiary of a body corporate incorporated outside New Zealand;

(ii) a body corporate incorporated outside New Zealand; or

(iii) a person not ordinarily resident in New Zealand;

c) any "large" company incorporated in New Zealand which is a subsidiary of an overseas company.

2. If a company is required to prepare financial statements and if it has one or more subsidiaries, it must, instead of preparing financial statements in respect of itself, prepare group financial statements that comply with generally accepted accounting practice in relation to that group. This obligation does not apply if:

a) the company (A) is itself a subsidiary of a body corporate (B), where body corporate (B) is:

(i) incorporated in New Zealand; or

(ii) registered or deemed to be registered under Part 18 of the Companies Act 1993; and

b) group financial statements in relation to a group comprising B, A, and all other subsidiaries of B that comply with generally accepted accounting practice are completed; and

---

47 A New Zealand company is "large" in respect of an accounting period if at least one of the following paragraphs applies:
(i) as at the balance date of each of the two preceding accounting periods, the total assets of the entity and its subsidiaries (if any) exceed NZ$ 60 million; or
(ii) in each of the two preceding accounting periods, the total revenue of the entity and its subsidiaries (if any) exceeds NZ$ 30 million.

www.parlament.gv.at

	c) a copy of the group financial statements referred to in paragraph (b) and a copy of the auditor's report on those statements are delivered for registration under the Companies Act 1993 or for lodgement under another Act. 2. If an overseas company is required to prepare: a) financial statements under the Companies Act 1993 it must also, if its New Zealand business meets the asset and revenue thresholds that apply in respect of "large" overseas companies, prepare, in addition to the financial statements of the large overseas company itself, financial statements for its New Zealand business prepared as if that business were conducted by a company formed and registered in New Zealand; and b) group financial statements under the Companies Act 1993, and if the group's New Zealand business meets the asset and revenue thresholds that apply in respect of "large" overseas companies, the group financial statements that are prepared must include, in addition to the financial statements of the group, financial statements for the group's New Zealand business prepared as if the members of the group were companies formed and registered in New Zealand.

Sector	Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Measure	Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment The Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001 (DIRA) and regulations provide for the management of a national database for herd testing data. The DIRA: (a) provides for the New Zealand Government to determine arrangements for the database to be managed by another dairy industry entity. In doing so the New Zealand Government may: (i) take into account the nationality and residency of the entity, persons that own or control the entity, and the senior management and Board of Directors of the entity; and (ii) restrict who may hold shares in the entity, including on the basis of nationality; (b) requires the transfer of data by those engaged in herd testing of dairy cattle to the Livestock Improvement Corporation (LIC) or successor entity; (c) establish rules regarding access to the database and may deny that access on the basis that the database's intended use could be "harmful to the New Zealand dairy industry", which denial may take into account the nationality or residency of the person seeking access.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Communication services Telecommunications
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.6) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Measure	Constitution of Chorus Limited
Description	Investment The Constitution of Chorus Limited requires New Zealand Government approval for the shareholding of any single overseas entity to exceed 49.9 %. At least half of the board directors are required to be New Zealand citizens.

Sector	Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.5) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Measure	Primary Products Marketing Act 1953
Description	Investment Under the Primary Products Marketing Act 1953, the New Zealand Government may impose regulations to enable the establishment of statutory marketing authorities with monopoly marketing and acquisition powers (or lesser powers) for "primary products", being products derived from beekeeping, fruit growing, hop growing, deer farming or game deer, or goats, being the fur bristles or fibres grown by the goat. Regulations may be issued under the Primary Products Marketing Act 1953 concerning a broad range of the marketing authority's functions, powers and activities. In particular, regulations may require that board members or personnel be nationals of or resident in New Zealand.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Air transportation
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Measure	Constitution of Air New Zealand Limited
Description	Investment No one foreign national may hold more than 10 % of shares that confer voting rights in Air New Zealand unless they have the permission of the Kiwi Shareholder.[48] In addition: (a) at least three members of the Board of Directors must be ordinarily resident in New Zealand; (b) more than half of the Board of Directors must be New Zealand citizens; (c) the Chairperson of the Board of Directors must be a New Zealand citizen; and (d) the location of the Head Office of Air New Zealand, and its principal place of business, shall be in New Zealand.

[48] The Kiwi Share in Air New Zealand is a single NZ$ 1 special rights convertible preference share issued to the Crown. The Kiwi Shareholder is His Majesty the King in Right of New Zealand.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Measure	Overseas Investment Act 2005 Fisheries Act 1996 Overseas Investment Regulations 2005
Description	Investment Consistent with New Zealand's overseas investment regime as set out in the relevant provisions of the Overseas Investment Act 2005, the Fisheries Act 1996 and the Overseas Investment Regulations 2005, the following investment activities require prior approval from the New Zealand Government: (a) acquisition or control by non-government sources of 25 % or more of any class of shares[49] or voting power[50] in a New Zealand entity where either the consideration for the transfer or the value of the assets exceeds NZ$ 200 million; (b) commencement of business operations or acquisition of an existing business by non-government sources, including business assets, in New Zealand, where the total expenditures to be incurred in setting up or acquiring that business or those assets exceed NZ$ 200 million; (c) acquisition or control by government sources of 25 % or more of any class of shares[51] or voting power[52] in a New Zealand entity where either the consideration for the transfer or the value of the assets exceeds NZ$ 200 million;

[49] For greater certainty, the term "shares" includes shares and other types of securities.
[50] For greater certainty, "voting power" includes the power to control the composition of 25% or more of the governing body of the New Zealand entity.
[51] For greater certainty, the term "shares" includes shares and other types of securities.
[52] For greater certainty, "voting power" includes the power to control the composition of 25% or more of the governing body of the New Zealand entity.

www.parlament.gv.at

	(d) commencement of business operations or acquisition of an existing business by government sources, including business assets, in New Zealand, where the total expenditures to be incurred in setting up or acquiring that business or those assets exceed NZ$ 200 million; (e) acquisition or control, regardless of dollar value, of certain categories of land that are regarded as sensitive or require specific approval according to New Zealand's overseas investment legislation; and (f) any transaction, regardless of dollar value, that would result in an overseas investment in fishing quota. Overseas investors must comply with the criteria set out in the overseas investment regime and any conditions specified by the regulator and the relevant Minister or Ministers. This entry should be read in conjunction with Annex II – New Zealand – 11.

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Performance requirements (Article 10.9)
Measure	Income Tax Act 2007 Goods and Services Tax Act 1985 Estate and Gift Duties Act 1968 Stamp and Cheque Duties Act 1971 Gaming Duties Act 1971 Tax Administration Act 1994
Description	Investment Any existing non-conforming taxation measures.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Financial services Insurance and insurance-related services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Measure	Commodity Levies Act 1990 Commodity Levies Amendment Act 1995 Kiwifruit Industry Restructuring Act 1999 and Regulations
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment The provision of crop insurance for wheat can be restricted in accordance with the Commodity Levies Amendment Act 1995 (CLA). Section 4 of the CLA provides for the use of funds derived under a mandatory commodity levy on wheat growers to be used for the purpose of funding a scheme insuring wheat crops against damage or loss. The provision of insurance intermediation services related to the export of kiwifruit can be restricted in accordance with the Kiwifruit Industry Restructuring Act 1999 and regulations relating to the export marketing of kiwifruit.

Sector	Financial services Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations concerned	Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Measure	KiwiSaver Act 2006 Financial Markets Conduct Act 2013
Description	Investment The fund manager of a registered KiwiSaver scheme and the corporate trustee of a registered KiwiSaver scheme that is a restricted scheme must both have at least one director that is a New Zealand resident for tax purposes.

ANNEX 10-B

FUTURE MEASURES

Headnotes

1. The Schedules of New Zealand and the Union set out, under Article 10.10 (Non-conforming measures) or Article 10.18 (Non-conforming measures), the entries made by New Zealand and the Union with respect to existing, or more restrictive or new measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 10.5 (Market access) or 10.14 (Market access);

(b) Article 10.15 (Local presence);

(c) Article 10.6 (National treatment) or 10.16 (National treatment);

(d) Article 10.7 (Most-favoured-nation treatment) or 10.17 (Most-favoured-nation treatment);

(e) Article 10.8 (Senior management and boards of directors); or

(f) Article 10.9 (Performance requirements).

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The reservations of a Party are without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under GATS.

3. Each entry sets out the following elements:

(a) "sector" refers to the general sector in which the entry is made;

(b) "sub-sector" refers to the specific sector in which the entry is made;

(c) "industry classification" refers, where applicable, to the activity covered by the entry according to the CPC, ISIC Rev. 3.1, or as otherwise expressly described in that entry;

(d) "obligations concerned" specifies the obligation referred to in paragraph 1 for which an entry is made;

(e) "description" sets out the scope of the sector, sub-sector or activities covered by the entry; and

(f) "existing measures" identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sector, sub-sector or activities covered by the entry.

4. In the interpretation of an entry, all elements of the entry shall be considered. Where an inconsistency arises in relation to the interpretation of an entry, the "description" element of the entry shall prevail.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. For the purposes of the Schedules of New Zealand and the Union:

(a) "ISIC Rev. 3.1" means the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, No.4, ISIC Rev. 3.1, 2002; and

(b) "CPC" means the Provisional Central Product Classification (Statistical Papers, Series M No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991).

6. For the purposes of the Schedules of New Zealand and the Union, an entry for a requirement to have a local presence in the territory of the Union or New Zealand is made against Article 10.15 (Local presence), and not against Article 10.14 (Market access) or 10.16 (National treatment). Furthermore, such a requirement is not made as a reservation against Article 10.6 (National treatment).

www.parlament.gv.at

7. An entry made at the level of the Union applies to a measure of the Union, to a measure of a Member State at the central level or to a measure of a government within a Member State, unless the entry excludes a Member State. An entry for a Member State applies to a measure of a government at the central, regional or local level within that Member State. For the purposes of the entries of Belgium, the central level of government covers the federal government and the governments of the regions and the communities as each of them holds equipollent legislative powers. For the purposes of the entries of the Union and its Member States, a regional level of government in Finland means the Åland Islands. An entry made at the level of New Zealand applies to a measure of the central government or a local government.

8. The list of entries in this Annex (Future Measures) does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures where they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Article 10.5 (Market access), 10.14 (Market access), 10.6 (National treatment), 10.16 (National treatment) or 10.15 (Local presence). These measures may include the need to obtain a licence, to satisfy a universal service obligation, to have a recognised qualification in regulated sectors, to pass a specific examination, including a language examination, to fulfil a membership requirement of a particular profession, such as membership in a professional organisation, to have a local agent for service, or to maintain a local address, or any other non-discriminatory requirements that certain activities may not be carried out in protected zones or areas. While not listed, such measures continue to apply.

www.parlament.gv.at

9. For greater certainty, for the Union, the obligation to grant national treatment does not require the extension to natural or juridical persons of New Zealand of the treatment granted in a Member State, pursuant to the TFEU, or any measure adopted pursuant to that Treaty, including their implementation in the Member States, to:

(a) natural persons or residents of another Member State; or

(b) juridical persons constituted or organised under the law of another Member State or of the Union and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business in the Union.

10. Treatment granted to juridical persons established by investors of a Party in accordance with the law of the other Party (including, in the case of the Union, the law of a Member State) and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within that other Party, is without prejudice to any condition or obligation, consistent with Section B (Investment liberalisation) of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services), which may have been imposed on such juridical person when it was established in that other Party, and which shall continue to apply.

11. The Schedules apply only to the territories of New Zealand and the Union in accordance with Article 1.4 (Territorial application) and are only relevant in the context of trade relations between the Union and its Member States with New Zealand. They do not affect the rights and obligations of the Member States under Union law.

www.parlament.gv.at

12. For greater certainty, non-discriminatory measures do not constitute a market access limitation within the meaning of Article 10.5 (Market access) or Article 10.14 (Market access) for any measure:

(a) requiring the separation of the ownership of infrastructure from the ownership of the goods or services provided through that infrastructure to ensure fair competition, for example in the fields of energy, transportation and telecommunications;

(b) restricting the concentration of ownership to ensure fair competition;

(c) seeking to ensure the conservation and protection of natural resources and the environment, including a limitation on the availability, number and scope of concessions granted, and the imposition of a moratorium or ban;

(d) limiting the number of authorisations granted because of technical or physical constraints, for example telecommunications spectra and frequencies; or

(e) requiring that a certain percentage of the shareholders, owners, partners, or directors of an enterprise be qualified or practice a certain profession such as lawyers or accountants.

www.parlament.gv.at

13. With respect to computer services, any of the following services shall be considered as computer and related services, regardless of whether they are delivered via a network, including the Internet:

(a) consulting, adaptation, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, support, technical assistance or management of or for computers or computer systems;

(b) computer programmes defined as the sets of instructions required to make computers work and communicate (in and of themselves), as well as consulting, strategy, analysis, planning, specification, design, development, installation, implementation, integration, testing, debugging, updating, adaptation, maintenance, support, technical assistance, management or use of or for computer programmes;

(c) data processing, data storage, data hosting or database services;

(d) maintenance and repair services for office machinery and equipment, including computers; and

(e) training services for staff of clients, related to computer programmes, computers or computer systems, and not elsewhere classified.

For greater certainty, services enabled by computer and related services, other than those listed in points (a) to (e), shall not be regarded as computer and related services in themselves.

www.parlament.gv.at

14. With respect to financial services, unlike foreign subsidiaries, branches established directly in a Member State by a non-European Union financial institution are not, with certain limited exceptions, subject to prudential regulations harmonised at Union level which enable such subsidiaries to benefit from enhanced facilities to set up new establishments and to provide Cross-border services throughout the Union. Therefore, such branches receive an authorisation to operate in the territory of a Member State under conditions equivalent to those applied to domestic financial institutions of that Member State, and may be required to satisfy a number of specific prudential requirements such as, in the case of banking and securities, separate capitalisation and other solvency requirements and reporting and publication of accounts requirements or, in the case of insurance, specific guarantee and deposit requirements, separate capitalisation, and the localisation in the Member State concerned of the assets representing the technical reserves and at least one third of the solvency margin.

15. With respect to Article 10.5 (Market access), juridical persons supplying financial services and constituted under the laws of New Zealand or the laws of the Union or of at least one of its Member States, are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on legal form.[53]

---

[53] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable legal forms for financial institutions in New Zealand and the Union. This headnote is not in itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

www.parlament.gv.at

16. The following abbreviations are used in the list of reservations below:

EU Union, including all its Member States

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

EE Estonia

EL Greece

ES Spain

www.parlament.gv.at

FI Finland

FR France

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

LV Latvia

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

www.parlament.gv.at

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SE Sweden

SI Slovenia

SK Slovak Republic

www.parlament.gv.at

Schedule of the Union

Reservation No. 1 – All sectors

Reservation No. 2 – Professional services – other than health-related services

Reservation No. 3 – Professional services – health-related and retail of pharmaceuticals

Reservation No. 4 – Business services – Research and development services

Reservation No. 5 – Business services – Real estate services

Reservation No. 6 – Business services – Rental or leasing services

Reservation No. 7 – Business services – Collection agency services and credit reporting services

Reservation No. 8 – Business services – Placement services

Reservation No. 9 – Business services – Security and investigation services

Reservation No. 10 – Business services – Other business services

Reservation No. 11 – Telecommunication

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 12 – Construction

Reservation No. 13 – Distribution services

Reservation No. 14 – Education services

Reservation No. 15 – Environmental services

Reservation No. 16 – Financial services

Reservation No. 17 – Health and social services

Reservation No. 18 – Tourism and travel-related services

Reservation No. 19 – Recreational, cultural and sporting services

Reservation No. 20 – Transport services and auxiliary transport services

Reservation No. 21 – Agriculture, fishing and water

Reservation No. 22 – Mining and energy-related activities

Reservation No. 23 – Other services not included elsewhere

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 1 – All sectors

Sector:	All sectors
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Performance requirements
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The Union reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Establishment

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

The EU: Services considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators.

Public utilities exist in sectors such as related scientific and technical consulting services, R&D services on social sciences and humanities, technical testing and analysis services, environmental services, health services, transport services and services auxiliary to all modes of transport. Exclusive rights with respect to such services are often granted to private operators, for instance operators with concessions from public authorities, subject to specific service obligations. Given that public utilities often also exist at the sub-central level, detailed and exhaustive sector-specific scheduling is not practical. This reservation does not apply to telecommunications and to computer and related services.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In FI: Restrictions on the right for natural persons, who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, and for juridical persons, to acquire and hold real property on the Åland Islands without obtaining permission from the competent authorities of the Åland Islands. Restrictions on the right of establishment and right to carry out economic activities by natural persons, who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, or by any enterprise, without obtaining permission from the competent authorities of the Åland Islands.

Existing measures:

FI: Ahvenanmaan maanhankintalaki (Act on land acquisition in Åland) (3/1975), s. 2; and Ahvenanmaan itsehallintolaki (Act on the Autonomy of Åland) (1144/1991), s. 11.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors:

In FR: Pursuant to articles L151-1 and 153-1 sec of the financial and monetary code, foreign investments in France in sectors listed in article R.151-3 of the financial and monetary code are subject to prior approval from the Minister for the Economy.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

FR: As set out in the description element as indicated above.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

In FR: Limiting foreign participation in newly privatised companies to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public. For establishing in certain commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorisation is required if the managing director is not a holder of a permanent residence permit.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In HU: Establishment should take a form of a limited liability company, joint-stock company or representative office. Initial entry as a branch is not permitted except for financial services.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Certain economic activities related to the exploitation or use of State or public property are subject to concessions granted under the provisions of the Concessions Act.

www.parlament.gv.at

In commercial corporations in which the State or a municipality holds a share in the capital exceeding 50 per cent, any transactions for disposition of fixed assets of the corporation, to conclude any contracts for acquisition of participating interest, lease, joint activity, credit, securing of receivables, as well as incurring any obligations arising under bills of exchange, are subject to authorisation or permission by the Public Enterprises and Control Agency or other state or regional bodies, whichever is the competent authority. This reservation does not apply to mining and quarrying, which are subject to a separate reservation in the schedule of the Union in Annex 10-A (Existing measures).

In IT: The Government may exercise certain special powers in enterprises operating in the areas of defence and national security, and in certain activities of strategic importance in the areas of energy, transport and communications. This applies to all juridical persons carrying out activities considered of strategic importance in the areas of defence and national security, not only to privatised companies.

If there is a threat of serious injury to the essential interests of defence and national security, the Government has the following special powers to:

(a) impose specific conditions on the purchase of shares;

(b) veto the adoption of resolutions relating to special operations such as transfers, mergers, splitting up and changes of activity; or

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) reject the acquisition of shares, where the buyer seeks to hold a level of participation in the capital that is likely to prejudice the interests of defence and national security.

Any resolution, act or transaction (such as transfers, mergers, splitting up, change of activity or termination) relating to strategic assets in the areas of energy, transport and communications shall be notified by the concerned company to the Prime Minister's office. In particular, acquisitions by any person outside the Union that give this person control over the company shall be notified.

The Prime Minister may exercise the following special powers to:

(a) veto any resolution, act or transaction that constitutes an exceptional threat of serious injury to the public interest in the security and operation of networks and supplies;

(b) impose specific conditions in order to guarantee the public interest; or

(c) reject an acquisition in exceptional cases of risk to the essential interests of the State.

The criteria on which to evaluate the real or exceptional threat and conditions and procedures for the exercise of the special powers are laid down in the law.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

IT: Law 56/2012 on special powers in companies operating in the field of defence and national security, energy, transport and communications; and

Decree of the Prime Minister DPCM 253 of 30.11.2012 defining the activities of strategic importance in the field of defence and national security.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors:

In LT: Enterprises, sectors, zones, assets and facilities of strategic importance to national security.

Existing measures:

LT: Law on the Protection of Objects of Importance to Ensuring National Security of the Republic of Lithuania of 10 October 2002 No. IX-1132 (as last amended on 17 September 2020, No XIII-3284).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

In SE: Discriminatory requirements for founders, senior management and boards of directors when new forms of legal association are incorporated into Swedish law.

(b) Acquisition of real estate

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

In HU: The acquisition of state-owned properties.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In HU: The acquisition of arable land by foreign juridical persons and non-resident natural persons.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

HU: Act CXXII of 2013 on the circulation of agricultural and forestry land (Chapter II (Paragraph 6-36) and Chapter IV (Paragraph 38-59)); and

Act CCXII of 2013 on the transitional measures and certain provisions related to Act CXXII of 2013 on the circulation of agricultural and forestry land (Chapter IV (Paragraph 8-20)).

In LV: The acquisition of rural land by nationals of New Zealand or of a third country.

Existing measures:

LV: Law on land privatisation in rural areas, ss. 28, 29, 30.

In SK: Foreign companies or natural persons may not acquire agricultural and forest land outside the borders of the built-up area of a municipality and some other land (e.g. natural resources, lakes, rivers, public roads etc.).

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

SK: Act No 44/1988 on protection and exploitation of natural resources;

Act No 229/1991 on regulation of the ownership of land and other agricultural property;

Act No 460/1992 Constitution of the Slovak Republic;

Act No 180/1995 on some measures for land ownership arrangements;

Act No 202/1995 on Foreign Exchange;

Act No 503/2003 on restitution of ownership to land;

Act No 326/2005 on Forests; and

Act No 140/2014 on the acquisition of ownership of agricultural land.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In BG: Natural or juridical persons resident or established in Bulgaria for more than five years may acquire ownership of agricultural land. Juridical persons established for less than five years may also acquire ownership of agricultural land if the partners in the company, the members of the association or the founders of the joint-stock company meet the five year residency requirements. Foreign nationals, as well as foreign juridical persons established in compliance with the legislation of a third state, may acquire the right to own land on the basis of an international agreement, in accordance with Art. 22 of the Constitution of the Republic of Bulgaria, as well as through inheritance under the law. Foreign nationals, as well as foreign juridical persons established in compliance with the legislation of a third state, may acquire the right to own forest territories on the basis of an international agreement, in accordance with Art. 22, Para. 2 of the Constitution of the Republic of Bulgaria, as well as through inheritance under the law (Law on Forests, Art. 23, para 5).

Existing measures:

BG: Constitution of the Republic of Bulgaria, article 22, paragraph 2 and article 23 paragraph 5; Law on Forests, article 10.

www.parlament.gv.at

In EE: Persons not from the EEA or from members of the OECD may acquire an immovable asset which contains agricultural or forest land only with the authorisation of the county governor and municipal council, and must prove as prescribed by law that the immovable asset will, according to its intended purpose, be used efficiently, sustainably and purposefully.

Existing measures:

EE: Kinnisasja omandamise kitsendamise seadus (Restrictions on Acquisition of Immovables Act) Chapters 2 and 3.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In LT: Any measure which is consistent with the commitments taken by the Union and which are applicable in Lithuania in GATS with respect to land acquisition. The land plot acquisition procedure, terms and conditions, as well as restrictions shall be established by the Constitutional Law, the Law on Land and the Law on the Acquisition of Agricultural Land.

However, local governments (municipalities) and other national entities of Members of the OECD and North Atlantic Treaty Organization conducting economic activities in Lithuania, which are specified by the constitutional law in compliance with the criteria of the European Union and other integration which Lithuania has embarked on, are permitted to acquire non-agricultural land plots required for the construction and operation of buildings and facilities necessary for their direct activities.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

LT: Constitution of the Republic of Lithuania;

The Constitutional Law of the Republic of Lithuania on the Implementation of Paragraph 3 of Article 47 of the Constitution of the Republic of Lithuania of 20 June 1996 No. I-1392, new redaction 20 March 2003 No IX-1381, last amendment 12 January 2018 No XIII-981;

Law on land 26 April 1994 No I-446, new redaction 27 January 2004 No. IX-1983, last amendment 26 June 2020 No XIII-3165;

Law on acquisition of agricultural land of 28 January 2003 No IX-1314, new redaction from 1 January 2018 No XIII-801, last amendment 14 May 2020 No XIII-2935;

Forest Law of 22 November 1994 No I-671, new redaction 10 April 2001 No IX-240, last amendment 25 June 2020 No XIII-3115.

(c) Recognition

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

www.parlament.gv.at

In the EU: The European Union directives on mutual recognition of diplomas and other professional qualification only apply to citizens of the European Union. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one Member State does not grant the right to practise that professional service in another Member State.

(d) Most-favoured-nation treatment

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In the EU: According differential treatment to a third country pursuant to any international investment treaties or other trade agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

In the EU: According differential treatment to a third country pursuant to any existing or future bilateral or multilateral agreement which:

(a) creates an internal market in services and investment;

(b) grants the right of establishment; or

(c) requires the approximation of legislation in one or more economic sectors.

www.parlament.gv.at

An internal market in services and investment means an area without internal frontiers in which the free movement of services, capital and persons is ensured.

The right of establishment means an obligation to abolish in substance all barriers to establishment among the parties to the bilateral or multilateral agreement by the entry into force of that agreement. The right of establishment shall include the right of nationals of the parties to the bilateral or multilateral agreement to set up and operate enterprises under the same conditions provided for nationals under the law of the party where such establishment takes place.

The approximation of legislation means:

(a) alignment of the legislation of one or more of the parties to the bilateral or multilateral agreement with the legislation of the other Party or parties to that agreement; or

(b) incorporation of common legislation into the law of the parties to the bilateral or multilateral agreement.

Such alignment or incorporation shall take place, and shall be deemed to have taken place, only at such time that it has been enacted in the law of the party or parties to the bilateral or multilateral agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

EU: Agreement on the European Economic Area;

Stabilisation Agreements;

EU-Swiss Confederation bilateral agreements; and

Deep and Comprehensive Free Trade Agreements.

In the EU: According differential treatment relating to the right of establishment to nationals or enterprises through existing or future bilateral agreements between the following Member States: BE, DE, DK, EL, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT and any of the following countries or principalities: Andorra, Monaco, San Marino and the Vatican City State.

In DK, FI, SE: Measures taken by Denmark, Sweden and Finland aimed at promoting Nordic cooperation, such as:

(a) financial support to R&D projects (the Nordic Industrial Fund);

(b) funding of feasibility studies for international projects (the Nordic Fund for Project Exports); and

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) financial assistance to companies utilising environmental technology (the Nordic Environment Finance Corporation). The purpose of the Nordic Environment Finance Corporation (NEFCO) is to promote investments of Nordic environmental interest, with a focus on Eastern Europe.

In PL: Preferential conditions for establishment or the Cross-border supply of services, which may include the elimination or amendment of certain restrictions embodied in the list of reservations applicable in Poland, may be extended through commerce and navigation treaties.

In PT: Waiving nationality requirements for the exercise of certain activities and professions by natural persons supplying services for countries in which Portuguese is the official language (Angola, Brazil, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Equatorial Guinea, Mozambique, São Tomé & Principe and East Timor).

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) Arms, munition and war material

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment, Local presence:

In the EU: Production or distribution of, or trade in, arms, munitions and war material. War material is limited to any product which is solely intended and made for military use in connection with the conduct of war or defence activities.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 2 – Professional services – other than health related services

Sector:	Professional services – legal services: services of notaries and bailiffs; accounting and bookkeeping services; auditing services, taxation advisory services; architecture and urban planning services; engineering services; and integrated engineering services
Industry classification:	Part of CPC 861, part of 87902, 862, 863, 8671, 8672, 8673, 8674, part of 879
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Legal services

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In the EU, with the exception of SE: The supply of legal advisory and legal authorisation, documentation, and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, "huissiers de justice" or other "officiers publics et ministériels", and with respect to services provided by bailiffs who are appointed by an official act of government (part of CPC 861, part of 87902).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Most-favoured-nation treatment:

www.parlament.gv.at

In BG: Full national treatment with respect to the establishment and operation of companies, as well as the supply of services, may be extended only to companies established in, and citizens of, countries with which preferential arrangements have been or will be concluded (part of CPC 861).

In LT: Attorneys from foreign countries may participate as advocates in court only in accordance with international agreements (part of CPC 861), including specific provisions regarding representation before courts.

(b) Accounting and bookkeeping services (CPC 8621 other than auditing services, 86213, 86219, 86220)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In HU: Cross-border activities for accounting and bookkeeping.

Existing measures:

HU: Act C of 2000; and Act LXXV of 2007.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) Auditing services (CPC – 86211, 86212 other than accounting and bookkeeping services)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In BG: In order to perform an independent financial audit, auditor (individual or audit company) must be entered in the register administered by the Commission for Public Oversight of Registered Auditors (CPOSA). An auditor who has acquired legal capacity in a third country may be registered under the following conditions and subject to reciprocity:

(a) an individual auditor must pass examinations in Bulgarian commercial, tax and social security law in Bulgarian (equivalent to the requirements for Bulgarian citizens).

(b) a foreign audit company seeking to be registered as a statutory auditor in Bulgaria must ensure that three quarters of the members of the management bodies and the registered auditors carrying out statutory financial audits on behalf of the company meet requirements equivalent to those of statutory auditors who are Bulgarian citizens, including passing the relevant examinations, as provided in the Independent Financial Audit Act (IFAA).

Existing measures:

BG: Independent Financial Audit Act.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

In CZ: Only a juridical person in which at least 60 % of capital interests or voting rights are reserved to nationals of the Czech Republic or of the Member States is authorised to carry out audits in the Czech Republic.

Existing Measures:

CZ: Law of 14 April 2009 No. 93/2009 Coll., on Auditors, as amended.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In HU: Cross-border supply of auditing services.

Existing measures:

Act C of 2000; and Act LXXV of 2007.

In PT: Cross-border supply of auditing services.

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) Architecture and urban planning services (CPC 8674)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In HR: Cross-border supply of urban planning.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 3 – Professional services – health-related and retail of pharmaceuticals

Sector:	Health-related professional services and retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods, other services provided by pharmacists
Industry classification:	CPC 63211, 85201, 9312, 9319, 93121
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Performance requirements
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Medical and dental services; services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists, psychologists and paramedical personnel (CPC 63211, 85201, 9312, 9319, 932)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access and National treatment:

In FI: The supply of all health-related professional services, whether publicly or privately funded, including medical and dental services, services provided by midwives, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel and services provided by psychologists, excluding services provided by nurses (CPC 9312, 93191).

Existing measures:

FI: Laki yksityisestä terveydenhuollosta (Act on Private Health Care) (152/1990).

www.parlament.gv.at

In BG: The supply of all health-related professional services, whether publicly or privately funded, including medical and dental services, services provided by nurses, midwives, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel and services provided by psychologists (CPC 9312, part of 9319).

Existing measures:

BG: Law for Medical Establishment, Professional Organisation of Medical Nurses, Midwives and Associated Medical Specialists Guild Act.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access and National treatment:

In CZ, MT: The supply of all health-related professional services, whether publicly or privately funded, including services provided by professionals such as medical doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists, paramedics, psychologists, as well as other related services (CPC 9312, part of 9319).

Existing measures:

CZ: Act No 296/2008 Coll., on Safeguarding the Quality and Safety of Human Tissues and Cells Intended for Use in Man ("Act on Human Tissues and Cells");

www.parlament.gv.at

Act No 378/2007 Coll., on Pharmaceuticals and on Amendments to Some Related Acts (Act on Pharmaceuticals);

Act No. 268/2014 Coll. on medical devices and amending Act No 634/2004 Coll. on administrative fees, as subsequently amended;

Act No. 285/2002 Coll., on the Donating, Taking and Transplanting of Tissues and Organs and on Amendment to Certain Acts (Transplantation Act);

Act No. 372/2011 Coll., on health services and on conditions of their provision; and

Act No. 373/2011 Coll., on specific health services).

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU, with the exception of NL and SE: The supply of all health-related professional services, whether publicly or privately funded, including services provided by professionals such as medical doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists, paramedics, and psychologists, requires residency. These services may only be provided by natural persons physically present in the territory of the Union. (CPC 9312, part of 93191)

www.parlament.gv.at

In BE: The Cross-border supply, whether publicly or privately funded, of all health-related professional services, including medical, dental and midwives' services and services provided by nurses, physiotherapists, psychologists and paramedical personnel. (part of CPC 85201, 9312, part of 93191)

In PT (also with respect to most-favoured-nation treatment): Concerning the professions of physiotherapists, paramedical personnel and podiatrists, foreign professionals may be allowed to practice based on reciprocity.

(b) Veterinary services (CPC 932)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In BG: A veterinary medical establishment may be established by a natural or a juridical person.

The practice of veterinary medicine is only allowed for nationals of the EEA and for permanent residents (physical presence is required for permanent residents).

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BE, LV: Cross-border supply of veterinary services.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods, other services provided by pharmacists (CPC 63211)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

The EU, with the exception of EL, IE, LU, LT and NL: The number of suppliers entitled to provide a particular service in a specific local zone or area may be restricted on a non-discriminatory basis. An economic needs test may therefore be applied, taking into account such factors as the number of and impact on existing establishments, transport infrastructure, population density or geographic spread.

The EU, with the exception of BE, BG, EE, ES, IE and IT: Mail order is only possible from Member States of the EEA, thus establishment in any of those countries is required for the retail of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the general public in the Union.

In BE: The retail sales of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods are only possible from a pharmacy established in Belgium.

In BG, EE, ES, IT and LT: Cross-border retail sales of pharmaceuticals.

In CZ: Retail sales are only possible from Member States.

www.parlament.gv.at

In IE and LT: Cross-border retail of pharmaceuticals requiring a prescription.

In PL: Intermediaries in the trade of medicinal products must be registered and have a place of residence or a registered office in the territory of the Republic of Poland.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In FI: Retail sales of pharmaceutical products and of medical and orthopaedic goods.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In SE: Retail sales of pharmaceutical goods and the supply of pharmaceutical goods to the general public.

Existing measures:

AT: Arzneimittelgesetz (Medication Act), BGBl. Nr. 185/1983 as amended, §§ 57, 59, 59a; and

Medizinproduktegesetz (Medical Products Law), BGBl. Nr. 657/1996 as amended, § 99.

www.parlament.gv.at

BE: Arrêté royal du 21 janvier 2009 portant instructions pour les pharmaciens; and Arrêté royal du 10 novembre 1967 relatif à l'exercice des professions des soins de santé.

CZ: Act No. 378/2007 Coll., on Pharmaceuticals, as amended; and Act No. 372/2011 Coll., on Health services, as amended.

FI: Lääkelaki (Medicine Act) (395/1987).

PL: Pharmaceutical Law, art. 73a (Journal of Laws of 2020, item 944, 1493).

SE: Law on trade with pharmaceuticals (2009:336);

Regulation on trade with pharmaceuticals (2009:659); Act concerning the Trade of Certain Non-prescription Medicinal Products (2009:730); and

The Swedish Medical Products Agency has adopted further regulations, the details can be found at (LVFS 2009:9).

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 4 – Business services – Research and development services

Sector:	Research and development services
Industry classification:	CPC 851, 852, 853
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

In RO: Cross-border supply of research and development services.

Existing measures:

RO: Governmental Ordinance No. 6 / 2011;

Order of Minister of Education and Research No. 3548 / 2006; and Governmental Decision No. 134/2011.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 5 – Business services – Real estate services

Sector:	Real estate services
Industry classification:	CPC 821, 822
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

In CZ and HU: Cross-border supply of real estate services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 6 – Business services – Rental or leasing services

Sector:	Rental or leasing services without operators
Industry classification:	CPC 832
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

In BE and FR: Cross-border supply of leasing or rental services without operator concerning personal and household goods.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 7 – Business services – Collection agency services and credit reporting services

Sector:	Collection agency services, credit reporting services
Industry classification:	CPC 87901, 87902
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

The EU, with the exception of ES, LV and SE, with regard to the supply of collection agency services and credit reporting services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 8 – Business services – Placement services

Sector:	Business services – placement services
Industry classification:	CPC 87201, 87202, 87203, 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In the EU, with the exception of HU and SE: Supply services of domestic help personnel, other commercial or industrial workers, nursing and other personnel (CPC 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209).

In BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, PT, RO, SI and SK: Executive search services (CPC 87201).

In AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, LT, LV MT, PL, PT, RO, SI and SK: The establishment of placement services of office support personnel and other workers (CPC 87202).

In AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, LT, LV, MT, PL, PT, RO, SI and SK: Supply services of office support personnel (CPC 87203).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In the EU with the exception of BE, HU and SE: The Cross-border supply of placement services of office support personnel and other workers (CPC 87202).

In IE: The Cross-border supply of executive search services (CPC 87201).

In FR, IE, IT and NL: The Cross-border supply of services of office personnel (CPC 87203).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In DE: To restrict the number of suppliers of placement services.

In ES: To restrict the number of suppliers of executive search services and placement services (CPC 87201, 87202).

In FR: These services may be subject to a state monopoly (CPC 87202).

In IT: To restrict the number of suppliers of supply services of office personnel (CPC 87203).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation –Market access, National treatment:

In DE: The Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs may issue regulations concerning the placement and recruitment of non-European Union and non-EEA personnel for specified professions (CPC 87201, 87202, 87203, 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209).

Existing measures:

AT: §§97 and 135 of the Austrian Trade Act (Gewerbeordnung), Federal Law Gazette Nr. 194/1994 as amended; and

Temporary Employment Act (Arbeitskräfteüberlassungsgesetz/AÜG), Federal Law Gazette Nr. 196/1988 as amended.

BG: Employment Promotion Act, articles 26, 27, 27a and 28.

CY: Private Employment Agency Law N. 126(I)/2012 as amended, Law N. 174(I)/2012.

CZ: Act on Employment (435/2004).

www.parlament.gv.at

DE: Gesetz zur Regelung der Arbeitnehmerüberlassung (AÜG);

Sozialgesetzbuch Drittes Buch (SGB III; Social Code, Book Three) – Employment Promotion;

Verordnung über die Beschäftigung von Ausländerinnen und Ausländern (BeschV; Ordinance on the Employment of Foreigners).

DK: §§ 8a – 8f in law decree No. 73 of 17th of January 2014 and specified in decree No. 228 of 7th of March 2013 (employment of seafarers); and Employment Permits Act 2006. S1(2) and (3).

EL: Law 4052/2012 (Official Government Gazette 41 A) as amended to some of its provision by the law N.4093/2012 (Official Government Gazette 222 A).

ES: Real Decreto-ley 8/2014, de 4 de julio, de aprobación de medidas urgentes para el crecimiento, la competitividad y la eficiencia, artículo 117 (tramitado como Ley 18/2014, de 15 de octubre).

FI: Laki julkisesta työvoima-ja yrityspalvelusta (Act on Public Employment and Enterprise Service) (916/2012).

HR: Labour Market Act (OG 118/18, 32/20)

Labour Act (OG 93/14, 127/17, 98/19)

Aliens Act (OG 130/11m 74/13, 67/17, 46/18, 53/20)

IE: Employment Permits Act 2006. S1(2) and (3).

IT: Legislative Decree 276/2003 articles 4, 5.

LT: Lithuanian Labour Code of the Republic of Lithuania approved by Law No XII-2603 of 14 September 2016 of the Republic of Lithuania, last amendment 15 October 2020 No XIII-3334;

The Law on the Legal Status of Aliens of the Republic of Lithuania of 29 April 2004 No. IX-2206, last amendment 10 November 2020 No XIII-3412.

LU: Loi du 18 janvier 2012 portant création de l'Agence pour le développement de l'emploi (Law of 18 January 2012 concerning the creation of an agency for employment development – ADEM).

MT: Employment and Training Services Act, (Cap 343) (Articles 23 to 25); and Employment Agencies Regulations (S.L. 343.24).

www.parlament.gv.at

PL: Article 18 of the Act of 20 April 2004 on the promotion of employment and labour market institutions (Dz. U. of 2015, Item. 149, as amended).

PT: Decree-Law No 260/2009 of 25 September, as amended by Law No. 5/2014 of 12 February; Law No. 28/2016 of the 23 August, and Law No. 146/2015 of 9 September (access and provision of services by placement agencies).

RO: Law No. 156/2000 on the protection of Romanian citizens working abroad, republished, and Government Decision No. 384/2001 for approving the methodological norms for applying the Law No. 156/2000, with subsequent amendments;

Ordinance of the Government No. 277/2002, as modified by Government Ordinance No. 790/2004 and Government Ordinance No. 1122/2010; and

Law no.53/2003 – Labour Code, republished, with subsequent amendments and supplement and the Government Decision no 1256/2011 on the operating conditions and authorization procedure for temporary work agency.

SI: Labour market regulation act (Official Gazette of RS, No. 80/2010, 21/2013, 63/2013, 55/2017); and Employment, Self-employment and Work of Aliens Act – ZZSDT (Official Gazette of RS, No. 47/2015), ZZSDT-UPB2 (Official Gazette of RS, No. 1 /2018).

SK: Act No 5/2004 on Employment Services; and Act No 455/1991 on Trade Licensing.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 9 – Business services – Security and investigation services

Sector:	Business services – security and investigation services
Industry classification:	CPC 87301, 87302, 87303, 87304, 87305, 87309
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Performance requirements
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Security services (CPC 87302, 87303, 87304, 87305, 87309)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BG, CY, CZ, EE, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI and SK: The supply of security services.

In DK, HR and HU: The supply of the following subsectors: guard services (87305) in HR and HU, security consultation services (87302) in HR, airport guard services (part of 87305) in DK and armoured car services (87304) in HU.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In BE: Nationality of a Member State is required for boards of directors of juridical persons supplying guard and security services (87305) as well as consultancy and training relating to security services (87302). The senior management of companies providing guard and security consultancy services are required to be resident nationals of a Member State.

In ES: The Cross-border supply of security services. Nationality requirements exist for private security personnel.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In FI: Licences to supply security services may be granted only to natural persons resident in the EEA or juridical persons established in the EEA.

In FR and PT: Nationality requirements exist for specialised personnel in PT, and for managing directors and directors in FR.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BE, FI, FR and PT: The supply of security services by a foreign provider on a Cross-border basis is not allowed.

Existing measures:

BE: Loi réglementant la sécurité privée et particulière, 2 Octobre 2017

BG: Private Security Business Act.

CZ: Trade Licensing Act.

DK: Regulation on aviation security.

FI: Laki yksityisistä turvallisuuspalveluista 282/2002 (Private Security Services Act).

LT: Law on security of Persons and Assets 8 July 2004 No. IX-2327.

LV: Security Guard Activities Law (Sections 6, 7, 14).

www.parlament.gv.at

PL: Act of 22 August 1997 on the protection of persons and property (Journal of Laws of 2016, item 1432 as amended).

PT: Law 34/2013 alterada p/ Lei 46/2019, 16 maio; and Ordinance 273/2013. alterada p/ Portaria 106/2015, 13 abril.

SI: Zakon o zasebnem varovanju (Law on private security).

(b) Investigation services (CPC 87301)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU, with the exception of AT and SE: The supply of investigation services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 10 – Business services – Other business services

Sector, sub-sector:	Business services – other business services (translation and interpretation services, duplicating services, services incidental to energy distribution and services incidental to manufacturing)
Industry classification:	CPC 87905, 87904, 884, 887
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Performance requirements
	Local presence
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In HR: Cross-border supply of translation and interpretation of official documents.

(b) Duplicating services (CPC 87904)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In HU: Cross-border supply of duplicating services.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) Services incidental to energy distribution and services incidental to manufacturing part of CPC 884, 887 other than advisory and consulting services)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In HU: Services incidental to energy distribution, and Cross-border supply of services incidental to manufacturing, with the exception of advisory and consulting services relating to these sectors.

(d) Maintenance and repair of vessels, rail transport equipment and aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 86764, CPC 86769, CPC 8868)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In the EU, with the exception of DE, EE and HU: Cross-border supply of maintenance and repair services of rail transport equipment.

In the EU, with the exception of CZ, EE, HU, LU and SK: Cross-border supply of maintenance and repair services of inland waterway transport vessels.

www.parlament.gv.at

In the EU, with the exception of EE, HU and LV: Cross-border supply of maintenance and repair services of maritime vessels.

In the EU, with the exception of AT, EE, HU, LV, and PL: Cross-border supply of maintenance and repair services of aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 86764, CPC 86769, CPC 8868).

In the EU: Cross-border supply of services of statutory surveys and certification of ships.

Existing measures:

EU: Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and the Council[54].

(e) Other business services related to aviation

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In the EU: According differential treatment to a third country pursuant to an existing or future bilateral agreement relating to:

(a) the selling and marketing of air transport services;

---

[54] Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations (OJ L 131 28.5.2009, p. 11).

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) computer reservation system (CRS) services;

(c) maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts; or

(d) rental or leasing of aircraft without crew.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In DE, FR: Aerial fire-fighting, flight training, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, and other airborne agricultural, industrial and inspection services.

In FI, SE: Aerial fire-fighting.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 11 – Telecommunication

Sector:	Satellite broadcast transmission services
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

In BE: Satellite broadcast transmission services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 12 – Construction

Sector:	Construction services
Industry classification:	CPC 51
Obligations concerned:	Market access
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

In LT: The right to prepare design documentation for construction works of exceptional significance is only given to a design enterprise registered in Lithuania or a foreign design enterprise which has been approved by an institution authorised by the Government for those activities. The right to perform technical activities in the main areas of construction may be granted to a non-Lithuanian person who has been approved by an institution authorised by the Government of Lithuania.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 13 – Distribution services

Sector:	Distribution services
Industry classification:	CPC 62117, 62251, 8929, part of 62112, 62226, part of 631
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Performance requirements
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Distribution of pharmaceuticals

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In BG: Cross-border wholesale distribution of pharmaceuticals (CPC 62251).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In FI: Distribution of pharmaceutical products (CPC 62117, 62251, 8929).

Existing measures:

BG: Law on Medicinal Products in Human Medicine; Law on Medical Devices.

FI: Lääkelaki (Medicine Act) (395/1987).

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) Distribution of alcoholic beverages

In FI: Distribution of alcoholic beverages (part of CPC 62112, 62226, 63107, 8929).

Existing measures:

FI: Alkoholilaki (Alcohol Act) (1102/2017).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In SE: Imposing a monopoly on retail sales of liquor, wine and beer (except non-alcoholic beer). Currently Systembolaget AB has such a governmental monopoly for retail sales of liquor, wine and beer (except non-alcoholic beer). Alcoholic beverages are beverages with an alcohol content over 2.25 % per volume. For beer, the limit is an alcohol content over 3.5 % per volume (part of CPC 631).

Existing measures:

SE: The Alcohol Act (2010:1622).

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) Other distribution (part of CPC 621, CPC 62228, CPC 62251, CPC 62271, part of CPC 62272, CPC 62276, CPC 63108, part of CPC 6329)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BG: Wholesale distribution of chemical products, precious metals and stones, medical substances and products and objects for medical use; tobacco and tobacco products and alcoholic beverages.

Bulgaria reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to services provided by commodity brokers.

Existing measures:

BG: Law on Medicinal Products in Human Medicine;

Law on Medical Devices;

Law of Veterinary Activity;

Law for Prohibition of Chemical Weapons and for Control over Toxic Chemical Substances and Their Precursors;

Law for Tobacco and Tobacco Products. Law on excise duties and tax warehouses and Law on wine and spirits.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 14 – Education services

Sector:	Education services
Industry classification:	CPC 92
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Performance requirements
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors, and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU: Educational services which receive public funding or State support in any form. Where the supply of privately funded education services by a foreign provider is permitted, participation of private operators in the education system may be subject to a concession allocated on a non-discriminatory basis.

In AT, BE, BG, CY, EL, ES and SI: With respect to the supply of privately funded other education services, which means other than those classified as being primary, secondary, higher and adult education services (CPC 929).

In CY, FI, MT and RO: The supply of privately funded primary, secondary, and adult education services (CPC 921, 922).

In AT, BG, CY, FI, MT and RO: The supply of privately funded higher education services (CPC 923).

www.parlament.gv.at

In CY: The supply of adult education services (CPC 924).

In FI: The supply of adult education services and other education services, other than privately funded English language tuition services (part of CPC 924 and 929).

In CZ and SK: The majority of the members of the board of directors of an establishment providing privately funded education services must be nationals of that country (CPC 921, 922, 923 for SK other than 92310, 924).

In SI: Privately funded elementary schools may be founded by Slovenian persons only. The service supplier must establish a registered office or a branch. The majority of the members of the board of directors of an establishment providing privately funded secondary or higher education services must be Slovenian nationals (CPC 922, 923).

In SE: Educational services suppliers that are approved by public authorities to provide education. This reservation applies to privately funded educational services suppliers with some form of State support, including educational service suppliers recognised by the State, educational services suppliers under State supervision or education which entitles to study support (CPC 92).

In SK: EEA residency is required for suppliers of all privately funded education services other than post-secondary technical and vocational education services. An economic needs test may apply and the number of schools being established may be limited by local authorities (CPC 921, 922, 923 other than 92310, 924).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BG, IT and SI: To restrict the Cross-border supply of privately funded primary education services (CPC 921).

In BG and IT: To restrict the Cross-border supply of privately funded secondary education services (CPC 922).

In AT: To restrict the Cross-border supply of privately funded adult education services by means of radio or television broadcasting (CPC 924).

Existing measures:

BG: Pre-school and School Education Act;

The Higher Education Act, Paragraph 4 of the additional provisions; and

Article 22, Vocational Education and Training Act.

FI: Perusopetuslaki (Basic Education Act) (628/1998);

Lukiolaki (General Upper Secondary Schools Act) (629/1998);

Laki ammatillisesta koulutuksesta (Vocational Training and Education Act) (630/1998);

www.parlament.gv.at

Laki ammatillisesta aikuiskoulutuksesta (Vocational Adult Education Act) (631/1998);

Ammattikorkeakoululaki (Polytechnics Act) (351/2003); and Yliopistolaki (Universities Act) (558/2009).

IT: Royal Decree 1592/1933 (Law on secondary education);

Law 243/1991 (Occasional public contribution for private universities);

Resolution 20/2003 of CNVSU (Comitato nazionale per la valutazione del sistema universitario); and

Decree of the President of the Republic (DPR) 25/1998.

SK: Act 245/2008 on education;

Act 131/2002 on Universities; and

Act 596/2003 on State Administration in Education and School Self- Administration.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 15 – Environmental services

Sector:	Environmental services: waste and soil management
Industry classification:	CPC 9401, 9402, 9403, 94060
Obligations concerned:	Market access
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

In DE: The supply of waste management services other than advisory services, and with respect to services relating to the protection of soil and the management of contaminated soils, other than advisory services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 16 – Financial services

Sector:	Financial services
Industry classification:	Not applicable
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) All Financial Services

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU: the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the Cross-border supply of all financial services other than:

In the EU (except for BE, CY, EE, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO and SI):

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) and direct insurance intermediation for the insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) services auxiliary to insurance;

(d) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(e) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

In BE:

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) and direct insurance intermediation for insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) services auxiliary to insurance; and

(d) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services;

In CY:

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) for the insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) insurance intermediation;

(c) reinsurance and retrocession;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) services auxiliary to insurance;

(e) the trading for own account or for the account of customers, whether on an exchange or an over-the-counter market or otherwise of transferrable securities;

(f) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(g) advisory and other auxiliary financial services, relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

In EE:

(a) direct insurance (including co-insurance);

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) insurance intermediation;

(d) services auxiliary to insurance

(e) acceptance of deposits;

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) lending of all types;

(g) financial leasing;

(h) all payment and money transmission services; guarantees and commitments;

(i) trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market;

(j) participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(k) money broking;

(l) asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, custodial, depository and trust services;

(m) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

(n) provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software; and

(o) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

In LT:

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) for the insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) services auxiliary to insurance;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) acceptance of deposits;

(e) lending of all types;

(f) financial leasing;

(g) all payment and money transmission services; guarantees and commitments;

(h) trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market;

(i) participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(j) money broking;

(k) asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, custodial, depository and trust services;

(l) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

www.parlament.gv.at

(m) provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software; and

(n) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

In LV:

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) for the insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) services auxiliary to insurance;

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as an agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues;

(e) provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(f) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

In MT:

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) for the insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) services auxiliary to insurance;

(d) the acceptance of deposits;

(e) lending of all types;

(f) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(g) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

In PL:

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) for the insurance of risks relating to goods in international trade;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession of risks relating to goods in international trade;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) direct insurance services (including co-insurance and retrocession) and direct insurance intermediation for the insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(d) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(e) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

www.parlament.gv.at

In RO:

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) and direct insurance intermediation for the insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession; and

(c) services auxiliary to insurance

(d) acceptance of deposits;

(e) lending of all types;

(f) guarantees and commitments;

(g) money broking;

www.parlament.gv.at

(h) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software; and

(i) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

In SI:

(a) direct insurance services (including co-insurance) and direct insurance intermediation for the insurance of risks relating to:

(b) maritime transport and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods, and any liability deriving therefrom; and

(c) goods in international transit;

(d) reinsurance and retrocession;

(e) services auxiliary to insurance;

(f) lending of all types;

www.parlament.gv.at

(g) the acceptance of guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors;

(h) the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services; and

(i) advisory and other auxiliary financial services relating to banking and other financial services as described in point (a)(ii)(L) of Article 10.63 (Definitions), but not intermediation as described in that Article.

(b) Insurance and insurance-related services

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Transport insurance, covering goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Bulgaria may not be underwritten by foreign insurance companies directly.

In DE: If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

DE: Luftverkehrsgesetz (LuftVG); and

Luftverkehrszulassungsordnung (LuftVZO).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In ES: Residence is required, or alternatively to have two years of experience, for the actuarial profession.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In FI: The supply of insurance broker services is subject to having a permanent place of business in the EU.

Only insurers having their head office in the Union or having a branch in Finland may offer direct insurance services, including co-insurance.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

FI: Laki ulkomaisista vakuutusyhtiöistä (Act on Foreign Insurance Companies) (398/1995);

Vakuutusyhtiölaki (Insurance Companies Act) (521/2008);

Laki vakuutusten tarjoamisesta (Act on Insurance Distribution) (234/2018).

In FR: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be underwritten only by insurance firms established in the Union.

Existing measures:

FR: Code des assurances.

In HU: Only juridical persons of the Union and branches registered in Hungary may supply direct insurance services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

HU: Act LX of 2003.

In IT: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union, except for international transport involving imports into Italy. Cross-border supply of actuarial services.

Existing measures:

IT: Article 29 of the code of private insurance (Legislative decree No. 209 of 7 September 2005), Law 194/1942 on the actuarial profession.

In PT: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability may be underwritten only by enterprises of the Union. Only natural persons of, or enterprises established in, the Union may act as intermediaries for such insurance businesses in Portugal.

Existing measures:

PT: Article 3 of Law 147/2015, Article 8 of Law 7/2019.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In SK: Foreign nationals may establish an insurance company in the form of a joint stock company or may conduct insurance business through their branches having a registered office in the Slovak Republic. Authorisation in both cases is subject to evaluation of the supervisory authority.

Existing measures:

SK: Act 39/2015 on Insurance.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In FI: At least one half of the members of the board of directors and the supervisory board, and the managing director of an insurance company providing statutory pension insurance shall have their place of residence in the EEA, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. Foreign insurers may not obtain a licence in Finland as a branch to carry out statutory pension insurance. At least one auditor shall have his permanent residence in the EEA.

For other insurance companies, residency in the EEA is required for at least one member of the board of directors, the supervisory board and the managing director. At least one auditor shall have his permanent residence in the EEA. A general agent of an insurance company of New Zealand must have their place of residence in Finland, unless the company has its head office in the Union.

Existing measures:

FI: Laki ulkomaisista vakuutusyhtiöistä (Act on Foreign Insurance Companies) (398/1995); Vakuutusyhtiölaki (Insurance Companies Act) (521/2008);

Laki vakuutusedustuksesta (Act on Insurance Mediation) (570/2005);

Laki vakuutusten tarjoamisesta (Act on Insurance Distribution) (234/2018) and

Laki työeläkevakuutusyhtiöistä (Act on Companies providing statutory pension insurance) (354/1997).

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) Banking and other Financial Services

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

The EU: Only juridical persons having their registered office in the Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. The establishment of a specialised management company, having its head office and registered office in the same Member State, is required to perform the activities of management of common funds, including unit trusts, and where allowed under national law, investment companies.

Existing measures:

EU:

Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[55]; and

Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council[56].

---

55 Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) (OJ EU L 302, 17.11.2009, p. 32).

56 Directive 2011/61/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on Alternative Investment Fund Managers and amending Directives 2003/41/EC and 2009/65/EC and Regulations (EC) No 1060/2009 and (EU) No 1095/2010 (OJ EU L 174, 1.7.2011, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

In EE: For acceptance of deposits, requirement of authorisation by the Estonian Financial Supervision Authority and registration under Estonian law as a joint-stock company, a subsidiary or a branch.

Existing measures:

EE: Krediidiasutuste seadus (Credit Institutions Act) § 206 and §21.

In SK: Investment services may only be provided by management companies which have the legal form of a joint-stock company with equity capital according to the law.

Existing measures:

SK: Act 566/2001 on Securities and Investment Services; and Act 483/2001 on Banks.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors

In FI: At least one of the founders, the members of the board of directors, the supervisory board, the managing director of banking services providers and the person entitled to sign the name of the credit institution shall have their permanent residence in the EEA. At least one auditor shall have his permanent residence in the EEA.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

FI: Laki liikepankeista ja muista osakeyhtiömuotoisista luottolaitoksista (Act on Commercial Banks and Other Credit Institutions in the Form of a Limited Company) (1501/2001);

Säästöpankkilaki (1502/2001) (Savings Bank Act);

Laki osuuspankeista ja muista osuuskuntamuotoisista luottolaitoksista (1504/2001) (Act on Cooperative Banks and Other Credit Institutions in the Form of a Cooperative Bank);

Laki hypoteekkiyhdistyksistä (936/1978) (Act on Mortgage Societies);

Maksulaitoslaki (297/2010) (Act on Payment Institutions);

Laki ulkomaisen maksulaitoksen toiminnasta Suomessa (298/2010) (Act on the Operation of Foreign Payment Institution in Finland); and

Laki luottolaitostoiminnasta (Act on Credit Institutions) (121/2007).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In IT: Services of "consulenti finanziari" (financial consultant). In providing the activity of door-to-door selling, intermediaries must utilise authorised financial sales persons resident within the territory of a Member State.

Existing measures:

IT: Articles 91-111 of Consob Regulation on Intermediaries (No. 16190 of 29 October 2007).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In LT: Only banks having a registered office or branch in Lithuania and authorised to provide investment services in the EEA may act as a depository of the assets of a pension fund. At least one head of a bank's administration must speak the Lithuanian language.

Existing measures:

LT: Law on Banks of the Republic of Lithuania of 30 March 2004 No IX-2085, as amended by the Law No XIII-729 of 16 November 2017;

www.parlament.gv.at

Law on Collective Investment Undertakings of the Republic of Lithuania of 4 July 2003 No IX-1709, as amended by the Law No XIII-1872 of 20 December 2018;

Law on Supplementary Voluntary Pension Accumulation of the Republic of Lithuania of 3 June 1999 No VIII-1212 (as revised in Law No XII-70 of 20 December 2012);

Law on Payments of the Republic of Lithuania of 5 June 2003 No. IX-1596, last amendment 17 of October 2019 Nr. XIII-2488

Law on Payment Institutions of the Republic of Lithuania of 10 December 2009 No. XI-549 (new version of the Law: No XIII-1093 of 17 April 2018)

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In FI: For payment services, residency or domicile in Finland may be required.

Reservation No. 17 – Health and social services

Sector:	Health and social services
Industry classification:	CPC 93, 931, other than 9312, part of 93191, 9311, 93192, 93193, 93199
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Performance requirements
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Health services – hospital, ambulance, residential health services (CPC 93, 931, other than 9312, part of 93191, 9311, 93192, 93193, 93199)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors:

The EU: For the supply of all health services which receive public funding or State support in any form.

The EU: For all privately funded health services, other than privately funded hospital, ambulance, and residential health facilities services other than hospital services. The participation of private operators in the privately funded health network may be subject to concession on a non-discriminatory basis. An economic needs test may apply. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, transport infrastructure, population density, geographic spread, and creation of new employment.

www.parlament.gv.at

This reservation does not relate to the supply of all health-related professional services, including services supplied by professionals such as medical doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists, paramedics, and psychologists, which are covered by other reservations (CPC 931 other than 9312, part of 93191).

In AT, PL and SI: The supply of privately funded ambulance services (CPC 93192).

In BE: The establishment of privately funded ambulance and residential health facilities services other than hospital services (CPC 93192, 93193).

In BG, CY, CZ, FI, MT and SK: The supply of privately-funded hospital, ambulance, and residential health services other than hospital services (CPC 9311, 93192, 93193).

In FI: The supply of other human health services (CPC 93199).

Existing measures:

CZ: Act No. 372/2011 Coll. on Health Care Services and Conditions of Their Provision.

FI: Laki yksityisestä terveydenhuollosta (Act on Private Health Care) (152/1990).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements:

In DE: The supply of the Social Security System of Germany, where services may be provided by different companies or entities involving competitive elements which are thus not "Services carried out exclusively in the exercise of governmental authority". To accord better treatment in the context of a bilateral trade agreement with regard to the supply of health and social services (CPC 93).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In DE: The ownership of hospitals run by the German Forces.

To nationalise other key privately funded hospitals (CPC 93110).

In FR: To the supply of privately funded laboratory analysis and testing services.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In FR: The supply of privately funded laboratory analysis and testing services (part of CPC 9311).

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

FR: Code de la Santé Publique

(b) Health and social services, including pension insurance

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU, with the exception of HU: The Cross-border supply of health services, social services, and activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security. This reservation does not relate to the supply of all health-related professional services, including the services provided by professionals such as medical doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists, paramedics, and psychologists, which are covered by other reservations (CPC 931 other than 9312, part of 93191).

In HU: The Cross-border supply of all hospital, ambulance, and residential health services other than hospital services, which receive public funding (CPC 9311, 93192, 93193).

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) Social services, including pension insurance

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements:

The EU: The supply of all social services which receive public funding or State support in any form, and activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security. The participation of private operators in the privately funded social network may be subject to obtaining a concession on a non-discriminatory basis. An economic needs test may apply. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, transport infrastructure, population density, geographic spread, and creation of new employment.

In BE, CY, DE, DK, EL, ES, FR, IE, IT and PT: The supply of privately funded social services other than services relating to convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes.

In CZ, FI, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK, and SI: The supply of privately funded social services.

In DE: The Social Security System of Germany, where services are provided by different companies or entities involving competitive elements and might therefore not fall under the definition of the "Services carried out exclusively in the exercise of governmental authority".

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

FI: Laki yksityisistä sosiaalipalveluista (Private Social Services Act) (922/2011).

IE: Health Act 2004 (S. 39); and

Health Act 1970 (as amended –S.61A).

IT: Law 833/1978 Institution of the public health system;

Legislative Decree 502/1992 Organisation and discipline of the health field; and Law 328/2000 Reform of social services.

Reservation No. 18 – Tourism and travel related services

Sector:	Tourist guides services, health and social services
Industry classification:	CPC 7472
Obligations concerned:	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

With respect to Investment liberalisation – National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment:

In FR: To require nationality of a Member State for the supply of tourist guide services.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In LT: In so far as New Zealand allows nationals of Lithuania to provide tourist guide services, Lithuania will allow nationals of New Zealand to provide tourist guide services under the same conditions.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 19 – Recreational, cultural and sporting services

Sector:	Recreational, cultural and sporting services
Industry classification:	CPC 962, 963, 9619, 964
	Obligations concerned: Market access
	National treatment
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Performance requirements
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services (CPC963)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors, and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU, with the exception of AT and, for investment liberalisation, in LT: The supply of library, archive, museum and other cultural services.

In AT and LT: A licence or concession may be required for establishment.
Entertainment services, theatre, live bands and circus services (CPC 9619, 964 other than 96492)

(b) With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

The EU, with the exception of AT and SE: The Cross-border supply of entertainment services, including theatre, live bands, circus and discotheque services.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of director, and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In CY, CZ, FI, MT, PL, RO, SI and SK: With respect to the supply of entertainment services, including theatre, live bands, circus and discotheque services.

In BG: The supply of the following entertainment services: circus, amusement park and similar attraction services, ballroom, discotheque and dance instructor services, and other entertainment services.

In EE: The supply of other entertainment services except for cinema theatre services.

In LT and LV: The supply of all entertainment services other than cinema theatre operation services.

In CY, CZ, LV, PL, RO and SK: The Cross-border supply of sporting and other recreational services.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) News and press agencies (CPC 962)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

In FR: Foreign participation in existing companies publishing publications in the French language may not exceed 20 % of the capital or of voting rights in the company. The establishment of press agencies of New Zealand is subject to conditions set out in domestic regulation. The establishment of press agencies by foreign investors is subject to reciprocity.

Existing measures:

FR: Ordonnance n° 45-2646 du 2 novembre 1945 portant règlementation provisoire des agences de presse; and Loi n° 86-897 du 1 août 1986 portant réforme du régime juridique de la presse.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In HU: The supply of news and press agencies services.

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) Gambling and betting services (CPC 96492)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors, and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU: The supply of gambling activities, which involve wagering a stake with pecuniary value in games of chance, including in particular lotteries, scratch cards, gambling services offered in casinos, gambling arcades or licensed premises, betting services, bingo services and gambling services operated by and for the benefit of charities or non-profit-making organisations.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 20 – Transport services and auxiliary transport services

Sector:	Transport services
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Performance requirements
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Maritime transport – any other commercial activity undertaken from a ship

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

The EU: The nationality of the crew on a seagoing or non-seagoing vessel.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

The EU, except LV and MT: Only EU natural or juridical persons may register a vessel and operate a fleet under the national flag of the state of establishment (applies to all commercial marine activity undertaken from a seagoing ship, including fishing, aquaculture, and services incidental to fishing; international passenger and freight transportation (CPC 721); and services auxiliary to maritime transport).

The EU: For feeder services for the part of these services which does not fall under the exclusion of national maritime cabotage.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In MT: Exclusive rights exist for the maritime link to mainland Europe through Italy with Malta (CPC 7213, 7214, part of 742, 745, part of 749).

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In SK: Foreign investors must have their principal office in the Slovak Republic in order to apply for a licence enabling them to provide a service (CPC 722).

(b) Auxiliary services to maritime transport

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU: The supply of pilotage and berthing services. For greater certainty, regardless of the criteria which may apply to the registration of ships in a Member State, the Union reserves the right to require that only ships registered on the national registers of Member States may provide pilotage and berthing services (CPC 7452).

www.parlament.gv.at

The EU, with the exception of LT and LV: Only vessels carrying the flag of a Member State may provide pushing and towing services (CPC 7214).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In LT: Only juridical persons of Lithuania or juridical persons of a Member State with branches in Lithuania that have a Certificate issued by the Lithuanian Maritime Safety Administration may provide pilotage and berthing, pushing and towing services (CPC 7214, 7452).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BE: Cargo handling services may only be operated by accredited workers, eligible to work in port areas designated by royal decree (CPC 741).

Existing measures:

BE: Loi du 8 juin 1972 organisant le travail portuaire;

Arrêté royal du 12 janvier 1973 instituant une Commission paritaire des ports et fixant sa dénomination et sa compétence;

www.parlament.gv.at

Arrêté royal du 4 septembre 1985 portant agrément d'une organisation d'employeur (Anvers);

Arrêté royal du 29 janvier 1986 portant agrément d'une organisation d'employeur (Gand);

Arrêté royal du 10 juillet 1986 portant agrément d'une organisation d'employeur (Zeebrugge);
Arrêté royal du 1er mars 1989 portant agrément d'une organisation d'employeur (Ostende); and

Arrêté royal du 5 juillet 2004 relatif à la reconnaissance des ouvriers portuaires dans les zones portuaires tombant dans le champ d'application de la loi du 8 juin 1972 organisant le travail portuaire, tel que modifié.

(c) Inland waterways transport and auxiliary services to inland waterways transport

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence, Most favoured-nation treatment:

The EU: Inland waterways passenger and freight transportation (CPC 722); and services auxiliary to inland waterways transportation.

For greater certainty, this reservation also covers the supply of cabotage transport on inland waterways (CPC 722).

www.parlament.gv.at

(d) Rail transport and auxiliary services to rail transport

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In the EU: Railway passenger and freight transportation (CPC 711).

In LT: Maintenance and repair services of rail transport equipment are subject to a state monopoly (CPC 86764, 86769, part of 8868).

In SE (with respect only to market access): Maintenance and repair services of rail transport equipment are subject to an economic needs test when an investor intends to establish its own terminal infrastructure facilities. Main criteria: space and capacity constraints (CPC 86764, 86769, part of 8868).

Existing measures:

SE: Planning and Building Act (2010:900).

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) Road transport (passenger transportation, freight transportation, international truck transport services) and services auxiliary to road transport

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU:

(i) to require establishment and to limit the Cross-border supply of road transport services (CPC 712).

(ii) to limit the supply of cabotage within a Member State by foreign investors established in another Member State (CPC 712).

(iii) an economic needs test may apply to taxi services in the Union setting a limit on the number of service suppliers. Main criteria: Local demand as provided in applicable laws (CPC 71221).

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

EU: Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator and repealing Council Directive 96/26/EC; Regulation (EC) No 1072/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on common rules for access to the international road haulage market; and

Regulation (EC) No 1073/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on common rules for access to the international market for coach and bus services, and amending Regulation (EC) No 561/2006.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In BE: A maximum number of licences can be fixed by law (CPC 71221).

In IT: An economic needs test is applied to limousine services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographical spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.

www.parlament.gv.at

An economic needs test is applied to intercity bussing services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographical spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.

An economic needs test is applied to the supply of freight transportation services. Main criteria: local demand (CPC 712).

In PT: For passenger transportation, an economic needs test is applied to the supply of limousine services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographical spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment (CPC 712).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BG, DE: For passenger and freight transportation, exclusive rights or authorisations may only be granted to natural persons of the Union and to juridical persons of the Union having their headquarters in the Union. Incorporation is required. Condition of nationality of a Member State for natural persons (CPC 712).

In MT: For public bus services: The entire network is subject to a concession which includes a public service obligation agreement to cater for certain social sectors (such as students and the elderly) (CPC 712).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In FI: Authorisation is required to provide road transport services, which is not extended to foreign registered vehicles (CPC 712).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In FR: The supply of intercity bussing services (CPC 712).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In ES: For passenger transportation, an economic needs test applies to services provided under CPC 7122. Main criteria: local demand. An economic needs test applies for intercity bussing services. Main criteria: number of and impact on existing establishments, population density, geographical spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.

www.parlament.gv.at

In SE: Maintenance and repair services of road transport equipment are subject to an economic needs test when a supplier intends to establish its own terminal infrastructure facilities. Main criteria: space and capacity constraints (CPC 6112, 6122, 86764, 86769, part of 8867).

In SK: For freight transportation, an economic needs test is applied. Main criteria: local demand (CPC 712).

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In BG: To require establishment for supporting services to road transport (CPC 744).

Existing measures:

EU: Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[57];

Regulation (EC) No 1072/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[58]; and

---

57 Regulation (EC) No 1071/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 establishing common rules concerning the conditions to be complied with to pursue the occupation of road transport operator and repealing Council Directive 96/26/EC (OJ EU L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 51).

58 Regulation (EC) No 1072/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on common rules for access to the international road haulage market (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 72).

www.parlament.gv.at

Regulation (EC) No 1073/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council[59].

FI: Laki kaupallisista tavarankuljetuksista tiellä (Act on Commercial Road Transport) 693/2006; Laki liikenteen palveluista (Act on Transport Services) 320/2017;

Ajoneuvolaki (Vehicles Act) 1090/2002.

IT: Legislative decree 285/1992 (Road Code and subsequent amendments) article 85;

Legislative Decree 395/2000 article 8 (road transport of passengers);

Law 21/1992 (Framework law on non-scheduled public road transport of passengers);

Law 218/2003 article 1 (transport of passenger through rented buses with driver); and Law 151/1981 (framework law on public local transport).

SE: Planning and Building Act (2010:900).

---

59 Regulation (EC) No 1073/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 on common rules for access to the international market for coach and bus services, and amending Regulation (EC) No 561/2006 (OJ L 300 14.11.2009, p. 88).

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) Space transport and rental of space craft

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Performance requirements, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU: The supply of space transport services and the supply of rental of space craft services (CPC 733, part of 734).

(g) Most-favoured-nation exemptions

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Most-favoured-nation treatment:

(i) Transport (cabotage) other than maritime transport

In FI: According differential treatment to a country pursuant to existing or future bilateral agreements exempting vessels registered under the foreign flag of a specified other country or foreign registered vehicles from the general prohibition from providing cabotage transport (including combined transport, road and rail) in Finland on the basis of reciprocity (part of CPC 711, part of 712, part of 722).

www.parlament.gv.at

(ii) Supporting services for maritime transport

In BG: In so far as New Zealand allows service suppliers from Bulgaria to supply cargo-handling services and storage and warehouse services in sea and river harbours, including services relating to containers and goods in containers, Bulgaria will allow service suppliers from New Zealand to supply cargo-handling services and storage and warehouse services in sea and river harbours, including services relating to containers and goods in containers under the same conditions (part of CPC 741, part of 742).

(iii) Rental or leasing of vessels

In DE: Chartering-in of foreign ships by consumers resident in Germany may be subject to a condition of reciprocity (CPC 7213, 7223, 83103).

www.parlament.gv.at

(iv) Road and rail transport

The EU: To accord differential treatment to a country pursuant to an existing or future bilateral agreement relating to international road haulage (including combined transport – road or rail) and passenger transport, concluded between the Union or the Member States and a third country (CPC 7111, 7112, 7121, 7122, 7123). That treatment may:

(A) reserve or limit the supply of the relevant transport services between the contracting Parties or across the territory of the contracting Parties to vehicles registered in each contracting Party[60]; or

(B) provide for tax exemptions for such vehicles.

(v) Road transport

In BG: Measures taken under an existing or future agreement, which reserve or restrict the supply of these kinds of transportation services and specify the terms and conditions of this supply, including transit permits or preferential road taxes, in the territory of Bulgaria or across the borders of Bulgaria (CPC 7121, 7122, 7123).

---

[60] With regard to Austria the part of the most-favoured-nation treatment exemption regarding traffic rights covers all countries with whom bilateral agreements on road transport or other arrangements relating to road transport exist or may be considered in future.

www.parlament.gv.at

In CZ: Measures taken under an existing or future agreement, and which reserve or limit the supply of transport services and specify operating conditions, including transit permits or preferential road taxes of transport services into, in, across and out of the Czech Republic to the contracting parties concerned (CPC 7121, 7122, 7123).

In ES: Authorisation for the establishment of a commercial presence in Spain may be refused to a service supplier whose country of origin does not accord effective market access to service suppliers of Spain (CPC 7123).

Existing measures:

Ley 16/1987, de 30 de julio, de Ordenación de los Transportes Terrestres.

In HR: Measures applied under an existing or future agreement on international road transport and which reserve or limit the supply of transport services and specify operating conditions, including transit permits or preferential road taxes of transport services into, in, across and out of Croatia to the parties concerned (CPC 7121, 7122, 7123).

In LT: Measures taken under a bilateral agreement and which set the provisions for transport services and specify operating conditions, including bilateral transit and other transport permits for transport services into, through and out of the territory of Lithuania to the contracting parties concerned, and road taxes and levies (CPC 7121, 7122, 7123).

www.parlament.gv.at

In SK: Measures taken under an existing or future agreement, and which reserve or limit the supply of transport services and specify operating conditions, including transit permits or preferential road taxes of transport services into, in, across and out of the Slovak Republic to the contracting parties concerned (CPC 7121, 7122, 7123).

(i) Rail transport

In BG, CZ and SK: For existing or future agreements, and which regulate traffic rights and operating conditions, and the supply of transport services in the territory of Bulgaria, the Czech Republic and Slovakia and between the countries concerned. (CPC 7111, 7112).

(ii) Air transport – Services auxiliary to air transport

The EU: According differential treatment to a third country pursuant to an existing or future bilateral agreement relating to ground-handling services.

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) Road and rail transport

In EE: when according differential treatment to a country pursuant to an existing or future bilateral agreement on international road transport (including combined transport-road or rail), reserving or limiting the supply of a transport services into, in, across and out of Estonia to the contracting Parties to vehicles registered in each contracting Party, and providing for tax exemption for such vehicles (part of CPC 711, part of 712, part of 721).

(iv) All passenger and freight transport services other than maritime and air transport

In PL: In so far as New Zealand allows the supply of transport services into and across the territory of New Zealand by passenger and freight transport suppliers of Poland, Poland will allow the supply of transport services by passenger and freight transport suppliers of New Zealand into and across the territory of Poland under the same conditions.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 21 – Agriculture, fishing and water

Sector:	Agriculture, hunting, forestry; fishing, aquaculture, services incidental to fishing; collection, purification and distribution of water
Industry classification:	ISIC Rev. 3.1 011, ISIC Rev. 3.1 012, ISIC Rev. 3.1 013, ISIC Rev. 3.1 014, ISIC Rev. 3.1 015, CPC 8811, 8812, 8813 other than advisory and consultancy services; ISIC Rev. 3.1 0501, 0502, CPC 882
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Most-favoured-nation treatment
	Performance requirements
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Agriculture, hunting and forestry

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Business activities pertinent to the stewardship of wooded areas, timber harvesting, inventorying of wooded areas, the development of plans and programmes for management and spatial development of wooded areas, as well as the issuance of the relevant documents, shall be carried out by merchant entities listed in a public register with the Executive Forest Agency and holding a certificate of registration.

Existing measures:

BG: Article 241, Law on Forests; and

Article 25, 36 and 36 (a), Law on Hunting and Game Protection.

www.parlament.gv.at

In HR: Agricultural and hunting activities.

In HU: Agricultural activities (ISIC Rev. 3.1 011, 3.1 012, 3.1 013, 3.1 014, 3.1 015, CPC 8811, 8812, 8813 other than advisory and consultancy services).

Existing measures:

HR: Agricultural Land Act (OG 20/18, 115/18, 98/19)

(b) Fishing, aquaculture and services incidental to fishing (ISIC Rev. 3.1 0501, 0502, CPC 882)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence, Most-favoured-nation treatment:

www.parlament.gv.at

The EU:

1. In particular within the framework of the Common Fisheries Policy, and of fishing agreements with a third country, access to and use of the biological resources and fishing grounds situated in maritime waters coming under the sovereignty or the jurisdiction of a Member State or entitlements for fishing under a Member State fishing licence, including:

   (a) regulating the landing of catches by vessels flying the flag of New Zealand or a third country with respect to the quotas allocated to them or, only with respect to vessels flying the flag of a European Union Member State, requiring that a proportion of the total catch is landed in European Union ports;

   (b) determining a minimum size for a company in order to preserve both artisanal and coastal fishing vessels;

   (c) according differential treatment pursuant to an existing or future bilateral agreement relating to fisheries; and

   (d) requiring the crew of a vessel flying the flag of a Member State to be nationals of Member States.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. A fishing vessel is only entitled to fly the flag of a Member State if:

(a) it is wholly owned by:

(i) a company incorporated in the Union; or

(ii) a Member State national;

(b) its day-to-day operations are directed and controlled from within the European Union; and

(c) any charterer, manager or operator of the vessel is a company incorporated in the Union or a national of a Member State.

3. A commercial fishing licence granting the right to fish in the territorial waters of a Member State may only be granted to vessels flying the flag of a Member State.

4. The establishment of marine or inland aquaculture facilities.

www.parlament.gv.at

5. Points (a), (b), (c) (other than with respect to most-favoured-nation treatment) and (d) of paragraph 1; point (a)(i), point (b) and (c) of paragraph 2, and paragraph 3 only apply to measures which are applicable to vessels or to enterprises irrespective of the nationality of their beneficial owners.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: Only vessels flying the flag of Bulgaria may take marine or river-living biological resources in the internal marine waters and the territorial sea of Bulgaria. A foreign ship (third country vessel) may not engage in commercial fishing in the exclusive economic zone of Bulgaria except on the basis of an agreement between Bulgaria and the flag state. While passing through the exclusive economic zone, foreign fishing ships may not maintain their fishing gear in operational mode.

Existing measures:

BG: Article 49, Law on the maritime spaces, inland waterways and ports of the Republic of Bulgaria.

In FR: Nationals of non-European Union countries may not farm fish, shellfish or algae on French maritime State property.

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) Collection, purification and distribution of water

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU: For activities, including services relating to the collection, purification and distribution of water to household, industrial, commercial or other users, including the supply of drinking water and water management.

www.parlament.gv.at

Reservation No. 22 – Mining and energy related activities

Sector:	Mining and quarrying – energy producing materials; mining and quarrying – metal ores and other mining; Energy related activities – production, transmission and distribution on own account of electricity, gas, steam and hot water; pipeline transportation of fuels; storage and warehouse of fuels transported through pipelines; and services incidental to energy distribution
Industry classification:	ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 1110, 12, 120, 1200, 13, 14, 232, 233, 2330, 40, 401, 4010, 402, 4020, part of 4030, CPC 613, 62271, 63297, 7131, 71310, 742, 7422, part of 88, 887.
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Performance requirements
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Mining and Energy activities – general (ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 1110, 13, 14, 232, 40, 401, 402, part of 403, 41; CPC 613, 62271, 63297, 7131, 742, 7422, 887 (other than advisory and consulting services))

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU: Where a Member State permits foreign ownership of a gas or electricity transmission system, or an oil and gas pipeline transport system, with respect to enterprises of New Zealand controlled by persons of a third country which accounts for more than 5 % of the Union's oil, natural gas or electricity imports, in order to guarantee the security of the energy supply of the Union as a whole, or of an individual Member State. This reservation does not apply to advisory and consultancy services provided as services incidental to energy distribution.

www.parlament.gv.at

This reservation does not apply to HR, HU and LT (for LT, only CPC 7131) with regard to the pipeline transport of fuels, nor to LV with regard to services incidental to energy distribution, nor to SI with regard to services incidental to the distribution of gas (ISIC Rev. 3.1 401, 402, CPC 7131, 887 other than advisory and consultancy services).

In CY: For the manufacture of refined petroleum products in so far as the investor is controlled by a person of a third country which accounts for more than 5 % of the Union's oil or natural gas imports, as well as to the manufacture of gas, distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account, the production, transmission and distribution of electricity, the pipeline transportation of fuels, services incidental to electricity and natural gas distribution other than advisory and consulting services, wholesale services of electricity, retailing services of motor fuel, electricity and non-bottled gas (ISIC Rev. 3.1 232, 4010, 4020, CPC 613, 62271, 63297, 7131, and 887 other than advisory and consulting services).

In FI: Transmission and distribution networks and systems of energy and of steam and hot water. Quantitative restrictions in the form of monopolies or exclusive rights for the importation of natural gas, and for the production and distribution of steam and hot water. Currently, natural monopolies and exclusive rights exist (ISIC Rev. 3.1 40, CPC 7131, 887 other than advisory and consultancy services).

In FR: Electricity and gas transmission systems and oil and gas pipeline transport (CPC 7131).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BE: Energy distribution services, and services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887 other than consultancy services).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In BE: For energy transmission services, regarding the types of legal entities and the treatment of public or private operators to whom Belgium has conferred exclusive rights. Establishment is required within the Union (ISIC Rev. 3.1 4010, CPC 71310).

In BG: For services incidental to energy distribution (part of CPC 88).

In PT: For the production, transmission and distribution of electricity, the manufacturing of gas, the pipeline transportation of fuels, wholesale services of electricity, retailing services of electricity and non-bottled gas, and services incidental to electricity and natural gas distribution. Concessions for electricity and gas sectors are assigned only to limited companies with their headquarters and effective management in Portugal (ISIC Rev. 3.1 232, 4010, 4020, CPC 7131, 7422, 887 other than advisory and consulting services).

www.parlament.gv.at

In SK: Authorisation is required for the production, transmission and distribution of electricity, manufacture of gas and distribution of gaseous fuels, production and distribution of steam and hot water, pipeline transportation of fuels, wholesale and retail of electricity, steam and hot water, and services incidental to energy distribution, including services in the areas of energy efficiency, energy savings and energy audit. An economic needs test is applied and the application may be denied only if the market is saturated. For all those activities, an authorisation may only be granted to a natural person with permanent residency in the EEA or a juridical person of the EEA.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BE: With the exception of the mining of metal ores and other mining and quarrying, enterprises controlled by natural or juridical persons of a third country which accounts for more than 5 % of the Union's oil or natural gas or electricity imports may be prohibited from obtaining control of the activity. Incorporation is required (no branches) (ISIC Rev. 3.1 10, 1110, 13, 14, 232, part of 4010, part of 4020, part of 4030).

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

EU: Directive (EU) 2019/944 of the European Parliament and of the Council[61]; and Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[62].

BG: Energy Act.

CY: The Petroleum (pipelines) Law, Chapter 273 as amended; The Petroleum Law Chapter 272 as amended; The Petroleum and Fuel Specifications Laws of 2003, Law 148(I)/2003 as amended; and

The Regulating of the Gas Market Laws of 2004, Law 183(I)/2004 as amended.

FI: Sähkömarkkinalaki (Electricity Market Act) (386/1995); Maakaasumarkkinalaki (Natural Gas Market Act) (587/2017).

FR: Code de l'énergie.

---

61 Directive (EU) 2019/944 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 June 2019 on common rules for the internal market for electricity and amending Directive 2012/27/EU (OJ L 158, 14.6.2019, p. 125).

62 Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas and repealing Directive 2003/55/EC (OJ L 211, 14.8.2009, p. 94).

www.parlament.gv.at

PT: Decree-Law 230/2012 and Decree-Law 231/2012, 26 October – Natural Gas; Decree-Law 215-A/2012, and Decree-Law 215-B/2012, 8 October – Electricity; and Decree-Law 31/2006, 15 February – Crude oil/Petroleum products.

SK: Act 51/1988 on Mining, Explosives and State Mining Administration;

Act 569/2007 on Geological Works;

Act 251/2012 on Energy; and Act 657/2004 on Thermal Energy.

(b) Electricity (ISIC Rev. 3.1 40, 401; CPC 62271, 887 (other than advisory and consulting services))

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In CY: The generation, transmission, distribution and supply of electricity: persons may apply to CERA for a license only (a) in the case of a natural person if they are a national of and resident in the European Union, or (b) in the case of a juridical person, if it is established in the, constituted under the law of a Member State and has its registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Union.

www.parlament.gv.at

In FI: The importation of electricity. With respect to Cross-border trade, the wholesale and retail of electricity.

In FR: Only companies where 100 % of the capital is held by the French State, by another public sector organisation or by Electricité de France (EDF), may own and operate electricity transmission or distribution systems.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BG: For the production of electricity and the production of heat.

In LT: Wholesale and retail services and trading of electricity that originates from non-safe nuclear sources.

In PT: The activities of electricity transmission and distribution are carried out through exclusive concessions of public service.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Most-favoured-nation treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In BE: An individual authorisation for the production of electricity of a capacity of 25 MW or above requires establishment in the European Union, or in another State which has a regime similar to that enforced by Directive 96/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[63] in place, and where the company has an effective and continuous link with the economy.

The production of electricity within the offshore territory of Belgium is subject to obtaining a concession and a joint venture obligation with a juridical person of the European Union, or of a country having a regime similar to that of Directive 2003/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council[64], particularly with regard to conditions relating to authorisation and selection.

Additionally, the juridical person should have its central administration or its head office in a Member State of the Union or a country meeting the above criteria, where it has an effective and continuous link with the economy.

---

63 Directive 96/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 December 1996 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity (OJ L 27, 30.1.1997, p. 20).

64 Directive 2003/54/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2003 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity and repealing Directive 96/92/EC (OJ L 176, 15.7.2003, p. 37).

www.parlament.gv.at

The construction of electrical power lines which link offshore production to the transmission network of Elia requires authorisation and the company must meet the previously specified conditions, except for the joint venture requirement.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – National treatment, Local presence:

In BE: Authorisation is necessary for the supply of electricity by an intermediary having customers established in Belgium who are connected to the national grid system or to a direct line whose nominal voltage is higher than 70,000 volts. That authorisation may only be granted to a person of the EEA.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In FR: For the production of electricity.

Existing measures:

BE: Arrêté Royal du 11 octobre 2000 fixant les critères et la procédure d'octroi des autorisations individuelles préalables à la construction de lignes directes;

www.parlament.gv.at

Arrêté Royal du 20 décembre 2000 relatif aux conditions et à la procédure d'octroi des concessions domaniales pour la construction et l'exploitation d'installations de production d'électricité à partir de l'eau, des courants ou des vents, dans les espaces marins sur lesquels la Belgique peut exercer sa juridiction conformément au droit international de la mer; and Arrêté Royal du 12 mars 2002 relatif aux modalités de pose de câbles d'énergie électrique qui pénètrent dans la mer territoriale ou dans le territoire national ou qui sont installés ou utilisés dans le cadre de l'exploration du plateau continental, de l'exploitation des ressources minérales et autres ressources non vivantes ou de l'exploitation d'îles artificielles, d'installations ou d'ouvrages relevant de la juridiction belge.

Arrêté royal relatif aux autorisations de fourniture d'électricité par des intermédiaires et aux règles de conduite applicables à ceux-ci;

Arrêté royal du 12 juin 2001 relatif aux conditions générales de fourniture de gaz naturel et aux conditions d'octroi des autorisations de fourniture de gaz naturel.

CY: The Regulation of the Electricity Market Law of 2021.

FI: Sähkömarkkinalak (Electricity Market Act) 588/2013.

FR: Code de l'énergie.

www.parlament.gv.at

LT: Republic of Lithuania Law on Necessary Measures of Protection against the Threats Posed by Unsafe Nuclear Power Plants in Third Countries nuclear electrical threats from third countries of 20 April 2017 No XIII-306 (last amendment 19 December 2019, No XIII-2705).

PT: Decree-Law 215-A/2012; and

Decree-Law 215-B/2012, 8 October – Electricity.

(c) Fuels, gas, crude oil or petroleum products (ISIC Rev. 3.1 232, 40, 402; CPC 613, 62271, 63297, 7131, 71310, 742, 7422, part of 88, 887 (other than advisory and consulting services))

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In CY: For the manufacture of refined petroleum products in so far as the investor is controlled by a natural or juridical person of a third country which accounts for more than 5 % of the Union's oil or natural gas imports, as well as to the manufacture of gas, distribution of gaseous fuels through mains on own account, the pipeline transportation of fuels, services incidental to natural gas distribution other than advisory and consulting services, wholesale services or retailing services of motor fuel and non-bottled gas.

www.parlament.gv.at

In FI: To prevent control or ownership of a liquefied natural gas (LNG) terminal (including those parts of the LNG terminal used for storage or re-gasification of LNG) by foreign natural or juridical persons for energy security reasons.

In FR: For reasons of national energy security, only companies in which 100 % of the capital is held by the French State, by another public sector organisation or by ENGIE, may own and operate gas transmission or distribution systems.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In BE: For bulk storage services of gas, regarding the types of legal entities and the treatment of public or private operators to whom Belgium has conferred exclusive rights. Establishment is required within the Union for bulk storage services of gas (part of CPC 742).

In BG: For pipeline transportation, storage and warehousing of petroleum and natural gas, including transit transmission (CPC 71310, part of CPC 742).

In PT: For the Cross-border supply of storage and warehousing services of fuels transported through pipelines (natural gas). Also, concessions relating to the transmission, distribution and underground storage of natural gas and the reception, storage and regasification terminal of LNG are awarded through contracts concession, following public calls for tenders (CPC 7131, CPC 7422).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In BE: The pipeline transport of natural gas and other fuels is subject to an authorisation requirement. An authorisation may only be granted to a person established in a Member State (in accordance with Article 3 of the AR of 14 May 2002).

Where authorisation is requested by a company:

(a) the company must be established in accordance with Belgian law, or the law of another Member State, or the law of a third country, which has undertaken commitments to maintain a regulatory framework similar to the common requirements specified in Directive 98/30/EC of the European Parliament and the Council[65]; and

(b) the company must hold its administrative seat, its principal establishment or its head office within a Member State, or a third country, which has undertaken commitments to maintain a regulatory framework similar to the common requirements specified in Directive 98/30/EC, provided that the activity of this establishment or head office represents an effective and continuous link with the economy of the country concerned (CPC 7131).

---

65 Directive 98/30/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 22 June 1998 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas (OJ L 204, 21.7.1998, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

In BE: In general the supply of natural gas to customers (customers being both distribution companies and consumers whose overall combined consumption of gas arising from all points of supply attains a minimum level of one million cubic metres per year) established in Belgium is subject to an individual authorisation provided by the Minister, except where the supplier is a distribution company using its own distribution network. Such an authorisation may only be granted to persons of the Union.

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Local presence:

In CY: For the Cross-border supply of storage and warehousing services of fuels transported through pipelines, and the retail sales of fuel oil and bottled gas other than by mail order (CPC 613, CPC 62271, CPC 63297, CPC 7131, CPC 742).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access and Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In HU: The supply of pipeline transport services requires establishment. Services may only be provided through a Contract of Concession granted by the state or the local authority. The supply of this service is regulated by the Hungarian Concession Law (CPC 7131).

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In LT: For pipeline transportation of fuels and services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel.

Existing measures:

BE: Arrêté Royal du 14 mai 2002 relatif à l'autorisation de transport de produits gazeux et autres par canalisations; and

Loi du 12 avril 1965 relative au transport de produits gazeux et autres par canalisations (article 8.2).

BG: Energy Act.

CY: The Regulating of the Gas Market Laws of 2004, Law 183(I)/2004 as amended;

The Petroleum (Pipelines) Law, Chapter 273;

The Petroleum Law Chapter 272 as amended; and

The Petroleum and Fuel Specifications Laws of 2003, Law 148(I)/2003 as amended.

www.parlament.gv.at

FI: Maakaasumarkkinalaki (Natural Gas Market Act) (587/2017).

FR: Code de l'énergie.

HU: Act XVI of 1991 about Concessions.

LT: Law on Natural Gas of the Republic of Lithuania of 10 October 2000 No VIII-1973.

PT: Decree-Law 230/2012 and Decree-Law 231/2012, 26 October – Natural Gas; Decree-Law 215-A/2012, and Decree-Law 215-B/2012, 8 October – Electricity; and Decree-Law 31/2006, 15 February – Crude oil/Petroleum products.

(d) Nuclear (ISIC Rev. 3.1 12, 3.1 23, 120, 1200, 233, 2330, 40, part of 4010, CPC 887))

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In DE: For the production, processing or transportation of nuclear material and generation or distribution of nuclear-based energy.

www.parlament.gv.at

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment:

In AT and FI: for the production, processing, distribution or transportation of nuclear material and generation or distribution of nuclear-based energy.

In BE: For the production, processing or transportation of nuclear material and generation or distribution of nuclear-based energy.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements:

In HU and SE: For the processing of nuclear fuel and nuclear-based electricity generation.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors:

In BG: For the processing of fissionable and fusionable materials or the materials from which they are derived, as well as to the trade therewith, to the maintenance and repair of equipment and systems in nuclear energy production facilities, to the transportation of those materials and the refuse and waste matter of their processing, to the use of ionising radiation, and with respect to all other services relating to the use of nuclear energy for peaceful purposes (including engineering and consulting services and services relating to software etc.).

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment:

In FR: The manufacturing, production, processing, generation, distribution or transportation of nuclear material must respect the obligations of the Euratom Agreement.

Existing measures:

AT: Bundesverfassungsgesetz für ein atomfreies Österreich (Constitutional Act for a Non-nuclear Austria) BGBl. I Nr. 149/1999.

BG: Safe Use of Nuclear Energy Act.

FI: Ydinenergialaki (Nuclear Energy Act) (990/1987).

HU: Act CXVI of 1996 on Nuclear Energy; and

Government Decree Nr. 72/2000 on Nuclear Energy.

SE: The Swedish Environmental Code (1998:808); and Law on Nuclear Technology Activities (1984:3).

Reservation No. 23 – Other services not included elsewhere

Sector:	Other services not included elsewhere
Industry classification:	CPC 9703, part of CPC 612, part of CPC 621, part of CPC 625, part of 85990
Obligations concerned:	Market access
	National treatment
	Performance requirements
	Senior management and boards of directors
	Local presence
Chapter:	Investment liberalisation and trade in services

www.parlament.gv.at

Description:

The EU reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the following:

(a) Funeral, cremation services and undertaking services (CPC 9703)

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access:

In FI: Cremation services and operation or maintenance of cemeteries and graveyards may only be performed by the state, municipalities, parishes, religious communities or non-profit foundations or societies.

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

In DE: Only juridical persons established under public law may operate a cemetery. The creation and operation of cemeteries and services related to funerals.

In PT: Commercial presence is required to provide funeral and undertaking services. EEA nationality is required in order to become a technical manager for entities providing funeral and undertaking services.

www.parlament.gv.at

In SE: Church of Sweden or local authority monopoly on cremation and funeral services.

In CY, SI: Funeral, cremation and undertaking services.

Existing measures:

FI: Hautaustoimilaki (Act on Burial Service) (457/2003).

PT: Decree-Law 10/2015, of 16 January, alterado p/ Lei 15/2018, 27 março.

SE: Begravningslag (1990:1144) (Act of Burials); Begravningsförordningen (1990:1147) (Ordinance of Burials).

(b) Other business-related services

With respect to Cross-border trade in services – Market access:

In FI: Require establishment in Finland or elsewhere in the EEA in order to provide electronic identification services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Existing measures:

FI: Laki vahvasta sähköisestä tunnistamisesta ja sähköisistä luottamuspalveluista 617/2009 (Act on Strong Electronic Identification and Electronic Trust Services 617/2009).

(c) New services

With respect to Investment liberalisation – Market access, National treatment, Senior management and boards of directors, Performance requirements and Cross-border trade in services – Market access, National treatment, Local presence:

The EU: For the provision of new services other than those classified in the United Nations Provisional Central Product Classification (CPC), 1991.

www.parlament.gv.at

Schedule of New Zealand

Explanatory notes

For greater certainty, the measures that New Zealand may take in accordance with Article 10.64 (Prudential carve-out), provided they meet the requirements of that Article, include those governing:

(a) licensing, registration or authorisation as a financial institution or Cross-border financial service supplier, and corresponding requirements;

(b) juridical form, including legal incorporation requirements for systemically important financial institutions, limitations on deposit-taking activities of branches of overseas banks, and corresponding requirements, and requirements pertaining to directors and senior management of a financial institution or Cross-border financial service supplier;

(c) capital, related party exposures, liquidity, disclosure and other risk management requirements;

(d) payment, clearance and settlement systems (including securities systems);

(e) anti-money laundering and countering financing of terrorism; and

(f) distress or failure of a financial institution or Cross-border financial service supplier.

Sector	All Sectors
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17) Local presence (Article 10.15) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to: (a) the provision of public law enforcement and correctional services; and (b) the following, to the extent that they are social services established for a public purpose: (i) childcare; (ii) health; (iii) income security and insurance; (iv) public education; (v) public housing; (vi) public training; (vii) public transport; (viii) public utilities; (ix) refuse disposal; (x) sanitation; (xi) sewage; (xii) waste water management; (xiii) waste management; (xiv) social security and insurance; and (xv) social welfare.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Financial services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Local presence (Article 10.15) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of: (a) compulsory social insurance for personal injury caused by accident, work related gradual process disease and infection, and treatment injury; and (b) disaster insurance for residential property for replacement cover up to a defined statutory maximum.
Existing measures	Accident Compensation Act 2001 Earthquake Commission Act 1993

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Financial services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services (a) New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to insurance and insurance-related services, except for: (i) insurance of risk relating to: A. maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported; the vehicle transporting the goods; and any liability deriving therefrom; and B. goods in international transit; C. credit and suretyship; D. land vehicles including motor vehicles; E. fire and natural forces; F. other damage to property; G. general liability; H. miscellaneous financial loss; and I. difference in conditions and difference in limits, where the difference in conditions or difference in limits cover is provided under a master policy issued by an insurer to cover risks across multiple jurisdictions; (ii) reinsurance and retrocession as referred to in point (B) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions); (iii) services auxiliary to insurance, as referred to in point (D) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions); and (iv) insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency, as referred to in point (C) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions), of insurance risks relating to services listed in point (i).

www.parlament.gv.at

	(b) Paragraph (a) does not permit suppliers of the services listed in points (a)(i)(C)-(I) to provide a service to a retail client. (c) In this entry, for New Zealand, "retail client" means: (i) natural person; or (ii) a retail client as defined in clause 3 of schedule 5 of the Financial Markets Conduct Act 2013. (d) New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), except for: (i) provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software, as referred to in point (K) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions); (ii) advisory and other auxiliary financial services, excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services, as referred to in point (L) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions); (iii) portfolio management services by a financial services supplier of the European Union to: A. a registered scheme; or B. an insurance company. (e) For the purposes of the commitment made in point (d)(iii): (i) a "registered scheme" means a registered scheme as defined under the Financial Markets Conduct Act 2013; (ii) "portfolio management" means managing a portfolio in accordance with a mandate given by a client on a discretionary client-by-client basis and where such portfolio includes one or more financial instruments; and (iii) portfolio management services do not include: A. custodial services; B. trustee services; or C. execution services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Financial services Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to the establishment or operation of any unit trust, market or other facility established for the trade in, or allotment or management of, securities in the co-operative dairy company arising from the amalgamation authorised under the Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001 (or any successor body).

Sector	Financial services Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the establishment or operation of an exchange, securities market or futures market. For greater certainty, this reservation does not apply to a financial institution participating in, or seeking to participate in, any such exchange, securities market, or futures market.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Financial services Insurance and insurance-related services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to insurance and insurance-related services for industry marketing boards established for products under the following CPC codes: a) 01, except 01110 and 01340 (products of agriculture, horticulture and market gardening, except wheat and kiwifruit); b) 02 (live animals and animal products); c) 211, except 21111, 21112, 21115, 21116 and 21119 (meat and meat products, except beef, sheep meat, poultry and offal); d) 213-216 (prepared and preserved vegetables, fruit juices and vegetable juices, prepared and preserved fruit and nuts, animal and vegetable oils and fats); e) 22 (dairy); f) 2399 (other food products); and g) 261, except for 2613, 2614, 2615, 02961, 02962 and 02963 (natural textile fibres prepared for spinning, excluding wool).
Existing measures	Commodity Levies Act 1990

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Financial services Insurance and insurance-related services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to insurance and insurance-related services for industry marketing boards established for products under the following CPC codes: a) 01, except 01110 and 01340 (products of agriculture, horticulture and market gardening, except wheat and kiwifruit); b) 02 (live animals and animal products); c) 211, except 21111, 21112, 21115, 21116 and 21119 (meat and meat products, except beef, sheep meat, poultry and offal); d) 213-216 (prepared and preserved vegetables, fruit juices and vegetable juices, prepared and preserved fruit and nuts, animal and vegetable oils and fats); e) 22 (dairy); f) 2399 (other food products); and g) 261, except for 2613, 2614, 2615, 02961, 02962 and 02963 (natural textile fibres prepared for spinning, excluding wool).
Existing measures	Commodity Levies Act 1990

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Financial services
Obligations concerned	Local presence (Article 10.15)
Description	Cross-border trade in services New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to: (a) insurance and insurance-related services, except for: (i) insurance of risk relating to: A. maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported; the vehicle transporting the goods; and any liability deriving therefrom; and B. goods in international transit; (ii) reinsurance and retrocession as referred to in point (B) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions); and (iii) services auxiliary to insurance, as referred to in point (C) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions); (b) banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), except for: (i) provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software, as referred to in point (K) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions); and (ii) advisory and other auxiliary financial services, excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services, as referred to in point (L) of the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.63 (Definitions).

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Local presence (Article 10.15) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to water, including the allocation, collection, treatment and distribution of drinking water.

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.15) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Local presence (Article 10.15) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt and maintain any measure solely as part of the act of devolving a service that is provided in the exercise of governmental authority at the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Such measures may include: (a) restricting the number of service suppliers; (b) allowing an enterprise, wholly or majority owned by the Government of New Zealand, to be the sole service supplier or one amongst a limited number of service suppliers; (c) imposing restrictions on the composition of senior management and boards of directors; (d) requiring local presence; and (e) specifying the juridical form of the service supplier.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment Where the New Zealand Government wholly owns or has effective control over an enterprise, then New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures regarding the sale of any shares in that enterprise or any assets of that enterprise to any person, including according more favourable treatment to New Zealand nationals.

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that sets out the approval criteria to be applied to the categories of overseas investment that require approval under New Zealand's overseas investment regime. For transparency purposes those categories, as set out in Annex 10-A (Existing measures) – New Zealand – 6 are: (a) acquisition or control by non-government sources of 25 % or more of any class of shares[66] or voting power[67] in a New Zealand entity where either the consideration for the transfer or the value of the assets exceeds NZ$ 200 million;

[66] For greater certainty, the term "shares" includes shares and other types of securities.

[67] For greater certainty, "voting power" includes the power to control the composition of 25% or more of the governing body of the New Zealand entity.

www.parlament.gv.at

	(b) commencement of business operations or acquisition of an existing business by non-government sources, including business assets, in New Zealand, where the total expenditures to be incurred in setting up or acquiring that business or those assets exceed NZ$ 200 million; (c) acquisition or control by government sources of 25 % or more of any class of shares[68] or voting power[69] in a New Zealand entity where either the consideration for the transfer or the value of the assets exceeds NZ$ 200 million; (d) commencement of business operations or acquisition of an existing business by government sources, including business assets, in New Zealand, where the total expenditures to be incurred in setting up or acquiring that business or those assets exceed NZ$ 200 million; (e) acquisition or control, regardless of dollar value, of certain categories of land that are regarded as sensitive or require specific approval according to New Zealand's overseas investment legislation; and (f) any transaction, regardless of dollar value, that would result in an overseas investment in fishing quota.
Existing measures	Overseas Investment Act 2005 Fisheries Act 1996 Overseas Investment Regulations 2005

[68] For greater certainty, the term "shares" includes shares and other types of securities.

[69] For greater certainty, "voting power" includes the power to control the composition of 25 % or more of the governing body of the New Zealand entity.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to a Party or a non-Party under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement. For greater certainty, this includes, in respect of agreements on the liberalisation of trade in goods, services or investment, any measures taken as part of a wider process of economic integration or trade liberalisation between the parties to such agreements. New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to a Party or a non-Party under any international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving: (a) aviation; (b) fisheries; and (c) maritime matters.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Local presence (Article 10.15)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding the control, management or use of: (a) protected areas, being areas established under and subject to the control of legislation, including resources on land and interests in land or water, that are set up for heritage management purposes (both historic and natural heritage), public recreation, and scenery preservation; or (b) species owned under an enactment by the Crown or that are protected by or under an enactment.
Existing measures	Conservation Act 1987 and the enactments listed in: Schedule 1 of the Conservation Act 1987 Resource Management Act 1991 Local Government Act 1974

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) Performance requirements (Article 10.9)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any nationality or residency measures in relation to: a) animal welfare; and b) the preservation of plant, animal and human life and health, including in particular: (i) food safety of domestic and exported foods; (ii) animal feeds; (iii) food standards; (iv) biosecurity; (v) biodiversity; and (vi) certification of the plant or animal health status of goods. New Zealand also reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures requiring the purchase in its territory of compliance, monitoring and similar services to ensure that regulatory requirements relating to the following matters are met: (i) animal welfare (ii) food safety of domestic and exported foods; (iii) animal feeds; (iv) food standards; (v) biosecurity; (vi) biodiversity;

www.parlament.gv.at

	(vii) certification of the plant or animal health status of goods; (viii) climate change mitigation; and (ix) sustainability. Nothing in this reservation shall be construed to derogate from the obligations of Chapter 6 (Sanitary and phytosanitary measures), or the obligations of the SPS Agreement or the Sanitary Agreement. Nothing in this reservation shall be construed to derogate from the obligations of Chapter 9 (Technical barriers to trade), or the obligations of the TBT Agreement.

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure made by or under an enactment in respect of the foreshore and seabed, internal waters as defined in international law (including the beds, subsoil and margins of such internal waters), territorial sea, the Exclusive Economic Zone, and the continental shelf, including for the issuance of maritime concessions in the continental shelf.
Existing measures	Resource Management Act 1991 Marine and Coastal Area (Takutai Moana) Act 2011 Continental Shelf Act 1964 Crown Minerals Act 1991 Exclusive Economic Zone and Continental Shelf (Environmental Effects) Act 2012

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Business services Fire services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of fire prevention and firefighting services, excluding aerial firefighting services. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of services via commercial presence.
Existing measures	Fire and Emergency New Zealand Act 2017

Sector	Business services Research and development
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to: (a) research and development services carried out by State funded tertiary institutions or by Crown Research Institutes when such research is conducted for a public purpose; or (b) research and experimental development services on physical sciences, chemistry, biology, engineering and technology, agricultural sciences, medical, pharmaceutical and other natural sciences, i.e. CPC 8510.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Business services Technical testing and analysis services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures in respect of: (a) composition and purity testing and analysis services (CPC 86761); (b) technical inspection services (CPC 86764); (c) other technical testing and analysis services (CPC 86769); (d) geological, geophysical and other scientific prospecting services (CPC 86751); and (e) drug testing services.

Sector	Business services Fisheries and aquaculture Services related to fisheries and aquaculture
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Local presence (Article 10.15) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to control the activities of foreign fishing, including fishing landing, first landing of fish processed at sea, and access to New Zealand ports (port privileges) consistent with the provisions of the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea.
Existing measures	Fisheries Act 1996 Aquaculture Reform Act 2004

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Business services Energy Manufacturing Wholesale trade Retail
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Local presence (Article 10.15) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt any measure in order to prohibit, regulate, manage or control the production, use, distribution or retail of nuclear energy, including setting conditions for persons to do so.

Sector	Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to: (a) the holding of shares in the co-operative dairy company arising from the amalgamation authorised under the Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001 (or any successor body); and (b) the disposition of assets of that company or its successor bodies.
Existing measures	Dairy Industry Restructuring Act 2001

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures with respect to the export marketing of fresh kiwifruit to all markets other than Australia.
Existing measures	Kiwifruit Industry Restructuring Act 1999 and Regulations

Sector	Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to: (a) specifying the terms and conditions for the establishment and operation of any government endorsed allocation scheme for the rights to the distribution of export products falling within the HS categories covered by the Agreement on Agriculture to markets where tariff quotas, country-specific preferences or other measures of similar effect are in force; and (b) the allocation of distribution rights to wholesale trade service suppliers pursuant to the establishment or operation of such an allocation scheme. This entry is not intended to have the effect of prohibiting all investment in the provision of wholesale trade and distribution services relating to goods in the HS chapters covered by the Agreement on Agriculture. The entry applies in respect of investment to the extent that the services sectors specified in this reservation are a subset of agricultural products subject to tariff quotas, country-specific preferences or other measures of similar effect.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Agriculture, including services incidental to agriculture
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article10.5) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure necessary to give effect to the establishment or the implementation of mandatory marketing plans (also referred to as "export marketing strategies") for the export marketing of products derived from: (a) agriculture; (b) beekeeping; (c) horticulture; (d) arboriculture; (e) arable farming; and (f) the farming of animals, where there is support within the relevant industry that a mandatory collective marketing plan should be adopted or activated. For the avoidance of doubt, mandatory marketing plans, in the context of this reservation, exclude measures limiting the number of market participants or limiting the volume of exports. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.
Existing measures	New Zealand Horticulture Export Authority Act 1987

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Health and social services
Obligations concerned	Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to all service suppliers and investors for the supply of adoption services. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.
Existing measures:	Adoption Act 1995 Adoption (Inter-country) Act 1997

Sector	Recreation, cultural and sporting
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to gambling, betting and prostitution services.
Existing measures	Gambling Act 2003 and Regulations Prostitution Reform Act 2003 Racing Act 2003 Racing (Harm Prevention and Minimisation) Regulations 2004 Racing (New Zealand Greyhound Racing Association Incorporated) Order 2009

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Recreation, cultural and sporting Library, archive, museum and other cultural services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Local presence (Article 10.15) Performance requirements (Article 10.9)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures in respect of: (a) cultural heritage of national value, including ethnological, archaeological, historical, literary, artistic, scientific or technological heritage, as well as collections that are documented, preserved and exhibited by museums, galleries, libraries, archives and other heritage collecting institutions; (b) public archives; (c) library and museum services; and (d) services for the preservation of historical or sacred sites or historical buildings.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Transport Maritime services
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to: (a) the carriage by sea of passengers or cargo between a port located in New Zealand and another port located in New Zealand and traffic originating and terminating in the same port in New Zealand (maritime cabotage), with the exception of the movement of empty containers; (b) feeder services; (c) the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the New Zealand flag; and (d) the registration of vessels in New Zealand.

Sector	Distribution services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure for public health or social policy purposes with respect to wholesale and retail trade services of tobacco products and alcoholic beverages.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.6) Performance requirements (Article 10.9)
Description	Investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any taxation measure with respect to the sale, purchase or transfer of residential property (including interests that arise via leases, financing and profit sharing arrangements, and acquisition of interests in enterprises that own residential property). For greater certainty, residential property does not include non-residential commercial real estate.

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	Senior management and board of directors (Article 10.9)
Description	Investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure to require: (a) one member of a Board of Directors to be a New Zealand national; or (b) a minority of a Board of Directors to be a New Zealand national, where that requirement would not materially impair the ability of the investor to exercise control over its enterprise, provided that the requirement is for the purpose of securing compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement.
Existing measures	Companies Act 1993 Limited Partnerships Act 2008

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Local presence (Article 10.15) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures it deems necessary to protect or promote Māori rights, interests, duties and responsibilities in respect of trade enabled by electronic means, including in fulfilment of its obligations under te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi, provided that such measures are not used as a means of arbitrary or unjustified discrimination against persons of the other Party or as a disguised restriction on trade in services and investment. The Parties agree that the interpretation of te Tiriti o Waitangi/the Treaty of Waitangi, including as to the nature of the rights and obligations arising under it, shall not be subject to the dispute settlement provisions of this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Communication services Postal and courier services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment
	New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that would impose on postal operators who engage in anti-competitive behaviour, additional conditions for operation in the market or deregistration. New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that would allow it to restrict the issue of postage stamps bearing the words "New Zealand".[70] The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

[70] The issue of stamps bearing the words "New Zealand" to Universal Postal Union designated operators except where the words "New Zealand" form part of the name of the operator issuing the stamps.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Distribution services Commission agents' services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in respect of sectors not falling within the following CPC Codes: (a) CPC 62113-62115; (b) CPC 62117-62118; (c) CPC 62111 except for 02961-02963 (ovine wool); (d) CPC 62112 except for CPC 21111, 21112, 21115, 21116 and 21119 (edible offals of bovine and ovine origin) and 02961-02963 (ovine wool); and (e) CPC 62116 except for 2613-2615 (ovine wool). In respect of sectors falling within the following CPC codes: (a) CPC 62111 only in respect of 02961-02963 (ovine wool); (b) CPC 62112 only in respect of CPC 21111, 21112, 21115, 21116 and 21119 (edible offals of bovine and ovine origin) and 02961-02963 (ovine wool); and (c) CPC 62116 only in respect of 2613-2615 (ovine wool). New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding export distribution that relates to: (a) the allocation of distribution rights related to exports of products to export markets where tariff quotas, country specific preferences and other measures of similar effect place limitations on the numbers of services suppliers, total value of services transactions or numbers of services operations; and (b) mandatory export marketing strategies where there is support within the relevant industry. These export marketing strategies do not include measures limiting the number of market participants or limiting the volume of exports. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Distribution services Wholesale trade services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in respect of sectors not falling within the following CPC codes: (a) CPC 6223-6226, and 6228; (b) CPC 6221 except for 02961-02963 (ovine wool); (c) CPC 6222 except for CPC 21111, 21112, 21115, 21116 and 21119 (edible offals of bovine and ovine origin); and (d) CPC 62277 except for 2613-2615 (ovine wool). In respect of sectors falling within the following CPC codes: (a) CPC 6221 only in respect of 02961-02963 (ovine wool); (b) CPC 6222 only in respect of CPC 21111, 21112, 21115, (c) 21116 and 21119 (edible offals of bovine and ovine origin); and (d) CPC 62277 only in respect of 2613-2615 (ovine wool). New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure regarding export distribution that relates to: (a) the allocation of distribution rights related to exports of products to export markets where tariff quotas, country specific preferences and other measures of similar effect place limitations on the numbers of services suppliers, total value of services transactions or numbers of services operations; and (b) mandatory export marketing strategies where there is support within the relevant industry. These export marketing strategies do not include measures limiting the number of market participants or limiting the volume of exports. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Air and maritime transport Selling and marketing of air and maritime transport services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to products covered under CPC 01, 02, 211, 213 to 216, 22, 2399 and 261 (except for marketing and sales relating to CPC 21111, 21112, 21115, 21116 and 21119 (edible offals of bovine and ovine origin), CPC 2613 and 2615 (ovine wool), and CPC 02961 to 02963 (ovine wool)). The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

Sector	Maritime transport International transport
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the New Zealand flag. This reservation relates to services covered under CPC Code 7211 (passenger transportation, except cabotage) and 7212 (freight transportation, except cabotage). The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Professional services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the following sub-sectors: (a) auctioneering services; (b) insolvency and receivership services; (c) map-making services; (d) franchising services; (e) patent agent services; (f) trademark agent services; (g) quantity surveying and services; (h) scientific and technical consulting services; (i) printing and publishing services; and (j) research and development on social sciences and humanities. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Business services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the following sub-sectors: (a) leasing or rental services concerning containers; (b) licencing of intellectual property, including trademarks; (c) licencing of research and development products; (c) licencing of entertainment, literary or artistic originals; (e) mineral exploration and evaluation; (f) security system services; (g) guard services; (h) investigation services; (i) security consulting services; (j) armoured car services; and (k) other security services. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Maintenance and repair services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to maintenance and repair services for: (a) fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment; (b) other machinery and equipment; (c) electrical household appliances; (d) telecommunication equipment and apparatus; (e) medical, precision and optical instruments; (f) consumer electronics; (g) commercial and industrial machinery; (h) elevators and escalators; and (i) other equipment. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

Sector	Health services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the following sub-sectors: (a) private health and social services; and (b) services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Recreational, cultural and sporting services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to recreational, cultural and sporting services. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

Sector	Transport services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the following sub-sectors: (a) pilotage and berthing services; (b) rental of vessels with crew for maritime transport services; (c) pushing and towing services (maritime); (d) local water transport services of passengers; (e) rental services of water vessels with operator; (f) cross-border supply of maritime container handling services[71] from the territory of the European Union into the territory of New Zealand. This reservation does not apply to (i) transhipment (board to board or via the quay) or (ii) the use of on board cargo handling equipment.

[71] Maritime Container Handling Services means activities exercised by stevedoring companies, including terminal operators, but not including the direct activities of dockers when this workforce is organised independently of the stevedoring or terminal operator companies. The activities include the organisation and supervision of:
(a) the loading and discharging of containers to and from a ship:
(b) the lashing and unlashing of containers; and
(c) the reception and delivery, and safekeeping, of containers before shipment or after discharge.

www.parlament.gv.at

	(g) maintenance and repair of vessels; (h) vessel salvage and refloating services; (i) internal waterways transport; (j) freight transport for internal waterways transport; (k) passenger transportation (internal waterways); (l) pushing and towing services for internal waterways transport; (m) rental of vessels with crew for internal waterways transport; (n) supporting services for internal waterways transport; (o) control, inspection and surveillance of airport and heliports; (p) space transport services of passengers; (q) space transport services of freight; (r) supporting services for space transport; (s) supporting services for rail transport services; (t) road transport services for mail; (u) maintenance and repair of road transport equipment; (v) parking lot services; (q) supporting services for road transport services; (x) supply of desalinated water to ships berthed at ports or in territorial waters; and (y) shipbuilding and repairing, and marine engine services. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Utilities services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the following sub-sectors: (a) energy services; (b) oil and other hydrocarbon services; (c) services supporting the petroleum industry; (d) services related to oil and gas resources; (e) services incidental to energy distribution; and (f) electricity, gas and water distribution (on own account). The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

Sector	Other services
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the following sub-sectors: (a) handicraft industries; (b) market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 8640); (c) packaging services (CPC 8760);

www.parlament.gv.at

	(d) cemeteries and cremation services (CPC 9703); (e) jewellery design; (f) support services to aquaculture; (g) services provided to extraterritorial organisations and bodies (CPC 9900); (h) domestic services (CPC 87204); (i) ccosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services (CPC 97022); (j) hairdressing and barbers services (CPC 97021); (k) beauty and physical well-being services (CPC 97029); (l) grant giving services; (m) weather forecasting and meteorological services; (n) services furnished by political organisations (CPC 95920); (o) services furnished by other membership organisations (CPC 9599); (p) services furnished by trade unions (CPC 9520); (q) services furnished by human rights organisations; (r) services furnished by business, employers and professional organisations (CPC 951); (s) specialty design services (except interior design services); (t) design originals; and (u) combined office administration services. The reservation with respect to market access (Investment) only relates to the supply of a service via commercial presence.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	Other services not included elsewhere
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Local presence (Article 10.15) Market access (Article 10.14 and Article 10.5) Performance requirements (Article 10.9) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of new services other than those classified in the CPC.

Sector	All sectors – movement of natural persons
Obligations concerned	Market access (Article 10.14)
Description	Cross-border trade in services New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the supply of a service by the presence of natural persons, subject to the provisions of Section D (Entry and temporary stay of natural persons for business purposes) of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services) that is not inconsistent with New Zealand's obligations under GATS.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector	All sectors
Obligations concerned	National treatment (Article 10.16 and Article 10.6) Most-favoured-nation treatment (Article 10.17 and Article 10.7) Senior management and boards of directors (Article 10.8) Performance requirements (Article 10.9)
Description	Cross-border trade in services and investment New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure necessary to protect national treasures or specific sites of historical or archaeological value, or measures necessary to support creative arts of national value.[72]

[72] "Creative arts" include ngā toi Māori (Māori arts), the performing arts – including theatre, dance, and music, haka (traditional Māori posture dance), waiata (song or chant) – visual arts and craft – such as painting, sculpture, whakairo (carving), raranga (weaving), and tā moko (traditional Māori tattoo) – literature, language arts, creative online content, indigenous traditional practice and contemporary cultural expression, and digital interactive media and hybrid art work, including those that use new technologies to transcend discrete art form divisions. The term encompasses those activities involved in the presentation, execution and interpretation of the arts; and the study and technical development of these art forms and activities.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 10-C

BUSINESS VISITORS FOR ESTABLISHMENT PURPOSES,
INTRA-CORPORATE TRANSFEREES AND SHORT-TERM BUSINESS VISITORS

1. Articles 10.21 (Intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes) and 10.22 (Short-term business visitors) do not apply to any existing non-conforming measure listed in this Annex, to the extent of the non-conformity.

2. A Party may maintain, continue, promptly renew, modify or amend a measure listed in this Annex, provided that the modification or amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure with Article 10.21 (Intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes), as it existed immediately before the modification or amendment.

3. In addition to the list of commitments in this Annex, each Party may adopt or maintain a measure relating to qualification requirements, qualification procedures, technical standards, licensing requirements or licensing procedures that does not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 10.21 (Intra-corporate transferees and business visitors for establishment purposes) or 10.22 (Short-term business visitors). Such a measure may include the need to obtain a licence, obtain recognition of qualifications in a regulated sector, pass a specific examination such as a language examination, fulfil a membership requirement of a particular profession such as membership in a professional organisation, or any other non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in protected zones or areas. While not listed in this Annex, such measures continue to apply.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The schedules in paragraphs 9 and 10 apply only to the territories of New Zealand and the Union in accordance with Article 1.4 (Territorial application) and are only relevant in the context of trade relations between the Union and its Member States with New Zealand. They do not affect the rights and obligations of the Member States under Union law.

5. For greater certainty, for the Union, the obligation to grant national treatment does not include a requirement to extend to persons of New Zealand the treatment granted in a Member State, in application of the TFEU, or of any measure adopted pursuant to that Treaty, including implementation of that measure in the Member States, to:

(a) natural persons or residents of another Member State; or

(b) juridical persons constituted or organised under the law of another Member State or of the Union and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business in the Union.

6. Commitments for intra-corporate transferees, business visitors for establishment purposes and short-term business visitors do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour or management dispute or negotiation.

7. All other requirements of the laws and regulations of the Union and its Member States regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements, even if not listed in this Annex.

www.parlament.gv.at

8. The following abbreviations are used in paragraph 10:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

EE Estonia

EL Greece

www.parlament.gv.at

ES Spain

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

www.parlament.gv.at

LV Latvia

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SE Sweden

SI Slovenia

SK Slovak Republic

www.parlament.gv.at

9. New Zealand's commitments are[73]:

Business visitors for establishment purposes

All sectors	Permissible length of stay: up to 90 days in any 12 month period.

Intra-corporate transferees

All sectors	Permissible length of stay: entry for a period of up to a maximum of three years.

Short-term business visitors

All sectors All activities referred to in Annex 10-D (List of activities of short-term business visitors):	Permissible length of stay: up to 90 days in any 12 month period.

[73] Notwithstanding the commitments set out in this paragraph, New Zealand reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to ships' crews.

www.parlament.gv.at

10. The Union's commitments are:

Business visitors for establishment purposes

All sectors	AT, CZ: A business visitor for establishment purposes needs to work for an enterprise other than a non-profit organisation, otherwise: Unbound. SK: A business visitor for establishment purposes needs to work for an enterprise other than a non-profit organisation, otherwise: Unbound. Work permit required, including economic needs test. CY: Permissible length of stay: up to 90 days in any 12 month period. A business visitor for establishment purposes needs to work for an enterprise other than a non-profit organisation, otherwise: Unbound.

Intra-corporate transferees

All sectors	AT, CZ, SK: Intra-corporate transferees need to be employed by an enterprise other than a non-profit organisation, otherwise: Unbound. FI: Senior personnel need to be employed by an enterprise other than a non-profit organisation. HU: Natural persons who have been a partner in an enterprise do not qualify to be transferred as intra-corporate transferees.

www.parlament.gv.at

Short-term business visitors

All activities referred to in Annex 10-D (List of activities of short-term business visitors):	CY, DK, HR: Work permit, including economic needs test, required in case the short-term business visitor supplies a service. LV: Work permit required for operations/activities to be performed on the basis of a contract. MT: Work permit required. No economic needs tests performed. SI: A single residency and work permit is required for the supply of services exceeding 14 days at a time and for certain activities (research and design; training seminars; purchasing; commercial transactions; translation and interpretation). An economic needs test is not required. SK: In case of supplying a service in the territory of Slovakia, a work permit, including economic needs test, is required beyond seven days in a month or 30 days in calendar year.
Research and design	AT: Work permit, including economic needs test, required, except for research activities of scientific and statistical researchers.
Marketing research	AT: Work permit required, including economic needs test. Economic needs test is waived for research and analysis activities for up to seven days in a month or 30 days in a calendar year. University degree required. CY: Work permit required, including economic needs test.
Trade fairs and exhibitions	AT, CY: Work permit, including economic needs test, required for activities beyond seven days in a month or 30 days in a calendar year.
After-sales or after-lease service	AT: Work permit required, including economic needs test. Economic needs test is waived for natural persons training workers to supply services and possessing specialised knowledge. CY: Work permit is required beyond seven days in a month or 30 days in a calendar year.

www.parlament.gv.at

	CZ: Work permit is required if work exceeds seven consecutive calendar days or a total of 30 days in a calendar year. ES: Work permit required. Installers, repairers and maintainers should be employed as such by the legal person supplying the good or service or by an enterprise which is a member of the same group as the originating legal person for at least three months immediately preceding the date of submission of an application for entry and they should possess at least 3 years of relevant professional experience, where applicable, obtained after the age of majority. FI: Depending on the activity, a residence permit may be required. SE: Work permit required, except for (i) natural persons who participate in training, testing, preparation or completion of deliveries, or similar activities within the framework of a business transaction, or (ii) fitters or technical instructors in connection with urgent installation or repair of machinery for up to two months, in the context of an emergency. No economic needs test required.
Commercial transactions	AT, CY: Work permit, including economic needs test, required for activities beyond seven days in a month or 30 days in a calendar year. FI: The natural person needs to be supplying services as an employee of a legal person of the other Party.
Tourism personnel	CY, ES, PL: Unbound. FI: The natural person needs to be supplying services as an employee of a legal person of the other Party. SE: Work permit required, except for drivers and staff of tourist buses. No economic needs test required.
Translation and interpretation	AT: Work permit required, including economic needs test. CY, PL: Unbound.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 10-D

LIST OF ACTIVITIES OF SHORT-TERM BUSINESS VISITORS

For the purposes of Chapter 10 (Investment liberalisation and trade in services), activities of short-term business visitors are:

(a) meetings and consultations: natural persons attending meetings or conferences, or engaged in consultations with business associates;

(b) training seminars: personnel of an enterprise who enter the territory of a Party to receive informal training in techniques and work practices that are relevant to the operation of the enterprise, provided that the training received is confined to theoretical instruction, observation and familiarisation only, and does not lead to the award of a formal qualification;

(c) trade fairs and exhibitions: personnel attending a trade fair for the purpose of promoting their company or its products or services;

(d) sales: representatives of a supplier of services or goods taking orders or negotiating the sale of services or goods or entering into agreements to sell services or goods for that supplier, but not delivering goods or supplying services themselves. Short-term business visitors do not engage in making direct sales to the general public;

www.parlament.gv.at

(e) purchasing: buyers purchasing goods or services for an enterprise, or management and supervisory personnel engaging in a commercial transaction carried out in the territory of the other Party;

(f) after-sales or after-lease service: installers, repair and maintenance personnel, and supervisors, who possess specialised knowledge essential to a contractual obligation of a seller or a lessor of a Party, and perform services or train workers to perform services, pursuant to a warranty or other service contract associated with the sale or lease of commercial or industrial equipment or machinery, including computer and related services, purchased or leased from an enterprise located outside the territory of the other Party, throughout the duration of the warranty or service contract;

(g) commercial transactions: management and supervisory personnel and financial services personnel (including insurers, bankers and investment brokers) engaging in a commercial transaction for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party; and

(h) tourism personnel: tour and travel agents, tour guides or tour operators attending or participating in conventions.

---

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 10-E

CONTRACTUAL SERVICE SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS

1. Each Party shall allow the supply of services in its territory by contractual service suppliers or independent professionals of the other Party through the presence of natural persons, in accordance with Article 10.23 (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals), for the sectors listed in this Annex and subject to the relevant limitations.

2. The list below is composed of the following elements:

(a) the first column indicates the sector or sub-sector for which the category of contractual service suppliers and independent professionals is liberalised; and

(b) the second column describes the applicable limitations.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. In addition to the list of commitments in this Annex, each Party may adopt or maintain a measure relating to qualification requirements, qualification procedures, technical standards, licensing requirements or licensing procedures that does not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Article 10.23 (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals). Such a measure may include the need to obtain a licence, obtain recognition of qualifications in a regulated sector, pass a specific examination such as a language examination, fulfil a membership requirement of a particular profession such as membership in a professional organisation, or any other non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in protected zones or areas. While not listed in this Annex, such measures continue to apply.

4. The Parties do not undertake any commitment for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals in sectors which are not listed.

5. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors, CPC means the Provisional Central Product Classification (Statistical Papers, Series M No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991.

6. In sectors where economic needs tests are applied, the main criteria for those tests will be the assessment of:

(a) for New Zealand, the relevant market situation in New Zealand; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) for the Union, the relevant market situation in the Member State or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, service suppliers who are already supplying a service when the assessment is made.

7. The schedules in paragraphs 14 and 15 apply only to the territories of New Zealand and the Union in accordance with Article 1.4 (Territorial application) and are only relevant in the context of trade relations between the Union and its Member States with New Zealand. They do not affect the rights and obligations of the Member States under Union law.

8. For greater certainty, for the Union, the obligation to grant national treatment does not entail the requirement to extend to persons of New Zealand the treatment granted in a Member State, in application of the TFEU, or of any measure adopted pursuant to that Treaty, including the implementation of that measure in the Member States, to:

(a) natural persons or residents of another Member State; or

(b) juridical persons constituted or organised under the law of another Member State or of the Union and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business in the Union.

www.parlament.gv.at

9. Commitments for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour or management dispute or negotiation.

10. All other requirements of the laws and regulations of the Union and its Member States regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements, even if not listed in this Annex.

11. The following abbreviations are used in paragraph 15:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

www.parlament.gv.at

EE Estonia

EL Greece

ES Spain

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

www.parlament.gv.at

LV Latvia

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SE Sweden

SI Slovenia

SK Slovak Republic

CSS Contractual Service Suppliers

IP Independent Professionals

Contractual Service Suppliers

www.parlament.gv.at

12. Subject to the list of commitments in paragraphs 14 and 15, the Parties take commitments in accordance with Article 10.23 (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals) with respect to the category of contractual service suppliers in the following sectors and sub-sectors:

New Zealand

(a) legal advisory services in respect of public international law and foreign law (part of CPC 861);

(b) accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (CPC 862);

(c) taxation advisory services (part of CPC 863);

(d) urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674);

(e) medical and dental services (CPC 9312);

(f) midwives' services (part of CPC 93191);

(g) services provided by nurses, physiotherapists, and paramedical personnel (part of CPC 93191);

(h) research and development services (CPC 851-853);

www.parlament.gv.at

(i) advertising services (CPC 871);

(j) market research and opinion polling (CPC 864);

(k) management consulting services (CPC 865);

(l) services related to management consulting (CPC 866);

(m) technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676);

(n) related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675);

(o) mining services (advisory and consulting only) (part of CPC 883 + 5115);

(p) translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905**);

(q) telecommunication services (CPC 752);

(r) postal and courier services (advisory and consulting only) (part of CPC 751);

(s) insurance and insurance related advisory and consulting services (part of CPC 812);

www.parlament.gv.at

(t) other financial services (advisory and consulting services) (parts of CPC 8131**, 8133**);

(u) transport advisory and consulting services (parts of CPC 74490**, 74590**, 74690**); and

(v) manufacturing advisory and consulting services (part of CPC 884-885).

Union

(a) legal advisory services in respect of public international law and home jurisdiction law;

(b) accounting and bookkeeping services;

(c) taxation advisory services;

(d) architectural services and urban planning and landscape architectural services;

(e) engineering services and integrated engineering services;

(f) medical and dental services;

(g) veterinary services;

(h) midwives' services;

www.parlament.gv.at

(i) services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel;

(j) computer and related services;

(k) research and development services;

(l) advertising services;

(m) market research and opinion polling;

(n) management consulting services;

(o) services related to management consulting;

(p) technical testing and analysis services;

(q) related scientific and technical consulting services;

(r) mining services;

(s) maintenance and repair of vessels;

(t) maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment;

www.parlament.gv.at

(u) maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment;

(v) maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts thereof;

(w) maintenance and repair of metal products, of (non-office) machinery, of (non-transport and non-office) equipment and of personal and household goods;

(x) translation and interpretation services;

(y) telecommunication services;

(z) postal and courier services;

(aa) construction and related engineering services;

(bb) site investigation work;

(cc) higher education services;

(dd) services relating to agriculture, hunting and forestry;

(ee) environmental services;

www.parlament.gv.at

(ff) insurance and insurance related services advisory and consulting services;

(gg) other financial services advisory and consulting services;

(hh) transport advisory and consulting services;

(ii) travel agencies and tour operators' services;

(jj) tourist guide services; and

(kk) manufacturing advisory and consulting services.

Independent Professionals

13. Subject to the list of commitments in paragraphs 14 and 15, the Parties take commitments in accordance with Article 10.23 (Contractual service suppliers and independent professionals) with respect to the category of independent professionals in the following sectors and sub-sectors.

www.parlament.gv.at

New Zealand:

Only in respect of the service sectors set out in New Zealand's Schedule of Specific Commitments in the WTO (as currently set out in GATS/SC/62, GATS/SC/62/Suppl.1 and GATS/SC/62/Suppl.2) and the following additional service sectors:

1. BUSINESS SERVICES

A. Professional Services

a. legal services (international and foreign law);

f. integrated engineering services; and

g. consultancy related to urban planning and landscape architectural services.

B. Computer and Related Services

e. maintenance and repair of office machinery and equipment including computers; and

f. other computer services.

www.parlament.gv.at

F. Other Business Services

c. management consultancy services;

d. services related to management consultancy;

f. services incidental to animal husbandry;

k. placement and supply services of personnel;

p. photographic services;

s. convention services; and

t. other (credit reporting, collection agency services, interior design, telephone answering and duplicating services).

www.parlament.gv.at

5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

E. Other education services

a. language training provided in private specialist language institutions; and

b. tuition in subjects taught at the primary and secondary levels, provided by private specialist institutions operating outside the New Zealand compulsory school system.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

a. waste water management;

b. waste management;

c. sanitation and similar services;

d. protection of ambient air and climate: consultancy only;

e. noise and vibration abatement: consultancy only; and

f. protection of biodiversity and landscape: consultancy only.

G. Other environmental and ancillary services: consultancy only.

www.parlament.gv.at

(a) legal advisory services in respect of public international law and home jurisdiction law;

(b) architectural services and urban planning and landscape architectural services;

(c) engineering services and integrated engineering services;

(d) computer and related services;

(e) research and development services;

(f) market research and opinion polling;

(g) management consulting services;

(h) services related to management consulting;

(i) mining services;

www.parlament.gv.at

(j) translation and interpretation services;

(k) telecommunication services;

(l) postal and courier services;

(m) higher education services;

(n) insurance related services advisory and consulting services;

(o) other financial services advisory and consulting services;

(p) transport advisory and consulting services; and

(q) manufacturing advisory and consulting services.

www.parlament.gv.at

14. New Zealand's commitments are:

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
All sectors	A contractual service supplier must comply with the following conditions: (a) subject to economic needs tests; (b) a contractual services supplier entering New Zealand must have a valid employment contract with a juridical person of a Party and receive pay, while in New Zealand, that is at least equivalent to that which a comparable New Zealand worker providing services in the same or similar field would be expected to receive; (c) a contractual services supplier must be employed on conditions that are equivalent to New Zealand minimum employment standards; and (d) the number of persons covered by the services contract of a contractual services supplier shall not be larger than necessary to provide the services as stipulated in the contract. An independent professional must comply with the following conditions: (a) subject to economic needs tests. (b) a tertiary level qualification resulting from at least three years of formal post-secondary school education, recognised as comparable to the domestic standard in New Zealand in the field in which the independent professional wishes to supply their professional services.[74]

[74] For greater certainty, these qualifications must be recognised by the appropriate New Zealand authority where under New Zealand law such recognition is a condition of the provision of that service in New Zealand.

www.parlament.gv.at

15. The Union's commitments are:

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
All sectors	CSS: EU: A CSS must comply with the following conditions: (a) the natural person must be engaged in the supply of a service as an employee of a juridical person, which has obtained a service contract not exceeding 12 months; (b) the natural person must possess, at the date of application for entry and temporary stay, at least three years of professional experience in the sector of activity which is the object of the contract[75]; (c) the natural person must possess a university degree or a qualification demonstrating knowledge of an equivalent level[76]; and (d) the number of persons covered by the service contract shall not be greater than necessary to fulfil the contract, as it may be requested by the law of the Party where the service is supplied. IP: EU: The number of persons covered by a service contract shall not be greater than necessary to fulfil the contract, as it may be requested by the law of the Party where the service is supplied. CSS and IP: In AT: Maximum stay shall be for a cumulative period of not more than six months in any 12 month period or for the duration of the contract, whichever is less. In CZ: Maximum stay shall be for a period of not more than 12 consecutive months or for the duration of the contract, whichever is less.

[75] Obtained after having reached the age of majority.

[76] Where the degree or qualification has not been obtained in the Party where the service is supplied, that Party may evaluate whether this is equivalent to a university degree required in its territory.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Legal services for legal advice in respect of public international law and home jurisdiction law (part of CPC 861)	CSS: In AT, BE, CY, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SE: None. In BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs test. IP: In AT, CY, DE, EE, FR, HR, IE, LU, LV, NL, PL, PT, SE: None. In BE, BG, CZ, DK, EL, ES, FI, HU, IT, LT, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs tests.
Accounting and bookkeeping services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", 86213, 86219 and 86220)	CSS: In AT, BE, DE, EE, ES, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In BG, CZ, CY, DK, EL, FI, FR, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound.
Taxation advisory services (CPC 863)[77]	CSS: In AT, BE, DE, EE, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE: None. In BG, CZ, CY, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In PT: Unbound. IP: EU: Unbound.

[77] Does not include legal advice and legal representation on tax matters, which is covered under legal services in respect of public international law and home jurisdiction law.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Architectural services and Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and 8674)	CSS: In BE, CY, EE, ES, EL, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In FI: None, except: The natural person must demonstrate that they possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied. In BG, CZ, DE, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. In AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test. IP: In CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, HR, IE, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In FI: None, except: The natural person must demonstrate that they possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied. In BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, HU, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Engineering services and Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and 8673)	CSS: In BE, CY, EE, ES, EL, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In FI: None, except: The natural person must demonstrate that they possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied. In BG, CZ, DE, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. In AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test. IP: In CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, HR, IE, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In FI: None, except: The natural person must demonstrate that they possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied. In BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, HU, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.
Medical (including psychologists) and dental services (CPC 9312 and part of 85201)	CSS: In SE: None. In CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI: Economic needs test. In FR: Economic needs test, except for psychologists, where: Unbound. In AT: Unbound, except for psychologists and dental services, where: Economic needs test. In BE, BG, EL, FI, HR, HU, LT, LV, SK: Unbound. IP: EU: Unbound.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Veterinary services (CPC 932)	CSS: In SE: None. In CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, FI, FR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI: Economic needs test. In AT, BE, BG, HR, HU, LV, SK: Unbound. IP: EU: Unbound.
Midwives' services (part of CPC 93191)	CSS: In IE, SE: None. In AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, FR, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI: Economic needs test. In BE, BG, FI, HR, HU, SK: Unbound. IP: EU: Unbound.
Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel (part of CPC 93191)	CSS: In IE, SE: None. In AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, FR, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI: Economic needs test. In BE, BG, FI, HR, HU, SK: Unbound. IP: EU: Unbound.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Computer and related services (CPC 84)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In FI: None, except: The natural person must demonstrate that they possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. IP: In DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In FI: None, except: The natural person must demonstrate that they possess special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DK, ES, HU, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In HR: Unbound.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Research and development services (CPC 851, 852 excluding psychologists services[78], and 853)	CSS: EU except in NL, SE: A hosting agreement with an approved research organisation is required[79]. EU except in CZ, DK, SK: None In CZ, DK, SK: Economic needs test. IP: EU except in NL, SE: A hosting agreement with an approved research organisation is required[80]. EU except in BE, CZ, DK, IT, SK: None In BE, CZ, DK, IT, SK: Economic needs test.
Advertising services (CPC 871)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.

78 Part of CPC 85201, which is under medical and dental services.

79 For all Member States except DK, the approval of the research organisation and the hosting agreement must meet the conditions set pursuant to Directive 2005/71/EC of 12 October 2005.

80 For all Member States except DK, the approval of the research organisation and the hosting agreement must meet the conditions set pursuant to Directive 2005/71/EC of 12 October 2005.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Market research and opinion polling services (CPC 864)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, DK, EL, FI, HR, LV, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs test. In PT: None, except for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402), where: Unbound. In HU, LT: Economic needs test, except for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402), where: Unbound. IP: In DE, EE, FR, IE, LU, NL, PL, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DK, EL, ES, FI, HR, IT, LV, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs test. In PT: None, except for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402), where: Unbound. In HU, LT: Economic needs test, except for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402), where: Unbound.
Management consulting services (CPC 865)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. IP: In CY, DE, EE, EL, FI, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, HR, HU, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. In HU: Economic needs test, except for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602), where: Unbound. IP: In CY, DE, EE, EL, FI, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, DK, ES, HR, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test In HU: Economic needs test, except for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602), where: Unbound.
Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)	CSS: In BE, EE, EL, ES, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE: None. In AT, CZ,CY, DE, DK, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DE: None, except for publicly appointed surveyors, where: Unbound. In FR: None, except for "surveying" operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law, where: Unbound. In BG: Unbound. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.
Mining (CPC 883, advisory and consulting services only)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ,CY, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. IP: In DE, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DK, ES, HU, IT, LT, PL, RO, SK: Economic needs test.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	CSS: In BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None In AT, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.
Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)	CSS: In BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, part of 8867 and part of 8868)	CSS: In BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	CSS: In BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.
Maintenance and repair of metal products, of (non-office) machinery, of (non-transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods[81] (CPC 633, 7545, 8861, 8862, 8864, 8865 and 8866)	CSS: In BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In FI: Unbound, except in the context of an after-sales or after-lease contract; where: the length of stay is limited to six months; for maintenance and repair of personal and household goods (CPC 633): Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.

[81] Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are under computer services.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Translation and interpretation services (CPC 87905, excluding official or certified activities)	CSS: In BE, CY, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test. IP: In CY, DE, EE, FR, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, DK, EL, ES, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In HR: Unbound.
Telecommunication services (CPC 7544, advisory and consulting services only)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. IP: In DE, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DK, ES, HU, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Postal and courier services (CPC 751, advisory and consulting services only)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. IP: In DE, EE, EL, FR, HR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DK, ES, FI, HU, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.
Construction and related engineering services (CPC 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517 and 518. BG: CPC 512, 5131, 5132, 5135, 514, 5161, 5162, 51641, 51643, 51644, 5165 and 517)	CSS: EU: Unbound except in BE, CZ, DK, ES, NL and SE. In BE, DK, ES, NL, SE: None. In CZ: Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound, except NL. In NL: None.
Site investigation work (CPC 5111)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ,CY, FI, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. IP: EU: Unbound.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Higher education services (CPC 923)	CSS: EU except in LU, SE: Unbound. In LU: Unbound, except for university professors, where: None. In SE: None, except for publicly funded and privately funded educational services suppliers with some form of State support, where: Unbound. IP: EU except in SE: Unbound. In SE: None, except for publicly funded and privately funded educational services suppliers with some form of State support, where: Unbound.
Agriculture, hunting and forestry (CPC 881, advisory and consulting services only)	CSS: EU except in BE, DE, DK, ES, FI, HR and SE: Unbound In BE, DE, ES, HR, SE: None In DK: Economic needs test. In FI: Unbound, except for advisory and consulting services relating to forestry, where: None. IP: EU: Unbound.
Environmental services (CPC 9401, 9402, 9403, 9404, part of 94060, 9405, part of 9406 and 9409)	CSS: In BE, EE, ES, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, EL, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK: Economic needs test. IP: EU: Unbound.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Insurance and insurance related services (advisory and consulting services only)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ,CY, FI, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months. In HU: Unbound. IP: In DE, EE, EL, FR, HR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DK, ES, FI, IT, LT, PL, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In HU: Unbound.
Other financial services (advisory and consulting services only)	CSS: In BE, DE, ES, EE, EL, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, FI, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. In HU: Unbound. IP: In DE, EE, EL, FR, HR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DK, ES, FI, IT, LT, PL, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In HU: Unbound.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Transport (CPC 71, 72, 73, and 74, advisory and consulting services only)	CSS: In DE, EE, EL, ES, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. In BE: Unbound. IP: In CY, DE, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, DK, ES, HU, IT, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In PL: Economic needs test, except for air transport, where: None. In BE: Unbound.
Travel agencies and tour operators services (including tour managers[82]) (CPC 7471)	CSS: In AT, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FR, HR, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE: None. In BG, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. In BE, IE: Unbound, except for tour managers, where: None. IP: EU: Unbound.

[82] Service suppliers whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 natural persons, without acting as guides in specific locations.

www.parlament.gv.at

Sector or sub-sector	Description of commitments
Tourist guide services (CPC 7472)	CSS: In NL, PT, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, RO, SK, SI: Economic needs test. In ES, HR, LT, PL: Unbound. IP: EU: Unbound.
Manufacturing (CPC 884, and 885, advisory and consulting services only)	CSS: In BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BG, CZ, CY, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test. In DK: Economic needs test, except for CSS stays of up to three months. IP: In DE, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE: None. In AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DK, ES, HU, IT, LT, PL, RO, SK: Economic needs test.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 10-F

MOVEMENT OF NATURAL PERSONS FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES[83]

ARTICLE 1

Entry and temporary stay-related procedural commitments

Each Party should ensure that the processing of applications for entry and temporary stay pursuant to their respective commitments in this Agreement follows good administrative practice. To that effect:

(a) each Party shall ensure that:

(i) fees charged by its competent authorities for the processing of applications for entry and temporary stay do not unduly impair or delay trade in goods or services, or establishment or operation, under this Agreement;

(ii) completed applications for the grant of entry and temporary stay are processed as expeditiously as possible;

---

[83] The definitions included in Article 10.3 (Definitions) and Article 10.20(3) (Scope and definitions) apply to this Annex.

www.parlament.gv.at

(iii) competent authorities endeavour to provide, without undue delay, information in response to any reasonable request from an applicant concerning the status of an application;

(iv) if its competent authorities require additional information from the applicant in order to process an application, they endeavour to notify the applicant without undue delay;

(v) its competent authorities notify an applicant of the outcome of their application promptly after a decision has been taken;

(vi) if an application is approved, its competent authorities notify the applicant of the period of stay and other relevant terms and conditions;

(vii) if an application is denied, its competent authorities, either on request or their own initiative, make available to the applicant information on any available review or appeal procedures; and

(viii) it endeavours to accept and process applications in electronic format; and

(b) subject to a Party's competent authorities' discretion, documents required from applicants for an application for the grant of entry and temporary stay of short-term visitors for business purposes should be commensurate with the purpose for which they are collected.

www.parlament.gv.at

ARTICLE 2

Additional procedural commitments applying to intra-corporate transferees[84]

1. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities adopt a decision on the application for entry or temporary stay of an intra-corporate transferee, or a renewal of it, and notify the decision to the applicant in writing, in accordance with the notification procedures under its law, as soon as possible but:

(a) in the case of the Union, not later than 90 days after the date on which the complete application was submitted; and

(b) in the case of New Zealand:

(i) within 15 working days after the receipt of an application completed and submitted in accordance with its law; or

(ii) if a decision cannot be made in that time period, provide an indicative timeframe within which the decision will be made.

---

[84] Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 do not apply for the Member States that are not subject to the application of the Directive 2014/66/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on the conditions of entry and residence of third-country nationals in the framework of an intra-corporate transfer, OJ L 157, 27.5.2014, p. 1.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party shall ensure that, if the information or documentation supplied in support of an application is incomplete, its competent authorities endeavour to notify the applicant within a reasonable period of time of the additional information that is required and set a reasonable deadline for providing it. The period referred to in paragraph 1 shall be suspended until the competent authorities have received the additional information required.

3. The Union shall extend to family members of natural persons of New Zealand, who are intra-corporate transferees to the Union, the right of entry and temporary stay granted to family members of an intra-corporate transferee under Article 19 of Directive 2014/66/EU.

4. New Zealand shall allow the entry and temporary stay of the partner and any dependent children accompanying an intra-corporate transferee of the Union that have been granted entry and temporary stay. The period of temporary stay for that partner and, where relevant, dependent children, shall be the same as that granted to the intra-corporate transferee.

5. For the purposes of paragraph (4), the following definitions apply:

(a) "partner" means any spouse or civil partner of an intra-corporate transferee from the Union, including under a marriage, civil union, or equivalent union or partnership, recognised as such in accordance with the law of New Zealand. For greater certainty, this includes any unmarried or same sex partner of the intra-corporate transferee; and

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) "dependent children" means children under the age of 20 who are dependent on the intra-corporate transferee and who are recognised as dependent children in accordance with the law of New Zealand where:

(i) the intra-corporate transferee has the legal right to remove them from their home country; or

(ii) both of the children's parents will be granted entry and temporary stay in accordance with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

Cooperation on return and readmission

The Parties acknowledge that the enhanced movement of natural persons following from Articles 1 and 2 requires full cooperation on return and readmission of natural persons who do not or no longer fulfil the conditions for entry to, presence in or residence on the territory of the other Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 13

LISTS OF ENERGY GOODS, HYDROCARBONS AND RAW MATERIALS

LIST OF ENERGY GOODS BY HS CODE

solid fuels (HS code 27.01, 27.02 and 27.04)

crude oil (HS code 27.09)

oil products (HS code 27.10, 27.13 – 27.15)

natural gas whether liquefied or not (HS 27.11)

electrical energy (HS 27.16)

biogas (HS 38.25)

LIST OF HYDROCARBONS BY HS CODE

crude oil (HS code 27.09)

natural gas (HS code 27.11)

www.parlament.gv.at

LIST OF RAW MATERIALS BY HS CODE

Chapter[85]	Heading
25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement
26	Ores, slag and ash (excluding uranium and thorium (HS 26.12))
27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes
28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes
29	Organic chemicals
31	Fertilisers
71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof (excluding greenstone (HS 71.03))
72	Iron and steel
74	Copper and articles thereof
75	Nickel and articles thereof
76	Aluminium and articles thereof
78	Lead and articles thereof
79	Zinc and articles thereof
80	Tin and articles thereof
81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

[85] Includes all unprocessed and semi-processed products covered in these chapters.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 14

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT MARKET ACCESS COMMITMENTS

SECTION A

Schedule of the European Union

The market access granted to suppliers and service providers from New Zealand in addition to the market access already covered under the GPA comprises the following:

1. procurement by central government contracting authorities of Member States listed in Annex 1 to the Union's Appendix I of the GPA that have been marked with an asterisk and double asterisk;

2. procurement by regional contracting authorities[86] of Member States;

3. procurement by procuring entities operating in the field of airport facilities covered under the Union's Annex 3 of Appendix I of the GPA; and

[86] For the purposes of this Agreement, "Regional contracting authorities" shall be understood as contracting authorities of the administrative units falling under NUTS 1 and 2, as referred to by Regulation (EC) No 1059/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 May 2003 on the establishment of a common classification of territorial units for statistics (NUTS), OJ L154, 21.06.2003, as last amended by Regulation (EC) No 1137/2008.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. procurement by procuring entities operating in the field of the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities covered under the Union's Annex 3 of Appendix I of the GPA.

With regard to paragraphs 1, 3 and 4, these commitments cover the procurement of goods, services and construction services as set out in Annexes 4, 5 and 6 to the Union's Appendix I of the GPA.

The commitment under paragraph 2 is restricted to the procurement of health-related goods as defined in the EU by CPV Codes[87] beginning with 244 and 331.

The applicable thresholds are:

With regard to item 1:	Goods and services: SDR 130 000 Construction services: SDR 5 000 000
With regard to item 2:	SDR 200 000
With regard to item 3 and 4:	Goods and services: SDR 400 000 Construction services: SDR 5 000 000

[87] Cf. Regulation (EC) No 2195/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 November 2002 on the Common Procurement Vocabulary (CPV), OJ L 340/1 of 16 December 2002.

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION B

Schedule of New Zealand

SUB-SECTION 1

Central government entities

Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 14 (Public procurement) covers procurement by entities listed in this Section, subject to the following thresholds:

Goods: SDR 130 000

Services: SDR 130 000

Construction Services: SDR 5 000 000

List of entities:

1. Ministry for Primary Industries;

2. Department of Conservation;

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Department of Corrections;

4. Crown Law Office;

5. Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment;

6. Ministry for Culture and Heritage;

7. Ministry of Defence;

8. Ministry of Education;

9. Education Review Office;

10. Ministry for the Environment;

11. Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade;

12. Government Communications Security Bureau;

13. Ministry of Health;

14. Inland Revenue Department;

www.parlament.gv.at

15. Department of Internal Affairs;

16. Ministry of Justice;

17. Land Information New Zealand;

18. Te Puni Kōkiri Ministry of Māori Development;

19. New Zealand Customs Service;

20. Ministry for Pacific Peoples;

21. Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet;

22. Serious Fraud Office;

23. Ministry of Social Development;

24. Public Service Commission;

25. Statistics New Zealand;

26. Ministry of Transport;

www.parlament.gv.at

27. The Treasury;

28. Oranga Tamariki – Ministry for Children;

29. Ministry for Women;

30. New Zealand Defence Force;

31. New Zealand Police;

32. Ministry of Housing and Urban Development;

33. Pike River Recovery Agency.

Note to Sub-Section 1

All agencies subordinate to the above listed central government entities are covered.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 2

Sub-central government entities

Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 14 (Public procurement) covers procurement by entities listed in this Sub-Section, subject to the following thresholds:

Goods: SDR 200 000

Services: SDR 200 000

Construction Services: SDR 5 000 000

List of entities:

1. Health New Zealand (Note 1);

2. Auckland Council (Note 2);

3. Wellington City Council (Note 2);

4. Christchurch City Council (Note 2);

5. Waikato Regional Council (Note 2);

www.parlament.gv.at

6. Bay of Plenty Regional Council (Note 2);

7. Greater Wellington Regional Council (Note 2);

8. Canterbury Regional Council (Note 2);

9. Carterton District Council (Note 2);

10. Central Hawke's Bay District Council (Note 2);

11. Far North District Council (Note 2);

12. Gisborne District Council (Note 2);

13. Hamilton City Council (Note 2);

14. Hastings District Council (Note 2);

15. Hauraki District Council (Note 2);

16. Hawke's Bay Regional Council (Note 2);

17. Horizons Regional Council (Note 2);

www.parlament.gv.at

18. Horowhenua District Council (Note 2);

19. Hutt City Council (Note 2);

20. Kaipara District Council (Note 2);

21. Kapiti Coast District Council (Note 2);

22. Manawatu District Council (Note 2);

23. Masterton District Council (Note 2);

24. Matamata-Piako District Council (Note 2);

25. Napier City Council (Note 2);

26. New Plymouth District Council (Note 2);

27. Northland Regional Council (Note 2);

28. Ōpōtiki District Council (Note 2);

29. Ōtorohanga District Council (Note 2);

www.parlament.gv.at

30. Palmerston North City Council (Note 2);

31. Porirua City Council (Note 2);

32. Rangītikei District Council (Note 2);

33. Rotorua Lakes Council (Note 2);

34. Ruapehu District Council (Note 2);

35. South Taranaki District Council (Note 2);

36. South Waikato District Council (Note 2);

37. South Wairarapa District Council (Note 2);

38. Stratford District Council (Note 2);

39. Taranaki Regional Council (Note 2);

40. Tararua District Council (Note 2);

41. Taupō District Council (Note 2);

www.parlament.gv.at

42. Tauranga City Council (Note 2);

43. Thames-Coromandel District Council (Note 2);

44. Upper Hutt City Council (Note 2);

45. Waikato District Council (Note 2);

46. Waipa District Council (Note 2);

47. Whanganui District Council (Note 2);

48. Western Bay of Plenty District Council (Note 2);

49. Whangarei District Council (Note 2);

50. Ashburton District Council (Note 2);

51. Central Otago District Council (Note 2);

52. Clutha District Council (Note 2);

53. Dunedin City Council (Note 2);

www.parlament.gv.at

54. Environment Southland (Note 2);

55. Gore District Council (Note 2);

56. Grey District Council (Note 2);

57. Hurunui District Council (Note 2);

58. Invercargill City Council (Note 2);

59. Marlborough District Council (Note 2);

60. Nelson City Council (Note 2);

61. Otago District Council (Note 2);

62. Queenstown Lakes District Council (Note 2);

63. Selwyn District Council (Note 2);

64. Southland District Council (Note 2);

www.parlament.gv.at

65. Tasman District Council (Note 2);

66. Waimakariri District Council (Note 2);

67. Waitaki District Council (Note 2);

68. West Coast Regional Council (Note 2);

69. Auckland Transport (Note 2).

Notes to Sub-Section 2

1. For greater certainty, procurement undertaken by Health New Zealand through its agent healthAlliance Limited is covered.

2. Coverage of these entities is limited to the procurement of goods, services and construction services relating to transport projects funded, in whole or in part, by the New Zealand Transport Agency for which the value of the procurement equals or exceeds the applicable threshold specified above. For greater certainty, Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not apply to any other procurement by these entities.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 3

Other entities

Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 14 (Public procurement) covers procurement by entities listed in this Sub-Section, subject to the following thresholds:

Goods: SDR 400 000

Services: SDR 400 000

Construction Services: SDR 5 000 000

List of entities:

1. Accident Compensation Corporation (Note 1);

2. Civil Aviation Authority of New Zealand;

3. Energy Efficiency and Conservation Authority;

4. Kāinga Ora – Homes and Communities;

www.parlament.gv.at

5. Maritime New Zealand;

6. New Zealand Antarctic Institute;

7. Fire and Emergency New Zealand (Note 5);

8. New Zealand Qualifications Authority;

9. New Zealand Tourism Board;

10. New Zealand Trade and Enterprise;

11. New Zealand Transport Agency;

12. Ōtākaro Limited (Note 4);

13. Sport and Recreation New Zealand (Note 2);

14. Tertiary Education Commission;

15. Education New Zealand;

16. Callaghan Innovation;

www.parlament.gv.at

17. Earthquake Commission (Note 6);

18. Environmental Protection Authority; (Note 6);

19. Health Promotion Agency;

20. Health Quality and Safety Commission;

21. Health Research Council of New Zealand;

22. New Zealand Blood Service (Note 7);

23. New Zealand Walking Access Commission;

24. Real Estate Agents Authority (Note 8);

25. Social Workers Registration Board;

26. WorkSafe New Zealand;

27. Guardians of New Zealand Superannuation (Note 9);

28. Museum of New Zealand Te Papa (Note 10);

www.parlament.gv.at

29. New Zealand Infrastructure Commission;

30. New Zealand Lotteries Commission;

31. Climate Change Commission;

32. Electoral Commission (Note 11);

33. Financial Markets Authority;

34. Education Payroll Limited (Note 12);

35. Research and Education Advanced Network New Zealand Limited;

36. Tāmaki Redevelopment Company Limited (Note 13);

37. Airways Corporation of New Zealand Limited;

38. Meteorological Service of New Zealand Limited;

39. KiwiRail Holdings Limited;

40. Transpower New Zealand Limited (Note 3);

www.parlament.gv.at

41. Government Superannuation Fund Authority;

42. New Zealand Artificial Limb Service;

43. Health and Disability Commissioner;

44. Human Rights Commission;

45. New Zealand Productivity Commission;

46. Crown Irrigation Investments Limited;

47. New Zealand Growth Capital Partners Limited;

48. City Rail Link Limited;

49. Crown Infrastructure Partners Limited;

50. New Zealand Green Investment Finance Limited;

51. Accreditation Council;

52. Arts Council of New Zealand;

www.parlament.gv.at

53. Broadcasting Commission;

54. Heritage fi New Zealand;

55. New Zealand Film Commission (Note 14);

56. New Zealand Symphony Orchestra (Note 14);

57. Public Trust (Note 15);

58. Retirement Commissioner;

59. Māori Broadcasting Funding Agency (Note 16)

60. Māori Language Commission (Note 16);

61. Pharmaceutical Management Agency (Note 17)

62. Broadcasting Standards Authority;

63. Children's Commissioner;

64. Commerce Commission;

www.parlament.gv.at

65. Criminal Cases Review Commission (Note 8)

66. Drug Free Sport New Zealand;

67. Law Commission;

68. Electricity Authority;

69. External Reporting Board;

70. Independent Police Conduct Authority (Note 8);

71. Mental Health and Wellbeing Commission;

72. Office of Film and Literature Classification (Note 8);

73. Privacy Commissioner;

74. Takeovers Panel;

75. Transport Accident Investigation Commission (Note 8);

76. Radio New Zealand Limited (Note 14);

www.parlament.gv.at

77. Television New Zealand Limited;

78. Crown Asset Management Limited;

79. The Network for Learning Limited;

80. Predator Free 2050 Limited;

81. Southern Response Earthquake Services Limited;

82. Māori Health Authority: (Note 16).

Notes to Sub-Section 3

1. Accident Compensation Corporation: Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover procurement of pension fund management, public insurance and fund placements, investments or financial services related to securities or trading on an exchange.

2. Sport and Recreation New Zealand: Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not apply to the procurement of goods and services containing confidential information related to enhancing competitive sport performance.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Transpower New Zealand Limited: The following procurements are excluded from cover:

(a) Electrical stringing services (part of the total range of activities covered by CPC Prov. 5134);

(b) Tower painting services (part of the total range of activities covered by CPC Prov. 5173); and

(c) For greater certainty, projects funded directly by private sector customers where those projects would not be undertaken except for the funding provided by those customers.

4. Ōtākaro Limited: All procurement is covered, including procurement that was undertaken by the Christchurch Earthquake Recovery Authority and transferred to Ōtākaro Limited upon its disestablishment, and all obligations in Chapter 14 (Public procurement) specifically relating to Sub-Section 1 entities shall apply. For greater certainty, the thresholds are SDR 130 000 for Goods and Services and SDR 5 000 000 for Construction Services, and any agencies subordinate to Ōtākaro Limited are covered.

5. Fire and Emergency New Zealand: Chapter 14 (Public procurement) shall only cover procurement that was undertaken by the New Zealand Fire Service Commission. For the avoidance of doubt, the following procurements are excluded from cover: any procurement by Fire and Emergency New Zealand that was previously conducted by Rural Fire Authorities, Rural Fire Committees and/or Territorial Authorities (for the purposes of their functions under the Forest and Rural Fires Act 1977).

www.parlament.gv.at

6. Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover procurement of pension fund management, public insurance and fund placements, investments or financial services.

7. New Zealand Blood Service: Except for the procurement of plasma fractionation services.

8. Except for legal services, arbitration and conciliation services.

9. Guardians of New Zealand Superannuation: Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover procurement of pension fund management, fund placements, investments or financial services.

10. Museum of New Zealand Te Papa: Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover any procurement for the purpose of transporting museum exhibits or works of art.

11. Electoral Commission: Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover procurement of services to administer the general election.

12. Education Payroll Limited: Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover procurement for maintenance of schools' payrolls.

13. Tāmaki Redevelopment Company Limited: Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover procurement relating to the production, transport or distribution of drinking water.

www.parlament.gv.at

14. Except for procurement related to the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programmes and programme materials.

15. Public Trust: Except for legal services, including legal aid services, provided by trustees or appointed by guardians or administrators.

16. The right to accord a preference for Māori providers is specifically reserved.

17. Pharmaceutical Management Agency: For greater certainty, activities related to this agency's functions in respect of funding pharmaceuticals and medical devices is not covered.

18. For entities listed in this Section, Chapter 14 (Public procurement) shall cover only those entities listed and does not extend to subordinate or subsidiary agencies, unless otherwise specified.

SUB-SECTION 4

Goods

Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 14 (Public procurement) covers procurement of all goods by the entities listed in Sub-Sections 1, 2 and 3.

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 5

Services

1. Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 14 (Public procurement) covers procurement of all services by the entities listed in Sub-Sections 1, 2 and 3.

2. Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover the procurement of any of the following services as identified in accordance with the Provisional Central Product Classification (CPC Prov.) as set out in document MTN.GNS/W/120:

(a) research and development services (CPC Prov. 851-853);

(b) public health services (CPC Prov. 931, including 9311, 9312 and 9319);

(c) education services (CPC Prov. 921, 922, 923, 924 and 929); or

(d) welfare services (CPC Prov. 933 and 913).

www.parlament.gv.at

SUB-SECTION 6

Construction services

List of Construction Services (Division 51, CPC Prov.):

Unless otherwise specified, Chapter 14 (Public procurement) covers procurement of all construction services in Division 51 of the Provisional Central Product Classification (CPC Prov.) as set out in document MTN.GNS/W/120.

SUB-SECTION 7

General Notes

1. The following General Notes apply without exception to Chapter 14 (Public procurement), including to Sub-Sections 1 to 6.

2. Chapter 14 (Public procurement) does not cover:

(a) for greater certainty, governmental provision of goods and services to persons or governmental authorities not specifically covered under Sub-Sections 1 to 6;

(b) procurement of goods or services in respect of contracts for construction, refurbishment or furnishing of chanceries abroad;

www.parlament.gv.at

(c) procurement of goods or services outside the territory of New Zealand for consumption outside the territory of New Zealand;

(d) for greater certainty under point (b) of Article II:3 of the GPA, commercial sponsorship arrangements;

(e) any procurement made by an entity covered under the Sections 1 to 6 on behalf of an organisation that is not an entity covered under Sub-Sections 1 to 6;

(f) procurement by an entity covered under Sub-Sections 1 to 6 from another entity covered under Sub-Sections 1 to 6, except where tenders are called, in which case, this Chapter shall apply; or

(g) any procurement for the purposes of developing, protecting or preserving national treasures of artistic, historic, archaeological value of cultural heritage.

3. For greater certainty, a procuring entity may apply limited tendering procedures under points (b) (ii) and (iii) of Article XIII:1 of the GPA in relation to unsolicited unique proposals[88].

---

[88] As defined and handled according to the New Zealand Government guidance document, "Unsolicited Unique Proposals – How to deal with uninvited bids" (May 2013), updated from time to time.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 18-A

PRODUCT CLASSES[89]

1. "Fresh, frozen and processed meats" means products falling under Chapter 2 and heading 16.01 or 16.02 of the Harmonized System;

2. "Hops" means products falling under heading 12.10 of the Harmonized System;

3. "Fresh, frozen and processed fish products" means products falling under Chapter 3 and products containing fish falling under heading 16.03, 16.04 or 16.05 of the Harmonized System;

4. "Butter" means products falling under heading 04.05 of the Harmonized System;

5. "Cheeses" means products falling under heading 04.06 of the Harmonized System;

6. "Fresh and processed vegetable products" means products falling under Chapter 7 of the Harmonized System and products containing vegetables falling under Chapter 20 of the Harmonized System[90];

7. "Fresh and processed fruits" means fruit products falling under Chapter 8 of the Harmonized System and products containing fruits falling under Chapter 20 of the Harmonized System;

---

89 The product classes apply in relation to Sub-Section 4.

90 Other than to the extent the product falls within class 16 below.

www.parlament.gv.at

8. "Fresh and processed nuts" means nut products falling under Chapter 8 of the Harmonized System and products containing nuts falling under Chapter 20 of the Harmonized System;

9. "Spices" means spice products falling under Chapter 9 of the Harmonized System;

10. "Cereals" means products falling under Chapter 10 of the Harmonized System;

11. "Products of the milling industry" means products falling under Chapter 11 of the Harmonized System;

12. "Oilseeds" means oilseed products falling under Chapter 12 of the Harmonized System;

13. "Oils and animal fats" means products falling under Chapter 15 of the Harmonized System;

14. "Confectionery and baked products" means products falling under heading 17.04, 18.06, 19.04, or 19.05 of the Harmonized System;

15. "Pasta" means products falling under heading 19.02 of the Harmonized System;

16. "Table and processed olives" means products falling under heading 20.01 or 20.05 of the Harmonized System;

17. "Mustard paste" means products falling under sub-heading 21.03.30 of the Harmonized System;

18. "Beer" means products falling under heading 22.03 of the Harmonized System;

19. "Vinegar" means products falling under heading 22.09 of the Harmonized System;

20. "Essential oils" means products falling under heading 33.01 of the Harmonized System;

21. "Gums and natural resins" means products falling under heading 13.01 of the Harmonized System;

22. "Spirits" means products falling under heading 22.08 of the Harmonized System;

23. "Wines" means products falling under heading 22.04 of the Harmonized System;

24. "Fresh molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom" means molluscs, crustacean products falling under Chapter 3 and products containing molluscs, crustaceans and marine invertebrates falling under heading 16.03, 16.04 or 16.05 of the Harmonized System;

25. "Honey" means products falling under heading 04.09 of the Harmonized System;

26. "Flowers and ornamental plants" means products falling under Chapter 6 of the Harmonized System.

---

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 18-B

See separate document.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 19

ENVIRONMENTAL GOODS AND SERVICES

List A. List of environmental goods

The Parties recognise the importance of facilitating trade and investment in goods that contribute to addressing climate change and preservation of the environment and recall their respective commitments under Article 2.5 (Elimination of customs duties) to liberalise trade in a broad range of goods. The list of goods below is non-exhaustive and illustrates the goods that contribute to mitigating climate change by efficient use of energy and dissemination of renewable technologies. This list is without prejudice to each Party's commitments in Article 2.5 (Elimination of customs duties)

Energy efficiency:

3507.90 – Enzymes

3919.90 – Window film – building insulation

3920.62 – Window film – building insulation

4504.10 – Cork – building insulation materials

www.parlament.gv.at

4504.90 – Cork – building insulation materials

6806.10 – Slag wool – building insulation materials

6806.20 – Slag wool – building insulation materials

6806.90 – Slag wool – building insulation materials

6808.00 – Vegetable fibre panels – building insulation materials

7508.90 – Superconducting cable

8502.39 – Electricity generators for other renewable energy sources

Geothermal, hydro, solar and wind energy:

8418.61 – Geothermal heat pumps

8410.11 – Hydro turbines, small

8410.12 – Hydro turbines, medium

8410.13 – Hydro turbines, large

8410.90 – Parts of hydro turbines

www.parlament.gv.at

2804.61 – Polysilicon – raw material for production of solar panels

2823.00 – Titanium oxides – raw material for production of solar panels

2921.11 – Perovskite – raw material for production of solar panels

2925.29 – Perovskite – raw material for production of solar panels

2933.39 – Semiconductor additive material for production of solar panels

3818.00 – Wafer – part of solar panels

3920.10 – Film used in the production of photovoltaic cells

3920.91 – Film for protection of solar cells

3921.90 – Solar mirror film

7005.10 – Glass sheets – component of solar panels

7007.19 – Glass sheets – component of solar panels

7009.91 – Glass solar concentrating mirrors

www.parlament.gv.at

8419.19 – Water heaters

8486.10 – Machines for production of solar wafers

8486.20 – Machines for production of solar cells

8486.90 – Parts – for the production of solar panels

8537.10 – Solar tracking controllers

8541.40 – Photovoltaic cells

9001.90 – Optical elements to concentrate solar power

9002.90 – Optical elements to concentrate solar power

9013.80 – Heliostats (device controlling the position of solar panels in relation to the sun)

9013.90 – Parts of heliostats

7308.20 – Wind turbine towers

7308.90 – Parts of wind turbine towers

www.parlament.gv.at

8412.80 – Windmills, turbines

8412.90 – Parts of windmills – blades and hubs

8482.10 – Ball bearings for use in wind turbines

8482.30 – Ball bearings for use in wind turbines

8483.10 – Transmission shafts for wind turbines

8483.40 – Windmill gear boxes

8483.60 – Windmill gear boxes

8502.31 – Electricity generators for windmills

www.parlament.gv.at

List B. List of Environmental services and manufacturing activities

The Parties recognise the importance of facilitating trade and investment in environmental services and manufacturing activities and recall their respective commitments under Chapter 10 (Investment Liberalisation and Trade in Services) for the following sectors, subject to the reservations listed in Annexes 10–A to 10–F:

1. Environmental services covered by CPC provisional 94

9401 – Sewage services

9402 – Refuse disposal services

9403 – Sanitation and similar services

9404 – Cleaning services of exhaust gases

9405 – Noise abatement services

9406 – Nature and landscape protection services

9409 – Other environmental protection services n.e.c.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Circular economy related services, such as:

62278 – Wholesale trade services of waste and scrap and materials for recycling

633 – Repair services of personal and household goods

75410 – Telecommunications – equipment rental services

83101 – Leasing or rental services concerning private cars without operator

83106 – Leasing or rental services concerning agricultural machinery and equipment without operator

83107 – Leasing or rental services concerning construction machinery and equipment without operator

83108 – Leasing or rental services concerning office machinery and equipment (incl. computers) without operator

83109 – Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment without operator

8320 – Leasing or rental services concerning personal and household goods

www.parlament.gv.at

88493 – Recycling on a fee or contract basis

886 – Repair services incidental to metal products, machinery and equipment

3. Environmentally-related services that support the use of the environmental goods identified in List A of this Annex, such as:

512 – Construction work for buildings

513 – Construction work for civil engineering

514 – Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions

515 – Special trade construction work

516 – Installation work

62275 – Wholesale trade services of construction materials fittings and fixtures and flat glass

62283 – Wholesale trade services of mining, construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment

86711 – Advisory and pre-design architectural services

www.parlament.gv.at

86712 – Architectural design services

86721 – Advisory and consultative engineering services

86723 – Engineering design services for mechanical and electrical installations for buildings

86724 – Engineering design services for the construction of civil engineering works

86725 – Engineering design services for industrial processes and production

86726 – Engineering design services n.e.c.

86729 – Other engineering services

86733 – Integrated engineering services for the construction of manufacturing turnkey projects

8675 – Engineering related scientific and technical consulting services

86762 – Testing and analysis services of physical properties

86763 – Testing and analysis services of integrated mechanical and electrical systems

885 – Services incidental to the manufacture of metal products, machinery and equipment

www.parlament.gv.at

4. Manufacturing activities

Manufacture of environmental goods identified in List A of this Annex.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 24

RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE TRADE COMMITTEE

RULE 1

Role of the Trade Committee

The Trade Committee established pursuant to Article 24.1 (Trade Committee) is responsible for all matters referred to in Article 24.2 (Functions of the Trade Committee).

RULE 2

Composition and chair

1. Pursuant to Article 24.1 (Trade Committee), the Trade Committee is composed of representatives of the Union and of New Zealand at ministerial level or their designees.

2. The Trade Committee at ministerial level shall be co-chaired by the Member of the European Commission responsible for trade and by the New Zealand Minister responsible for trade.

www.parlament.gv.at

RULE 3

Secretariat

1. Officials from the department responsible for Trade for each Party shall act together as Secretariat of the Trade Committee.

2. Each Party shall notify to the other Party the name, position and contact details of the official who shall act as a member of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee for that Party. This official is deemed to continue acting as a member of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee for the Party until the date the Party has notified to the other Party a new member.

RULE 4

Meetings

1. The Trade Committee shall meet on an annual basis, unless otherwise agreed by the co-chairs, or without undue delay at the request of either Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The meetings shall be held at an agreed date and time alternately in Brussels and in Wellington, unless agreed otherwise by the co-chairs. The Trade Committee may meet in person or by other appropriate means of communication, as agreed by the co-chairs.

3. The meetings shall be convened by the co-chair of the Party hosting the meeting.

RULE 5

Delegations

A reasonable period of time in advance of a meeting, the officials acting as members of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee for each Party shall inform each other of the intended composition of the delegations of the Union and of New Zealand respectively. The lists shall specify the name and function of each member of the delegation.

RULE 6

Agenda for the meetings

1. A provisional agenda for each meeting shall be drawn up by the host member of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee on the basis of a proposal made by the Party hosting the meeting with a deadline for the other Party to provide comments.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. For meetings of the Trade Committee at ministerial level, the host member of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee shall provide a provisional agenda to the other Party at least one month in advance of a meeting. For meetings of the Trade Committee at senior officials level, the host member of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee shall provide a provisional agenda to the other Party at least 14 days in advance of a meeting.

3. The agenda shall be adopted by the Trade Committee at the beginning of each meeting. Items not appearing on the provisional agenda may be placed on the agenda by consensus.

RULE 7

Invitation of experts

The co-chairs of the Trade Committee may, by mutual agreement, invite experts (i.e. non-government officials) to attend the meetings of the Trade Committee in order to provide information on specific subjects and only for the parts of the meeting where such specific subjects are discussed.

www.parlament.gv.at

RULE 8

Minutes

1. Draft minutes of each meeting shall be drawn up by the member of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee of the Party hosting the meeting, within 15 days from the end of the meeting, unless otherwise decided by the co-chairs. The draft minutes shall be transmitted for comments to the member of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee of the other Party.

2. Where the present rules apply to the meetings of specialised committees, the minutes of the specialised committee's meeting shall be made available for any subsequent meetings of the Trade Committee.

3. The minutes shall, as a general rule, summarise each item on the agenda, specifying where applicable:

(a) all documents submitted to the Trade Committee;

(b) any statement that one of the co-chairs of the Trade Committee requested to be entered in the minutes; and

(c) the decisions taken, recommendations made, statements agreed upon and conclusions adopted on specific items.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. The minutes shall include a list of all decisions of the Trade Committee taken by written procedure pursuant to Rule 9(2) since the last meeting of the Trade Committee.

5. An annex to the minutes shall also include a list of the names, titles and capacity of all individuals who attended the meeting of the Trade Committee.

6. The host member of the Secretariat of the Trade Committee shall adjust the draft minutes on the basis of comments received and the revised draft minutes shall be approved by the Parties within 30 days of the date of the meeting, or by any other date agreed by the co-chairs. Once approved, two originals of the minutes shall be established by the Secretariat of the Trade Committee and the Parties shall each receive one original of the minutes.

RULE 9

Decisions and recommendations

1. The Trade Committee may adopt decisions and recommendations in respect of all matters where this Agreement so provides. The Trade Committee shall adopt decisions and recommendations by consensus, as provided for in Article 24.5(2) (Decisions and recommendations).

2. In the period between meetings, the Trade Committee may adopt decisions or recommendations by written procedure.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. The text of a draft decision or recommendation shall be presented in writing by a co-chair to the other co-chair in the working language of the Trade Committee. The other Party shall have one month, or any longer period of time specified by the proposing Party, to express its agreement to the draft decision or recommendation. If the other Party does not express its agreement, the proposed decision or recommendation shall be discussed and may be adopted at the next meeting of the Trade Committee. The draft decisions or recommendations shall be deemed to be adopted once the other Party expresses its agreement and shall be recorded in the minutes of the meeting of the Trade Committee pursuant to Rule 8.3(c).

4. Where the Trade Committee is empowered under this Agreement to adopt decisions or recommendations, such decisions or recommendations shall be entitled "Decision" or "Recommendation" respectively. The Secretariat of the Trade Committee shall give any decision or recommendation a progressive serial number, the date of adoption and a description of their subject matter. Each decision and recommendation shall provide for the date of its entry into force.

5. The decisions and recommendations adopted by the Trade Committee shall be established in duplicate, authenticated by the co-chairs and transmitted one to each Party.

RULE 10

Transparency

1. The Parties may agree to meet in public.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. Each Party may decide on the publication of the decisions and recommendations of the Trade Committee in its respective official publication or online.

3. As provided for in Article 25.7 (Disclosure of information), all documents submitted by a Party to the Trade Committee and that are designated as confidential shall be considered as confidential, unless that Party decides otherwise and notifies the Secretariat of the Trade Committee accordingly.

4. Provisional agendas of the meetings of the Trade Committee shall be made public before the meeting of the Trade Committee takes place. The minutes of the meetings of the Trade Committee shall be made public following their approval in accordance with Rule 8.6.

5. Publication of the documents referred to in paragraphs 2 and 4 shall be conducted in compliance with each Party's applicable data protection rules.

RULE 11

Languages

1. The working language of the Trade Committee shall be English.

www.parlament.gv.at

2. The Trade Committee shall adopt decisions concerning the amendment or interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement in the languages of the authentic texts of this Agreement. All other decisions of the Trade Committee shall be adopted in the working language referred to in paragraph 1.

3. Each Party shall be responsible for the translation of decisions and other documents into its own official language, if required pursuant to this Article, and it shall meet expenses associated with such translations.

RULE 12

Expenses

1. Each Party shall meet any expenses it incurs as a result of participating in the meetings of the Trade Committee, in particular with regard to staff, travel and subsistence expenditure and with regard to video or teleconferences, postal and telecommunications expenditure.

2. Expenses in connection with the organisation of meetings and reproduction of documents shall be borne by the Party hosting the meeting.

3. Expenses in connection with the provision of interpretation services to and from the working language of the Trade Committee at meetings shall be borne by the Party hosting the meeting.

www.parlament.gv.at

RULE 13

Specialised committees

1. Pursuant to Article 24.4 (Specialised committes), the Trade Committee shall supervise the work of all specialised committees and other bodies established under this Agreement.

2. The Trade Committee shall be informed in writing of the contact points designated by specialised committees or other bodies established under this Agreement. All relevant correspondence, documents and communications between the contact points of each specialised committee regarding the implementation of this Agreement shall be forwarded to the Secretariat of the Trade Committee simultaneously.

3. Pursuant to Article 24.4(7) (Specialised committees), the specialised committees shall report to the Trade Committee on the results, decisions and conclusions from each of their meetings.

4. Unless otherwise decided by each specialised committee pursuant to Article 24.4(5) (Specialised committees) of this Agreement, the Rules of Procedure set out in this Annex shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the specialised committees under this Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

RULE 14

Amendments of the Rules of Procedure

These Rules of Procedure may be amended by a decision of the Trade Committee in accordance with Rule 9.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 26–A

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

I. Definitions

1. For the purposes of Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) and of this Annex, the following definitions apply:

(a) "administrative staff", in respect of a panellist, means individuals under the direction and control of a panellist, other than assistants;

(b) "adviser" means an individual retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the panel proceedings;

(c) "assistant" means an individual who, under the terms of appointment and under the direction and control of a panellist, conducts research or provides assistance to that panellist;

(d) "complaining Party" means any Party that requests the establishment of a panel pursuant to Article 26.4 (Initiation of panel procedures);

(e) "day" means a calendar day;

www.parlament.gv.at

(f) "panel" means a panel established pursuant to Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel);

(g) "panellist" means a member of a panel;

(h) "Party complained against" means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of the covered provisions; and

(i) "representative of a Party" means an employee or any individual appointed by a government department, agency or any other public entity of a Party who represents the Party for the purposes of a dispute under this Agreement.

II. Notifications

2. Any request, notice, written submission or other document of:

(a) the panel shall be sent to both Parties at the same time;

(b) a Party which is addressed to the panel shall be copied to the other Party at the same time; and

(c) a Party which is addressed to the other Party shall be copied to the panel at the same time, as appropriate.

www.parlament.gv.at

3. Any request, notice, written submission or other document referred to under Rule 2 shall be made by e-mail or, where appropriate, any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of its sending. Unless proven otherwise, such notification shall be deemed to be delivered on the date of its sending.

4. Requests, notices, written submissions or other documents shall be addressed to the Directorate-General for Trade of the European Commission of the European Union and to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade of New Zealand, respectively.

5. Minor errors of a clerical nature in a request, notice, written submission or other document related to the panel proceedings may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.

6. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a non-working day of the institutions of the Union or of the government of New Zealand, the time period for the delivery of the document shall end on the first following working day.

www.parlament.gv.at

III. Appointment of panellists

7. If pursuant to Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel), a panellist is selected by lot, the co-chair of the Trade Committee of the complaining Party shall promptly inform the co-chair of the Party complained against of the date, time and venue of the selection by lot. The Party complained against may, if it so chooses, be present during the selection. In any event, the selection shall be carried out with the Party or Parties that are present.

8. The co-chair of the complaining Party shall notify, in writing, each individual who has been selected to serve as a panellist of his or her selection. Each individual shall confirm his or her availability to both Parties within 10 days after the date of delivery of such notification.

9. The co-chair of the Trade Committee of the complaining Party shall select by lot the panellist or chairperson, within 10 days after the expiry of the time period referred to in Article 26.5(2) (Establishment of a panel), if any of the sub-lists referred in Article 26.6(2) (List of panellists):

(a) is not established or contains only names of persons who are not available amongst those individuals who have been formally proposed by one or both Parties for the establishment or maintenance of that particular sub-list; or

(b) no longer contains at least three individuals amongst those individuals who remain on that particular sub-list.

www.parlament.gv.at

10. Without prejudice to Article 26.4(4) (Initiation of panel procedures), the Parties shall endeavour to ensure that, at the latest by the time all the panellists have accepted their appointment in accordance with Article 26.5(5) (Establishment of a panel), they have agreed on the remuneration and the reimbursement of expenses of the panellists and assistants, and have prepared the necessary appointment contracts with a view to having them signed promptly. The remuneration and expenses of the panellists shall be based on WTO standards. The remuneration and expenses of an assistant or all assistants of a panellist shall not exceed 50 % of the remuneration of that panellist.

IV. Organisational meeting

11. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, they shall meet the panel within seven days after its establishment in order to determine matters that the Parties or the panel deem appropriate, including the timetable of the proceedings. Panellists and representatives of the Parties may take part in such meeting through any means of communication, including telephone video conference or other electronic means of communication.

V. Written submissions

12. The complaining Party shall deliver its written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written submission no later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the written submission of the complaining Party.

www.parlament.gv.at

VI. Operation of the panel

13. The chairperson of the panel shall preside at all its meetings. The panel may delegate to the chairperson the authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

14. Unless otherwise provided in Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement), the panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, video conference or other electronic means of communication.

15. Only panellists may take part in the deliberations of the panel, but the panel may permit their assistants to be present during its deliberations.

16. The drafting of any decision and report shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the panel and shall not be delegated.

17. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement), the panel, after consulting the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure that is compatible with Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement).

www.parlament.gv.at

18. If the panel considers that there is a need to modify any of the time periods for the proceedings other than the time periods set out in Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the time period or adjustment needed and the reasons therefor. The panel may adopt the modification or adjustment after consultation of the Parties.

VII. Replacement

19. If a Party considers that a panellist does not comply with the requirements of Annex 26–B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators) and for this reason should be replaced, that Party shall notify the other Party within 15 days after the date on which it obtained sufficient evidence of the panellist's alleged failure to comply with the requirements of Annex 26–B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators).

20. The Parties shall consult within 15 days after the date of the notification referred to in Rule 19. They shall inform the panellist of its alleged failure and they may request the panellist to take steps to ameliorate that failure. They may also, if they so agree, remove the panellist and select a new panellist in accordance with Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel).

www.parlament.gv.at

21. If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace a panellist, other than the chairperson of the panel, either Party may request that this matter be referred to the chairperson of the panel, whose decision shall be final. If the chairperson of the panel finds that the panellist does not comply with the requirements of Annex 26–B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators), the panellist shall be removed and a new panellist shall be selected in accordance with Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel).

22. If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson, either Party may request that this matter be referred to one of the remaining members of the pool of individuals from the sub-list of chairpersons established pursuant to Article 26.6 (Lists of panellists). His or her name shall be drawn by lot by the co-chair of the Trade Committee from the requesting Party, or the chair's delegate. The decision by the selected person on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final. If this person finds that the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of Annex 26–B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators), the chairperson shall be removed and a new chairperson shall be selected in accordance with Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel).

VIII. Hearings

23. Based on the timetable determined pursuant to Rule 11, after consulting with the Parties and the other panellists, the chairperson of the panel shall notify the Parties the date, time and venue of the hearing. This information shall be made publicly available by the Party in which the hearing takes place, unless the hearing is closed to the public.

www.parlament.gv.at

24. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the hearing shall be held in Brussels if the complaining Party is New Zealand and in Wellington if the complaining Party is the Union. The Party complained against shall bear the administrative expenses of the hearing. In duly justified circumstances and at the request of a Party, the panel may decide to hold a virtual or hybrid hearing and make appropriate arrangements, taking into account the rights of due process and the need to ensure transparency, and after consulting both Parties.

25. The panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.

26. All panellists shall be present during the entirety of the hearing.

27. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the hearing is open to the public or not:

(a) representatives and advisers of a Party; and

(b) assistants, interpreters and other persons whose presence is required by the panel.

28. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the panel and to the other Party a list of the names of the persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives and advisers who will be attending the hearing.

www.parlament.gv.at

29. The panel shall ensure that the Parties are treated on an equal footing and are afforded sufficient time to present their arguments.

30. The panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during the hearing.

31. The panel shall arrange for a transcript or recording of the hearing to be delivered to the Parties as soon as possible after the hearing. Where a transcript is prepared, the Parties may comment on the transcript and the panel may consider such comments.

32. Each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arose during the hearing within 10 days after the date of the hearing.

IX. Questions in writing

33. The panel may at any time during the proceedings submit questions in writing to one or both Parties. Any questions submitted to one Party shall be copied to the other Party.

34. Each Party shall provide the other Party with a copy of its responses to the questions submitted by the panel. The other Party shall have an opportunity to provide comments in writing on the Party's responses within seven days after the delivery of such copy.

www.parlament.gv.at

X. Confidentiality

35. Each Party and the panel shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the panel that the other Party has designated as confidential. When a Party submits to the panel a written submission that contains confidential information, it shall also provide, within 15 days, a submission without the confidential information, which shall be disclosed to the public.

36. Nothing in this Annex shall preclude a Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public to the extent that, when making reference to information submitted by the other Party, it does not disclose any information designated by the other Party as confidential.

37. The panel shall meet in closed session when the submission and arguments of a Party contains confidential information. The Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the panel hearings when the hearings are closed to the public.

XI. *Ex parte* contacts

38. The panel shall not meet or communicate with a Party in the absence of the other Party.

39. A panellist shall not discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with one Party or both Parties in the absence of the other panellists.

www.parlament.gv.at

XII. *Amicus curiae* submissions

40. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within five days after the date of the establishment of the panel, the panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from a natural person of a Party or a legal person established in the territory of a Party who is independent from the governments of the Parties, provided that they:

(a) are received by the panel within 10 days after the date of the establishment of the panel;

(b) are concise and in no case longer than 15 pages, including any annexes, typed at double space;

(c) are directly relevant to a factual or a legal issue under consideration by the panel;

(d) contain a description of the person making the submission, including for a natural person his or her nationality and for a legal person its place of establishment, the nature of its activities, its legal status, general objectives and its source of financing;

(e) specify the nature of the interest that the person has in the panel proceedings; and

(f) are drafted in the working language determined in accordance with Rules 44 and 45.

www.parlament.gv.at

41. The submissions shall be delivered to the Parties for their comments. The Parties may submit comments to the panel within 10 days after such delivery.

42. The panel shall list in its report all the submissions it has received pursuant to Rule 40. The panel shall not be obliged to address in its report the arguments made in those submissions, however, if it does, it shall also take into account any comments made by the Parties pursuant to Rule 41.

XIII. Urgent cases

43. In cases of urgency referred to in Article 26.10 (Decision on urgency), the panel, after consulting the Parties, shall adjust, as appropriate, the time periods referred to in this Annex. The panel shall notify the Parties of such adjustments.

XIV. Working language, translation and interpretation

44. During the consultations referred to in Article 26.3 (Consultations), and no later than the meeting referred to in Rule 11, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the panel.

www.parlament.gv.at

45. If the Parties are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall arrange for and bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions into the language chosen by the other Party. The panel shall give positive consideration to a request from one Party or both Parties to modify the time periods for delivering written submissions if translations are required. The Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties.

46. Panel reports and decisions shall be issued in the language or languages chosen by the Parties. If the Parties have not agreed on a common working language, the interim and final report of the panel shall be issued in one of the working languages of the WTO.

47. Any Party may provide comments on the accuracy of the translation of any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with this Annex.

48. Each Party shall bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions. Any costs incurred for translation of a ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties.

www.parlament.gv.at

XV. Other procedures

49. The time periods set out in this Annex shall be adjusted in line with the special time periods provided for the adoption of a report or decision by the panel in the proceedings under Article 26.14 (Reasonable period of time), Article 26.15 (Compliance review), Article 26.16 (Temporary remedies) and Article 26.17 (Review of any measure taken to comply after the adoption of temporary remedies).

50. Time periods for delivering written submissions shall also be adjusted in line with any determination of the panel following a request by one or both Parties as referred to in Rule 43.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 26–B

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PANELLISTS AND MEDIATORS

I. Definitions

1. For the purposes of this Annex, the following definitions apply:

(a) "administrative staff" means, in respect of a panellist, individuals under the direction and control of a panellist, other than assistants;

(b) "assistant" means an individual who, under the terms of appointment of a panellist, conducts research or provides assistance to that panellist;

(c) "candidate" means an individual whose name is on the list of panellists referred to in Article 26.6 (Lists of panellists) and who is under consideration for selection as a panellist under Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel);

(d) "mediator" means an individual who has been selected as mediator in accordance with Part IV (Selection of the mediator) of Annex 26–C; and

(e) "panellist" means a member of a panel.

www.parlament.gv.at

II. Governing principles

3. In order to preserve the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement procedures each candidate and panellist shall:

(a) get acquainted with this Code of Conduct;

(b) be independent and impartial;

(c) avoid direct or indirect conflicts of interests;

(d) avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety or bias;

(e) observe high standards of conduct; and

(f) not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, and loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.

www.parlament.gv.at

III. Disclosure obligations

4. Prior to the acceptance of his or her appointment as a panellist under Article 26.5 (Establishment of a panel), a candidate requested to serve as a panellist shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceedings. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters, including financial interests, professional interests, or employment or family interests.

5. The disclosure obligation under paragraph 4 is a continuing duty which requires a panellist to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the proceedings.

6. A candidate or a panellist shall communicate to the Trade Committee for consideration by the Parties any matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct at the earliest time he or she becomes aware of them.

IV. Independence and impartiality of panellists

7. A panellist shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of his or her duties.

www.parlament.gv.at

8. A panellist shall not use his or her position on the panel to advance any personal or private interests. A panellist shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence him or her.

9. A panellist shall not allow past or existing financial, business, professional, personal, or social relationships or responsibilities to influence his or her conduct or judgement.

10. A panellist shall avoid entering into any relationship or acquiring any financial interest that is likely to affect his or her impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

V. Duties of panellists

11. Upon acceptance of his or her appointment, a panellist shall be available to perform and shall perform his or her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the proceedings, and with fairness and diligence.

12. A panellist shall consider only the issues raised in the proceedings and necessary for a decision and shall not delegate this duty to any other person.

13. A panellist shall not delegate the duty to decide to any other individual.

www.parlament.gv.at

14. Parts II (Governing principles), III (Disclosure obligations), IV (Independence and impartiality of panellists), paragraph 11 of Part V (Duties of panellists), VI (Obligations of former panellists) and VII (Confidentiality) shall also apply to experts, assistants, and administrative staff.

VI. Obligations of former panellists

15. Each former panellist shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that he or she was biased in carrying out the duties or derived advantage from the decision of the panel.

16. Each former panellist shall comply with the obligations in Part VII (Confidentiality).

VII. Confidentiality

17. A panellist shall not, at any time, disclose any non-public information concerning the proceedings or acquired during the proceedings for which he or she has been appointed. A panellist shall not, in any case, disclose or use such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interest of others.

18. A panellist shall not disclose a decision of the panel or parts thereof prior to its publication in accordance with Article 26.23(3) (Reports and decisions of the panel).

www.parlament.gv.at

19. A panellist shall not, at any time, disclose the deliberations of a panel, or any panellist's view, nor make any public statements on the proceedings for which he or she has been appointed or on the issues in dispute in the proceedings.

VIII. Expenses

20. Each panellist shall keep a record and render a final account of the time devoted to the proceedings and of his or her expenses, as well as the time and expenses of his or her assistants and administrative staff.

IX. Mediators

21. This Code of Conduct shall apply to mediators, *mutatis mutandis*.

---

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 26–C

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR MEDIATION

I. Objective

1. Further to Article 26.25 (Mediation), the objective of this Annex is to facilitate the finding of a mutually agreed solution through a comprehensive and expeditious procedure with the assistance of a mediator.

II. Request for information

2. At any time before the initiation of the mediation procedure, a Party may deliver a written request for information regarding a measure allegedly adversely affecting trade or investment between the Parties. The Party to which such request is made shall, within 20 days after delivery of the request, deliver a written response containing its comments on the requested information.

3. When the responding Party considers it will not be able to deliver a response within 20 days after delivery of the request referred to in Rule 2, it shall promptly notify the requesting Party, stating the reasons for the delay and providing an estimate of the shortest period within which it will be able to deliver its response.

www.parlament.gv.at

4. A Party is normally expected to avail itself of this provision before the initiation of the mediation procedure.

III. Initiation of the mediation procedure

5. A Party may at any time request to enter into a mediation procedure with respect to any measure by a Party allegedly adversely affecting trade or investment between the Parties.

6. The request shall be made by means of a written request delivered to the other Party. The request shall be sufficiently detailed to present the concerns of the requesting Party clearly and shall:

(a) identify the specific measure at issue;

(b) provide a statement of the adverse effects that the requesting Party considers the measure has, or will have, on trade or investment between the Parties; and

(c) explain how the requesting Party considers that those adverse effects are linked to the measure.

www.parlament.gv.at

7. The mediation procedure may only be initiated by mutual agreement of the Parties in order to explore mutually agreed solutions and consider any advice and proposed solutions by the mediator. The Party to which the request is made shall give sympathetic good faith consideration to the request and deliver its written acceptance or rejection to the requesting Party within 10 days after its delivery. Otherwise the request shall be regarded as rejected.

IV. Selection of the mediator

8. The Parties shall endeavour to agree on a mediator within 15 days of the initiation of the mediation procedure.

9. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on the mediator within the time period set out in Rule 8, either Party may request the co-chair of the Trade Committee from the complaining Party to select the mediator by lot, within five days after the request, from the sub-list of chairpersons established under Article 26.6 (Lists of panellists). The co-chair of the Trade Committee from the complaining Party may delegate such selection by lot of the mediator.

10. Should the sub-list of chairpersons referred to in Article 26.6 (Lists of panellists) not be established at the time a request is made pursuant to Rules 5 to 7 (Initiation of the mediation procedure), the mediator shall be drawn by lot from the individuals formally proposed by one Party or both of the Parties for that sub-list.

www.parlament.gv.at

11. A mediator shall not be a national of either Party or employed by either Party, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

12. A mediator shall comply with Annex 26–B (Code of conduct for panellists and mediators).

V. Mediation procedure

13. Within 10 days after the appointment of the mediator, the Party which invoked the mediation procedure shall deliver to the mediator and to the other Party a detailed written description of its concerns, in particular of the operation of the measure at issue and its possible adverse effects on trade or investment. Within 20 days after the delivery of such description, the other Party may deliver written comments on such description. Either Party may include any information that it deems relevant in its description or comments.

14. The mediator shall assist the Parties in a transparent manner in bringing clarity to the measure concerned and its possible adverse effects on trade or investment. In particular, the mediator may organise meetings between the Parties, consult the Parties jointly or individually, seek the assistance of, or consult with, relevant experts and stakeholders and provide any additional support requested by the Parties. The mediator shall consult with the Parties before seeking the assistance of, or consulting with, relevant experts and stakeholders.

www.parlament.gv.at

15. The mediator may offer advice and propose a solution for the consideration of the Parties. The Parties may accept or reject the proposed solution, or agree on a different solution. The mediator shall not advise or comment on the consistency of the measure at issue with this Agreement.

16. The mediation procedure shall take place in the territory of the Party to which the request was addressed, or by mutual agreement in any other location or by any other means.

17. The Parties shall endeavour to reach a mutually agreed solution within 60 days after the appointment of the mediator. Pending a final agreement, the Parties may consider possible interim solutions, particularly if the measure relates to perishable goods, or seasonal goods or services that rapidly lose their trade value.

18. The solution may be adopted by means of a decision of the Trade Committee. Either Party may make the solution subject to the completion of any necessary internal procedures. Mutually agreed solutions shall be made publicly available. The version disclosed to the public shall not contain any information a Party has designated as confidential.

19. Upon request of either Party, the mediator shall deliver a draft factual report to the Parties, providing:

(a) a brief summary of the measure at issue;

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the procedures followed; and

(c) if applicable, any mutually agreed solution reached, including possible interim solutions.

The mediator shall allow the Parties 15 days to comment on the draft report. After considering the comments of the Parties received, the mediator shall, within 15 days after the delivery of the Parties' comments, deliver a final factual report to the Parties. The factual report shall not include any interpretation of this Agreement.

20. The procedure shall be terminated:

(a) by the adoption of a mutually agreed solution by the Parties, on the date of the adoption thereof;

(b) by mutual agreement of the Parties at any stage of the procedure, on the date of that agreement;

(c) by a written declaration of the mediator, after consultation with the Parties, that further efforts at mediation would be to no avail, on the date of that declaration; or

(d) by a written declaration of a Party after exploring mutually agreed solutions under the mediation procedure and after having considered any advice and proposed solutions by the mediator, on the date of that declaration.

www.parlament.gv.at

VI. Confidentiality

21. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, all steps of the mediation procedure, including any advice or proposed solution, are confidential. A Party may disclose to the public the fact that a mediation procedure is taking place.

VII. Relationship to dispute settlement procedures

22. The mediation procedure is without prejudice to each Party's rights and obligations under Sections B (Consultations) and C (Panel procedures) of Chapter 26 (Dispute settlement) or under dispute settlement procedures under any other agreement.

23. A Party shall not rely on, or introduce as evidence, in other dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement or any other agreement, nor shall a panel take into consideration:

(a) positions taken by the other Party in the course of the mediation procedure or information exclusively gathered under Rule 14 (Mediation procedure);

www.parlament.gv.at

(b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the measure subject to mediation; or

(c) advice given or proposals made by the mediator.

24. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, a mediator shall not serve as a member of a panel in dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement or under any other international trade agreement to which both Parties are party involving the same matter for which he or she has been a mediator.

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 27

JOINT DECLARATION ON CUSTOMS UNIONS

1. The Union recalls the obligation of those countries that have established a customs union with the Union to align their trade regime to that of the Union, and for certain of them to conclude preferential agreements with countries having preferential agreements with the Union.

2. In this context, New Zealand shall endeavour to start negotiations with those countries that:

(a) have established a customs union with the Union; and

(b) whose goods do not benefit from the tariff concessions under this Agreement,

with a view to concluding a comprehensive bilateral agreement establishing a free trade area in accordance with Article XXIV of GATT 1994.

New Zealand shall endeavour to start negotiations as soon as possible with a view to having a comprehensive bilateral agreement enter into force as quickly as possible after the entry into force of this Agreement.

_____

www.parlament.gv.at

EUROPEAN
COMMISSION

Brussels, 17.2.2023
COM(2023) 87 final

ANNEX 3

ANNEX

to the

Proposal for a Council Decision

on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 2-A-1

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

GENERAL NOTES

Relation to the Combined Nomenclature (CN) of the European Union set out in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87[1].

The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the CN, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the CN. To the extent that the provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the CN, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the CN.

[1] Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ EC L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).

www.parlament.gv.at

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
01		CHAPTER 1 - LIVE ANIMALS				
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies				
		- Horses				
0101.21.00	AGRI	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
0101.29		-- Other				
0101.29.10	AGRI	--- For slaughter	0		A	
0101.29.90	AGRI	--- Other	11,5		A	
0101.30.00	AGRI	- Asses	7,7		A	
0101.90.00	AGRI	- Other	10,9		A	
0102		Live bovine animals				
		- Cattle				
0102.21		-- Pure-bred breeding animals				
0102.21.10	AGRI	--- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0102.21.30	AGRI	--- Cows	0		A	
0102.21.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
0102.29		-- Other				
0102.29.05	AGRI	--- Of the sub-genus *Bibos* or of the sub-genus *Poephagus*	0		A	
		--- Other				
0102.29.10	AGRI	---- Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg				
0102.29.21	AGRI	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0102.29.29	AGRI	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg				
0102.29.41	AGRI	----- For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0102.29.49	AGRI	----- Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Of a weight exceeding 300 kg				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)				
0102.29.51	AGRI	------ For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0102.29.59	AGRI	------ Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
		----- Cows				
0102.29.61	AGRI	------ For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0102.29.69	AGRI	------ Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
		----- Other				
0102.29.91	AGRI	------ For slaughter	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0102.29.99	AGRI	------ Other	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Buffalo				
0102.31.00	AGRI	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
		-- Other				
0102.39.10	AGRI	--- Domestic species	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0102.39.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
0102.90.20	AGRI	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
		-- Other				
0102.90.91	AGRI	--- Domestic species	10,2 + 93,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0102.90.99	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
0103		Live swine				
0103.10.00	AGRI	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- Weighing less than 50 kg				
0103.91.10	AGRI	--- Domestic species	41,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
0103.91.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Weighing 50 kg or more				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Domestic species				
0103.92.11	AGRI	---- Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0103.92.19	AGRI	---- Other	41,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
0103.92.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
0104		Live sheep and goats				
0104.10		- Sheep				
0104.10.10	AGRI	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0		A	
		-- Other				
0104.10.30	AGRI	--- Lambs (up to a year old)	80,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
0104.10.80	AGRI	--- Other	80,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Goats				
0104.20.10	AGRI	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	3,2		A	
0104.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	80,5 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls				
		- Weighing not more than 185 g				
0105.11		-- Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*				
		--- Grandparent and parent female chicks				
0105.11.11	AGRI	---- Laying stocks	52 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
0105.11.19	AGRI	---- Other	52 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
		--- Other				
0105.11.91	AGRI	---- Laying stocks	52 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
0105.11.99	AGRI	---- Other	52 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
0105.12.00	AGRI	-- Turkeys	152 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
0105.13.00	AGRI	-- Ducks	52 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
0105.14.00	AGRI	-- Geese	152 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0105.15.00	AGRI	-- Guinea fowls	52 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
		- Other				
0105.94.00	AGRI	-- Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	20,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Other				
0105.99.10	AGRI	--- Ducks	32,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
0105.99.20	AGRI	--- Geese	31,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
0105.99.30	AGRI	--- Turkeys	23,8 EUR/100 kg		A	
0105.99.50	AGRI	--- Guinea fowls	34,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
0106		Other live animals				
		- Mammals				
0106.11.00	AGRI	-- Primates	0		A	
0106.12.00	AGRI	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0106.13.00	AGRI	-- Camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	0		A	
		-- Rabbits and hares				
0106.14.10	AGRI	--- Domestic rabbits	3,8		A	
0106.14.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
0106.19.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
0106.20.00	AGRI	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	0		A	
		- Birds				
0106.31.00	AGRI	-- Birds of prey	0		A	
0106.32.00	AGRI	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	0		A	
0106.33.00	AGRI	-- Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)	0		A	
		-- Other				
0106.39.10	AGRI	--- Pigeons	6,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0106.39.80	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		- Insects				
0106.41.00	AGRI	-- Bees	0		A	
0106.49.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
0106.90.00	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
02		CHAPTER 2 - MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL				
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled				
0201.10.00	AGRI	- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
		- Other cuts with bone in				
0201.20.20	AGRI	-- 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0201.20.30	AGRI	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0201.20.50	AGRI	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 212,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0201.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	12,8 + 265,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0201.30.00	AGRI	- Boneless	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen				
0202.10.00	AGRI	- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
		- Other cuts with bone in				
0202.20.10	AGRI	-- 'Compensated' quarters	12,8 + 176,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0202.20.30	AGRI	-- Unseparated or separated forequarters	12,8 + 141,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0202.20.50	AGRI	-- Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0202.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	12,8 + 265,3 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
		- Boneless				
0202.30.10	AGRI	-- Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0202.30.50	AGRI	-- Crop, chuck-and-blade and brisket cuts	12,8 + 221,1 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0202.30.90	AGRI	-- Other	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen				
		- Fresh or chilled				
		-- Carcases and half-carcases				
0203.11.10	AGRI	--- Of domestic swine	53,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0203.11.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in				
		--- Of domestic swine				
0203.12.11	AGRI	---- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.12.19	AGRI	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.12.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Of domestic swine				
0203.19.11	AGRI	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.19.13	AGRI	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.19.15	AGRI	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Other				
0203.19.55	AGRI	----- Boneless	86,9 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0203.19.59	AGRI	----- Other	86,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.19.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		- Frozen				
		-- Carcases and half-carcases				
0203.21.10	AGRI	--- Of domestic swine	53,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.21.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in				
		--- Of domestic swine				
0203.22.11	AGRI	---- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.22.19	AGRI	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.22.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Of domestic swine				
0203.29.11	AGRI	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0203.29.13	AGRI	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	86,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.29.15	AGRI	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	46,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Other				
0203.29.55	AGRI	----- Boneless	86,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.29.59	AGRI	----- Other	86,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
0203.29.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen				
0204.10.00	AGRI	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0204.21.00	AGRI	-- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
		-- Other cuts with bone in				
0204.22.10	AGRI	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.22.30	AGRI	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.22.50	AGRI	--- Legs	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0204.22.90	AGRI	--- Other	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.23.00	AGRI	-- Boneless	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.30.00	AGRI	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen				
0204.41.00	AGRI	-- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
		-- Other cuts with bone in				
0204.42.10	AGRI	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0204.42.30	AGRI	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.42.50	AGRI	--- Legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.42.90	AGRI	--- Other	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
		-- Boneless				
0204.43.10	AGRI	--- Of lamb	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.43.90	AGRI	--- Other	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
		- Meat of goats				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Fresh or chilled				
0204.50.11	AGRI	--- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 171,3 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.50.13	AGRI	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 119,9 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.50.15	AGRI	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 188,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.50.19	AGRI	--- Legs	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0204.50.31	AGRI	---- Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 222,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.50.39	AGRI	---- Boneless cuts	12,8 + 311,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat	
		-- Frozen				
0204.50.51	AGRI	--- Carcases and half-carcases	12,8 + 128,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.50.53	AGRI	--- Short forequarters	12,8 + 90,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.50.55	AGRI	--- Chines and/or best ends	12,8 + 141,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0204.50.59	AGRI	--- Legs	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
		--- Other				
0204.50.71	AGRI	---- Cuts with bone in	12,8 + 167,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
0204.50.79	AGRI	---- Boneless cuts	12,8 + 234,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen				
0205.00.20	AGRI	- Fresh or chilled	5,1		A	
0205.00.80	AGRI	- Frozen	5,1		A	
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen				
		- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0206.10.10	AGRI	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0		A	
		-- Other				
0206.10.95	AGRI	--- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 303,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0206.10.98	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		- Of bovine animals, frozen				
0206.21.00	AGRI	-- Tongues	0		A	
0206.22.00	AGRI	-- Livers	0		A	
		-- Other				
0206.29.10	AGRI	--- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0		A	
		--- Other				
0206.29.91	AGRI	---- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12,8 + 304,1 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0206.29.99	AGRI	---- Other	0		A	
0206.30.00	AGRI	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	0		A	
		- Of swine, frozen				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0206.41.00	AGRI	-- Livers	0		A	
0206.49.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other, fresh or chilled				
0206.80.10	AGRI	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0		A	
		-- Other				
0206.80.91	AGRI	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4		A	
0206.80.99	AGRI	--- Of sheep and goats	0		A	
0206.90		- Other, frozen				
0206.90.10	AGRI	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0		A	
		-- Other				
0206.90.91	AGRI	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6,4		A	
0206.90.99	AGRI	--- Of sheep and goats	0		A	
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*				
		-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled				
0207.11.10	AGRI	--- Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	26,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.11.30	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.11.90	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Not cut in pieces, frozen				
0207.12.10	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	29,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.12.90	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	32,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.13		-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled				
		--- Cuts				
0207.13.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	102,4 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		---- With bone in				
0207.13.20	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	35,8 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.13.30	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.13.40	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.13.50	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.13.60	AGRI	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.13.70	AGRI	----- Other	100,8 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				
0207.13.91	AGRI	---- Livers	6,4		A	
0207.13.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.14		-- Cuts and offal, frozen				
		--- Cuts				
0207.14.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	102,4 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		---- With bone in				
0207.14.20	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	35,8 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.14.30	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.14.40	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.14.50	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	60,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.14.60	AGRI	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.14.70	AGRI	----- Other	100,8 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				
0207.14.91	AGRI	---- Livers	6,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.14.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		- Of turkeys				
		-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled				
0207.24.10	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.24.90	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Not cut in pieces, frozen				
0207.25.10	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	34 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.25.90	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	37,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.26		-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled				
		--- Cuts				
0207.26.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	85,1 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		---- With bone in				
0207.26.20	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	41 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.26.30	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.26.40	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.26.50	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		----- Legs and cuts thereof				
0207.26.60	AGRI	------ Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	25,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.26.70	AGRI	------ Other	46 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.26.80	AGRI	----- Other	83 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.26.91	AGRI	---- Livers	6,4		A	
0207.26.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.27		-- Cuts and offal, frozen				
		--- Cuts				
0207.27.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	85,1 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		---- With bone in				
0207.27.20	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	41 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.27.30	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.27.40	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.27.50	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	67,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		----- Legs and cuts thereof				
0207.27.60	AGRI	------ Drumsticks and cuts thereof	25,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.27.70	AGRI	------ Other	46 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.27.80	AGRI	----- Other	83 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				
0207.27.91	AGRI	---- Livers	6,4		A	
0207.27.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		- Of ducks				
		-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled				
0207.41.20	AGRI	--- Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	38 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.41.30	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.41.80	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Not cut in pieces, frozen				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.42.30	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	46,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.42.80	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	51,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.43.00	AGRI	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	0		A	
0207.44		-- Other, fresh or chilled				
		--- Cuts				
0207.44.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	128,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		---- With bone in				
0207.44.21	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	56,4 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.44.31	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.44.41	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.44.51	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.44.61	AGRI	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.44.71	AGRI	----- Paletots	66 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.44.81	AGRI	----- Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				
0207.44.91	AGRI	---- Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4		A	
0207.44.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.45		-- Other, frozen				
		--- Cuts				
0207.45.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	128,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		---- With bone in				
0207.45.21	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	56,4 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.45.31	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.45.41	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.45.51	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.45.61	AGRI	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.45.71	AGRI	----- Paletots	66 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.45.81	AGRI	----- Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				
		---- Livers				
0207.45.93	AGRI	----- Fatty livers	0		A	
0207.45.95	AGRI	----- Other	6,4		A	
0207.45.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		- Of geese				
		-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled				
0207.51.10	AGRI	--- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.51.90	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Not cut in pieces, frozen				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.52.10	AGRI	--- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	45,1 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.52.90	AGRI	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	48,1 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.53.00	AGRI	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	0		A	
0207.54		-- Other, fresh or chilled				
		--- Cuts				
0207.54.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	110,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		---- With bone in				
0207.54.21	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	52,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.54.31	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.54.41	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.54.51	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	86,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.54.61	AGRI	----- Legs and cuts thereof	69,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.54.71	AGRI	----- Paletots	66 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.54.81	AGRI	----- Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				
0207.54.91	AGRI	---- Livers, other than fatty livers	6,4		A	
0207.54.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.55		-- Other, frozen				
		--- Cuts				
0207.55.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	110,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		---- With bone in				
0207.55.21	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	52,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.55.31	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.55.41	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0207.55.51	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	86,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.55.61	AGRI	----- Legs and cuts thereof	69,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.55.71	AGRI	----- Paletots	66 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.55.81	AGRI	----- Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				
		---- Livers				
0207.55.93	AGRI	----- Fatty livers	0		A	
0207.55.95	AGRI	----- Other	6,4		A	
0207.55.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.60		- Of guinea fowls				
0207.60.05	AGRI	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen	49,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Other, fresh, chilled or frozen				
		--- Cuts				
0207.60.10	AGRI	---- Boneless	128,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- With bone in				
0207.60.21	AGRI	----- Halves or quarters	54,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.60.31	AGRI	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	26,9 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.60.41	AGRI	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.60.51	AGRI	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	115,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.60.61	AGRI	----- Legs and cuts thereof	46,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0207.60.81	AGRI	----- Other	123,2 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		--- Offal				
0207.60.91	AGRI	---- Livers	6,4		A	
0207.60.99	AGRI	---- Other	18,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen				
		- Of rabbits or hares				
0208.10.10	AGRI	-- Of domestic rabbits	6,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0208.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
0208.30.00	AGRI	- Of primates	9		A	
		- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)				
0208.40.10	AGRI	-- Whale meat	6,4		A	
0208.40.20	AGRI	-- Seal meat	6,4		A	
0208.40.80	AGRI	-- Other	9		A	
0208.50.00	AGRI	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	9		A	
0208.60.00	AGRI	- Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	9		A	
		- Other				
0208.90.10	AGRI	-- Of domestic pigeons	6,4		A	
0208.90.30	AGRI	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares	0		A	
0208.90.60	AGRI	-- Of reindeer	9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0208.90.70	AGRI	-- Frogs' legs	6,4		A	
0208.90.98	AGRI	-- Other	9		A	
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked				
0209.10		- Of pigs				
		-- Subcutaneous pig fat				
0209.10.11	AGRI	--- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	21,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
0209.10.19	AGRI	--- Dried or smoked	23,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
0209.10.90	AGRI	-- Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209.10.11 or 0209.10.19	12,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
0209.90.00	AGRI	- Other	41,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal				
		- Meat of swine				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0210.11		-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in				
		--- Of domestic swine				
		---- Salted or in brine				
0210.11.11	AGRI	----- Hams and cuts thereof	77,8 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.11.19	AGRI	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Dried or smoked				
0210.11.31	AGRI	----- Hams and cuts thereof	151,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.11.39	AGRI	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	119 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.11.90	AGRI	--- Other	15,4		A	
0210.12		-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof				
		--- Of domestic swine				
0210.12.11	AGRI	---- Salted or in brine	46,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.12.19	AGRI	---- Dried or smoked	77,8 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.12.90	AGRI	--- Other	15,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0210.19		-- Other				
		--- Of domestic swine				
		---- Salted or in brine				
0210.19.10	AGRI	----- Bacon sides or spencers	68,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.19.20	AGRI	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	75,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.19.30	AGRI	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	60,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.19.40	AGRI	----- Loins and cuts thereof	86,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.19.50	AGRI	----- Other	86,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Dried or smoked				
0210.19.60	AGRI	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	119 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.19.70	AGRI	----- Loins and cuts thereof	149,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
		----- Other				
0210.19.81	AGRI	------ Boneless	151,2 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0210.19.89	AGRI	------ Other	151,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.19.90	AGRI	--- Other	15,4		A	
		- Meat of bovine animals				
0210.20.10	AGRI	-- With bone in	15,4 + 265,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0210.20.90	AGRI	-- Boneless	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal				
0210.91.00	AGRI	-- Of primates	15,4		A	
0210.92		-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)				
0210.92.10	AGRI	--- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)	15,4		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0210.92.91	AGRI	---- Meat	130 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.92.92	AGRI	---- Offal	15,4		A	
0210.92.99	AGRI	---- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.93.00	AGRI	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15,4		A	
0210.99		-- Other				
		--- Meat				
0210.99.10	AGRI	---- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	6,4		A	
		---- Of sheep and goats				
0210.99.21	AGRI	----- With bone in	222,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat & TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0210.99.29	AGRI	----- Boneless	311,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-2 Fresh/Chilled Sheep and Goat Meat & TRQ-3 Frozen Sheep and Goat Meat	
0210.99.31	AGRI	---- Of reindeer	15,4		A	
0210.99.39	AGRI	---- Other	130 EUR/100 kg		A	
		--- Offal				
		---- Of domestic swine				
0210.99.41	AGRI	----- Livers	64,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
0210.99.49	AGRI	----- Other	47,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Of bovine animals				
0210.99.51	AGRI	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
0210.99.59	AGRI	----- Other	12,8		TRQ-1 Beef	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Other				
		----- Poultry liver				
0210.99.71	AGRI	------ Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	0		A	
0210.99.79	AGRI	------ Other	6,4		A	
0210.99.85	AGRI	----- Other	15.4		A	
0210.99.90	AGRI	--- Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	15,4 + 303,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
03		CHAPTER 3 - FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES				
0301		Live fish				
		- Ornamental fish				
0301.11.00	FISH	-- Freshwater fish	0		A	
0301.19.00	FISH	-- Other	7,5		A	
		- Other live fish				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)				
0301.91.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	8		A	
0301.91.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)				
0301.92.10	FISH	--- Of a length of less than 12 cm	0		A	
0301.92.30	FISH	--- Of a length of 12 cm or more but less than 20 cm	0		A	
0301.92.90	FISH	--- Of a length of 20 cm or more	0		A	
0301.93.00	FISH	-- Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.)	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*)				
0301.94.10	FISH	--- Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*)	16		A	
0301.94.90	FISH	--- Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*)	16		A	
0301.95.00	FISH	-- Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	16		A	
0301.99		-- Other				
		--- Freshwater fish				
0301.99.11	FISH	---- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2		A	
0301.99.17	FISH	---- Other	8		A	
0301.99.85	FISH	--- Other	16		A	
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- *Salmonidae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99				
		-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)				
0302.11.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	8		A	
0302.11.20	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12		A	
0302.11.80	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
0302.13.00	FISH	-- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0302.14.00	FISH	-- Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2		A	
0302.19.00	FISH	-- Other	8		A	
		- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99				
		-- Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)				
0302.21.10	FISH	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	8		A	
0302.21.30	FISH	--- Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	8		A	
0302.21.90	FISH	--- Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	15		A	
0302.22.00	FISH	-- Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	7,5		A	
0302.23.00	FISH	-- Sole (*Solea* spp.)	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0302.24.00	FISH	-- Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	15		A	
		-- Other				
0302.29.10	FISH	--- Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15		A	
0302.29.80	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
		- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99				
		-- Albacore or longfinned tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*)				
0302.31.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.31.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
		-- Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*)				
0302.32.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0302.32.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
		-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito				
0302.33.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.33.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
		-- Bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*)				
0302.34.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.34.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
0302.35		-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*)				
		--- Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*)				
0302.35.11	FISH	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.35.19	FISH	---- Other	22		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*)				
0302.35.91	FISH	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.35.99	FISH	---- Other	22		A	
		-- Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)				
0302.36.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.36.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
		-- Other				
0302.39.20	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.39.80	FISH	--- Other	22		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99				
0302.41.00	FISH	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	15		A	
0302.42.00	FISH	-- Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)				
0302.43.10	FISH	--- Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	23		A	
0302.43.30	FISH	--- Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.)	15		A	
0302.43.90	FISH	--- Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	13		A	
0302.44.00	FISH	-- Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	20		A	
		-- Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)				
0302.45.10	FISH	--- Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*)	15		A	
0302.45.30	FISH	--- Chilean jack mackerel (*Trachurus murphyi*)	15		A	
0302.45.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
0302.46.00	FISH	-- Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	15		A	
0302.47.00	FISH	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0302.49		-- Other				
		--- Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*)				
0302.49.11	FISH	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.49.19	FISH	---- Other	22		A	
0302.49.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
		- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99				
		-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)				
0302.51.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Gadus morhua*	12		A	
0302.51.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
0302.52.00	FISH	-- Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0302.53.00	FISH	-- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5		A	
0302.54		-- Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)				
		--- Hake of the genus *Merluccius*				
0302.54.11	FISH	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	15		A	
0302.54.15	FISH	---- Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	15		A	
0302.54.19	FISH	---- Other	15		A	
0302.54.90	FISH	--- Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	15		A	
0302.55.00	FISH	-- Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	7,5		A	
0302.56.00	FISH	-- Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*, *Micromesistius australis*)	7,5		A	
		-- Other				
0302.59.10	FISH	--- Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*)	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0302.59.20	FISH	--- Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5		A	
0302.59.30	FISH	--- Pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	7,5		A	
0302.59.40	FISH	--- Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5		A	
0302.59.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
		- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99				
0302.71.00	FISH	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	8		A	
0302.72.00	FISH	-- Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0302.73.00	FISH	-- Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.)	8		A	
0302.74.00	FISH	-- Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	0		A	
0302.79.00	FISH	-- Other	8		A	
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99				
		-- Dogfish and other sharks				
0302.81.15	FISH	--- Picked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	6		A	
0302.81.30	FISH	--- Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	8		A	
0302.81.40	FISH	--- Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	8		A	
0302.81.80	FISH	--- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0302.82.00	FISH	-- Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	15		A	
0302.83.00	FISH	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15		A	
		-- Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.)				
0302.84.10	FISH	--- European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*)	15		A	
0302.84.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
		-- Sea bream (*Sparidae*)				
0302.85.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Dentex dentex* or *Pagellus* spp.	15		A	
0302.85.30	FISH	--- Gilt-head sea bream (*Sparus aurata*)	15		A	
0302.85.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
0302.89		-- Other				
0302.89.10	FISH	--- Freshwater fish	8		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0302.33 and other than Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*) mentioned in subheading 0302.49				
0302.89.21	FISH	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0302.89.29	FISH	----- Other	22		A	
		---- Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)				
0302.89.31	FISH	----- Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5		A	
0302.89.39	FISH	----- Other	7,5		A	
0302.89.40	FISH	---- Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15		A	
0302.89.50	FISH	---- Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15		A	
0302.89.60	FISH	---- Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	7,5		A	
0302.89.90	FISH	---- Other	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal				
0302.91.00	FISH	-- Livers, roes and milt	10		A	
0302.92.00	FISH	-- Shark fins	8		A	
0302.99.00	FISH	-- Other	10		A	
0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304				
		- *Salmonidae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99				
0303.11.00	FISH	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	2		A	
0303.12.00	FISH	-- Other Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	2		A	
0303.13.00	FISH	-- Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)				
0303.14.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	9		A	
0303.14.20	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12		A	
0303.14.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
0303.19.00	FISH	-- Other	9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99				
0303.23.00	FISH	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	8		A	
0303.24.00	FISH	-- Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	8		A	
0303.25.00	FISH	-- Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.)	8		A	
0303.26.00	FISH	-- Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.29.00	FISH	-- Other	8		A	
		- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99				
		-- Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)				
0303.31.10	FISH	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	7,5		A	
0303.31.30	FISH	--- Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	7,5		A	
0303.31.90	FISH	--- Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	15		A	
0303.32.00	FISH	-- Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	15		A	
0303.33.00	FISH	-- Sole (*Solea* spp.)	7,5		A	
0303.34.00	FISH	-- Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	15		A	
		-- Other				
0303.39.10	FISH	--- Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	7,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.39.30	FISH	--- Fish of the genus *Rhombosolea*	7,5		A	
0303.39.50	FISH	--- Fish of the species *Pelotreis flavilatus* or *Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae*	7,5		A	
0303.39.85	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
		- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99				
		-- Albacore or longfinned tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*)				
0303.41.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.41.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
		-- Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*)				
0303.42.20	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.42.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito				
0303.43.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.43.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
		-- Bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*)				
0303.44.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.44.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
0303.45		-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*)				
		--- Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*)				
0303.45.12	FISH	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.45.18	FISH	---- Other	22		A	
		--- Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.45.91	FISH	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.45.99	FISH	---- Other	22		A	
		-- Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)				
0303.46.10	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.46.90	FISH	--- Other	22		A	
		-- Other				
0303.49.20	FISH	--- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.49.85	FISH	--- Other	22		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99				
0303.51.00	FISH	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	15		A	
		-- Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.53.10	FISH	--- Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	23		A	
0303.53.30	FISH	--- Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.)	15		A	
0303.53.90	FISH	--- Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	13		A	
		-- Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)				
0303.54.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Scomber scombrus* or *Scomber japonicus*	20		A	
0303.54.90	FISH	--- Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	15		A	
		-- Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)				
0303.55.10	FISH	--- Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*)	15		A	
0303.55.30	FISH	--- Chilean jack mackerel (*Trachurus murphyi*)	15		A	
0303.55.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
0303.56.00	FISH	-- Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.57.00	FISH	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5		A	
0303.59		-- Other				
0303.59.10	FISH	--- Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	15		A	
		--- Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*)				
0303.59.21	FISH	---- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.59.29	FISH	---- Other	22		A	
0303.59.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
		- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99				
		-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.63.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Gadus morhua*	12		A	
0303.63.30	FISH	--- Of the species *Gadus ogac*	12		A	
0303.63.90	FISH	--- Of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	12		A	
0303.64.00	FISH	-- Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5		A	
0303.65.00	FISH	-- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5		A	
0303.66		-- Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)				
		--- Hake of the genus *Merluccius*				
0303.66.11	FISH	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	15		A	
0303.66.12	FISH	---- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	15		A	
0303.66.13	FISH	---- Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	15		A	
0303.66.19	FISH	---- Other	15		A	
0303.66.90	FISH	--- Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.67.00	FISH	-- Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	15		A	
		-- Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*, *Micromesistius australis*)				
0303.68.10	FISH	--- Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*)	7,5		A	
0303.68.90	FISH	--- Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)	7,5		A	
		-- Other				
0303.69.10	FISH	--- Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*)	12		A	
0303.69.30	FISH	--- Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5		A	
0303.69.50	FISH	--- Pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	15		A	
0303.69.70	FISH	--- Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*)	7,5		B5	
0303.69.80	FISH	--- Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5		A	
0303.69.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
		- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99				
		-- Dogfish and other sharks				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.81.15	FISH	--- Picked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	6		A	
0303.81.30	FISH	--- Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	8		A	
0303.81.40	FISH	--- Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	8		A	
0303.81.90	FISH	--- Other	8		A	
0303.82.00	FISH	-- Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	15		A	
0303.83.00	FISH	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15		A	
		-- Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.)				
0303.84.10	FISH	--- European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*)	15		A	
0303.84.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
0303.89		-- Other				
0303.89.10	FISH	--- Freshwater fish	8		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 030343 and other than Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*) mentioned in subheading 0303.59				
0303.89.21	FISH	----- For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	0		A	
0303.89.29	FISH	----- Other	22		A	
		---- Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)				
0303.89.31	FISH	----- Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5		A	
0303.89.39	FISH	----- Other	7,5		A	
0303.89.40	FISH	---- Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	10		A	
0303.89.50	FISH	---- Sea bream (*Dentex dentex*, *Pagellus* spp.)	15		A	
0303.89.55	FISH	---- Gilt-head sea bream (*Sparus aurata*)	15		A	
0303.89.60	FISH	---- Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0303.89.65	FISH	---- Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15		A	
0303.89.70	FISH	---- Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	7,5		A	
0303.89.90	FISH	---- Other	15		A	
		- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal				
		-- Livers, roes and milt				
0303.91.10	FISH	--- Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	0		A	
0303.91.90	FISH	--- Other	10		A	
0303.92.00	FISH	-- Shark fins	8		A	
0303.99.00	FISH	-- Other	10		A	
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)				
0304.31.00	FISH	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	9		A	
0304.32.00	FISH	-- Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	9		A	
0304.33.00	FISH	-- Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)	9		A	
0304.39.00	FISH	-- Other	9		A	
		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish				
0304.41.00	FISH	-- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)				
0304.42.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, weighing more than 400 g each	12		A	
0304.42.50	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	9		A	
0304.42.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
0304.43.00	FISH	-- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*)	18		A	
		-- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*				
0304.44.10	FISH	--- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*)	18		A	
0304.44.30	FISH	--- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	18		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0304.44.90	FISH	--- Other	18		A	
0304.45.00	FISH	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	18		A	
0304.46.00	FISH	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	18		A	
		-- Dogfish and other sharks				
0304.47.10	FISH	--- Picked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	18		A	
0304.47.20	FISH	--- Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	18		A	
0304.47.30	FISH	--- Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	18		A	
0304.47.90	FISH	--- Other	18		A	
0304.48.00	FISH	-- Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	18		A	
0304.49		-- Other				
0304.49.10	FISH	--- Freshwater fish	9		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0304.49.50	FISH	---- Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	18		A	
0304.49.90	FISH	---- Other	18		A	
		- Other, fresh or chilled				
0304.51.00	FISH	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	8		A	
0304.52.00	FISH	-- *Salmonidae*	8		A	
0304.53.00	FISH	-- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	15		A	
0304.54.00	FISH	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	15		A	
0304.55.00	FISH	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Dogfish and other sharks				
0304.56.10	FISH	--- Picked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	15		A	
0304.56.20	FISH	--- Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	15		A	
0304.56.30	FISH	--- Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	15		A	
0304.56.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
0304.57.00	FISH	-- Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	15		A	
0304.59		-- Other				
0304.59.10	FISH	--- Freshwater fish	8		A	
		--- Other				
0304.59.50	FISH	---- Flaps of herring	15		A	
0304.59.90	FISH	---- Other	15		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)				
0304.61.00	FISH	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	9		A	
0304.62.00	FISH	-- Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	9		A	
0304.63.00	FISH	-- Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)	9		A	
0304.69.00	FISH	-- Other	9		A	
		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*				
		-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0304.71.10	FISH	--- Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	7,5		A	
0304.71.90	FISH	--- Other	7,5		A	
0304.72.00	FISH	-- Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5		A	
0304.73.00	FISH	-- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5		A	
0304.74		-- Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)				
		--- Hake of the genus *Merluccius*				
0304.74.11	FISH	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	7,5		A	
0304.74.15	FISH	---- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	7,5		A	
0304.74.19	FISH	---- Other	6,1		B5	
0304.74.90	FISH	--- Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	7,5		A	
0304.75.00	FISH	-- Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	13,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0304.79.10	FISH	--- Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*)	7,5		A	
0304.79.30	FISH	--- Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	7,5		A	
0304.79.50	FISH	--- Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*)	7,5		A	
0304.79.80	FISH	--- Ling (*Molva* spp.)	7,5		A	
0304.79.90	FISH	--- Other	15		B7	
		- Frozen fillets of other fish				
0304.81.00	FISH	-- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	2		A	
		-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)				
0304.82.10	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, weighing more than 400 g each	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0304.82.50	FISH	--- Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	9		A	
0304.82.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae*, *Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*)				
0304.83.10	FISH	--- Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	7,5		A	
0304.83.30	FISH	--- Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	7,5		A	
0304.83.50	FISH	--- Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15		A	
0304.83.90	FISH	--- Other	15		A	
0304.84.00	FISH	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5		A	
0304.85.00	FISH	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	15		A	
0304.86.00	FISH	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	15		A	
0304.87.00	FISH	-- Tuna (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*)	18		A	
0304.88		-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (*Rajidae*)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Dogfish and other sharks				
0304.88.11	FISH	---- Picked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	7,5		A	
0304.88.15	FISH	---- Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	7,5		A	
0304.88.18	FISH	---- Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	7,5		A	
0304.88.19	FISH	---- Other	7,5		A	
0304.88.90	FISH	--- Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	15		A	
0304.89		-- Other				
0304.89.10	FISH	--- Freshwater fish	9		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)				
0304.89.21	FISH	----- Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	7,5		A	
0304.89.29	FISH	----- Other	7,5		A	
0304.89.30	FISH	---- Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0304.87.00	18		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*) and fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*				
0304.89.41	FISH	----- Mackerel of the species *Scomber australasicus*	15		A	
0304.89.49	FISH	----- Other	15		A	
0304.89.60	FISH	---- Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	15		A	
0304.89.90	FISH	---- Other	15		A	
		- Other, frozen				
0304.91.00	FISH	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	7,5		A	
0304.92.00	FISH	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	7,5		A	
		-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0304.93.10	FISH	--- Surimi	14,2		A	
0304.93.90	FISH	--- Other	8		A	
		-- Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)				
0304.94.10	FISH	--- Surimi	14,2		A	
0304.94.90	FISH	--- Other	7,5		A	
0304.95		-- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than Alaska pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*)				
0304.95.10	FISH	--- Surimi	14,2		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*)				
0304.95.21	FISH	----- Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	7,5		A	
0304.95.25	FISH	----- Cod of the species *Gadus morhua*	7,5		A	
0304.95.29	FISH	----- Other	7,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0304.95.30	FISH	---- Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	7,5		A	
0304.95.40	FISH	---- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	7,5		A	
0304.95.50	FISH	---- Hake of the genus *Merluccius*	7,5		A	
0304.95.60	FISH	---- Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou*)	7,5		A	
0304.95.90	FISH	---- Other	7,5		A	
		-- Dogfish and other sharks				
0304.96.10	FISH	--- Picked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) and catsharks (*Scyliorhinus* spp.)	7,5		A	
0304.96.20	FISH	--- Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	7,5		A	
0304.96.30	FISH	--- Blue shark (*Prionace glauca*)	7,5		A	
0304.96.90	FISH	--- Other	7,5		A	
0304.97.00	FISH	-- Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	7,5		A	
0304.99		-- Other				
0304.99.10	FISH	--- Surimi	14,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
0304.99.21	FISH	---- Freshwater fish	8		A	
		---- Other				
0304.99.23	FISH	----- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	15		A	
0304.99.29	FISH	----- Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	8		A	
0304.99.55	FISH	----- Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	15		A	
0304.99.61	FISH	----- Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	15		A	
0304.99.65	FISH	----- Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	7,5		A	
0304.99.99	FISH	----- Other	7,5		A	
0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0305.10.00	FISH	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13		A	
0305.20.00	FISH	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11		A	
		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked				
0305.31.00	FISH	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	16		A	
0305.32		-- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*				
		--- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*) and Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0305.32.11	FISH	---- Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	16		A	
0305.32.19	FISH	---- Other	20		A	
0305.32.90	FISH	--- Other	16		A	
		-- Other				
0305.39.10	FISH	--- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), salted or in brine	15		A	
0305.39.50	FISH	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), salted or in brine	15		A	
0305.39.90	FISH	--- Other	16		A	
		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0305.41.00	FISH	-- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	13		A	
0305.42.00	FISH	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	10		A	
0305.43.00	FISH	-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	14		A	
		-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0305.44.10	FISH	--- Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	14		A	
0305.44.90	FISH	--- Other	14		A	
		-- Other				
0305.49.10	FISH	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	15		A	
0305.49.20	FISH	--- Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	16		A	
0305.49.30	FISH	--- Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	14		A	
0305.49.80	FISH	--- Other	14		A	
		- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked				
		-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0305.51.10	FISH	--- Dried, unsalted	13		A	
0305.51.90	FISH	--- Dried, salted	13		A	
0305.52.00	FISH	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	12		A	
		-- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*, *Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*, *Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*, *Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)				
0305.53.10	FISH	--- Polar Cod (*Boreogadus saida*)	13		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0305.53.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*)				
0305.54.30	FISH	--- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	12		A	
0305.54.50	FISH	--- Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	10		A	
0305.54.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0305.59.70	FISH	--- Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	15		A	
0305.59.85	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal				
0305.61.00	FISH	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	12		A	
0305.62.00	FISH	-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	13		A	
0305.63.00	FISH	-- Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	10		A	
0305.64.00	FISH	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	12		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0305.69.10	FISH	--- Polar cod (*Boreogadus saida*)	13		A	
0305.69.30	FISH	--- Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	15		A	
0305.69.50	FISH	--- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	11		A	
0305.69.80	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal				
0305.71.00	FISH	-- Shark fins	12		A	
0305.72.00	FISH	-- Fish heads, tails and maws	13		A	
0305.79.00	FISH	-- Other	13		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption				
		- Frozen				
		-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)				
0306.11.10	FISH	--- Crawfish tails	12,5		A	
0306.11.90	FISH	--- Other	12,5		A	
		-- Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)				
0306.12.10	FISH	--- Whole	6		A	
0306.12.90	FISH	--- Other	16		A	
		-- Crabs				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0306.14.10	FISH	--- Crabs of the species *Paralithodes camchaticus*, *Chionoecetes* spp. or *Callinectes sapidus*	7,5		A	
0306.14.30	FISH	--- Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5		A	
0306.14.90	FISH	--- Other	7,5		A	
0306.15.00	FISH	-- Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	12		A	
		-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*)				
0306.16.91	FISH	--- Shrimps of the species *Crangon crangon*	18		A	
0306.16.99	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Other shrimps and prawns				
0306.17.91	FISH	--- Deepwater rose shrimps (*Parapenaeus longirostris*)	12		A	
0306.17.92	FISH	--- Shrimps of the genus *Penaeus*	12		B7	
0306.17.93	FISH	--- Shrimps of the family *Pandalidae*, other than of the genus *Pandalus*	12		A	
0306.17.94	FISH	--- Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*, other than of the species *Crangon crangon*	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0306.17.99	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption				
0306.19.10	FISH	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5		A	
0306.19.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		- Live, fresh or chilled				
0306.31.00	FISH	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)	12,5		A	
0306.32		-- Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)				
0306.32.10	FISH	--- Live	8		A	
		--- Other				
0306.32.91	FISH	---- Whole	8		A	
0306.32.99	FISH	---- Other	10		A	
		-- Crabs				
0306.33.10	FISH	--- Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0306.33.90	FISH	--- Other	7,5		A	
0306.34.00	FISH	-- Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	12		A	
0306.35		-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*)				
		--- Shrimps of the species *Crangon crangon*				
0306.35.10	FISH	---- Fresh or chilled	18		A	
0306.35.50	FISH	---- Other	18		A	
0306.35.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Other shrimps and prawns				
0306.36.10	FISH	--- Shrimps of the family *Pandalidae*, other than of the genus *Pandalus*	12		A	
0306.36.50	FISH	--- Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*, other than of the species *Crangon crangon*	18		A	
0306.36.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption				
0306.39.10	FISH	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5		A	
0306.39.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
		- Other				
0306.91.00	FISH	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)	12,5		A	
		-- Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)				
0306.92.10	FISH	--- Whole	8		A	
0306.92.90	FISH	--- Other	10		A	
		-- Crabs				
0306.93.10	FISH	--- Crabs of the species *Cancer pagurus*	7,5		A	
0306.93.90	FISH	--- Other	7,5		A	
0306.94.00	FISH	-- Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0306.95		-- Shrimps and prawns				
		--- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*)				
		---- Shrimps of the species *Crangon crangon*				
0306.95.11	FISH	----- Cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18		A	
0306.95.19	FISH	----- Other	18		A	
0306.95.20	FISH	---- *Pandalus* spp.	12		A	
		--- Other shrimps and prawns				
0306.95.30	FISH	---- Shrimps of the family *Pandalidae*, other than of the genus *Pandalus*	12		A	
0306.95.40	FISH	---- Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*, other than of the species *Crangon crangon*	18		A	
0306.95.90	FISH	---- Other	12		A	
		-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0306.99.10	FISH	--- Freshwater crayfish	7,5		A	
0306.99.90	FISH	--- Other	12		A	
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption				
		- Oysters				
		-- Live, fresh or chilled				
0307.11.10	FISH	--- Flat oysters (of the genus *Ostrea*), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	0		A	
0307.11.90	FISH	--- Other	9		A	
0307.12.00	FISH	-- Frozen	9		A	
0307.19.00	FISH	-- Other	9		A	
		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0307.21.00	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8		A	
		-- Frozen				
0307.22.10	FISH	--- Coquilles St Jacques (*Pecten maximus*)	8		A	
0307.22.90	FISH	--- Other	8		A	
0307.29.00	FISH	-- Other	8		A	
		- Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.)				
		-- Live, fresh or chilled				
0307.31.10	FISH	--- *Mytilus* spp.	10		A	
0307.31.90	FISH	--- *Perna* spp.	8		A	
		-- Frozen				
0307.32.10	FISH	--- *Mytilus* spp.	10		A	
0307.32.90	FISH	--- *Perna* spp.	8		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0307.39.20	FISH	--- *Mytilus* spp.	10		A	
0307.39.80	FISH	--- *Perna* spp.	8		A	
		- Cuttle fish and squid				
		-- Live, fresh or chilled				
0307.42.10	FISH	--- Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.)	8		A	
0307.42.20	FISH	--- *Loligo* spp.	6		A	
0307.42.30	FISH	--- Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)	8		A	
0307.42.40	FISH	--- European flying squid (*Todarodes sagittatus*)	6		A	
0307.42.90	FISH	--- Other	11		A	
		-- Frozen				
		--- Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.)				
		---- *Sepiola* spp.				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0307.43.21	FISH	----- Lesser cuttle fish (*Sepiola rondeleti*)	6		A	
0307.43.25	FISH	----- Other	8		A	
0307.43.29	FISH	---- *Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma*	8		A	
		--- *Loligo* spp.				
0307.43.31	FISH	---- *Loligo vulgaris*	6		A	
0307.43.33	FISH	---- *Loligo pealei*	6		A	
0307.43.35	FISH	---- *Loligo gahi*	6		A	
0307.43.38	FISH	---- Other	6		A	
0307.43.91	FISH	--- *Ommastrephes* spp., other than *Ommastrephes sagittatus*, *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.	8		A	
0307.43.92	FISH	--- *Illex* spp.	8		A	
0307.43.95	FISH	--- European flying squid (*Todarodes sagittatus*) (*Ommastrephes sagittatus*)	6		A	
0307.43.99	FISH	--- Other	11		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0307.49.20	FISH	--- Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis*, *Rossia macrosoma*, *Sepiola* spp.)	8		A	
0307.49.40	FISH	--- *Loligo* spp.	6		A	
0307.49.50	FISH	--- *Ommastrephes* spp., other than *Ommastrephes sagittatus*, *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.	8		A	
0307.49.60	FISH	--- European flying squid (*Todarodes sagittatus*) (*Ommastrephes sagittatus*)	6		A	
0307.49.80	FISH	--- Other	11		A	
		- Octopus (*Octopus* spp.)				
0307.51.00	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8		A	
0307.52.00	FISH	-- Frozen	8		A	
0307.59.00	FISH	-- Other	8		A	
0307.60.00	FISH	- Snails, other than sea snails	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families *Arcidae*, *Arcticidae*, *Cardiidae*, *Donacidae*, *Hiatellidae*, *Mactridae*, *Mesodesmatidae*, *Myidae*, *Semelidae*, *Solecurtidae*, *Solenidae*, *Tridacnidae* and *Veneridae*)				
0307.71.00	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11		A	
		-- Frozen				
0307.72.10	FISH	--- Striped venus or other species of the family *Veneridae*	8		A	
0307.72.90	FISH	--- Other	11		A	
0307.79.00	FISH	-- Other	11		A	
		- Abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) and stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)				
0307.81.00	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)	11		A	
0307.82.00	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)	11		A	
0307.83.00	FISH	-- Frozen abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)	11		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0307.84.00	FISH	-- Frozen stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)	11		A	
0307.87.00	FISH	-- Other abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)	11		A	
0307.88.00	FISH	-- Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)	11		A	
		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption				
0307.91.00	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11		A	
0307.92.00	FISH	-- Frozen	11		A	
0307.99.00	FISH	-- Other	11		A	
0308		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption				
		- Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus*, *Holothuroidea*)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0308.11.00	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11		A	
0308.12.00	FISH	-- Frozen	11		A	
0308.19.00	FISH	-- Other	11		A	
		- Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus* spp., *Paracentrotus lividus*, *Loxechinus albus*, *Echinus esculentus*)				
0308.21.00	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11		A	
0308.22.00	FISH	-- Frozen	11		A	
0308.29.00	FISH	-- Other	11		A	
		- Jellyfish (*Rhopilema* spp.)				
0308.30.10	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11		A	
0308.30.50	FISH	-- Frozen	0		A	
0308.30.90	FISH	-- Other	11		A	
		- Other				
0308.90.10	FISH	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0308.90.50	FISH	-- Frozen	11		A	
0308.90.90	FISH	-- Other	11		A	
04		CHAPTER 4 - DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED				
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
		- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %				
0401.10.10	AGRI	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	13,8 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0401.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	12,9 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %				
		-- Not exceeding 3 %				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0401.20.11	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	18,8 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0401.20.19	AGRI	--- Other	17,9 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		-- Exceeding 3 %				
0401.20.91	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	22,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0401.20.99	AGRI	--- Other	21,8 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %				
0401.40.10	AGRI	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0401.40.90	AGRI	-- Other	56,6 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %				
		-- Not exceeding 21 %				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0401.50.11	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	57,5 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0401.50.19	AGRI	--- Other	56,6 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		-- Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %				
0401.50.31	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	110 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0401.50.39	AGRI	--- Other	109,1 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		-- Exceeding 45 %				
0401.50.91	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	183,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0401.50.99	AGRI	--- Other	182,8 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %				
		-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
0402.10.11	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	125,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-4 Milk Powders	
0402.10.19	AGRI	--- Other	118,8 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-4 Milk Powders	
		-- Other				
0402.10.91	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,19 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 27,5 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	TRQ-4 Milk Powders	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0402.10.99	AGRI	--- Other	1,19 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	TRQ-4 Milk Powders	
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %				
		-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %				
0402.21.11	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	135,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-4 Milk Powders	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0402.21.18	AGRI	---- Other	130,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-4 Milk Powders	
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %				
0402.21.91	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	167,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-4 Milk Powders	
0402.21.99	AGRI	---- Other	161,9 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-4 Milk Powders	
0402.29	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %				
0402.29.11	AGRI	---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	TRQ-4 Milk Powders	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Other				
0402.29.15	AGRI	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:(a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	TRQ-4 Milk Powders	
0402.29.19	AGRI	----- Other	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	TRQ-4 Milk Powders	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %				
0402.29.91	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,62 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	TRQ-4 Milk Powders	
0402.29.99	AGRI	---- Other	1,62 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	TRQ-4 Milk Powders	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
0402.91	AGRI	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
0402.91.10	AGRI	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %	34,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0402.91.30	AGRI	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %	43,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %				
0402.91.51	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	110 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0402.91.59	AGRI	---- Other	109,1 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %				
0402.91.91	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	183,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0402.91.99	AGRI	---- Other	182,8 EUR/100 kg		B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0402.99	AGRI	-- Other				
0402.99.10	AGRI	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %	57,2 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %				
0402.99.31	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,08 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 19,4 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0402.99.39	AGRI	---- Other	1,08 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 18,5 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %				
0402.99.91	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	1,81 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 19,4 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0402.99.99	AGRI	---- Other	1,81 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 18,5 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa				
0403.10	AGRI	- Yogurt				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa				
		--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight				
0403.10.11	AGRI	---- Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.10.13	AGRI	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.10.19	AGRI	---- Exceeding 6 %	59,2 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		--- Other, of a fat content, by weight				
0403.10.31	AGRI	---- Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0403.10.33	AGRI	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,2 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0403.10.39	AGRI	---- Exceeding 6 %	0,54 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa				
		--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight				
0403.10.51	PAPS	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.10.53	PAPS	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.10.59	PAPS	---- Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight				
0403.10.91	PAPS	---- Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.10.93	PAPS	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.10.99	PAPS	---- Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90	AGRI	- Other				
		-- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- In powder, granules or other solid forms				
		---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight				
0403.90.11	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90.13	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90.19	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		---- Other, of a fat content, by weight				
0403.90.31	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0403.90.33	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0403.90.39	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
		---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight				
0403.90.51	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 3 %	20,5 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90.53	AGRI	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	24,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90.59	AGRI	----- Exceeding 6 %	59,2 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		---- Other, of a fat content, by weight				
0403.90.61	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 3 %	0,17 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0403.90.63	AGRI	----- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	0,2 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0403.90.69	AGRI	----- Exceeding 6 %	0,54 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa				
		--- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight				
0403.90.71	PAPS	---- Not exceeding 1,5 %	8,3 + 95 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90.73	PAPS	---- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 130,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90.79	PAPS	---- Exceeding 27 %	8,3 + 168,8 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight				
0403.90.91	PAPS	---- Not exceeding 3 %	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90.93	PAPS	---- Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0403.90.99	PAPS	---- Exceeding 6 %	8,3 + 26,6 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0404		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10	AGRI	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
		-- In powder, granules or other solid forms				
		--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight				
		---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				
0404.10.02	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0404.10.04	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0404.10.06	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				
0404.10.12	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10.14	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
0404.10.16	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
		--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight				
		---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10.26	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0404.10.28	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10.32	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
		---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10.34	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0404.10.36	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10.38	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
		-- Other				
		--- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight				
		---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10.48	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/dry lactic matter	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of the dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product.	B7	
0404.10.52	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0404.10.54	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				
0404.10.56	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0404.10.58	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0404.10.62	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg		B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight				
		---- Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				
0404.10.72	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,07 EUR/kg/dry lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10.74	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0404.10.76	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight				
0404.10.78	AGRI	----- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0404.10.82	AGRI	----- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.10.84	AGRI	----- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	B7	
0404.90	AGRI	- Other				
		-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight				
0404.90.21	AGRI	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	100,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
0404.90.23	AGRI	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	135,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.90.29	AGRI	--- Exceeding 27 %	167,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
		-- Other, of a fat content, by weight				
0404.90.81	AGRI	--- Not exceeding 1,5 %	0,95 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: (a) the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and (b) the other amount indicated.	TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0404.90.83	AGRI	--- Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	1,31 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:(a)the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and(b)the other amount indicated.	TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
0404.90.89	AGRI	--- Exceeding 27 %	1,62 EUR/kg/lactic matter + 22 EUR/100 kg	The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following:(a)the amount per kilogram shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and(b)the other amount indicated.	TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads				
0405.10	AGRI	- Butter				
		-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %				
		--- Natural butter				
0405.10.11	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	189,6 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-5 Butter	
0405.10.19	AGRI	---- Other	189,6 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-5 Butter	
0405.10.30	AGRI	--- Recombined butter	189,6 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-5 Butter	
0405.10.50	AGRI	--- Whey butter	189,6 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-5 Butter	
0405.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	231,3 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-5 Butter	
		- Dairy spreads				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0405.20.10	PAPS	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	9 + EA		TRQ-5 Butter	
0405.20.30	PAPS	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	9 + EA		TRQ-5 Butter	
0405.20.90	AGRI	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	189,6 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-5 Butter	
		- Other				
0405.90.10	AGRI	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	231,3 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-5 Butter	
0405.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	231,3 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-5 Butter	
0406		Cheese and curd				
0406.10	AGRI	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd				
		-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %				
0406.10.30	AGRI	--- Mozzarella, whether or not in a liquid	185,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0406.10.50	AGRI	--- Other	185,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.10.80	AGRI	-- Other	221,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.20.00	AGRI	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	188,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.30	AGRI	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered				
0406.30.10	AGRI	-- In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	144,9 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		-- Other				
		--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter				
0406.30.31	AGRI	---- Not exceeding 48 %	139,1 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0406.30.39	AGRI	---- Exceeding 48 %	144,9 EUR/100 kg		B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0406.30.90	AGRI	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	215 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by Penicillium roqueforti				
0406.40.10	AGRI	-- Roquefort	140,9 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0406.40.50	AGRI	-- Gorgonzola	140,9 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0406.40.90	AGRI	-- Other	140,9 EUR/100 kg		B7	
0406.90	AGRI	- Other cheese				
0406.90.01	AGRI	-- For processing	167,1 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
		-- Other				
0406.90.13	AGRI	--- Emmentaler	171,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.15	AGRI	--- Gruyère, Sbrinz	171,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.17	AGRI	--- Bergkäse, Appenzell	171,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.18	AGRI	--- Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	171,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0406.90.21	AGRI	--- Cheddar	167,1 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.23	AGRI	--- Edam	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.25	AGRI	--- Tilsit	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.29	AGRI	--- Kashkaval	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.32	AGRI	--- Feta	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.35	AGRI	--- Kefalo-Tyri	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.37	AGRI	--- Finlandia	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.39	AGRI	--- Jarlsberg	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
		--- Other				
0406.90.50	AGRI	---- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheepskin or goatskin bottles	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
		---- Other				
		----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------ Not exceeding 47 %				
0406.90.61	AGRI	------- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	188,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.63	AGRI	------- Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	188,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.69	AGRI	------- Other	188,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
		------ Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %				
0406.90.73	AGRI	------- Provolone	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.74	AGRI	------- Maasdam	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.75	AGRI	------- Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.76	AGRI	------- Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.78	AGRI	------- Gouda	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.79	AGRI	------- Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0406.90.81	AGRI	------- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.82	AGRI	------- Camembert	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.84	AGRI	------- Brie	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.85	AGRI	------- Kefalograviera, Kasseri	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
		------- Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter				
0406.90.86	AGRI	-------- Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.89	AGRI	-------- Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.92	AGRI	-------- Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	151 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.93	AGRI	------ Exceeding 72 %	185,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0406.90.99	AGRI	----- Other	221,2 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-6 Cheese	
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked				
		- Fertilised eggs for incubation				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0407.11.00	AGRI	-- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	35 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
0407.19	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*				
0407.19.11	AGRI	---- Of turkeys or geese	105 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
0407.19.19	AGRI	---- Other	35 EUR/1 000 p/st		A	
0407.19.90	AGRI	--- Other	7,7		A	
		- Other fresh eggs				
0407.21.00	AGRI	-- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	30,4 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Other				
0407.29.10	AGRI	--- Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	30,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
0407.29.90	AGRI	--- Other	7,7		A	
		- Other				
0407.90.10	AGRI	-- Of poultry	30,4 EUR/100 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0407.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	7,7		A	
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
		- Egg yolks				
		-- Dried				
0408.11.20	AGRI	--- Unfit for human consumption	0		A	
0408.11.80	AGRI	--- Other	142,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0408.19	AGRI	-- Other				
0408.19.20	AGRI	--- Unfit for human consumption	0		A	
		--- Other				
0408.19.81	AGRI	---- Liquid	62 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0408.19.89	AGRI	---- Other, including frozen	66,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Dried				
0408.91.20	AGRI	--- Unfit for human consumption	0		A	
0408.91.80	AGRI	--- Other	137,4 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Other				
0408.99.20	AGRI	--- Unfit for human consumption	0		A	
0408.99.80	AGRI	--- Other	35,3 EUR/100 kg		B3	
ex-0409.00.00	AGRI	Natural honey, other than Mānuka honey	17,3		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
ex-0409.00.00	AGRI	Mānuka honey	17,3		A	Mānuka honey, monofloral or multifloral, as defined by the New Zealand Ministry for Primary Industries.
0410.00.00	AGRI	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	7,7		A	
05		CHAPTER 5 - PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED				
0501.00.00	PAPS	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair				
0502.10.00	PAPS	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0		A	
0502.90.00	PAPS	- Other	0		A	
0504.00.00	AGRI	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	0		A	
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down				
0505.10.10	PAPS	-- Raw	0		A	
0505.10.90	PAPS	-- Other	0		A	
0505.90.00	PAPS	- Other	0		A	
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products				
0506.10.00	PAPS	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	0		A	
0506.90.00	PAPS	- Other	0		A	
0507		Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products				
0507.10.00	PAPS	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	0		A	
0507.90.00	PAPS	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0508.00.00	PAPS	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	0		A	
0510.00.00	PAPS	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	0		A	
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption				
0511.10.00	AGRI	- Bovine semen	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0511.91.10	FISH	--- Fish waste	0		A	
0511.91.90	FISH	--- Other	0		A	
0511.99	PAPS	-- Other				
0511.99.10	AGRI	--- Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	0		A	
		--- Natural sponges of animal origin				
0511.99.31	PAPS	---- Raw	0		A	
0511.99.39	PAPS	---- Other	5,1		A	
0511.99.85	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
06		CHAPTER 6 - LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE				
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant				
0601.10.10	AGRI	-- Hyacinths	5,1		A	
0601.10.20	AGRI	-- Narcissi	5,1		A	
0601.10.30	AGRI	-- Tulips	5,1		A	
0601.10.40	AGRI	-- Gladioli	5,1		A	
0601.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	5,1		A	
		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots				
0601.20.10	AGRI	-- Chicory plants and roots	0		A	
0601.20.30	AGRI	-- Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9,6		A	
0601.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	6,4		A	
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Unrooted cuttings and slips				
0602.10.10	AGRI	-- Of vines	0		A	
0602.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	4		A	
0602.20	AGRI	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts				
0602.20.10	AGRI	-- Vine slips, grafted or rooted	0		A	
		-- Other				
0602.20.20	AGRI	--- With bare roots	8,3		A	
		--- Other				
0602.20.30	AGRI	---- Citrus	8,3		A	
0602.20.80	AGRI	---- Other	8,3		A	
0602.30.00	AGRI	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8,3		A	
0602.40.00	AGRI	- Roses, grafted or not	8,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0602.90	AGRI	- Other				
0602.90.10	AGRI	-- Mushroom spawn	8,3		A	
0602.90.20	AGRI	-- Pineapple plants	0		A	
0602.90.30	AGRI	-- Vegetable and strawberry plants	8,3		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Outdoor plants				
		---- Trees, shrubs and bushes				
0602.90.41	AGRI	----- Forest trees	8,3		A	
		----- Other				
0602.90.45	AGRI	------ Rooted cuttings and young plants	6,5		A	
		------ Other				
0602.90.46	AGRI	------- With bare roots	8,3		A	
		------- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0602.90.47	AGRI	-------- Conifers and evergreens	8,3		A	
0602.90.48	AGRI	-------- Other	8,3		A	
0602.90.50	AGRI	---- Other outdoor plants	8,3		A	
		--- Indoor plants				
0602.90.70	AGRI	---- Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6,5		A	
		---- Other				
0602.90.91	AGRI	----- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6,5		A	
0602.90.99	AGRI	----- Other	6,5		A	
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared				
		- Fresh				
0603.11.00	AGRI	-- Roses	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0603.12.00	AGRI	-- Carnations	12		A	
0603.13.00	AGRI	-- Orchids	12		A	
0603.14.00	AGRI	-- Chrysanthemums	12		A	
0603.15.00	AGRI	-- Lilies (*Lilium* spp.)	12		A	
		-- Other				
0603.19.10	AGRI	--- Gladioli	12		A	
0603.19.20	AGRI	--- Ranunculi	12		A	
0603.19.70	AGRI	--- Other	12		A	
0603.90.00	AGRI	- Other	10		A	
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared				
0604.20	AGRI	- Fresh				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Mosses and lichens				
0604.20.11	AGRI	--- Reindeer moss	0		A	
0604.20.19	AGRI	--- Other	5		A	
0604.20.20	AGRI	-- Christmas trees	2,5		A	
0604.20.40	AGRI	-- Conifer branches	2,5		A	
0604.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	2		A	
0604.90	AGRI	- Other				
		-- Mosses and lichens				
0604.90.11	AGRI	--- Reindeer moss	0		A	
0604.90.19	AGRI	--- Other	5		A	
		-- Other				
0604.90.91	AGRI	--- Not further prepared than dried	0		A	
0604.90.99	AGRI	--- Other	10,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
07		CHAPTER 7 - EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS				
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled				
0701.10.00	AGRI	- Seed	4,5		A	
0701.90	AGRI	- Other				
0701.90.10	AGRI	-- For the manufacture of starch	5,8		A	
		-- Other				
0701.90.50	AGRI	--- New, from 1 January to 30 June	13,4		A	
0701.90.90	AGRI	--- Other	11,5		A	
0702.00.00	AGRI	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	EP		A (EP)	
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled				
0703.10	AGRI	- Onions and shallots				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Onions				
0703.10.11	AGRI	--- Sets	9.6		A	
0703.10.19	AGRI	--- Other	9.6		A	
0703.10.90	AGRI	-- Shallots	9.6		A	
0703.20.00	AGRI	- Garlic	9,6 + 120 EUR/100 kg		A	
0703.90.00	AGRI	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	10.4		A	
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled				
0704.10.00	AGRI	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	13,6 MIN 1,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
0704.20.00	AGRI	- Brussels sprouts	12		A	
		- Other				
0704.90.10	AGRI	-- White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN 0,4 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0704.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	12		A	
0705		Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled				
		- Lettuce				
0705.11.00	AGRI	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	12 MIN 2 EUR/100 kg/br		A	
0705.19.00	AGRI	-- Other	10,4		A	
		- Chicory				
0705.21.00	AGRI	-- Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*)	10,4		A	
0705.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	10,4		A	
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled				
0706.10.00	AGRI	- Carrots and turnips	13,6		A	
		- Other				
0706.90.10	AGRI	-- Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	13,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0706.90.30	AGRI	-- Horseradish (*Cochlearia armoracia*)	12		A	
0706.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	13,6		A	
		Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled				
0707.00.05	AGRI	- Cucumbers	EP		A (EP)	
0707.00.90	AGRI	- Gherkins	12,8		A	
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled				
0708.10.00	AGRI	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	13,6		A	
0708.20.00	AGRI	- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	13,6 MIN 1,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
0708.90.00	AGRI	- Other leguminous vegetables	11,2		A	
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled				
0709.20.00	AGRI	- Asparagus	10,2		A	
0709.30.00	AGRI	- Aubergines (eggplants)	12,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0709.40.00	AGRI	- Celery other than celeriac	12,8		A	
		- Mushrooms and truffles				
0709.51.00	AGRI	-- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	12,8		A	
		-- Other				
0709.59.10	AGRI	--- Chanterelles	3,2		A	
0709.59.30	AGRI	--- Flap mushrooms	5,6		A	
0709.59.50	AGRI	--- Truffles	6,4		A	
0709.59.90	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
0709.60	AGRI	- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*				
0709.60.10	AGRI	-- Sweet peppers	7,2		A	
		-- Other				
0709.60.91	AGRI	--- Of the genus *Capsicum*, for the manufacture of capsicin or capsicum oleoresin dyes	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0709.60.95	AGRI	--- For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	0		A	
0709.60.99	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
0709.70.00	AGRI	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	10,4		A	
		- Other				
0709.91.00	AGRI	-- Globe artichokes	EP		A (EP)	
		-- Olives				
0709.92.10	AGRI	--- For uses other than the production of oil	4,5		A	
0709.92.90	AGRI	--- Other	13,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita* spp.)				
0709.93.10	AGRI	--- Courgettes	EP		A (EP)	
0709.93.90	AGRI	--- Other	12,8		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0709.99.10	AGRI	--- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.)	10,4		A	
0709.99.20	AGRI	--- Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	10,4		A	
0709.99.40	AGRI	--- Capers	5,6		A	
0709.99.50	AGRI	--- Fennel	8		A	
0709.99.60	AGRI	--- Sweetcorn	9,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
0709.99.90	AGRI	--- Other	12,8		A	
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen				
0710.10.00	AGRI	- Potatoes	14,4		A	
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled				
0710.21.00	AGRI	-- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	14,4		A	
0710.22.00	AGRI	-- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	14,4		A	
0710.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	14,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0710.30.00	AGRI	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	14,4		A	
0710.40.00	PAPS	- Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.	TRQ-8 Sweetcorn	
0710.80	AGRI	- Other vegetables				
0710.80.10	AGRI	-- Olives	15,2		A	
		-- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*				
0710.80.51	AGRI	--- Sweet peppers	14,4		A	
0710.80.59	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
		-- Mushrooms				
0710.80.61	AGRI	--- Of the genus Agaricus	14,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0710.80.69	AGRI	--- Other	14,4		A	
0710.80.70	AGRI	-- Tomatoes	14,4		A	
0710.80.80	AGRI	-- Globe artichokes	14,4		A	
0710.80.85	AGRI	-- Asparagus	14,4		A	
0710.80.95	AGRI	-- Other	14,4		A	
0710.90.00	AGRI	- Mixtures of vegetables	14,4		A	
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption				
		- Olives				
0711.20.10	AGRI	-- For uses other than the production of oil	6,4		A	
0711.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	13,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
0711.40.00	AGRI	- Cucumbers and gherkins	12		A	
		- Mushrooms and truffles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0711.51.00	AGRI	-- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	9,6 + 191 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
0711.59.00	AGRI	-- Other	9.6		A	
0711.90	AGRI	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables				
		-- Vegetables				
0711.90.10	AGRI	--- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, excluding sweet peppers	6,4		A	
0711.90.30	PAPS	--- Sweetcorn	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
0711.90.50	AGRI	--- Onions	7,2		A	
0711.90.70	AGRI	--- Capers	4,8		A	
0711.90.80	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
0711.90.90	AGRI	-- Mixtures of vegetables	12		A	
0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0712.20.00	AGRI	- Onions	12,8		A	
		- Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.), jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.) and truffles				
0712.31.00	AGRI	-- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	12,8		A	
0712.32.00	AGRI	-- Wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.)	12,8		A	
0712.33.00	AGRI	-- Jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.)	12,8		A	
0712.39.00	AGRI	-- Other	12,8		A	
0712.90	AGRI	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables				
0712.90.05	AGRI	-- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10,2		A	
		-- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)				
0712.90.11	AGRI	--- Hybrids for sowing	0		A	
0712.90.19	AGRI	--- Other	9,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
0712.90.30	AGRI	-- Tomatoes	12,8		A	
0712.90.50	AGRI	-- Carrots	12,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0712.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	12,8		A	
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split				
		- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)				
0713.10.10	AGRI	-- For sowing	0		A	
0713.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
0713.20.00	AGRI	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	0		A	
		- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)				
0713.31.00	AGRI	-- Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) *Hepper* or *Vigna radiata* (L.) *Wilczek*	0		A	
0713.32.00	AGRI	-- Small red (*Adzuki*) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*)	0		A	
		-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*)				
0713.33.10	AGRI	--- For sowing	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0713.33.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
0713.34.00	AGRI	-- Bambara beans (*Vigna subterranea* or *Voandzeia subterranea*)	0		A	
0713.35.00	AGRI	-- Cow peas (*Vigna unguiculata*)	0		A	
0713.39.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
0713.40.00	AGRI	- Lentils	0		A	
0713.50.00	AGRI	- Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var. *equina*, *Vicia faba* var. *minor*)	3,2		A	
0713.60.00	AGRI	- Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*)	3,2		A	
0713.90.00	AGRI	- Other	3,2		A	
0714		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0714.10.00	AGRI	- Manioc (cassava)	9,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Sweet potatoes				
0714.20.10	AGRI	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	3		A	
0714.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	6,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
0714.30.00	AGRI	- Yams (*Dioscorea* spp.)	9,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
0714.40.00	AGRI	- Taro (*Colocasia* spp.)	9,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
0714.50.00	AGRI	- Yautia (*Xanthosoma* spp.)	9,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Other				
0714.90.20	AGRI	-- Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content	9,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
0714.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	3		A	
08		CHAPTER 8 - EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS				
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Coconuts				
0801.11.00	AGRI	-- Desiccated	0		A	
0801.12.00	AGRI	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	0		A	
0801.19.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
		- Brazil nuts				
0801.21.00	AGRI	-- In shell	0		A	
0801.22.00	AGRI	-- Shelled	0		A	
		- Cashew nuts				
0801.31.00	AGRI	-- In shell	0		A	
0801.32.00	AGRI	-- Shelled	0		A	
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled				
		- Almonds				
		-- In shell				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0802.11.10	AGRI	--- Bitter	0		A	
0802.11.90	AGRI	--- Other	5,6		A	
		-- Shelled				
0802.12.10	AGRI	--- Bitter	0		A	
0802.12.90	AGRI	--- Other	3,5		A	
		- Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.)				
0802.21.00	AGRI	-- In shell	3,2		A	
0802.22.00	AGRI	-- Shelled	3,2		A	
		- Walnuts				
0802.31.00	AGRI	-- In shell	4		A	
0802.32.00	AGRI	-- Shelled	5,1		A	
		- Chestnuts (*Castanea* spp.)				
0802.41.00	AGRI	-- In shell	5,6		A	
0802.42.00	AGRI	-- Shelled	5,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Pistachios				
0802.51.00	AGRI	-- In shell	1,6		A	
0802.52.00	AGRI	-- Shelled	1,6		A	
		- Macadamia nuts				
0802.61.00	AGRI	-- In shell	2		A	
0802.62.00	AGRI	-- Shelled	2		A	
0802.70.00	AGRI	- Kola nuts (*Cola* spp.)	0		A	
0802.80.00	AGRI	- Areca nuts	0		A	
		- Other				
0802.90.10	AGRI	-- Pecans	0		A	
0802.90.50	AGRI	-- Pine nuts (*Pinus* spp.)	2		A	
0802.90.85	AGRI	-- Other	2		A	
0803		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried				
		- Plantains				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0803.10.10	AGRI	-- Fresh	16		A	
0803.10.90	AGRI	-- Dried	16		A	
		- Other				
0803.90.10	AGRI	-- Fresh	117 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
0803.90.90	AGRI	-- Dried	16		A	
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried				
0804.10.00	AGRI	- Dates	7,7		A	
		- Figs				
0804.20.10	AGRI	-- Fresh	5,6		A	
0804.20.90	AGRI	-- Dried	8		A	
0804.30.00	AGRI	- Pineapples	5,8		A	
0804.40.00	AGRI	- Avocados	5,1		A	
0804.50.00	AGRI	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried				
0805.10	AGRI	- Oranges				
		-- Sweet oranges, fresh				
0805.10.22	AGRI	--- Navel oranges	EP		A (EP)	
0805.10.24	AGRI	--- White oranges	EP		A (EP)	
0805.10.28	AGRI	--- Other	EP		A (EP)	
0805.10.80	AGRI	-- Other	16		A	
		- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids				
		-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)				
0805.21.10	AGRI	--- Satsumas	EP		A (EP)	
0805.21.90	AGRI	--- Other	EP		A (EP)	
0805.22.00	AGRI	-- Clementines	EP		A (EP)	
0805.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	EP		A (EP)	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0805.40.00	AGRI	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	2,4		A	
		- Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*)				
0805.50.10	AGRI	-- Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*)	EP		A (EP)	
0805.50.90	AGRI	-- Limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*)	12,8		A	
0805.90.00	AGRI	- Other	12,8		A	
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried				
		- Fresh				
0806.10.10	AGRI	-- Table grapes	EP		A (EP)	
0806.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	17,6		A	
		- Dried				
0806.20.10	AGRI	-- Currants	2,4		A	
0806.20.30	AGRI	-- Sultanas	2,4		A	
0806.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	2,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh				
		- Melons (including watermelons)				
0807.11.00	AGRI	-- Watermelons	8,8		A	
0807.19.00	AGRI	-- Other	8,8		A	
0807.20.00	AGRI	- Papaws (papayas)	0		A	
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh				
		- Apples				
0808.10.10	AGRI	-- Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 EUR/100 kg		B3	
0808.10.80	AGRI	-- Other	EP		A (EP)	
		- Pears				
0808.30.10	AGRI	-- Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7,2 MIN 0,36 EUR/100 kg		A	
0808.30.90	AGRI	-- Other	EP		B3 (EP)	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0808.40.00	AGRI	- Quinces	7,2		A	
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh				
0809.10.00	AGRI	- Apricots	EP		A (EP)	
		- Cherries				
0809.21.00	AGRI	-- Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	EP		A (EP)	
0809.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	EP		A (EP)	
		- Peaches, including nectarines				
0809.30.10	AGRI	-- Nectarines	EP		A (EP)	
0809.30.90	AGRI	-- Other	EP		A (EP)	
		- Plums and sloes				
0809.40.05	AGRI	-- Plums	EP		A (EP)	
0809.40.90	AGRI	-- Sloes	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0810		Other fruit, fresh				
0810.10.00	AGRI	- Strawberries	12,8 MIN 2,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries				
0810.20.10	AGRI	-- Raspberries	8,8		A	
0810.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	9,6		A	
		- Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries				
0810.30.10	AGRI	-- Blackcurrants	8,8		A	
0810.30.30	AGRI	-- Redcurrants	8,8		A	
0810.30.90	AGRI	-- Other	9,6		A	
		- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus *Vaccinium*				
0810.40.10	AGRI	-- Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0810.40.30	AGRI	-- Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	3,2		A	
0810.40.50	AGRI	-- Fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Vaccinium corymbosum*	3,2		A	
0810.40.90	AGRI	-- Other	9,6		A	
0810.50.00	AGRI	- Kiwifruit	8,8		A	
0810.60.00	AGRI	- Durians	8,8		A	
0810.70.00	AGRI	- Persimmons	8,8		A	
		- Other				
0810.90.20	AGRI	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodilla plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	0		A	
0810.90.75	AGRI	-- Other	8,8		A	
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0811.10	AGRI	- Strawberries				
		-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
0811.10.11	AGRI	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
0811.10.19	AGRI	--- Other	20,8		A	
0811.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	14,4		A	
0811.20	AGRI	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries				
		-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
0811.20.11	AGRI	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
0811.20.19	AGRI	--- Other	20,8		A	
		-- Other				
0811.20.31	AGRI	--- Raspberries	14,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0811.20.39	AGRI	--- Blackcurrants	14,4		A	
0811.20.51	AGRI	--- Redcurrants	12		A	
0811.20.59	AGRI	--- Blackberries and mulberries	12		A	
0811.20.90	AGRI	--- Other	14,4		A	
0811.90	AGRI	- Other				
		-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
		--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				
0811.90.11	AGRI	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13 + 5,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
0811.90.19	AGRI	---- Other	20,8 + 8,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
		--- Other				
0811.90.31	AGRI	---- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13		A	
0811.90.39	AGRI	---- Other	20,8		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0811.90.50	AGRI	--- Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	12		A	
0811.90.70	AGRI	--- Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtilloides* and *Vaccinium angustifolium*	3,2		A	
		--- Cherries				
0811.90.75	AGRI	---- Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	14,4		A	
0811.90.80	AGRI	---- Other	14,4		A	
0811.90.85	AGRI	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	9		A	
0811.90.95	AGRI	--- Other	14,4		A	
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption				
0812.10.00	AGRI	- Cherries	8,8		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0812.90.25	AGRI	-- Apricots; oranges	12,8		A	
0812.90.30	AGRI	-- Papaws (papayas)	2,3		A	
0812.90.40	AGRI	-- Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	6,4		A	
0812.90.70	AGRI	-- Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5,5		A	
0812.90.98	AGRI	-- Other	8,8		A	
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter				
0813.10.00	AGRI	- Apricots	5,6		A	
0813.20.00	AGRI	- Prunes	9,6		A	
0813.30.00	AGRI	- Apples	3,2		A	
		- Other fruit				
0813.40.10	AGRI	-- Peaches, including nectarines	5,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0813.40.30	AGRI	-- Pears	6,4		A	
0813.40.50	AGRI	-- Papaws (papayas)	2		A	
0813.40.65	AGRI	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	0		A	
0813.40.95	AGRI	-- Other	2,4		A	
0813.50	AGRI	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter				
		-- Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806				
		--- Not containing prunes				
0813.50.12	AGRI	---- Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4		A	
0813.50.15	AGRI	---- Other	6,4		A	
0813.50.19	AGRI	--- Containing prunes	9,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Mixtures exclusively of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802				
0813.50.31	AGRI	--- Of tropical nuts	4		A	
0813.50.39	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
		-- Other mixtures				
0813.50.91	AGRI	--- Not containing prunes or figs	8		A	
0813.50.99	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
0814.00.00	AGRI	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	1,6		A	
09		CHAPTER 9 - COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES				
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Coffee, not roasted				
0901.11.00	AGRI	-- Not decaffeinated	0		A	
0901.12.00	AGRI	-- Decaffeinated	8,3		A	
		- Coffee, roasted				
0901.21.00	AGRI	-- Not decaffeinated	7,5		A	
0901.22.00	AGRI	-- Decaffeinated	9		A	
		- Other				
0901.90.10	AGRI	-- Coffee husks and skins	0		A	
0901.90.90	AGRI	-- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	11,5		A	
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured				
0902.10.00	AGRI	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	3,2		A	
0902.20.00	AGRI	- Other green tea (not fermented)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0902.30.00	AGRI	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	0		A	
0902.40.00	AGRI	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	0		A	
0903.00.00	PAPS	Maté	0		A	
0904		Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruit of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*				
		- Pepper				
0904.11.00	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0904.12.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	4		A	
		- Fruit of the genus Capsicum or of the genus *Pimenta*				
		-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground				
0904.21.10	AGRI	--- Sweet peppers (*Capsicum annuum*)	9,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0904.21.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
0904.22.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	5		A	
0905		Vanilla				
0905.10.00	AGRI	- Neither crushed nor ground	6		A	
0905.20.00	AGRI	- Crushed or ground	6		A	
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers				
		- Neither crushed nor ground				
0906.11.00	AGRI	-- Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	0		A	
0906.19.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
0906.20.00	AGRI	- Crushed or ground	0		A	
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)				
0907.10.00	AGRI	- Neither crushed nor ground	8		A	
0907.20.00	AGRI	- Crushed or ground	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms				
		- Nutmeg				
0908.11.00	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0908.12.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	0		A	
		- Mace				
0908.21.00	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0908.22.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	0		A	
		- Cardamoms				
0908.31.00	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0908.32.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	0		A	
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries				
		- Seeds of coriander				
0909.21.00	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0909.22.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	0		A	
		- Seeds of cumin				
0909.31.00	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0909.32.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	0		A	
		- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries				
0909.61.00	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0909.62.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	0		A	
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices				
		- Ginger				
0910.11.00	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0910.12.00	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	0		A	
		- Saffron				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0910.20.10	AGRI	-- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0910.20.90	AGRI	-- Crushed or ground	8,5		A	
0910.30.00	AGRI	- Turmeric (curcuma)	0		A	
		- Other spices				
0910.91	AGRI	-- Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter				
0910.91.05	AGRI	--- Curry	0		A	
		--- Other				
0910.91.10	AGRI	---- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0910.91.90	AGRI	---- Crushed or ground	12,5		A	
0910.99	AGRI	-- Other				
0910.99.10	AGRI	--- Fenugreek seed	0		A	
		--- Thyme				
		---- Neither crushed nor ground				
0910.99.31	AGRI	----- Wild thyme (*Thymus serpyllum* L.)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
0910.99.33	AGRI	----- Other	7		A	
0910.99.39	AGRI	---- Crushed or ground	8,5		A	
0910.99.50	AGRI	--- Bay leaves	7		A	
		--- Other				
0910.99.91	AGRI	---- Neither crushed nor ground	0		A	
0910.99.99	AGRI	---- Crushed or ground	12,5		A	
10		CHAPTER 10 - CEREALS				
1001		Wheat and meslin				
		- Durum wheat				
1001.11.00	AGRI	-- Seed	148 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1001.19.00	AGRI	-- Other	148 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		- Other				
		-- Seed				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1001.91.10	AGRI	--- Spelt	12,8		A	
1001.91.20	AGRI	--- Common wheat and meslin	95 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1001.91.90	AGRI	--- Other	95 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1001.99.00	AGRI	-- Other	95 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1002		Rye				
1002.10.00	AGRI	- Seed	93 EUR/1 000 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1002.90.00	AGRI	- Other	93 EUR/1 000 kg	The European Union undertakes, in respect of cereals of headings:ex1001 wheat,1002 rye,ex1005 maize, except hybrid seed, andex1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing,to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55 %.The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.	B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1003		Barley				
1003.10.00	AGRI	- Seed	93 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1003.90.00	AGRI	- Other	93 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1004		Oats				
1004.10.00	AGRI	- Seed	89 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1004.90.00	AGRI	- Other	89 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1005		Maize (corn)				
1005.10	AGRI	- Seed				
		-- Hybrid				
1005.10.13	AGRI	--- Three-cross hybrids	0		A	
1005.10.15	AGRI	--- Simple hybrids	0		A	
1005.10.18	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
1005.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	94 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1005.90.00	AGRI	- Other	94 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1006		Rice				
1006.10	AGRI	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)				
1006.10.10	AGRI	-- For sowing	7,7		A	
		-- Other				
1006.10.30	AGRI	--- Round grain	211 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.10.50	AGRI	--- Medium grain	211 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		--- Long grain				
1006.10.71	AGRI	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	211 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.10.79	AGRI	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	211 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.20	AGRI	- Husked (brown) rice				
		-- Parboiled				
1006.20.11	AGRI	--- Round grain	65 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1006.20.13	AGRI	--- Medium grain	65 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		--- Long grain				
1006.20.15	AGRI	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	65 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.20.17	AGRI	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	65 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		-- Other				
1006.20.92	AGRI	--- Round grain	65 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.20.94	AGRI	--- Medium grain	65 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		--- Long grain				
1006.20.96	AGRI	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	65 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.20.98	AGRI	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	65 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1006.30	AGRI	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed				
		-- Semi-milled rice				
		--- Parboiled				
1006.30.21	AGRI	---- Round grain	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.30.23	AGRI	---- Medium grain	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		---- Long grain				
1006.30.25	AGRI	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.30.27	AGRI	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		--- Other				
1006.30.42	AGRI	---- Round grain	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.30.44	AGRI	---- Medium grain	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Long grain				
1006.30.46	AGRI	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.30.48	AGRI	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		-- Wholly milled rice				
		--- Parboiled				
1006.30.61	AGRI	---- Round grain	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.30.63	AGRI	---- Medium grain	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		---- Long grain				
1006.30.65	AGRI	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.30.67	AGRI	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1006.30.92	AGRI	---- Round grain	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.30.94	AGRI	---- Medium grain	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
		---- Long grain				
1006.30.96	AGRI	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.30.98	AGRI	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1006.40.00	AGRI	- Broken rice	128 EUR/1 000 kg		B5	
1007		Grain sorghum				
		- Seed				
1007.10.10	AGRI	-- Hybrids	6,4		A	
1007.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	94 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1007.90.00	AGRI	- Other	94 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1008.10.00	AGRI	- Buckwheat	37 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		- Millet				
1008.21.00	AGRI	-- Seed	56 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1008.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	56 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1008.30.00	AGRI	- Canary seed	0		A	
1008.40.00	AGRI	- Fonio (*Digitaria* spp.)	37 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1008.50.00	AGRI	- Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	37 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1008.60.00	AGRI	- Triticale	93 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1008.90.00	AGRI	- Other cereals	37 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
11		CHAPTER 11 - PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN				
1101.00	AGRI	Wheat or meslin flour				
		- Wheat flour				
1101.00.11	AGRI	-- Of durum wheat	172 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1101.00.15	AGRI	-- Of common wheat and spelt	172 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1101.00.90	AGRI	- Meslin flour	172 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin				
		- Maize (corn) flour				
1102.20.10	AGRI	-- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1102.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	98 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		- Other				
1102.90.10	AGRI	-- Barley flour	171 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1102.90.30	AGRI	-- Oat flour	164 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1102.90.50	AGRI	-- Rice flour	138 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1102.90.70	AGRI	-- Rye flour	168 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1102.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	98 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets				
		- Groats and meal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of wheat				
1103.11.10	AGRI	--- Durum wheat	267 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.11.90	AGRI	--- Common wheat and spelt	186 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		-- Of maize (corn)				
1103.13.10	AGRI	--- Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	173 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.13.90	AGRI	--- Other	98 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		-- Of other cereals				
1103.19.20	AGRI	--- Of rye or barley	171 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.19.40	AGRI	--- Of oats	164 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.19.50	AGRI	--- Of rice	138 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.19.90	AGRI	--- Other	98 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		- Pellets				
1103.20.25	AGRI	-- Of rye or barley	171 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1103.20.30	AGRI	-- Of oats	164 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.20.40	AGRI	-- Of maize	173 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.20.50	AGRI	-- Of rice	138 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.20.60	AGRI	-- Of wheat	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1103.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	98 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground				
		- Rolled or flaked grains				
		-- Of oats				
1104.12.10	AGRI	--- Rolled	93 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.12.90	AGRI	--- Flaked	182 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.19	AGRI	-- Of other cereals				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1104.19.10	AGRI	--- Of wheat	175 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.19.30	AGRI	--- Of rye	171 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.19.50	AGRI	--- Of maize	173 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		--- Of barley				
1104.19.61	AGRI	---- Rolled	97 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.19.69	AGRI	---- Flaked	189 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		--- Other				
1104.19.91	AGRI	---- Flaked rice	234 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.19.99	AGRI	---- Other	173 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)				
		-- Of oats				
1104.22.40	AGRI	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	162 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1104.22.50	AGRI	--- Pearled	145 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.22.95	AGRI	--- Other	93 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		-- Of maize (corn)				
1104.23.40	AGRI	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled; pearled	152 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.23.98	AGRI	--- Other	98 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.29	AGRI	-- Of other cereals				
		--- Of barley				
1104.29.04	AGRI	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	150 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.29.05	AGRI	---- Pearled	236 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.29.08	AGRI	---- Other	97 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		--- Other				
1104.29.17	AGRI	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	129 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1104.29.30	AGRI	---- Pearled	154 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled				
1104.29.51	AGRI	----- Of wheat	99 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.29.55	AGRI	----- Of rye	97 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.29.59	AGRI	----- Other	98 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		---- Other				
1104.29.81	AGRI	----- Of wheat	99 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.29.85	AGRI	----- Of rye	97 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.29.89	AGRI	----- Other	98 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground				
1104.30.10	AGRI	-- Of wheat	76 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1104.30.90	AGRI	-- Of other cereals	75 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes				
1105.10.00	AGRI	- Flour, meal and powder	12,2		B3	
1105.20.00	AGRI	- Flakes, granules and pellets	12,2		B3	
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8				
1106.10.00	AGRI	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	7,7		A	
		- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714				
1106.20.10	AGRI	-- Denatured	95 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1106.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	166 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		- Of the products of Chapter 8				
		-- Of bananas	10,9		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1106.30.90	AGRI	-- Other	8,3		A	
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted				
1107.10	AGRI	- Not roasted				
		-- Of wheat				
1107.10.11	AGRI	--- In the form of flour	177 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1107.10.19	AGRI	--- Other	134 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		-- Other				
1107.10.91	AGRI	--- In the form of flour	173 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1107.10.99	AGRI	--- Other	131 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1107.20.00	AGRI	- Roasted	152 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1108		Starches; inulin				
		- Starches				
1108.11.00	AGRI	-- Wheat starch	224 EUR/1 000 kg		B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1108.12.00	AGRI	-- Maize (corn) starch	166 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1108.13.00	AGRI	-- Potato starch	166 EUR/1 000 kg		B7	
1108.14.00	AGRI	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	166 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
		-- Other starches				
1108.19.10	AGRI	--- Rice starch	216 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1108.19.90	AGRI	--- Other	166 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
1108.20.00	AGRI	- Inulin	19,2		B3	
1109.00.00	AGRI	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	512 EUR/1 000 kg		B3	
12		CHAPTER 12 - OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER				
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken				
1201.10.00	AGRI	- Seed	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1201.90.00	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
1202		Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken				
1202.30.00	AGRI	- Seed	0		A	
		- Other				
1202.41.00	AGRI	-- In shell	0		A	
1202.42.00	AGRI	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	0		A	
1203.00.00	AGRI	Copra	0		A	
		Linseed, whether or not broken				
1204.00.10	AGRI	- For sowing	0		A	
1204.00.90	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken				
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds				
1205.10.10	AGRI	-- For sowing	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1205.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
1205.90.00	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
1206.00	AGRI	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken				
1206.00.10	AGRI	- For sowing	0		A	
		- Other				
1206.00.91	AGRI	-- Shelled; in grey-and-white-striped shell	0		A	
1206.00.99	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken				
1207.10.00	AGRI	- Palm nuts and kernels	0		A	
		- Cotton seeds				
1207.21.00	AGRI	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1207.30.00	AGRI	- Castor oil seeds	0		A	
		- Sesamum seeds				
1207.40.10	AGRI	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.40.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
		- Mustard seeds				
1207.50.10	AGRI	-- Seed	0		A	
1207.50.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
1207.60.00	AGRI	- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) seeds	0		A	
1207.70.00	AGRI	- Melon seeds	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- Poppy seeds				
1207.91.10	AGRI	--- Seed	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1207.91.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
1207.99	AGRI	-- Other				
1207.99.20	AGRI	--- Seed	0		A	
		--- Other				
1207.99.91	AGRI	---- Hemp seeds	0		A	
1207.99.96	AGRI	---- Other	0		A	
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard				
1208.10.00	AGRI	- Of soya beans	4,5		A	
1208.90.00	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1209.10.00	AGRI	- Sugar beet seeds	8,3		A	
		- Seeds of forage plants				
1209.21.00	AGRI	-- Lucerne (*alfalfa*) seeds	2,5		A	
		-- Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seeds				
1209.22.10	AGRI	--- Red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.)	0		A	
1209.22.80	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Fescue seeds				
1209.23.11	AGRI	--- Meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis Huds.*) seeds	0		A	
1209.23.15	AGRI	--- Red fescue (*Festuca rubra* L.*)* seeds	0		A	
1209.23.80	AGRI	--- Other	2,5		A	
1209.24.00	AGRI	-- Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) seeds	0		A	
		-- Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum Lam.*, *Lolium perenne* L.) seeds				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1209.25.10	AGRI	--- Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (*Lolium multiflorum Lam.*)	0		A	
1209.25.90	AGRI	--- Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.)	0		A	
		-- Other				
1209.29.45	AGRI	--- Timothy grass seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus Poa (*Poa palustris* L., *Poa trivialis* L.); cocksfoot grass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.); bent grass (*Agrostis*)	0		A	
1209.29.50	AGRI	--- Lupine seed	2,5		A	
1209.29.60	AGRI	--- Fodder beet seed (*Beta vulgaris* var. *alba*)	8,3		A	
1209.29.80	AGRI	--- Other	2,5		A	
1209.30.00	AGRI	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	3		A	
		- Other				
		-- Vegetable seeds				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1209.91.30	AGRI	--- Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (*Beta vulgaris* var. *conditiva*)	8,3		A	
1209.91.80	AGRI	--- Other	3		A	
1209.99	AGRI	-- Other				
1209.99.10	AGRI	--- Forest-tree seeds	0		A	
		--- Other				
1209.99.91	AGRI	---- Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of subheading 1209.30	3		A	
1209.99.99	AGRI	---- Other	4		A	
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin				
1210.10.00	AGRI	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5,8		A	
		- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1210.20.10	AGRI	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5,8		A	
1210.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	5,8		A	
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered				
1211.20.00	AGRI	- Ginseng roots	0		A	
1211.30.00	AGRI	- Coca leaf	0		A	
1211.40.00	AGRI	- Poppy straw	0		A	
1211.50.00	AGRI	- Ephedra	0		A	
		- Other				
1211.90.30	AGRI	-- Tonquin beans	3		A	
1211.90.86	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included				
		- Seaweeds and other algae				
1212.21.00	AGRI	-- Fit for human consumption	0		A	
1212.29.00	PAPS	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- Sugar beet				
1212.91.20	AGRI	--- Dried, whether or not ground	23 EUR/100 kg		A	
1212.91.80	AGRI	--- Other	6,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
1212.92.00	AGRI	-- Locust beans (carob)	5.1		A	
1212.93.00	AGRI	-- Sugar cane	4,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1212.94.00	AGRI	-- Chicory roots	0		A	
1212.99	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Locust bean seeds				
1212.99.41	AGRI	---- Not decorticated, crushed or ground	0		A	
1212.99.49	AGRI	---- Other	5,8		A	
1212.99.95	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
1213.00.00	AGRI	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	0		A	
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (*alfalfa*), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets				
1214.10.00	AGRI	- Lucerne (*alfalfa*) meal and pellets	0		A	
		- Other				
1214.90.10	AGRI	-- Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1214.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
13		CHAPTER 13 - LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS				
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)				
1301.20.00	AGRI	- Gum Arabic	0		A	
1301.90.00	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products				
		- Vegetable saps and extracts				
1302.11.00	AGRI	-- Opium	0		A	
1302.12.00	PAPS	-- Of liquorice	3,2		A	
1302.13.00	PAPS	-- Of hops	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1302.14.00	PAPS	-- Of ephedra	0		A	
		-- Other				
1302.19.05	AGRI	--- Vanilla oleoresin	3		A	
1302.19.70	PAPS	--- Other	0		A	
		- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates				
1302.20.10	PAPS	-- Dry	19,2		B3	
1302.20.90	PAPS	-- Other	11,2		B3	
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products				
1302.31.00	PAPS	-- Agar-agar	0		A	
		-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds				
1302.32.10	PAPS	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1302.32.90	AGRI	--- Of guar seeds	0		A	
1302.39.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
14		CHAPTER 14 - VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED				
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)				
1401.10.00	PAPS	- Bamboos	0		A	
1401.20.00	PAPS	- Rattans	0		A	
1401.90.00	PAPS	- Other	0		A	
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included				
1404.20.00	PAPS	- Cotton linters	0		A	
1404.90.00	PAPS	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
15		CHAPTER 15 - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES				
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503				
		- Lard				
1501.10.10	AGRI	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	
1501.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	17,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Other pig fat				
1501.20.10	AGRI	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	
1501.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	17,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
1501.90.00	AGRI	- Other	11,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503				
		- Tallow				
1502.10.10	AGRI	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	
1502.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	3,2		TRQ-1 Beef (beef) / B7 (non-beef)	
		- Other				
1502.90.10	AGRI	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	
1502.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	3,2		TRQ-1 Beef (beef) / B7 (non-beef)	
1503.00	AGRI	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Lard stearin and oleostearin				
1503.00.11	AGRI	-- For industrial uses	0		A	
1503.00.19	AGRI	-- Other	5,1		A	
1503.00.30	AGRI	- Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	
1503.00.90	AGRI	- Other	6,4		A	
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				
1504.10	FISH	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions				
1504.10.10	FISH	-- Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 International Units per gram	3,8		A	
		-- Other				
1504.10.91	FISH	--- Of halibut	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1504.10.99	FISH	--- Other	0		A	
		- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils				
1504.20.10	FISH	-- Solid fractions	10,9		A	
1504.20.90	FISH	-- Other	0		A	
		- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals				
1504.30.10	AGRI	-- Solid fractions	10,9		A	
1504.30.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)				
1505.00.10	PAPS	- Wool grease, crude	3,2		A	
1505.00.90	PAPS	- Other	0		A	
1506.00.00	PAPS	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				
		- Crude oil, whether or not degummed				
1507.10.10	AGRI	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	
1507.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	6,4		A	
		- Other				
1507.90.10	AGRI	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1507.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	9,6		A	
1508		Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				
		- Crude oil				
1508.10.10	AGRI	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1508.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	6,4		A	
		- Other				
1508.90.10	AGRI	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1508.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	9,6		A	
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				
		- Virgin				
1509.10.10	AGRI	-- Lampante olive oil	122,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
1509.10.20	AGRI	-- Extra virgin olive oil	124,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
1509.10.80	AGRI	-- Other	124,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
1509.90.00	AGRI	- Other	134,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1510.00.10	AGRI	- Crude oils	110,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
1510.00.90	AGRI	- Other	160,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				
		- Crude oil				
1511.10.10	AGRI	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	
1511.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	3,8		A	
1511.90	AGRI	- Other				
		-- Solid fractions				
1511.90.11	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1511.90.19	AGRI	--- Other	10,9		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1511.90.91	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1511.90.99	AGRI	--- Other	9		A	
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof				
1512.11	AGRI	-- Crude oil				
1512.11.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	
		--- Other				
1512.11.91	AGRI	---- Sunflower-seed oil	6,4		A	
1512.11.99	AGRI	---- Safflower oil	6,4		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1512.19.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1512.19.90	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions				
		-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed				
1512.21.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	
1512.21.90	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
		-- Other				
1512.29.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1512.29.90	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions				
1513.11	AGRI	-- Crude oil				
1513.11.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	2,5		A	
		--- Other				
1513.11.91	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1513.11.99	AGRI	---- Other	6,4		A	
1513.19	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Solid fractions				
1513.19.11	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1513.19.19	AGRI	---- Other	10,9		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1513.19.30	AGRI	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
		---- Other				
1513.19.91	AGRI	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1513.19.99	AGRI	----- Other	9,6		A	
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof				
1513.21	AGRI	-- Crude oil				
1513.21.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	
		--- Other				
1513.21.30	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1513.21.90	AGRI	---- Other	6,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1513.29	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Solid fractions				
1513.29.11	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1513.29.19	AGRI	---- Other	10,9		A	
		--- Other				
1513.29.30	AGRI	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
		---- Other				
1513.29.50	AGRI	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1513.29.90	AGRI	----- Other	9,6		A	
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil and its fractions				
		-- Crude oil				
1514.11.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	
1514.11.90	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
		-- Other				
1514.19.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1514.19.90	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
		- Other				
		-- Crude oil				
1514.91.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	
1514.91.90	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
1514.99.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1514.99.90	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified				
		- Linseed oil and its fractions				
1515.11.00	AGRI	-- Crude oil	3,2		A	
		-- Other				
1515.19.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1515.19.90	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions				
		-- Crude oil				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1515.21.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	
1515.21.90	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
		-- Other				
1515.29.10	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1515.29.90	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
		- Castor oil and its fractions				
1515.30.10	AGRI	-- For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials	0		A	
1515.30.90	AGRI	-- Other	5,1		A	
1515.50	AGRI	- Sesame oil and its fractions				
		-- Crude oil				
1515.50.11	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1515.50.19	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
		-- Other				
1515.50.91	AGRI	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
1515.50.99	AGRI	--- Other	9,6		A	
1515.90	AGRI	- Other				
1515.90.11	PAPS	-- Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	0		A	
		-- Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions				
		--- Crude oil				
1515.90.21	AGRI	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	
1515.90.29	AGRI	---- Other	6,4		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1515.90.31	AGRI	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0		A	
1515.90.39	AGRI	---- Other	9,6		A	
		-- Other oils and their fractions				
		--- Crude oils				
1515.90.40	AGRI	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	3,2		A	
		---- Other				
1515.90.51	AGRI	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1515.90.59	AGRI	----- Solid, other; fluid	6,4		A	
		--- Other				
1515.90.60	AGRI	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
		---- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1515.90.91	AGRI	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1515.90.99	AGRI	----- Solid, other; fluid	9,6		A	
1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared				
		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions				
1516.10.10	AGRI	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
1516.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	10,9		A	
1516.20	AGRI	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions				
1516.20.10	PAPS	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'	3,4		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1516.20.91	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	12,8		A	
		--- Other				
1516.20.95	AGRI	---- Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5,1		A	
		---- Other				
1516.20.96	AGRI	----- Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils	9,6		A	
1516.20.98	AGRI	----- Other	10,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516				
		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine				
1517.10.10	PAPS	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
1517.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	16		A	
1517.90	AGRI	- Other				
1517.90.10	PAPS	-- Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	8,3 + 28,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Other				
1517.90.91	AGRI	--- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	9,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1517.90.93	PAPS	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations	2,9		A	
1517.90.99	AGRI	--- Other	16		A	
1518.00	AGRI	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included				
1518.00.10	PAPS	- Linoxyn	7,7		A	
		- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption				
1518.00.31	AGRI	-- Crude	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1518.00.39	AGRI	-- Other	5,1		A	
		- Other				
1518.00.91	PAPS	-- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	7,7		A	
		-- Other				
1518.00.95	PAPS	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2		A	
1518.00.99	PAPS	--- Other	7,7		A	
1520.00.00	PAPS	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	0		A	
1521		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured				
1521.10.00	PAPS	- Vegetable waxes	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1521.90	PAPS	- Other				
1521.90.10	PAPS	-- Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	0		A	
		-- Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured				
1521.90.91	PAPS	--- Raw	0		A	
1521.90.99	PAPS	--- Other	2,5		A	
1522.00	AGRI	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes				
1522.00.10	PAPS	- Degras	3,8		A	
		- Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes				
		-- Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil				
1522.00.31	AGRI	--- Soapstocks	29,9 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1522.00.39	AGRI	--- Other	47,8 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Other				
1522.00.91	AGRI	--- Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	3,2		A	
1522.00.99	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
16		CHAPTER 16 - PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES				
1601.00	AGRI	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products				
1601.00.10	AGRI	- Of liver	15,4		A	
		- Other				
1601.00.91	AGRI	-- Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	149,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
1601.00.99	AGRI	-- Other	100,5 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood				
1602.10.00	AGRI	- Homogenised preparations	16,6		A	
		- Of liver of any animal				
1602.20.10	AGRI	-- Goose or duck liver	10,2		A	
1602.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	16		A	
		- Of poultry of heading 0105				
1602.31	AGRI	-- Of turkeys				
		--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal				
1602.31.11	AGRI	---- Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	1 024 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.31.19	AGRI	---- Other	1 024 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.31.80	AGRI	--- Other	1 024 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.32	AGRI	-- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*				
		--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1602.32.11	AGRI	---- Uncooked	2 765 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.32.19	AGRI	---- Other	1 024 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.32.30	AGRI	--- Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	2 765 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.32.90	AGRI	--- Other	2 765 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.39	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal				
1602.39.21	AGRI	---- Uncooked	2 765 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.39.29	AGRI	---- Other	2765 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
1602.39.85	AGRI	--- Other	2 765 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
		- Of swine				
		-- Hams and cuts thereof				
1602.41.10	AGRI	--- Of domestic swine	156,8 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1602.41.90	AGRI	--- Other	10,9		A	
		-- Shoulders and cuts thereof				
1602.42.10	AGRI	--- Of domestic swine	129,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
1602.42.90	AGRI	--- Other	10,9		A	
1602.49	AGRI	-- Other, including mixtures				
		--- Of domestic swine				
		---- Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin				
1602.49.11	AGRI	----- Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	156,8 EUR/100 kg		A	
1602.49.13	AGRI	----- Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	129,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
1602.49.15	AGRI	----- Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	129,3 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1602.49.19	AGRI	----- Other	85,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
1602.49.30	AGRI	---- Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	75 EUR/100 kg		A	
1602.49.50	AGRI	---- Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
1602.49.90	AGRI	--- Other	10,9		A	
1602.50	AGRI	- Of bovine animals				
1602.50.10	AGRI	-- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-1 Beef	
		-- Other				
1602.50.31	AGRI	--- Corned beef, in airtight containers	16,6		TRQ-1 Beef	
1602.50.95	AGRI	--- Other	16,6		TRQ-1 Beef	
1602.90	AGRI	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1602.90.10	AGRI	-- Preparations of blood of any animal	16,6		A	
		-- Other				
1602.90.31	AGRI	--- Of game or rabbit	10,9		A	
		--- Other				
1602.90.51	AGRI	---- Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	85,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Other				
		----- Containing bovine meat or offal				
1602.90.61	AGRI	------ Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	303,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
1602.90.69	AGRI	------ Other	16,6		A	
		----- Other				
1602.90.91	AGRI	------ Of sheep	12,8		B7	
1602.90.95	AGRI	------ Of goats	16,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1602.90.99	AGRI	------ Other	16,6		A	
		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates				
1603.00.10	FISH	- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12,8		A	
1603.00.80	FISH	- Other	0		A	
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs				
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced				
1604.11.00	FISH	-- Salmon	5,5		A	
1604.12	FISH	-- Herring				
1604.12.10	FISH	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	15		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1604.12.91	FISH	---- In airtight containers	20		A	
1604.12.99	FISH	---- Other	20		A	
1604.13	FISH	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats				
		--- Sardines				
1604.13.11	FISH	---- In olive oil	12,5		A	
1604.13.19	FISH	---- Other	12,5		A	
1604.13.90	FISH	--- Other	12,5		A	
1604.14	FISH	-- Tuna, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda* spp.)				
		--- Tuna and skipjack				
		---- Skipjack				
1604.14.21	FISH	----- In vegetable oil	24		B7	
		----- Other				
1604.14.26	FISH	------ Fillets known as 'loins'	24		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1604.14.28	FISH	------ Other	24		B7	
		---- Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*)				
1604.14.31	FISH	----- In vegetable oil	24		B7	
		----- Other				
1604.14.36	FISH	------ Fillets known as 'loins'	24		A	
1604.14.38	FISH	------ Other	24		B7	
		---- Other				
1604.14.41	FISH	----- In vegetable oil	24		B7	
		----- Other				
1604.14.46	FISH	------ Fillets known as 'loins'	24		A	
1604.14.48	FISH	------ Other	24		B7	
1604.14.90	FISH	--- Bonito (*Sarda* spp.)	25		A	
1604.15	FISH	-- Mackerel				
		--- Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1604.15.11	FISH	---- Fillets	25		A	
1604.15.19	FISH	---- Other	25		A	
1604.15.90	FISH	--- Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	20		A	
1604.16.00	FISH	-- Anchovies	25		A	
1604.17.00	FISH	-- Eels	20		A	
1604.18.00	FISH	-- Shark fins	20		A	
1604.19	FISH	-- Other				
1604.19.10	FISH	--- *Salmonidae*, other than salmon	7		A	
		--- Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than skipjack (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*)				
1604.19.31	FISH	---- Fillets known as 'loins'	24		A	
1604.19.39	FISH	---- Other	24		B7	
1604.19.50	FISH	--- Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	12,5		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1604.19.91	FISH	---- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	7,5		A	
		---- Other				
1604.19.92	FISH	----- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	20		A	
1604.19.93	FISH	----- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	20		A	
1604.19.94	FISH	----- Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	20		A	
1604.19.95	FISH	----- Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	20		A	
1604.19.97	FISH	----- Other	20		A	
1604.20	FISH	- Other prepared or preserved fish				
1604.20.05	FISH	-- Preparations of surimi	20		A	
		-- Other				
1604.20.10	FISH	--- Of salmon	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1604.20.30	FISH	--- Of *Salmonidae*, other than salmon	7		A	
1604.20.40	FISH	--- Of anchovies	25		A	
1604.20.50	FISH	--- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*, fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	25		A	
1604.20.70	FISH	--- Of tuna, skipjack or other fish of the genus *Euthynnus*	24		B7	
1604.20.90	FISH	--- Of other fish	14		A	
		- Caviar and caviar substitutes				
1604.31.00	FISH	-- Caviar	20		A	
1604.32.00	FISH	-- Caviar substitutes	20		A	
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved				
1605.10.00	FISH	- Crab	8		A	
		- Shrimps and prawns				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Not in airtight containers				
1605.21.10	FISH	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20		A	
1605.21.90	FISH	--- Other	20		A	
1605.29.00	FISH	-- Other	20		A	
		- Lobster				
1605.30.10	FISH	-- Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	0		A	
1605.30.90	FISH	-- Other	20		A	
1605.40.00	FISH	- Other crustaceans	20		A	
		- Molluscs				
1605.51.00	FISH	-- Oysters	20		A	
1605.52.00	FISH	-- Scallops, including queen scallops	20		A	
		-- Mussels				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1605.53.10	FISH	--- In airtight containers	20		A	
1605.53.90	FISH	--- Other	20		A	
1605.54.00	FISH	-- Cuttlefish and squid	20		A	
1605.55.00	FISH	-- Octopus	20		A	
1605.56.00	FISH	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	20		A	
1605.57.00	FISH	-- Abalone	20		A	
1605.58.00	FISH	-- Snails, other than sea snails	20		A	
1605.59.00	FISH	-- Other	20		A	
		- Other aquatic invertebrates				
1605.61.00	FISH	-- Sea cucumbers	26		A	
1605.62.00	FISH	-- Sea urchins	26		A	
1605.63.00	FISH	-- Jellyfish	26		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1605.69.00	FISH	-- Other	26		A	
17		CHAPTER 17 – SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY				
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form				
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter				
		-- Beet sugar				
1701.12.10	AGRI	--- For refining	33,9 EUR/100 kg std qual		B5	
1701.12.90	AGRI	--- Other	41,9 EUR/100 kg		B5	
		-- Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter				
1701.13.10	AGRI	--- For refining	33,9 EUR/100 kg std qual		B5	
1701.13.90	AGRI	--- Other	41,9 EUR/100 kg		B5	
		-- Other cane sugar				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1701.14.10	AGRI	--- For refining	33,9 EUR/100 kg std qual		B5	
1701.14.90	AGRI	--- Other	41,9 EUR/100 kg		B5	
		- Other				
1701.91.00	AGRI	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	41,9 EUR/100 kg		B5	
		-- Other				
1701.99.10	AGRI	--- White sugar	41,9 EUR/100 kg		B5	
1701.99.90	AGRI	--- Other	41,9 EUR/100 kg		B5	
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel				
		- Lactose and lactose syrup				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1702.11.00	AGRI	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	14 EUR/100 kg		A	
1702.19.00	AGRI	-- Other	14 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Maple sugar and maple syrup				
1702.20.10	AGRI	-- Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/% sacchar,	Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).	B5	
1702.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	8		A	
1702.30	AGRI	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1702.30.10	AGRI	-- Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas		B5	
		-- Other				
1702.30.50	AGRI	--- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	26,8 EUR/100 kg		B5	
1702.30.90	AGRI	--- Other	20 EUR/100 kg		B5	
		- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar				
1702.40.10	AGRI	-- Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas		B5	
1702.40.90	AGRI	-- Other	20 EUR/100 kg		B5	
1702.50.00	PAPS	- Chemically pure fructose	16 + 50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas		B5	
		- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1702.60.10	AGRI	-- Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas		B5	
1702.60.80	AGRI	-- Inulin syrup	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/% sacchar,	Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).	B5	
1702.60.95	AGRI	-- Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/% sacchar,	Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).	B5	
1702.90	AGRI	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1702.90.10	PAPS	-- Chemically pure maltose	12,8		B5	
1702.90.30	AGRI	-- Isoglucose	50,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas		B5	
1702.90.50	AGRI	-- Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	20 EUR/100 kg		B5	
		-- Caramel				
1702.90.71	AGRI	--- Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/% sacchar,	Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).	B5	
		--- Other				
1702.90.75	AGRI	---- In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	27,7 EUR/100 kg		B5	
1702.90.79	AGRI	---- Other	19,2 EUR/100 kg		B5	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1702.90.80	AGRI	-- Inulin syrup	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/% sacchar,	Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).	B5	
1702.90.95	AGRI	-- Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/% sacchar,	Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).	B5	
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar				
1703.10.00	AGRI	- Cane molasses	0,35 EUR/100 kg		B5	
1703.90.00	AGRI	- Other	0,35 EUR/100 kg		B5	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa				
		- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated				
1704.10.10	PAPS	-- Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	6,2 + 27,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 17,9		A	
1704.10.90	PAPS	-- Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	6,3 + 30,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,2		A	
1704.90	PAPS	- Other				
1704.90.10	PAPS	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	13,4		A	
1704.90.30	PAPS	-- White chocolate	9,1 + 45,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,9 + 16,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1704.90.51	PAPS	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ		A	
1704.90.55	PAPS	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ		A	
1704.90.61	PAPS	--- Sugar-coated (panned) goods	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ		A	
		--- Other				
1704.90.65	PAPS	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ		A	
1704.90.71	PAPS	---- Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ		A	
1704.90.75	PAPS	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ		A	
		---- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1704.90.81	PAPS	----- Compressed tablets	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ		A	
1704.90.99	PAPS	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ		A	
18		CHAPTER 18 - COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS				
1801.00.00	AGRI	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	0		A	
1802.00.00	AGRI	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	0		A	
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted				
1803.10.00	PAPS	- Not defatted	9,6		A	
1803.20.00	PAPS	- Wholly or partly defatted	9,6		A	
1804.00.00	PAPS	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	7,7		A	
1805.00.00	PAPS	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa				
		- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
1806.10.15	PAPS	-- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8		A	
1806.10.20	PAPS	-- Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 25,2 EUR/100 kg		B5	
1806.10.30	PAPS	-- Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 31,4 EUR/100 kg		B5	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1806.10.90	PAPS	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + 41,9 EUR/100 kg		B5	
1806.20	PAPS	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg				
1806.20.10	PAPS	-- Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
1806.20.30	PAPS	-- Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
		-- Other				
1806.20.50	PAPS	--- Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1806.20.70	PAPS	--- Chocolate milk crumb	15,4 + EA		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
1806.20.80	PAPS	--- Chocolate flavour coating	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
1806.20.95	PAPS	--- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		B5	
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars				
1806.31.00	PAPS	-- Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
		-- Not filled				
1806.32.10	PAPS	--- With added cereal, fruit or nuts	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
1806.32.90	PAPS	--- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1806.90	PAPS	- Other				
		-- Chocolate and chocolate products				
		--- Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled				
1806.90.11	PAPS	---- Containing alcohol	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
1806.90.19	PAPS	---- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
		--- Other				
1806.90.31	PAPS	---- Filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
1806.90.39	PAPS	---- Not filled	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
1806.90.50	PAPS	-- Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1806.90.60	PAPS	-- Spreads containing cocoa	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
1806.90.70	PAPS	-- Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
1806.90.90	PAPS	-- Other	8,3 + EA MAX 18,7 +ADSZ		A	
19		CHAPTER 19 - PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS				
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1901.10.00	PAPS	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	7,6 + EA		B7	
1901.20.00	PAPS	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	7,6 + EA		B3	
1901.90	PAPS	- Other				
		-- Malt extract				
1901.90.11	PAPS	--- With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	5,1 + 18 EUR/100 kg		B3	
1901.90.19	PAPS	--- Other	5,1 + 14,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1901.90.91	PAPS	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	12,8		B3	
1901.90.99	PAPS	--- Other	7,6 + EA		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared				
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared				
1902.11.00	PAPS	-- Containing eggs	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
1902.19.10	PAPS	--- Containing no common wheat flour or meal	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
1902.19.90	PAPS	--- Other	7,7 + 21,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
1902.20	PAPS	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared				
1902.20.10	FISH	-- Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8,5		A	
1902.20.30	AGRI	-- Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	54,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Other				
1902.20.91	PAPS	--- Cooked	8,3 + 6,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
1902.20.99	PAPS	--- Other	8,3 + 17,1 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other pasta				
1902.30.10	PAPS	-- Dried	6,4 + 24,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
1902.30.90	PAPS	-- Other	6,4 + 9,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Couscous				
1902.40.10	PAPS	-- Unprepared	7,7 + 24,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
1902.40.90	PAPS	-- Other	6,4 + 9,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
1903.00.00	PAPS	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	6,4 + 15,1 EUR/100 kg		A	
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products				
1904.10.10	PAPS	-- Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 EUR/100 kg		A	
1904.10.30	PAPS	-- Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 EUR/100 kg		A	
1904.10.90	PAPS	-- Other	5,1 + 33,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
1904.20	PAPS	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals				
1904.20.10	PAPS	-- Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	9 + EA		A	
		-- Other				
1904.20.91	PAPS	--- Obtained from maize	3,8 + 20 EUR/100 kg		A	
1904.20.95	PAPS	--- Obtained from rice	5,1 + 46 EUR/100 kg		A	
1904.20.99	PAPS	--- Other	5,1 + 33,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1904.30.00	PAPS	- Bulgur wheat	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Other				
1904.90.10	PAPS	-- Obtained from rice	8,3 + 46 EUR/100 kg		A	
1904.90.80	PAPS	-- Other	8,3 + 25,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products				
1905.10.00	PAPS	- Crispbread	5,8 + 13 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Gingerbread and the like				
1905.20.10	PAPS	-- Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9,4 + 18,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
1905.20.30	PAPS	-- Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expessed as sucrose)	9,8 + 24,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1905.20.90	PAPS	-- Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10,1 + 31,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers				
1905.31	PAPS	-- Sweet biscuits				
		--- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa				
1905.31.11	PAPS	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
1905.31.19	PAPS	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
		--- Other				
1905.31.30	PAPS	---- Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
		---- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1905.31.91	PAPS	----- Sandwich biscuits	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
1905.31.99	PAPS	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
1905.32	PAPS	-- Waffles and wafers				
1905.32.05	PAPS	--- With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	9 + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa				
1905.32.11	PAPS	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
1905.32.19	PAPS	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
		---- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1905.32.91	PAPS	----- Salted, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM		A	
1905.32.99	PAPS	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
		- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products				
1905.40.10	PAPS	-- Rusks	9,7 + EA		A	
1905.40.90	PAPS	-- Other	9,7 + EA		A	
1905.90	PAPS	- Other				
1905.90.10	PAPS	-- Matzos	3,8 + 15,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
1905.90.20	PAPS	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	4,5 + 60,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Other				
1905.90.30	PAPS	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	9,7 + EA		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
1905.90.45	PAPS	--- Biscuits	9 + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM		A	
1905.90.55	PAPS	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	9 + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM		A	
		--- Other				
1905.90.70	PAPS	---- Containing 5 % or more, by weight, of sucrose, invert sugar or isoglucose	9 + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ		A	
1905.90.80	PAPS	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM		A	
20		CHAPTER 20 - PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS				
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid				
2001.10.00	AGRI	- Cucumbers and gherkins	17,6		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2001.90.10	AGRI	-- Mango chutney	0		A	
2001.90.20	AGRI	-- Fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos	5		A	
2001.90.30	PAPS	-- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
2001.90.40	PAPS	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
2001.90.50	AGRI	-- Mushrooms	16		A	
2001.90.65	AGRI	-- Olives	16		A	
2001.90.70	AGRI	-- Sweet peppers	16		A	
2001.90.92	AGRI	-- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts; palm hearts	10		A	
2001.90.97	AGRI	-- Other	16		A	
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid				
		- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2002.10.10	AGRI	-- Peeled	14,4		A	
2002.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	14,4		A	
2002.90	AGRI	- Other				
		-- With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight				
2002.90.11	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4		A	
2002.90.19	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4		A	
		-- With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight				
2002.90.31	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4		A	
2002.90.39	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4		A	
		-- With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2002.90.91	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14,4		A	
2002.90.99	AGRI	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14,4		A	
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid				
		- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus				
2003.10.20	AGRI	-- Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	18,4 + 191 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
2003.10.30	AGRI	-- Other	18,4 + 222 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
		- Other				
2003.90.10	AGRI	-- Truffles	14,4		A	
2003.90.90	AGRI	-- Other	18,4		A	
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2004.10	PAPS	- Potatoes				
2004.10.10	AGRI	-- Cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4		A	
		-- Other				
2004.10.91	PAPS	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	7,6 + EA		A	
2004.10.99	AGRI	--- Other	17,6		A	
2004.90	AGRI	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables				
2004.90.10	PAPS	-- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
2004.90.30	AGRI	-- Sauerkraut, capers and olives	16		A	
2004.90.50	AGRI	-- Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and immature beans of the species *Phaseolus* spp., in pod	19,2		A	
		-- Other, including mixtures				
2004.90.91	AGRI	--- Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	14,4		A	
2004.90.98	AGRI	--- Other	17,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006				
2005.10.00	AGRI	- Homogenised vegetables	17,6		A	
2005.20	AGRI	- Potatoes				
2005.20.10	PAPS	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	8,8 + EA		A	
		-- Other				
2005.20.20	AGRI	--- Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	14,1		A	
2005.20.80	AGRI	--- Other	14,1		A	
2005.40.00	AGRI	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	19,2		A	
		- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)				
2005.51.00	AGRI	-- Beans, shelled	17,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2005.59.00	AGRI	-- Other	19,2		A	
2005.60.00	AGRI	- Asparagus	17,6		A	
2005.70.00	AGRI	- Olives	12,8		A	
2005.80.00	PAPS	- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var.*saccharata*)	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda	The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.	TRQ-8 Sweetcorn	
		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables				
2005.91.00	AGRI	-- Bamboo shoots	17,6		A	
		-- Other				
2005.99.10	AGRI	--- Fruit of the genus Capsicum, other than sweet peppers or pimentos	6,4		A	
2005.99.20	AGRI	--- Capers	16		A	
2005.99.30	AGRI	--- Globe artichokes	17,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2005.99.50	AGRI	--- Mixtures of vegetables	17,6		A	
2005.99.60	AGRI	--- Sauerkraut	16		A	
2005.99.80	AGRI	--- Other	17,6		A	
2006.00	AGRI	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)				
2006.00.10	AGRI	- Ginger	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				
2006.00.31	AGRI	--- Cherries	20 + 23,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
2006.00.35	AGRI	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5 + 15 EUR/100 kg		A	
2006.00.38	AGRI	--- Other	20 + 23,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Other				
2006.00.91	AGRI	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2006.00.99	AGRI	--- Other	20		A	
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				
2007.10	AGRI	- Homogenised preparations				
2007.10.10	AGRI	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	24 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Other				
2007.10.91	AGRI	--- Of tropical fruit	15		A	
2007.10.99	AGRI	--- Other	24		A	
		- Other				
		-- Citrus fruit				
2007.91.10	AGRI	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 23 EUR/100 kg		A	
2007.91.30	AGRI	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2007.91.90	AGRI	--- Other	21,6		A	
2007.99	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight				
2007.99.10	AGRI	---- Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	22,4		A	
2007.99.20	AGRI	---- Chestnut purée and paste	24 + 19,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Other				
2007.99.31	AGRI	----- Of cherries	24 + 23 EUR/100 kg		A	
2007.99.33	AGRI	----- Of strawberries	24 + 23 EUR/100 kg		A	
2007.99.35	AGRI	----- Of raspberries	24 + 23 EUR/100 kg		A	
2007.99.39	AGRI	----- Other	24 + 23 EUR/100 kg		A	
2007.99.50	AGRI	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	24 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2007.99.93	AGRI	---- Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	15		A	
2007.99.97	AGRI	---- Other	24		A	
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included				
		- Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together				
2008.11	AGRI	-- Groundnuts				
2008.11.10	PAPS	--- Peanut butter	12,8		A	
		--- Other, in immediate packings of a net content				
2008.11.91	AGRI	---- Exceeding 1 kg	11,2		A	
		---- Not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.11.96	AGRI	----- Roasted	12		A	
2008.11.98	AGRI	----- Other	12,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.19	AGRI	-- Other, including mixtures				
		--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008.19.12	AGRI	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	7		A	
		---- Other				
2008.19.13	AGRI	----- Roasted almonds and pistachios	9		A	
2008.19.19	AGRI	----- Other	11,2		A	
		--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.19.92	AGRI	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	8		A	
		---- Other				
		----- Roasted nuts				
2008.19.93	AGRI	------ Almonds and pistachios	10,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.19.95	AGRI	------ Other	12		A	
2008.19.99	AGRI	----- Other	12,8		A	
2008.20	AGRI	- Pineapples				
		-- Containing added spirit				
		--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008.20.11	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
2008.20.19	AGRI	---- Other	25,6		A	
		--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.20.31	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	25,6 + 2,5 EUR/100 kg		A	
2008.20.39	AGRI	---- Other	25,6		A	
		-- Not containing added spirit				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008.20.51	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	19,2		A	
2008.20.59	AGRI	---- Other	17,6		A	
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.20.71	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	20,8		A	
2008.20.79	AGRI	---- Other	19,2		A	
2008.20.90	AGRI	--- Not containing added sugar	18,4		A	
2008.30	AGRI	- Citrus fruit				
		-- Containing added spirit				
		--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				
2008.30.11	AGRI	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.30.19	AGRI	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		--- Other				
2008.30.31	AGRI	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24		A	
2008.30.39	AGRI	---- Other	25,6		A	
		-- Not containing added spirit				
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008.30.51	AGRI	---- Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	15,2		A	
2008.30.55	AGRI	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18,4		A	
2008.30.59	AGRI	---- Other	17,6		A	
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.30.71	AGRI	---- Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	15,2		A	
2008.30.75	AGRI	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	17,6		A	
2008.30.79	AGRI	---- Other	20,8		A	
2008.30.90	AGRI	--- Not containing added sugar	18,4		A	
2008.40	AGRI	- Pears				
		-- Containing added spirit				
		--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
		---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				
2008.40.11	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.40.19	AGRI	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Other				
2008.40.21	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24		A	
2008.40.29	AGRI	----- Other	25,6		A	
		--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.40.31	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
2008.40.39	AGRI	---- Other	25,6		A	
		-- Not containing added spirit				
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008.40.51	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	17,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.40.59	AGRI	---- Other	16		A	
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.40.71	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2		A	
2008.40.79	AGRI	---- Other	17,6		A	
2008.40.90	AGRI	--- Not containing added sugar	16,8		A	
2008.50	AGRI	- Apricots				
		-- Containing added spirit				
		--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
		---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				
2008.50.11	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.50.19	AGRI	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Other				
2008.50.31	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24		A	
2008.50.39	AGRI	----- Other	25,6		A	
		--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.50.51	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
2008.50.59	AGRI	---- Other	25,6		A	
		-- Not containing added spirit				
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.50.61	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2		A	
2008.50.69	AGRI	---- Other	17,6		A	
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.50.71	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	20,8		A	
2008.50.79	AGRI	---- Other	19,2		A	
		--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
2008.50.92	AGRI	---- Of 5 kg or more	13,6		A	
2008.50.98	AGRI	---- Of less than 5 kg	18,4		A	
2008.60	AGRI	- Cherries				
		-- Containing added spirit				
		--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.60.11	AGRI	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6		A	
2008.60.19	AGRI	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		--- Other				
2008.60.31	AGRI	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24		A	
2008.60.39	AGRI	---- Other	25,6		A	
		-- Not containing added spirit				
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
2008.60.50	AGRI	---- Exceeding 1 kg	17,6		A	
2008.60.60	AGRI	---- Not exceeding 1 kg	20,8		A	
		--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
2008.60.70	AGRI	---- Of 4,5 kg or more	18,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.60.90	AGRI	---- Of less than 4,5 kg	18,4		A	
2008.70	AGRI	- Peaches, including nectarines				
		-- Containing added spirit				
		--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
		---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight				
2008.70.11	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6		A	
2008.70.19	AGRI	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Other				
2008.70.31	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24		A	
2008.70.39	AGRI	----- Other	25,6		A	
		--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.70.51	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
2008.70.59	AGRI	---- Other	25,6		A	
		-- Not containing added spirit				
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008.70.61	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	19,2		A	
2008.70.69	AGRI	---- Other	17,6		A	
		--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.70.71	AGRI	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	19,2		A	
2008.70.79	AGRI	---- Other	17,6		A	
		--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.70.92	AGRI	---- Of 5 kg or more	15,2		A	
2008.70.98	AGRI	---- Of less than 5 kg	18,4		A	
2008.80	AGRI	- Strawberries				
		-- Containing added spirit				
		--- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				
2008.80.11	AGRI	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6		A	
2008.80.19	AGRI	---- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		--- Other				
2008.80.31	AGRI	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24		A	
2008.80.39	AGRI	---- Other	25,6		A	
		-- Not containing added spirit				
2008.80.50	AGRI	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.80.70	AGRI	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20,8		A	
2008.80.90	AGRI	--- Not containing added sugar	18,4		A	
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19				
2008.91.00	PAPS	-- Palm hearts	10		A	
2008.93	AGRI	-- Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)				
		--- Containing added spirit				
		---- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				
2008.93.11	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	25,6		A	
2008.93.19	AGRI	----- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		---- Other				
2008.93.21	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	24		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.93.29	AGRI	----- Other	25,6		A	
		--- Not containing added spirit				
2008.93.91	AGRI	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17,6		A	
2008.93.93	AGRI	---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20,8		A	
2008.93.99	AGRI	---- Not containing added sugar	18,4		A	
2008.97	AGRI	-- Mixtures				
		--- Of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts				
2008.97.03	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	7		A	
2008.97.05	AGRI	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Containing added spirit				
		----- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				
		------ Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas				
2008.97.12	AGRI	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16		A	
2008.97.14	AGRI	------- Other	25,6		A	
		------ Other				
2008.97.16	AGRI	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16 + 2,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2008.97.18	AGRI	------- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		----- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------ Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas				
2008.97.32	AGRI	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15		A	
2008.97.34	AGRI	------- Other	24		A	
		------ Other				
2008.97.36	AGRI	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16		A	
2008.97.38	AGRI	------- Other	25,6		A	
		---- Not containing added spirit				
		----- Containing added sugar				
		------ In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.97.51	AGRI	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11		A	
2008.97.59	AGRI	------- Other	17,6		A	
		------ Other				
		------- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruit				
2008.97.72	AGRI	-------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	8,5		A	
2008.97.74	AGRI	-------- Other	13,6		A	
		------- Other				
2008.97.76	AGRI	-------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	12		A	
2008.97.78	AGRI	-------- Other	19,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content				
		------ Of 5 kg or more				
2008.97.92	AGRI	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5		A	
2008.97.93	AGRI	------- Other	18,4		A	
		------ Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg				
2008.97.94	AGRI	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5		A	
2008.97.96	AGRI	------- Other	18,4		A	
		------ Of less than 4,5 kg				
2008.97.97	AGRI	------- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.97.98	AGRI	------- Other	18,4		A	
2008.99	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Containing added spirit				
		---- Ginger				
2008.99.11	AGRI	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	10		A	
2008.99.19	AGRI	----- Other	16		A	
		---- Grapes				
2008.99.21	AGRI	----- With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	25,6 + 3,8 EUR/100 kg		A	
2008.99.23	AGRI	----- Other	25,6		A	
		---- Other				
		----- With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------ Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas				
2008.99.24	AGRI	------- Tropical fruit	16		A	
2008.99.28	AGRI	------- Other	25,6		A	
		------ Other				
2008.99.31	AGRI	------- Tropical fruit	16 + 2,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2008.99.34	AGRI	------- Other	25,6 + 4,2 EUR/100 kg		A	
		----- Other				
		------ Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas				
2008.99.36	AGRI	------- Tropical fruit	15		A	
2008.99.37	AGRI	------- Other	24		A	
		------ Other				
2008.99.38	AGRI	------- Tropical fruit	16		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.99.40	AGRI	------- Other	25,6		A	
		--- Not containing added spirit				
		---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg				
2008.99.41	AGRI	----- Ginger	0		A	
2008.99.43	AGRI	----- Grapes	19,2		A	
2008.99.45	AGRI	----- Plums and prunes	17,6		A	
2008.99.48	AGRI	----- Tropical fruit	11		A	
2008.99.49	AGRI	----- Other	17,6		A	
		---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg				
2008.99.51	AGRI	----- Ginger	0		A	
2008.99.63	AGRI	----- Tropical fruit	13		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2008.99.67	AGRI	----- Other	20,8		A	
		---- Not containing added sugar				
		----- Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content				
2008.99.72	AGRI	------ Of 5 kg or more	15,2		A	
2008.99.78	AGRI	------ Of less than 5 kg	18,4		A	
2008.99.85	PAPS	----- Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata)*	5,1 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
2008.99.91	PAPS	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	8,3 + 3,8 EUR/100 kg/net eda		A	
2008.99.99	PAPS	----- Other	18,4		A	
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Orange juice				
2009.11	AGRI	-- Frozen				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				
2009.11.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.11.19	AGRI	---- Other	33,6		A	
		--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67				
2009.11.91	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.11.99	AGRI	---- Other	15,2		A	
2009.12.00	AGRI	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12,2		A	
2009.19	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.19.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.19.19	AGRI	---- Other	33,6		A	
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67				
2009.19.91	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.19.98	AGRI	---- Other	12,2		A	
		- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice				
2009.21.00	AGRI	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12		A	
2009.29	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				
2009.29.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.29.19	AGRI	---- Other	33,6		A	
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67				
2009.29.91	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	12 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.29.99	AGRI	---- Other	12		A	
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit				
2009.31	AGRI	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20				
		--- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight				
2009.31.11	AGRI	---- Containing added sugar	14,4		A	
2009.31.19	AGRI	---- Not containing added sugar	15,2		A	
		--- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight				
		---- Lemon juice				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.31.51	AGRI	----- Containing added sugar	14,4		A	
2009.31.59	AGRI	----- Not containing added sugar	15,2		A	
		---- Other citrus fruit juices				
2009.31.91	AGRI	----- Containing added sugar	14,4		A	
2009.31.99	AGRI	----- Not containing added sugar	15,2		A	
2009.39	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				
2009.39.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.39.19	AGRI	---- Other	33,6		A	
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67				
		---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight				
2009.39.31	AGRI	----- Containing added sugar	14,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.39.39	AGRI	----- Not containing added sugar	15,2		A	
		---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight				
		----- Lemon juice				
2009.39.51	AGRI	------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.39.55	AGRI	------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4		A	
2009.39.59	AGRI	------ Not containing added sugar	15,2		A	
		----- Other citrus fruit juices				
2009.39.91	AGRI	------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.39.95	AGRI	------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	14,4		A	
2009.39.99	AGRI	------ Not containing added sugar	15,2		A	
		- Pineapple juice				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20				
2009.41.92	AGRI	--- Containing added sugar	15,2		A	
2009.41.99	AGRI	--- Not containing added sugar	16		A	
2009.49	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				
2009.49.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.49.19	AGRI	---- Other	33,6		A	
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67				
2009.49.30	AGRI	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15,2		A	
		---- Other				
2009.49.91	AGRI	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.49.93	AGRI	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2		A	
2009.49.99	AGRI	----- Not containing added sugar	16		A	
		- Tomato juice				
2009.50.10	AGRI	-- Containing added sugar	16		A	
2009.50.90	AGRI	-- Other	16,8		A	
		- Grape juice (including grape must)				
		-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30				
2009.61.10	AGRI	--- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	EP		A (EP)	
2009.61.90	AGRI	--- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl		A	
2009.69	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.69.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	40 + 121 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.69.19	AGRI	---- Other	EP		A (EP)	
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67				
		---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight				
2009.69.51	AGRI	----- Concentrated	EP		A (EP)	
2009.69.59	AGRI	----- Other	EP		A (EP)	
		---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight				
		----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight				
2009.69.71	AGRI	------ Concentrated	22,4 + 131 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.69.79	AGRI	------ Other	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.69.90	AGRI	----- Other	22,4 + 27 EUR/hl		A	
		- Apple juice				
		-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20				
2009.71.20	AGRI	--- Containing added sugar	18		A	
2009.71.99	AGRI	--- Not containing added sugar	18		A	
2009.79	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				
2009.79.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + 18,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.79.19	AGRI	---- Other	30		A	
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.79.30	AGRI	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	18		A	
		---- Other				
2009.79.91	AGRI	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	18 + 19,3 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.79.98	AGRI	----- Other	18		A	
		- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable				
2009.81	AGRI	-- Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				
2009.81.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.81.19	AGRI	---- Other	33,6		A	
		--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67				
2009.81.31	AGRI	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	16,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Other				
2009.81.51	AGRI	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.81.59	AGRI	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	16,8		A	
		----- Not containing added sugar				
2009.81.95	AGRI	------ Juice of fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon*	14		A	
2009.81.99	AGRI	------ Other	17,6		A	
2009.89	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				
		---- Pear juice				
2009.89.11	AGRI	----- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.89.19	AGRI	----- Other	33,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Other				
		----- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight				
2009.89.34	AGRI	------ Juices of tropical fruit	21 + 12,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.89.35	AGRI	------ Other	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
		----- Other				
2009.89.36	AGRI	------ Juices of tropical fruit	21		A	
2009.89.38	AGRI	------ Other	33,6		A	
		--- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67				
		---- Pear juice				
2009.89.50	AGRI	----- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	19,2		A	
		----- Other				
2009.89.61	AGRI	------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.89.63	AGRI	------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	19,2		A	
2009.89.69	AGRI	------ Not containing added sugar	20		A	
		---- Other				
		----- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar				
2009.89.71	AGRI	------ Cherry juice	16,8		A	
2009.89.73	AGRI	------ Juices of tropical fruit	10,5		A	
2009.89.79	AGRI	------ Other	16,8		A	
		----- Other				
		------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight				
2009.89.85	AGRI	------- Juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.89.86	AGRI	------- Other	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
		------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.89.88	AGRI	------- Juices of tropical fruit	10,5		A	
2009.89.89	AGRI	------- Other	16,8		A	
		------ Not containing added sugar				
2009.89.96	AGRI	------- Cherry juice	17,6		A	
2009.89.97	AGRI	------- Juices of tropical fruit	11		A	
2009.89.99	AGRI	------- Other	17,6		A	
2009.90	AGRI	- Mixtures of juices				
		-- Of a Brix value exceeding 67				
		--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice				
2009.90.11	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.90.19	AGRI	---- Other	33,6		A	
		--- Other				
2009.90.21	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33,6 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.90.29	AGRI	---- Other	33,6		A	
		-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67				
		--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice				
2009.90.31	AGRI	---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	20 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.90.39	AGRI	---- Other	20		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight				
		----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice				
2009.90.41	AGRI	------ Containing added sugar	15,2		A	
2009.90.49	AGRI	------ Other	16		A	
		----- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.90.51	AGRI	------ Containing added sugar	16,8		A	
2009.90.59	AGRI	------ Other	17,6		A	
		---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight				
		----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice				
2009.90.71	AGRI	------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
2009.90.73	AGRI	------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	15,2		A	
2009.90.79	AGRI	------ Not containing added sugar	16		A	
		----- Other				
		------ With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight				
2009.90.92	AGRI	------- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5 + 12,9 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2009.90.94	AGRI	------- Other	16,8 + 20,6 EUR/100 kg		A	
		------ With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight				
2009.90.95	AGRI	------- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10,5		A	
2009.90.96	AGRI	------- Other	16,8		A	
		------ Not containing added sugar				
2009.90.97	AGRI	------- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	11		A	
2009.90.98	AGRI	------- Other	17,6		A	
21		CHAPTER 21 - MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS				
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee				
2101.11.00	PAPS	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	9		A	
		-- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee				
2101.12.92	PAPS	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	11,5		A	
2101.12.98	PAPS	--- Other	9 + EA		B7	
2101.20	PAPS	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté				
2101.20.20	PAPS	-- Extracts, essences or concentrates	6		A	
		-- Preparations				
2101.20.92	PAPS	--- With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2101.20.98	PAPS	--- Other	6,5 + EA		B7	
2101.30	PAPS	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof				
		-- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes				
2101.30.11	PAPS	--- Roasted chicory	11,5		A	
2101.30.19	PAPS	--- Other	5,1 + 12,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
		-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes				
2101.30.91	PAPS	--- Of roasted chicory	14,1		A	
2101.30.99	PAPS	--- Other	10,8 + 22,7 EUR/100 kg		A	
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders				
2102.10	PAPS	- Active yeasts				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2102.10.10	PAPS	-- Culture yeast	10.9		A	
		-- Bakers' yeast				
2102.10.31	PAPS	--- Dried	12		A	
2102.10.39	PAPS	--- Other	12		A	
2102.10.90	PAPS	-- Other	14,7		A	
2102.20	PAPS	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead				
		-- Inactive yeasts				
2102.20.11	PAPS	--- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8,3		A	
2102.20.19	PAPS	--- Other	5,1		A	
2102.20.90	PAPS	-- Other	0		A	
2102.30.00	PAPS	- Prepared baking powders	6,1		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard				
2103.10.00	PAPS	- Soya sauce	7,7		A	
2103.20.00	PAPS	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	10,2		A	
		- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard				
2103.30.10	PAPS	-- Mustard flour and meal	0		A	
2103.30.90	PAPS	-- Prepared mustard	9		A	
		- Other				
2103.90.10	PAPS	-- Mango chutney, liquid	0		A	
2103.90.30	PAPS	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2103.90.90	PAPS	-- Other	7,7		A	
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations				
2104.10.00	PAPS	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	11,5		A	
2104.20.00	PAPS	- Homogenised composite food preparations	14,1		A	
2105.00	PAPS	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa				
2105.00.10	PAPS	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	8,6 + 20,2 EUR/100 kg MAX 19,4 + 9,4 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Containing by weight of milkfats				
2105.00.91	PAPS	-- 3 % or more but less than 7 %	8 + 38,5 EUR/100 kg MAX 18,1 + 7 EUR/100 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2105.00.99	PAPS	-- 7 % or more	7,9 + 54 EUR/100 kg MAX 17,8 + 6,9 EUR/100 kg		A	
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included				
		- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances				
2106.10.20	PAPS	-- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8		B5	
2106.10.80	PAPS	-- Other	0 + EA		B5	
2106.90	AGRI	- Other				
2106.90.20	PAPS	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	17,3 MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl		B5	
		-- Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2106.90.30	AGRI	--- Isoglucose syrups	42,7 EUR/100 kg/net mas		B5	
		--- Other				
2106.90.51	AGRI	---- Lactose syrup	14 EUR/100 kg		B7	
2106.90.55	AGRI	---- Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	20 EUR/100 kg		B5	
2106.90.59	AGRI	---- Other	0,4 EUR/100 kg/net/% sacchar,	Per 1 % of sucrose by weight, including other sugars expressed as sucrose (see additional note 4 (CN)).	B5	
		-- Other				
2106.90.92	PAPS	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2106.90.98	PAPS	--- Other	9 + EA		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
22		CHAPTER 22 - BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR				
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow				
2201.10	PAPS	- Mineral waters and aerated waters				
		-- Natural mineral waters				
2201.10.11	PAPS	--- Not carbonated	0		A	
2201.10.19	PAPS	--- Other	0		A	
2201.10.90	PAPS	-- Other	0		A	
2201.90.00	PAPS	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009				
2202.10.00	PAPS	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	9,6		A	
		- Other				
2202.91.00	PAPS	-- Non-alcoholic beer	9,6		A	
2202.99	PAPS	-- Other				
		--- Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404				
2202.99.11	PAPS	---- Soya-based beverages with a protein content of 2,8 % or more by weight	9,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2202.99.15	PAPS	---- Soya-based beverages with a protein content of less than 2,8 % by weight; beverages based on nuts of Chapter 8, cereals of Chapter 10 or seeds of Chapter 12	9,6		A	
2202.99.19	PAPS	---- Other	9,6		A	
		--- Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404				
2202.99.91	PAPS	---- Less than 0,2 %	6,4 + 13,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
2202.99.95	PAPS	---- 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	5,5 + 12,1 EUR/100 kg		B7	
2202.99.99	PAPS	---- 2 % or more	5,4 + 21,2 EUR/100 kg		B7	
2203.00	PAPS	Beer made from malt				
		- In containers holding 10 litres or less				
2203.00.01	PAPS	-- In bottles	0		A	
2203.00.09	PAPS	-- Other	0		A	
2203.00.10	PAPS	- In containers holding more than 10 litres	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009				
2204.10	AGRI	- Sparkling wine				
		-- With a protected designation of origin (PDO)				
2204.10.11	AGRI	--- Champagne	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.10.13	AGRI	--- Cava	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.10.15	AGRI	--- Prosecco	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.10.91	AGRI	--- Asti spumante	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.10.93	AGRI	--- Other	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.10.94	AGRI	-- With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.10.96	AGRI	-- Other varietal wines	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.10.98	AGRI	-- Other	32 EUR/hl		A	
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.21	AGRI	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less				
		--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204.10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C				
2204.21.06	AGRI	---- With a protected designation of origin (PDO)	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.07	AGRI	---- With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.08	AGRI	---- Other varietal wines	32 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.09	AGRI	---- Other	32 EUR/hl		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Produced in the European Union				
		----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------ Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)				
		------- White				
2204.21.11	AGRI	-------- Alsace	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.12	AGRI	-------- Bordeaux	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.13	AGRI	-------- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.17	AGRI	-------- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.18	AGRI	-------- Mosel	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.19	AGRI	-------- Pfalz	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.22	AGRI	-------- Rheinhessen	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.23	AGRI	-------- Tokaj	15,8 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.24	AGRI	-------- Lazio (Latium)	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.26	AGRI	-------- Toscana (Tuscany)	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.27	AGRI	-------- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	15,4 EUR/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.21.28	AGRI	-------- Veneto	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.31	AGRI	-------- Sicilia	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.32	AGRI	-------- Vinho Verde	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.34	AGRI	-------- Penedés	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.36	AGRI	-------- Rioja	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.37	AGRI	-------- Valencia	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.38	AGRI	-------- Other	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
		------- Other				
2204.21.42	AGRI	-------- Bordeaux	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.43	AGRI	-------- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.44	AGRI	-------- Beaujolais	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.46	AGRI	-------- Vallée du Rhône	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.47	AGRI	-------- Languedoc-Roussillon	15,4 EUR/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.21.48	AGRI	-------- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.61	AGRI	-------- Sicilia	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.62	AGRI	-------- Piemonte (Piedmont)	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.66	AGRI	-------- Toscana (Tuscany)	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.67	AGRI	-------- Trentino and Alto Adige	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.68	AGRI	-------- Veneto	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.69	AGRI	-------- Dão, Bairrada and Douro	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.71	AGRI	-------- Navarra	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.74	AGRI	-------- Penedés	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.76	AGRI	-------- Rioja	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.77	AGRI	-------- Valdepeñas	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.78	AGRI	-------- Other	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.21.79	AGRI	------- White	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.80	AGRI	------- Other	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Other varietal wines				
2204.21.81	AGRI	------- White	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.82	AGRI	------- Other	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Other				
2204.21.83	AGRI	------- White	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.84	AGRI	------- Other	15,4 EUR/hl		A	
		----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol				
		------ Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)				
2204.21.85	AGRI	------- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	15,8 EUR/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.21.86	AGRI	------- Sherry	15,8 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.87	AGRI	------- Marsala	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.88	AGRI	------- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.89	AGRI	------- Port	15,8 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.90	AGRI	------- Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.91	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		---- Other				
		----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)				
2204.21.93	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.94	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		----- Other varietal wines				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.21.95	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.96	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		----- Other				
2204.21.97	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.21.98	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22	AGRI	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres but not more than 10 litres				
2204.22.10	AGRI	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204.10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 EUR/hl		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Produced in the European Union				
		----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol				
		------ Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)				
2204.22.22	AGRI	------- Bordeaux	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.23	AGRI	------- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.24	AGRI	------- Beaujolais	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.26	AGRI	------- Vallée du Rhône	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.27	AGRI	------- Languedoc-Roussillon	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.28	AGRI	------- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.32	AGRI	------- Piemonte (Piedmont)	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.33	AGRI	------- Tokaj	12,1 EUR/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------- Other				
2204.22.38	AGRI	-------- White	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.78	AGRI	-------- Other	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)				
2204.22.79	AGRI	------- White	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.80	AGRI	------- Other	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Other varietal wines				
2204.22.81	AGRI	------- White	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.82	AGRI	------- Other	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Other				
2204.22.83	AGRI	------- White	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.84	AGRI	------- Other	12,1 EUR/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol				
		------ Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)				
2204.22.85	AGRI	------- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	13,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.86	AGRI	------- Sherry	13,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.88	AGRI	------- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.90	AGRI	------- Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.91	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		---- Other				
		----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)				
2204.22.93	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.22.94	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		----- Other varietal wines				
2204.22.95	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.96	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		----- Other				
2204.22.97	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.22.98	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29	AGRI	-- Other				
2204.29.10	AGRI	--- Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204.10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	32 EUR/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
		---- Produced in the European Union				
		----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol				
		------ Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)				
2204.29.22	AGRI	------- Bordeaux	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.23	AGRI	------- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.24	AGRI	------- Beaujolais	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.26	AGRI	------- Vallée du Rhône	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.27	AGRI	------- Languedoc-Roussillon	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.28	AGRI	------- Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.32	AGRI	------- Piemonte (Piedmont)	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
		------- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.29.38	AGRI	-------- White	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.78	AGRI	-------- Other	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)				
2204.29.79	AGRI	------- White	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.80	AGRI	------- Other	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Other varietal wines				
2204.29.81	AGRI	------- White	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.82	AGRI	------- Other	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
		------ Other				
2204.29.83	AGRI	------- White	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.84	AGRI	------- Other	12,1 EUR/hl		A	
		----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------ Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)				
2204.29.85	AGRI	------- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	13,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.86	AGRI	------- Sherry	13,1 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.88	AGRI	------- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.90	AGRI	------- Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.91	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		---- Other				
		----- Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)				
2204.29.93	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.94	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		----- Other varietal wines				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2204.29.95	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.96	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
		----- Other				
2204.29.97	AGRI	------ White	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.29.98	AGRI	------ Other	20,9 EUR/hl		A	
2204.30	AGRI	- Other grape must				
2204.30.10	AGRI	-- In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	32		B3	
		-- Other				
		--- Of a density of 1,33 g/cm³ or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol				
2204.30.92	AGRI	---- Concentrated	EP		B3 (EP)	
2204.30.94	AGRI	---- Other	EP		B3 (EP)	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
2204.30.96	AGRI	---- Concentrated	EP		B3 (EP)	
2204.30.98	AGRI	---- Other	EP		B3 (EP)	
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances				
		- In containers holding 2 litres or less				
2205.10.10	PAPS	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	10,9 EUR/hl		A	
2205.10.90	PAPS	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 EUR/%vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl		A	
		- Other				
2205.90.10	PAPS	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	9 EUR/hl		A	
2205.90.90	PAPS	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2206.00	AGRI	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included				
2206.00.10	AGRI	- Piquette	1,3 EUR/% vol/hl MIN 7,2 EUR/hl		B3	
		- Other				
		-- Sparkling				
2206.00.31	AGRI	--- Cider and perry	19,2 EUR/hl		B3	
2206.00.39	AGRI	--- Other	19,2 EUR/hl		B3	
		-- Still, in containers holding				
		--- 2 litres or less				
2206.00.51	AGRI	---- Cider and perry	7,7 EUR/hl		B3	
2206.00.59	AGRI	---- Other	7,7 EUR/hl		B3	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- More than 2 litres				
2206.00.81	AGRI	---- Cider and perry	5,76 EUR/hl		B3	
2206.00.89	AGRI	---- Other	5,76 EUR/hl		B3	
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength				
2207.10.00	PAPS	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	19,2 EUR/hl		TRQ-9 Ethanol	
2207.20.00	PAPS	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	10,2 EUR/hl		TRQ-9 Ethanol	
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages				
2208.20	PAPS	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc				
		-- In containers holding 2 litres or less				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2208.20.12	PAPS	--- Cognac	0		A	
2208.20.14	PAPS	--- Armagnac	0		A	
2208.20.26	PAPS	--- Grappa	0		A	
2208.20.27	PAPS	--- Brandy de Jerez	0		A	
2208.20.29	PAPS	--- Other	0		A	
		-- In containers holding more than 2 litres				
2208.20.40	PAPS	--- Raw distillate	0		A	
		--- Other				
2208.20.62	PAPS	---- Cognac	0		A	
2208.20.64	PAPS	---- Armagnac	0		A	
2208.20.86	PAPS	---- Grappa	0		A	
2208.20.87	PAPS	---- Brandy de Jerez	0		A	
2208.20.89	PAPS	---- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2208.30	PAPS	- Whiskies				
		-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding				
2208.30.11	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.30.19	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	0		A	
		-- Scotch whisky				
2208.30.30	PAPS	--- Single malt whisky	0		A	
		--- Blended malt whisky, in containers holding				
2208.30.41	PAPS	---- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.30.49	PAPS	---- More than 2 litres	0		A	
		--- Single grain whisky and blended grain whisky, in containers holding				
2208.30.61	PAPS	---- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.30.69	PAPS	---- More than 2 litres	0		A	
		--- Other blended whisky, in containers holding				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2208.30.71	PAPS	---- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.30.79	PAPS	---- More than 2 litres	0		A	
		-- Other, in containers holding				
2208.30.82	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.30.88	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	0		A	
2208.40	PAPS	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products				
		-- In containers holding 2 litres or less				
2208.40.11	PAPS	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl		B7	
		--- Other				
2208.40.31	PAPS	---- Of a value exceeding € 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2208.40.39	PAPS	---- Other	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl		B7	
		-- In containers holding more than 2 litres				
2208.40.51	PAPS	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl		B7	
		--- Other				
2208.40.91	PAPS	---- Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol	0		A	
2208.40.99	PAPS	---- Other	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl		B7	
2208.50	PAPS	- Gin and Geneva				
		-- Gin, in containers holding				
2208.50.11	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.50.19	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Geneva, in containers holding				
2208.50.91	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.50.99	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	0		A	
2208.60	PAPS	- Vodka				
		-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding				
2208.60.11	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.60.19	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	0		A	
		-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding				
2208.60.91	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.60.99	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	0		A	
		- Liqueurs and cordials				
2208.70.10	PAPS	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2208.70.90	PAPS	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres	0		A	
2208.90	PAPS	- Other				
		-- Arrack, in containers holding				
2208.90.11	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.90.19	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	0		A	
		-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding				
2208.90.33	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	0		A	
2208.90.38	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	0		A	
		-- Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding				
		--- 2 litres or less				
2208.90.41	PAPS	---- Ouzo	0		A	
		---- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- Spirits (excluding liqueurs)				
		------ Distilled from fruit				
2208.90.45	PAPS	------- Calvados	0		A	
2208.90.48	PAPS	------- Other	0		A	
		------ Other				
2208.90.54	PAPS	------- Tequila	0		A	
2208.90.56	PAPS	------- Other	0		A	
2208.90.69	PAPS	----- Other spirituous beverages	0		A	
		--- More than 2 litres				
		---- Spirits (excluding liqueurs)				
2208.90.71	PAPS	----- Distilled from fruit	0		A	
2208.90.75	PAPS	----- Tequila	0		A	
2208.90.77	PAPS	----- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2208.90.78	PAPS	---- Other spirituous beverages	0		A	
		-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding				
2208.90.91	PAPS	--- 2 litres or less	1 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl		B3	
2208.90.99	PAPS	--- More than 2 litres	1 EUR/% vol/hl		TRQ-9 Ethanol	
2209.00	AGRI	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid				
		- Wine vinegar, in containers holding				
2209.00.11	AGRI	-- 2 litres or less	6,4 EUR/hl		A	
2209.00.19	AGRI	-- More than 2 litres	4,8 EUR/hl		A	
		- Other, in containers holding				
2209.00.91	AGRI	-- 2 litres or less	5,12 EUR/hl		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2209.00.99	AGRI	-- More than 2 litres	3,84 EUR/hl		A	
23		CHAPTER 23 - RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER				
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves				
2301.10.00	AGRI	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	0		A	
2301.20.00	FISH	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	0		A	
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of maize (corn)				
2302.10.10	AGRI	-- With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2302.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	89 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
		- Of wheat				
2302.30.10	AGRI	-- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2302.30.90	AGRI	-- Other	89 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2302.40	AGRI	- Of other cereals				
		-- Of rice				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2302.40.02	AGRI	--- With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	44 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2302.40.08	AGRI	--- Other	89 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
		-- Other				
2302.40.10	AGRI	--- Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	44 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2302.40.90	AGRI	--- Other	89 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2302.50.00	AGRI	- Of leguminous plants	5,1		A	
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2303.10	AGRI	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues				
		-- Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product				
2303.10.11	AGRI	--- Exceeding 40 % by weight	320 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2303.10.19	AGRI	--- Not exceeding 40 % by weight	0		A	
2303.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
		- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture				
2303.20.10	AGRI	-- Beet-pulp	0		A	
2303.20.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
2303.30.00	AGRI	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2304.00.00	AGRI	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	0		A	
2305.00.00	AGRI	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	0		A	
2306		Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305				
2306.10.00	AGRI	- Of cotton seeds	0		A	
2306.20.00	AGRI	- Of linseed	0		A	
2306.30.00	AGRI	- Of sunflower seeds	0		A	
		- Of rape or colza seeds				
2306.41.00	AGRI	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2306.49.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
2306.50.00	AGRI	- Of coconut or copra	0		A	
2306.60.00	AGRI	- Of palm nuts or kernels	0		A	
2306.90	AGRI	- Other				
2306.90.05	AGRI	-- Of maize (corn) germ	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Oilcake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil				
2306.90.11	AGRI	---- Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	0		A	
2306.90.19	AGRI	---- Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	48 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2306.90.90	AGRI	--- Other	0		A	
2307.00	AGRI	Wine lees; argol				
		- Wine lees				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2307.00.11	AGRI	-- Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	0		A	
2307.00.19	AGRI	-- Other	1,62 EUR/kg/tot/alc		A	
2307.00.90	AGRI	- Argol	0		A	
2308.00	AGRI	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included				
		- Grape marc				
2308.00.11	AGRI	-- Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight	0		A	
2308.00.19	AGRI	-- Other	1,62 EUR/kg/tot/alc		A	
2308.00.40	AGRI	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2308.00.90	AGRI	- Other	1,6		A	
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding				
2309.10	AGRI	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale				
		-- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702.30.50, 1702.30.90, 1702.40.90, 1702.90.50 and 2106.90.55 or milk products				
		--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup				
		---- Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch				
2309.10.11	AGRI	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	0		A	
2309.10.13	AGRI	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.10.15	AGRI	----- Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/1 000 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2309.10.19	AGRI	----- Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
		---- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch				
2309.10.31	AGRI	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	0		A	
2309.10.33	AGRI	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.10.39	AGRI	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
		---- Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch				
2309.10.51	AGRI	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.10.53	AGRI	----- Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.10.59	AGRI	----- Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/1 000 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2309.10.70	AGRI	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	9,6		A	
2309.90	AGRI	- Other				
2309.90.10	AGRI	-- Fish or marine mammal solubles	3,8		A	
2309.90.20	AGRI	-- Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter	0		A	
		-- Other, including premixes				
		--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702.30.50, 1702.30.90, 1702.40.90, 1702.90.50 and 2106.90.55 or milk products				
		---- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup				
		----- Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2309.90.31	AGRI	------ Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	23 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.90.33	AGRI	------ Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	498 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.90.35	AGRI	------ Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.90.39	AGRI	------ Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	948 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
		----- Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch				
2309.90.41	AGRI	------ Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	55 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.90.43	AGRI	------ Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	530 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.90.49	AGRI	------ Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	888 EUR/1 000 kg		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch				
2309.90.51	AGRI	------ Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	102 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.90.53	AGRI	------ Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	577 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.90.59	AGRI	------ Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	730 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2309.90.70	AGRI	---- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	948 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
		--- Other				
2309.90.91	AGRI	---- Beet-pulp with added molasses	12		A	
2309.90.96	AGRI	---- Other	9,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
24		CHAPTER 24 - TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES				
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse				
		- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped				
2401.10.35	AGRI	-- Light air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.10.60	AGRI	-- Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.10.70	AGRI	-- Dark air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.10.85	AGRI	-- Flue-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.10.95	AGRI	-- Other	10 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
		- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2401.20.35	AGRI	-- Light air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.20.60	AGRI	-- Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.20.70	AGRI	-- Dark air-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.20.85	AGRI	-- Flue-cured tobacco	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.20.95	AGRI	-- Other	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2401.30.00	AGRI	- Tobacco refuse	11,2 MIN 22 EUR MAX 56 EUR/100 kg		A	
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes				
2402.10.00	PAPS	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	26		A	
		- Cigarettes containing tobacco				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2402.20.10	PAPS	-- Containing cloves	10		A	
2402.20.90	PAPS	-- Other	57,6		A	
2402.90.00	PAPS	- Other	57,6		A	
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences				
		- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion				
2403.11.00	PAPS	-- Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	74,9		A	
		-- Other				
2403.19.10	PAPS	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	74,9		A	
2403.19.90	PAPS	--- Other	74,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
2403.91.00	PAPS	-- 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco	16,6		A	
		-- Other				
2403.99.10	PAPS	--- Chewing tobacco and snuff	41,6		A	
2403.99.90	PAPS	--- Other	16,6		A	
25		CHAPTER 25 - SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT				
2501.00	INDUSTRY	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water				
2501.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Sea water and salt liquors	0		A	
		- Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2501.00.31	INDUSTRY	-- For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	0		A	
		-- Other				
2501.00.51	INDUSTRY	--- Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	1,7 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
		--- Other				
2501.00.91	INDUSTRY	---- Salt suitable for human consumption	2,6 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2501.00.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,6 EUR/1 000 kg		A	
2502.00.00	INDUSTRY	Unroasted iron pyrites	0		A	
		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur				
2503.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	0		A	
2503.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
2504		Natural graphite				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2504.10.00	INDUSTRY	- In powder or in flakes	0		A	
2504.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26				
2505.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Silica sands and quartz sands	0		A	
2505.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape				
2506.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Quartz	0		A	
2506.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Quartzite	0		A	
		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2507.00.20	INDUSTRY	- Kaolin	0		A	
2507.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Other kaolinic clays	0		A	
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths				
2508.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Bentonite	0		A	
2508.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Fireclay	0		A	
2508.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other clays	0		A	
2508.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	0		A	
2508.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Mullite	0		A	
2508.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Chamotte or dinas earths	0		A	
2509.00.00	INDUSTRY	Chalk	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk				
2510.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Unground	0		A	
2510.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ground	0		A	
2511		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816				
2511.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	0		A	
2511.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	0		A	
2512.00.00	INDUSTRY	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2513		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated				
2513.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Pumice stone	0		A	
2513.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	0		A	
2514.00.00	INDUSTRY	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0		A	
2515		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Marble and travertine				
2515.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	0		A	
2515.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0		A	
2515.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	0		A	
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape				
		- Granite				
2516.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2516.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0		A	
2516.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Sandstone	0		A	
2516.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other monumental or building stone	0		A	
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated				
		- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2517.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	0		A	
2517.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	0		A	
2517.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
2517.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	0		A	
2517.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Tarred macadam	0		A	
		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated				
2517.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of marble	0		A	
2517.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2518		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix				
2518.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	0		A	
2518.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	0		A	
2518.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Dolomite ramming mix	0		A	
2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure				
2519.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
2519.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	1,7		A	
2519.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	0		A	
2519.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders				
2520.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Gypsum; anhydrite	0		A	
2520.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Plasters	0		A	
2521.00.00	INDUSTRY	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	0		A	
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2522.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Quicklime	1,7		A	
2522.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Slaked lime	1,7		A	
2522.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Hydraulic lime	1,7		A	
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers				
2523.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Cement clinkers	1,7		A	
		- Portland cement				
2523.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	1,7		A	
2523.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
2523.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Aluminous cement	1,7		A	
2523.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other hydraulic cements	1,7		A	
2524		Asbestos				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2524.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Crocidolite	0		A	
2524.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste				
2525.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	0		A	
2525.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Mica powder	0		A	
2525.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Mica waste	0		A	
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc				
2526.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Not crushed, not powdered	0		A	
2526.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Crushed or powdered	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2528.00.00	INDUSTRY	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	0		A	
2529		Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar				
2529.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Feldspar	0		A	
		- Fluorspar				
2529.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	0		A	
2529.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	0		A	
2529.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	0		A	
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included				
2530.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2530.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	0		A	
2530.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
26		CHAPTER 26 - ORES, SLAG AND ASH				
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites				
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites				
2601.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-agglomerated	0		A	
2601.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Agglomerated	0		A	
2601.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Roasted iron pyrites	0		A	
2602.00.00	INDUSTRY	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	0		A	
2603.00.00	INDUSTRY	Copper ores and concentrates	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2604.00.00	INDUSTRY	Nickel ores and concentrates	0		A	
2605.00.00	INDUSTRY	Cobalt ores and concentrates	0		A	
2606.00.00	INDUSTRY	Aluminium ores and concentrates	0		A	
2607.00.00	INDUSTRY	Lead ores and concentrates	0		A	
2608.00.00	INDUSTRY	Zinc ores and concentrates	0		A	
2609.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tin ores and concentrates	0		A	
2610.00.00	INDUSTRY	Chromium ores and concentrates	0		A	
2611.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tungsten ores and concentrates	0		A	
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates				
		- Uranium ores and concentrates				
2612.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (Euratom)	0		A	
2612.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Thorium ores and concentrates				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2612.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (Euratom)	0		A	
2612.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates				
2613.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Roasted	0		A	
2613.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2614.00.00	INDUSTRY	Titanium ores and concentrates	0		A	
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates				
2615.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0		A	
2615.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2616		Precious-metal ores and concentrates				
2616.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Silver ores and concentrates	0		A	
2616.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2617		Other ores and concentrates				
2617.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Antimony ores and concentrates	0		A	
2617.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2618.00.00	INDUSTRY	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	0		A	
		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel				
2619.00.20	INDUSTRY	- Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	0		A	
2619.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2620		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds				
		- Containing mainly zinc				
2620.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hard zinc spelter	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2620.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Containing mainly lead				
2620.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	0		A	
2620.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
2620.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing mainly copper	0		A	
2620.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing mainly aluminium	0		A	
2620.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	0		A	
		- Other				
2620.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	0		A	
		-- Other				
2620.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing mainly nickel	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2620.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- Containing mainly niobium or tantalum	0		A	
2620.99.40	INDUSTRY	--- Containing mainly tin	0		A	
2620.99.60	INDUSTRY	--- Containing mainly titanium	0		A	
2620.99.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste				
2621.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	0		A	
2621.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
27		CHAPTER 27 - MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES				
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated				
2701.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Anthracite	0		A	
		-- Bituminous coal				
2701.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coking coal	0		A	
2701.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
2701.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other coal	0		A	
2701.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0		A	
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet				
2702.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2702.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Agglomerated lignite	0		A	
2703.00.00	INDUSTRY	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	0		A	
		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon				
2704.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	0		A	
2704.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite	0		A	
2704.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2705.00.00	INDUSTRY	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	0		A	
2706.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents				
2707.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Benzol (benzene)	3		A	
2707.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Toluol (toluene)	3		A	
2707.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Xylol (xylenes)	3		A	
2707.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Naphthalene	0		A	
2707.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	3		A	
		- Other				
2707.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Creosote oils	1,7		A	
2707.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Crude oils				
2707.99.11	INDUSTRY	---- Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	1,7		A	
2707.99.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
2707.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- Sulphuretted toppings; anthracene	0		A	
2707.99.50	INDUSTRY	--- Basic products	1,7		A	
2707.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Phenols	1,2		A	
		--- Other				
2707.99.91	INDUSTRY	---- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	0		A	
2707.99.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars				
2708.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Pitch	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2708.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Pitch coke	0		A	
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude				
2709.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Natural gas condensates	0		A	
2709.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils				
2710.12	INDUSTRY	-- Light oils and preparations				
2710.12.11	INDUSTRY	--- For undergoing a specific process	0		A	
2710.12.15	INDUSTRY	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.12.11	0		A	
		--- For other purposes				
		---- Special spirits				
2710.12.21	INDUSTRY	----- White spirit	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2710.12.25	INDUSTRY	----- Other	4,7		A	
		---- Other				
		----- Motor spirit				
2710.12.31	INDUSTRY	------ Aviation spirit	4,7		A	
		------ Other, with a lead content				
		------- Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre				
2710.12.41	INDUSTRY	-------- With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	4,7		A	
2710.12.45	INDUSTRY	-------- With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	4,7		A	
2710.12.49	INDUSTRY	-------- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7		A	
		------- Exceeding 0,013 g per litre				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2710.12.51	INDUSTRY	-------- With an octane number (RON) of less than 98	4,7		A	
2710.12.59	INDUSTRY	-------- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4,7		A	
2710.12.70	INDUSTRY	----- Spirit type jet fuel	4,7		A	
2710.12.90	INDUSTRY	----- Other light oils	4,7		A	
2710.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Medium oils				
2710.19.11	INDUSTRY	---- For undergoing a specific process	0		A	
2710.19.15	INDUSTRY	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.19.11	0		A	
		---- For other purposes				
		----- Kerosene				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2710.19.21	INDUSTRY	------ Jet fuel	0		A	
2710.19.25	INDUSTRY	------ Other	4,7		A	
2710.19.29	INDUSTRY	----- Other	4,7		A	
		--- Heavy oils				
		---- Gas oils				
2710.19.31	INDUSTRY	----- For undergoing a specific process	0		A	
2710.19.35	INDUSTRY	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.19.31	0		A	
		----- For other purposes				
2710.19.43	INDUSTRY	------ With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight	0		A	
2710.19.46	INDUSTRY	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,002 % by weight	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2710.19.47	INDUSTRY	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 0,002 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	0		A	
2710.19.48	INDUSTRY	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight	3,5		A	
		---- Fuel oils				
2710.19.51	INDUSTRY	----- For undergoing a specific process	0		A	
2710.19.55	INDUSTRY	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.19.51	0		A	
		----- For other purposes				
2710.19.62	INDUSTRY	------ With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	3,5		A	
2710.19.64	INDUSTRY	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight but not exceeding 1 % by weight	3,5		A	
2710.19.68	INDUSTRY	------ With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight	3,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Lubricating oils; other oils				
2710.19.71	INDUSTRY	----- For undergoing a specific process	0		A	
2710.19.75	INDUSTRY	----- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.19.71	0		A	
		----- For other purposes				
2710.19.81	INDUSTRY	------ Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	3,7		A	
2710.19.83	INDUSTRY	------ Hydraulic oils	3,7		A	
2710.19.85	INDUSTRY	------ White oils, liquid paraffin	3,7		A	
2710.19.87	INDUSTRY	------ Gear oils and reductor oils	3,7		A	
2710.19.91	INDUSTRY	------ Metal-working compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils	3,7		A	
2710.19.93	INDUSTRY	------ Electrical insulating oils	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2710.19.99	INDUSTRY	------ Other lubricating oils and other oils	3,7		A	
2710.20	INDUSTRY	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils				
		-- Gas oils				
2710.20.11	INDUSTRY	--- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight	0		A	
2710.20.15	INDUSTRY	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,002 % by weight	0		A	
2710.20.17	INDUSTRY	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,002 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	0		A	
2710.20.19	INDUSTRY	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight	3,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Fuel oils				
2710.20.31	INDUSTRY	--- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	3,5		A	
2710.20.35	INDUSTRY	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight but not exceeding 1 % by weight	3,5		A	
2710.20.39	INDUSTRY	--- With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight	3,5		A	
2710.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other oils	3,7		A	
		- Waste oils				
2710.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	3,5		A	
2710.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,5		A	
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons				
		- Liquefied				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2711.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Natural gas	0		A	
2711.12	INDUSTRY	-- Propane				
		--- Propane of a purity of not less than 99 %				
2711.12.11	INDUSTRY	---- For use as a power or heating fuel	8		A	
2711.12.19	INDUSTRY	---- For other purposes	0		A	
		--- Other				
2711.12.91	INDUSTRY	---- For undergoing a specific process	0		A	
2711.12.93	INDUSTRY	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711.12.91	0		A	
		---- For other purposes				
2711.12.94	INDUSTRY	----- Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 99 %	0,7		A	
2711.12.97	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2711.13	INDUSTRY	-- Butanes				
2711.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- For undergoing a specific process	0		A	
2711.13.30	INDUSTRY	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711.13.10	0		A	
		--- For other purposes				
2711.13.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 95 %	0,7		A	
2711.13.97	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0,7		A	
2711.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0		A	
2711.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- In gaseous state				
2711.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Natural gas	0		A	
2711.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured				
		- Petroleum jelly				
2712.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Crude	0		A	
2712.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
		- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil				
2712.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	0		A	
2712.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
2712.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2712.90.11	INDUSTRY	--- Crude	0,7		A	
2712.90.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Crude				
2712.90.31	INDUSTRY	---- For undergoing a specific process	0		A	
2712.90.33	INDUSTRY	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712.90.31	0		A	
2712.90.39	INDUSTRY	---- For other purposes	0,7		A	
		--- Other				
2712.90.91	INDUSTRY	---- Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2712.90.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals				
		- Petroleum coke				
2713.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Not calcined	0		A	
2713.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Calcined	0		A	
2713.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Petroleum bitumen	0		A	
		- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals				
2713.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	0		A	
2713.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks				
2714.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands	0		A	
2714.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2715.00.00	INDUSTRY	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	0		A	
2716.00.00	INDUSTRY	Electrical energy	0		A	
28		CHAPTER 28 - INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES				
		I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS				
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2801.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Chlorine	5,5		A	
2801.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Iodine	0		A	
		- Fluorine; bromine				
2801.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Fluorine	5		A	
2801.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Bromine	5,5		A	
2802.00.00	INDUSTRY	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	4,6		A	
2803.00.00	INDUSTRY	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	0		A	
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals				
2804.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Hydrogen	3,7		A	
		- Rare gases				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2804.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Argon	5		A	
		-- Other				
2804.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Helium	0		A	
2804.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5		A	
2804.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Nitrogen	5,5		A	
2804.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Oxygen	5		A	
		- Boron; tellurium				
2804.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Boron	5,5		A	
2804.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Tellurium	2,1		A	
		- Silicon				
2804.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon	0		A	
2804.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2804.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Phosphorus	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2804.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Arsenic	2,1		A	
2804.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Selenium	0		A	
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury				
		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals				
2805.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sodium	5		A	
2805.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Calcium	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2805.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Strontium and barium	5,5		A	
2805.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,1		A	
2805.30	INDUSTRY	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2805.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Intermixtures or interalloys	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Of a purity by weight of 95% or more				
2805.30.20	INDUSTRY	---- Cerium, lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium and samarium	2,7		A	
2805.30.30	INDUSTRY	---- Europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium and yttrium	2,7		A	
2805.30.40	INDUSTRY	---- Scandium	2,7		A	
2805.30.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Mercury				
2805.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding € 224	3		A	
2805.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS				
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid				
2806.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5,5		A	
2806.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Chlorosulphuric acid	5,5		A	
2807.00.00	INDUSTRY	Sulphuric acid; oleum	3		A	
2808.00.00	INDUSTRY	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5,5		A	
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined				
2809.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	5,5		A	
2809.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	5,5		A	
		Oxides of boron; boric acids				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2810.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Diboron trioxide	0		A	
2810.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,7		A	
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals				
		- Other inorganic acids				
2811.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5,5		A	
2811.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5,3		A	
		-- Other				
2811.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	0		A	
2811.19.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,3		A	
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals				
2811.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Carbon dioxide	5,5		A	
2811.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Silicon dioxide	4,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
2811.29.05	INDUSTRY	--- Sulphur dioxide	5,5		A	
2811.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4,6		A	
2811.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Nitrogen oxides	5		A	
2811.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,3		A	
		III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS				
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals				
		- Chlorides and chloride oxides				
2812.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	5,5		A	
2812.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	5,5		A	
2812.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Phosphorus trichloride	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2812.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	5,5		A	
2812.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sulphur monochloride	5,5		A	
2812.16.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sulphur dichloride	5,5		A	
2812.17.00	INDUSTRY	-- Thionyl chloride	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2812.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of phosphorus	5,5		A	
2812.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2812.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,5		A	
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide				
2813.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Carbon disulphide	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2813.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2813.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS				
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution				
2814.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Anhydrous ammonia	5,5		A	
2814.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5,5		A	
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium				
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)				
2815.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Solid	5,5		A	
2815.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5,5		A	
2815.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	5,5		A	
2815.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium				
2816.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	4,1		A	
2816.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5,5		A	
2817.00.00	INDUSTRY	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	5,5		A	
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide				
2818.10	INDUSTRY	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined				
		-- With an aluminium oxide content of 98,5 % by weight or more				
2818.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2818.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2		A	
		-- With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98,5 % by weight				
2818.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2		A	
2818.10.99	INDUSTRY	--- With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	5,2		A	
2818.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	4		A	
2818.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Aluminium hydroxide	5,5		A	
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides				
2819.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Chromium trioxide	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2819.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Chromium dioxide	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2819.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2820		Manganese oxides				
2820.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Manganese dioxide	5,3		A	
		- Other				
2820.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	0		A	
2820.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3				
2821.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	4,6		A	
2821.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Earth colours	4,6		A	
2822.00.00	INDUSTRY	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	4,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2823.00.00	INDUSTRY	Titanium oxides	5,5		A	
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead				
2824.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5,5		A	
2824.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,5		A	
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides				
2825.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5,5		A	
2825.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5,3		A	
2825.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5,5		A	
2825.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0		A	
2825.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	3,2		A	
2825.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2825.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5,3		A	
2825.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Antimony oxides	5,5		A	
2825.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide				
2825.90.11	INDUSTRY	--- Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: - not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and - not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3 micrometres	0		A	
2825.90.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,6		A	
2825.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5,3		A	
2825.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4,6		A	
2825.90.60	INDUSTRY	-- Cadmium oxide	0		A	
2825.90.85	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS				
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts				
		- Fluorides				
2826.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of aluminium	5,3		A	
		-- Other				
2826.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of ammonium or of sodium	5,5		A	
2826.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,3		A	
2826.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2826.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5		A	
2826.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides				
2827.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Ammonium chloride	5,5		A	
2827.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Calcium chloride	4,6		A	
		- Other chlorides				
2827.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of magnesium	4,6		A	
2827.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of aluminium	5,5		A	
2827.35.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nickel	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2827.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of tin	4,1		A	
2827.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of iron	2,1		A	
2827.39.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of cobalt	5,5		A	
2827.39.85	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides				
2827.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of copper	3,2		A	
		-- Other				
2827.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of lead	3,2		A	
2827.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,3		A	
		- Bromides and bromide oxides				
2827.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5,5		A	
2827.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2827.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Iodides and iodide oxides	5,5		A	
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites				
2828.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5,5		A	
2828.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates				
		- Chlorates				
2829.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of sodium	5,5		A	
2829.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2829.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Perchlorates	4,8		A	
2829.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Bromates of potassium or of sodium	0		A	
2829.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined				
2830.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sodium sulphides	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2830.90.11	INDUSTRY	-- Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	4,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2830.90.85	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2831		Dithionites and sulphoxylates				
2831.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of sodium	5,5		A	
2831.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,5		A	
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates				
2832.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sodium sulphites	5,5		A	
2832.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other sulphites	5,5		A	
2832.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Thiosulphates	5,5		A	
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)				
		- Sodium sulphates				
2833.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Disodium sulphate	5,5		A	
2833.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Other sulphates				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2833.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of magnesium	5,5		A	
2833.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of aluminium	5,5		A	
2833.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nickel	5		A	
2833.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of copper	3,2		A	
2833.27.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of barium	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2833.29.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc	5,5		A	
2833.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of cobalt; of titanium	5,3		A	
2833.29.60	INDUSTRY	--- Of lead	4,6		A	
2833.29.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5		A	
2833.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Alums	5,5		A	
2833.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5,5		A	
2834		Nitrites; nitrates				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2834.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Nitrites	5,5		A	
		- Nitrates				
2834.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of potassium	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2834.29.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	5,5		A	
2834.29.40	INDUSTRY	--- Of copper	4,6		A	
2834.29.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined				
2835.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5,5		A	
		- Phosphates				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2835.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of mono- or disodium	5,5		A	
2835.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of potassium	5,5		A	
2835.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')	5,5		A	
2835.26.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other phosphates of calcium	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2835.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of triammonium	5,3		A	
2835.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of trisodium	5,5		A	
2835.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
		- Polyphosphates				
2835.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5,5		A	
2835.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate				
2836.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Disodium carbonate	5,5		A	
2836.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5,5		A	
2836.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Potassium carbonates	5,5		A	
2836.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Calcium carbonate	5		A	
2836.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Barium carbonate	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2836.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lithium carbonates	5,5		A	
2836.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Strontium carbonate	5,5		A	
2836.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Carbonates				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2836.99.11	INDUSTRY	---- Of magnesium; of copper	3,7		A	
2836.99.17	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,5		A	
2836.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5,5		A	
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides				
		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides				
2837.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of sodium	5,5		A	
2837.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2837.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Complex cyanides	5,5		A	
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates				
		- Of sodium				
2839.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sodium metasilicates	5		A	
2839.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	
2839.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)				
		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax)				
2840.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Anhydrous	0		A	
		-- Other				
2840.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	0		A	
2840.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,3		A	
		- Other borates				
2840.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Borates of sodium, anhydrous	0		A	
2840.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,3		A	
2840.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5,5		A	
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids				
2841.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Sodium dichromate	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2841.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	5,5		A	
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates				
2841.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Potassium permanganate	5,5		A	
2841.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2841.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Molybdates	5,5		A	
2841.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Tungstates (wolframates)	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2841.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Zincates and vanadates	4,6		A	
2841.90.85	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2842.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2842.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5,3		A	
2842.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		VI. MISCELLANEOUS				
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals				
		- Colloidal precious metals				
2843.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Silver	5,3		A	
2843.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Silver compounds				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2843.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Silver nitrate	5,5		A	
2843.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2843.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Gold compounds	3		A	
		- Other compounds; amalgams				
2843.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Amalgams	5,3		A	
2843.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products				
2844.10	INDUSTRY	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Natural uranium				
2844.10.10	INDUSTRY	--- Crude; waste and scrap (Euratom)	0		A	
2844.10.30	INDUSTRY	--- Worked (Euratom)	0		A	
2844.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Ferro-uranium	0		A	
2844.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other (Euratom)	0		A	
2844.20	INDUSTRY	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products				
		-- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products				
2844.20.25	INDUSTRY	--- Ferro-uranium	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2844.20.35	INDUSTRY	--- Other (Euratom)	0		A	
		-- Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products				
		--- Mixtures of uranium and plutonium				
2844.20.51	INDUSTRY	---- Ferro-uranium	0		A	
2844.20.59	INDUSTRY	---- Other (Euratom)	0		A	
2844.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
2844.30	INDUSTRY	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product				
2844.30.11	INDUSTRY	--- Cermets	5,5		A	
2844.30.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,9		A	
		-- Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product				
2844.30.51	INDUSTRY	--- Cermets	5,5		A	
		--- Other				
2844.30.55	INDUSTRY	---- Crude, waste and scrap (Euratom)	0		A	
		---- Worked				
2844.30.61	INDUSTRY	----- Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (Euratom)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2844.30.69	INDUSTRY	----- Other (Euratom)	0		A	
		-- Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together				
2844.30.91	INDUSTRY	--- Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (Euratom), other than thorium salts	0		A	
2844.30.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
2844.40	INDUSTRY	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues				
2844.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
2844.40.20	INDUSTRY	--- Artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	0		A	
2844.40.30	INDUSTRY	--- Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	0		A	
2844.40.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
2844.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	0		A	
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined				
2845.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom)	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2845.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euratom)	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2845.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals				
2846.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Cerium compounds	3,2		A	
		- Other				
2846.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Compounds of lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium or samarium	3,2		A	
2846.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Compounds of europium, gadolinium, terbium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, thulium, ytterbium, lutetium or yttrium	3,2		A	
2846.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Scandium compounds	3,2		A	
2846.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Compounds of mixtures of metals	3,2		A	
2847.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined				
2849.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of calcium	5,5		A	
2849.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of silicon	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2849.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of boron	4,1		A	
2849.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of tungsten	5,5		A	
2849.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	5,5		A	
2849.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,3		A	
		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849				
2850.00.20	INDUSTRY	- Hydrides; nitrides	4,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2850.00.60	INDUSTRY	- Azides; silicides	5,5		A	
2850.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Borides	5,3		A	
2852		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams				
2852.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Chemically defined	5,5		A	
2852.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,5		A	
2853		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals				
2853.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
2853.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	2,7		A	
2853.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	4,1		A	
2853.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
29		CHAPTER 29 - ORGANIC CHEMICALS				
		I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons				
2901.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Saturated	0		A	
		- Unsaturated				
2901.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethylene	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2901.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Propene (propylene)	0		A	
2901.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0		A	
2901.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	0		A	
2901.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons				
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes				
2902.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cyclohexane	0		A	
2902.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
2902.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Benzene	0		A	
2902.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Toluene	0		A	
		- Xylenes				
2902.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- o-Xylene	0		A	
2902.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- m-Xylene	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2902.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- p-Xylene	0		A	
2902.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed xylene isomers	0		A	
2902.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Styrene	0		A	
2902.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Ethylbenzene	0		A	
2902.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Cumene	0		A	
2902.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons				
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons				
2903.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5,5		A	
2903.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5,5		A	
2903.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2903.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5,5		A	
2903.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	5,5		A	
2903.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons				
2903.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5,5		A	
2903.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Trichloroethylene	5,5		A	
2903.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5,5		A	
2903.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons				
2903.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5,5		A	
2903.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Bromides				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2903.39.11	INDUSTRY	---- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5,5		A	
2903.39.15	INDUSTRY	---- Dibromomethane	0		A	
2903.39.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,5		A	
		--- Saturated fluorides				
2903.39.21	INDUSTRY	---- Difluoromethane	5,5		A	
2903.39.23	INDUSTRY	---- Trifluoromethane	5,5		A	
2903.39.24	INDUSTRY	---- Pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane	5,5		A	
2903.39.25	INDUSTRY	---- 1,1-difluoroethane	5,5		A	
2903.39.26	INDUSTRY	---- 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	5,5		A	
2903.39.27	INDUSTRY	---- Pentafluoropropanes, hexafluoropropanes and heptafluoropropanes	5,5		A	
2903.39.28	INDUSTRY	---- Perfluorinated saturated fluorides	5,5		A	
2903.39.29	INDUSTRY	---- Other saturated fluorides	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Unsaturated fluorides				
2903.39.31	INDUSTRY	---- 2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene	5,5		A	
2903.39.35	INDUSTRY	---- 1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene	5,5		A	
2903.39.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other unsaturated fluorides	5,5		A	
2903.39.80	INDUSTRY	--- Iodides	5,5		A	
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens				
2903.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	5,5		A	
2903.72.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5,5		A	
2903.73.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes	5,5		A	
2903.74.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes	5,5		A	
2903.75.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes				
2903.76.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bromochlorodifluoromethane	5,5		A	
2903.76.20	INDUSTRY	--- Bromotrifluoromethane	5,5		A	
2903.76.90	INDUSTRY	--- Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5,5		A	
		-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine				
2903.77.60	INDUSTRY	--- Trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, trichlorotrifluoroethanes, dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	5,5		A	
2903.77.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2903.78.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	5,5		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2903.79.30	INDUSTRY	--- Halogenated only with bromine and chlorine, fluorine and chlorine or with fluorine and bromine	5,5		A	
2903.79.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons				
2903.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5,5		A	
2903.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5,5		A	
2903.83.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mirex (ISO)	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2903.89.10	INDUSTRY	--- 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane; tetrabromocyclooctanes	0		A	
2903.89.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons				
2903.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	5,5		A	
2903.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5,5		A	
2903.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	5,5		A	
2903.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2903.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	0		A	
2903.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2904		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2904.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5,5		A	
2904.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5,5		A	
		- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride				
2904.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	5,5		A	
2904.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5,5		A	
2904.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5,5		A	
2904.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	5,5		A	
2904.35.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	5,5		A	
2904.36.00	INDUSTRY	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2904.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2904.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols				
2905.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5,5		A	
2905.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5,5		A	
2905.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	5,5		A	
		-- Other butanols				
2905.14.10	INDUSTRY	--- 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	4,6		A	
2905.14.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof				
2905.16.20	INDUSTRY	--- Octan-2-ol	0		A	
2905.16.85	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2905.17.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5,5		A	
2905.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols				
2905.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2905.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Allyl alcohol	5,5		A	
2905.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
		- Diols				
2905.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2905.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5,5		A	
2905.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
2905.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Butane-1,3-diol	0		A	
		--- Butane-1,4-diol				
2905.39.26	INDUSTRY	---- Butane-1,4-diol or tetramethylene glycol (1,4-butanediol) having a bio-based carbon content of 100 % by mass	5,5		A	
2905.39.28	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,5		A	
2905.39.30	INDUSTRY	--- 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	0		A	
2905.39.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
		- Other polyhydric alcohols				
2905.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5,5		A	
2905.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pentaerythritol	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2905.43.00	PAPS	-- Mannitol	9,6 + 125,8 EUR/100 kg		B7	
2905.44	PAPS	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)				
		--- In aqueous solution				
2905.44.11	PAPS	---- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 EUR/100 kg		B7	
2905.44.19	PAPS	---- Other	9 + 37,8 EUR/100 kg	Ad valorem duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.	B7	
		--- Other				
2905.44.91	PAPS	---- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 EUR/100 kg		B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2905.44.99	PAPS	---- Other	9 + 53,7 EUR/100 kg	Ad valorem duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.	B7	
2905.45.00	PAPS	-- Glycerol	3,8		A	
2905.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols				
2905.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0		A	
		-- Other				
2905.59.91	INDUSTRY	--- 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	0		A	
2905.59.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic				
2906.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Menthol	5,5		A	
2906.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5,5		A	
		-- Sterols and inositols				
2906.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sterols	5,5		A	
2906.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Inositols	0		A	
2906.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Aromatic				
2906.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Benzyl alcohol	5,5		A	
2906.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols				
		- Monophenols				
2907.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	3		A	
2907.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cresols and their salts	2,1		A	
2907.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5,5		A	
		-- Naphthols and their salts				
2907.15.10	INDUSTRY	--- 1-Naphthol	0		A	
2907.15.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2907.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Xylenols and their salts	2,1		A	
2907.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2907.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Resorcinol and its salts	5,5		A	
2907.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5,5		A	
2907.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- 4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5,5		A	
2907.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2908		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols				
		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts				
2908.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	5,5		A	
2908.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2908.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2908.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	5,5		A	
2908.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2909.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Diethyl ether	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
2909.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Tert-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl-tertio-butyl-ether, ETBE)	5,5		A	
2909.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2909.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5		A	
2909.30	INDUSTRY	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2909.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Diphenyl ether	0		A	
		-- Derivatives halogenated only with bromine				
2909.30.31	INDUSTRY	--- Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	0		A	
2909.30.35	INDUSTRY	--- 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2909.30.38	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2909.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2909.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2,2′-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5,5		A	
2909.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5,5		A	
2909.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2909.49.11	INDUSTRY	--- 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	0		A	
2909.49.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2909.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2909.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5,5		A	
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2910.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5,5		A	
2910.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5,5		A	
2910.30.00	INDUSTRY	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5,5		A	
2910.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	5,5		A	
2910.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Endrin (ISO)	5,5		A	
2910.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,5		A	
2911.00.00	INDUSTRY	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde				
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function				
2912.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	5,5		A	
2912.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5,5		A	
2912.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function				
2912.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Benzaldehyde	5,5		A	
2912.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function				
2912.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2912.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5,5		A	
2912.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2912.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5,5		A	
2912.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Paraformaldehyde	5,5		A	
2913.00.00	INDUSTRY	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5,5		A	
		VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function				
2914.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Acetone	5,5		A	
2914.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2914.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2914.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- 5-Methylhexan-2-one	0		A	
2914.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function				
2914.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5,5		A	
2914.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ionones and methylionones	5,5		A	
2914.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function				
2914.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5,5		A	
2914.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2914.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5,5		A	
2914.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
2914.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	5,5		A	
		- Quinones				
2914.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Anthraquinone	5,5		A	
2914.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	5,5		A	
		-- Other				
2914.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- 1,4-Naphthoquinone	0		A	
2914.69.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2914.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2914.79.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters				
2915.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Formic acid	5,5		A	
2915.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Salts of formic acid	5,5		A	
2915.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Esters of formic acid	5,5		A	
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2915.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Acetic acid	5,5		A	
2915.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Acetic anhydride	5,5		A	
2915.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
		- Esters of acetic acid				
2915.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethyl acetate	5,5		A	
2915.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vinyl acetate	5,5		A	
2915.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- n-Butyl acetate	5,5		A	
2915.36.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	5,5		A	
2915.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	
2915.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5,5		A	
2915.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	4,2		A	
2915.60	INDUSTRY	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Butanoic acids and their salts and esters				
2915.60.11	INDUSTRY	--- 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	0		A	
2915.60.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,5		A	
2915.60.90	INDUSTRY	-- Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	5,5		A	
		- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters				
2915.70.40	INDUSTRY	-- Palmitic acid and its salts and esters	5,5		A	
2915.70.50	INDUSTRY	-- Stearic acid and its salts and esters	5,5		A	
		- Other				
2915.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Lauric acid and its salts and esters	5,5		A	
2915.90.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
2916.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	6,5		A	
2916.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Esters of acrylic acid	6,5		A	
2916.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	6,5		A	
2916.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	6,5		A	
2916.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	6,5		A	
2916.16.00	INDUSTRY	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
2916.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	5,9		A	
2916.19.40	INDUSTRY	--- Crotonic acid	0		A	
2916.19.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2916.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5		A	
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
2916.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	6,5		A	
2916.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	6,5		A	
2916.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2916.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Esters of phenylacetic acid	0		A	
2916.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
2917.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	6,5		A	
2917.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	6,5		A	
		-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters				
2917.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sebacic acid	0		A	
2917.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	
2917.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Maleic anhydride	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
2917.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Malonic acid, its salts and esters	6,5		A	
2917.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- Ethane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid or butanedioic acid (succinic acid) having a bio-based carbon content of 100 % by mass	6,3		A	
2917.19.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,3		A	
2917.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6		A	
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
2917.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	6,5		A	
2917.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6,5		A	
2917.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2917.35.00	INDUSTRY	-- Phthalic anhydride	6,5		A	
2917.36.00	INDUSTRY	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	6,5		A	
2917.37.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2917.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid; benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid; isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride; naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid; tetrachlorophthalic anhydride; sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	0		A	
2917.39.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
2918.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6,5		A	
2918.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Tartaric acid	6,5		A	
2918.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	6,5		A	
2918.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Citric acid	6,5		A	
2918.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	6,5		A	
2918.16.00	INDUSTRY	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2918.17.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	6,5		A	
2918.18.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2918.19.30	INDUSTRY	--- Cholic acid, 3-α,12-α-dihydroxy-5-β-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6,3		A	
2918.19.40	INDUSTRY	--- 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	0		A	
2918.19.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives				
2918.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	6,5		A	
2918.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2918.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	6,5		A	
2918.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
2918.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6,5		A	
		- Other				
2918.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2918.99.40	INDUSTRY	--- 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid; dicamba (ISO); sodium phenoxyacetate	0		A	
2918.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES				
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2919.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5		A	
2919.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
		- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2920.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	6,5		A	
2920.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives				
2920.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dimethyl phosphite	6,5		A	
2920.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Diethyl phosphite	6,5		A	
2920.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Trimethyl phosphite	6,5		A	
2920.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Triethyl phosphite	6,5		A	
2920.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
2920.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Endosulfan (ISO)	6,5		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2920.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6,5		A	
2920.90.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS				
2921		Amine-function compounds				
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2921.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	6,5		A	
2921.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6,5		A	
2921.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2921.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2921.19.40	INDUSTRY	--- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	0		A	
2921.19.50	INDUSTRY	--- Diethylamine and its salts	5,7		A	
2921.19.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2921.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	6		A	
2921.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6,5		A	
2921.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2921.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6,3		A	
2921.30.91	INDUSTRY	-- Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	0		A	
2921.30.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2921.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Aniline and its salts	6,5		A	
2921.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	6,5		A	
2921.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5		A	
2921.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	6,5		A	
2921.45.00	INDUSTRY	-- 1-Naphthylamine (α-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (β-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2921.46.00	INDUSTRY	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	0		A	
2921.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2921.51	INDUSTRY	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof				
		--- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2921.51.11	INDUSTRY	---- m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: - 1 % or less by weight of water, - 200 mg/kg or less of o-phenylenediamine and - 450 mg/kg or less of p-phenylenediamine	0		A	
2921.51.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	
2921.51.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2921.59.50	INDUSTRY	--- m-Phenylenebis(methylamine); 2,2′-dichloro-4,4′-methylenedianiline; 4,4′-bi-o-toluidine; 1,8-naphthylenediamine	0		A	
2921.59.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds				
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2922.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	6,5		A	
2922.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	6,5		A	
2922.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2922.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Triethanolamine	6,5		A	
2922.16.00	INDUSTRY	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6,5		A	
2922.17.00	INDUSTRY	-- Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	6,5		A	
2922.18.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	6,5		A	
2922.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof				
2922.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2922.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof				
2922.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	0		A	
2922.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof				
2922.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6,3		A	
2922.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	6,5		A	
2922.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	6,5		A	
2922.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2922.49.20	INDUSTRY	--- ß-Alanine	0		A	
2922.49.85	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2922.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6,5		A	
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined				
2923.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Choline and its salts	6,5		A	
2923.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	5.7		A	
2923.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6,5		A	
2923.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	6,5		A	
2923.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
2924		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2924.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Meprobamate (INN)	0		A	
2924.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	6,5		A	
2924.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2924.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6,5		A	
2924.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6,5		A	
2924.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ethinamate (INN)	0		A	
2924.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Alachlor (ISO)	6,5		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2924.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Lidocaine (INN)	0		A	
2924.29.70	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds				
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2925.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Saccharin and its salts	6,5		A	
2925.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Glutethimide (INN)	0		A	
		-- Other				
2925.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- 3,3′,4,4′,5,5′,6,6′-Octabromo-N,N′-ethylenediphthalimide; N,N′-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	0		A	
2925.19.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2925.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	6,5		A	
2925.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
2926		Nitrile-function compounds				
2926.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Acrylonitrile	6,5		A	
2926.20.00	INDUSTRY	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6,5		A	
2926.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6,5		A	
2926.40.00	INDUSTRY	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	6,5		A	
		- Other				
2926.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Isophthalonitrile	6		A	
2926.90.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
2927.00.00	INDUSTRY	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine				
2928.00.10	INDUSTRY	- N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	0		A	
2928.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function				
2929.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Isocyanates	6,5		A	
2929.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
		X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES				
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds				
2930.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6,5		A	
2930.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Methionine				
2930.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Methionine (INN)	0		A	
2930.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
2930.60.00	INDUSTRY	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	6,5		A	
2930.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	6,5		A	
2930.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Aldicarb (ISO), Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	6,5		A	
		- Other				
2930.90.13	INDUSTRY	-- Cysteine and cystine	6,5		A	
2930.90.16	INDUSTRY	-- Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	6,5		A	
2930.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	0		A	
2930.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- 2,2′-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2930.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine	0		A	
2930.90.98	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds				
2931.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	6,5		A	
2931.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Tributyltin compounds	6,5		A	
		- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives				
2931.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6,5		A	
2931.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	6,5		A	
2931.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	6,5		A	
2931.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2931.35.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	6,5		A	
2931.36.00	INDUSTRY	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	6,5		A	
2931.37.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	6,5		A	
2931.38.00	INDUSTRY	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2931.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	6,5		A	
2931.39.30	INDUSTRY	--- Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2931.39.50	INDUSTRY	--- Etidronic acid (INN) (1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid) and its salts	6,5		A	
2931.39.60	INDUSTRY	--- (Nitrilotrimethanediyl)tris(phosphonic acid), {ethane-1,2-diylbis[nitrilobis(methylene)]}tetrakis(phosphonic acid), [(bis{2-[bis(phosphonomethyl)amino]ethyl}amino)methyl]phosphonic acid, {hexane-1,6-diylbis[nitrilobis(methylene)]}tetrakis(phosphonic acid), {[(2-hydroxyethyl)imino]bis(methylene)}bis(phosphonic acid), and [(bis{6-[bis(phosphonomethyl)amino]hexyl}amino)methyl]phosphonic acid; salts thereof	6,5		A	
2931.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2931.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only				
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure				
2932.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Tetrahydrofuran	6,5		A	
2932.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6,5		A	
2932.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6,5		A	
2932.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sucralose	6,5		A	
2932.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Lactones				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2932.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Phenolphthalein; 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid; 3′-chloro-6′-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9′-xanthen]-3-one; 6′-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2′-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9′-xanthen]-3-one; methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	0		A	
2932.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- gamma-Butyrolactone	6,5		A	
2932.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other				
2932.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Isosafrole	6,5		A	
2932.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2932.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Piperonal	6,5		A	
2932.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Safrole	6,5		A	
2932.95.00	INDUSTRY	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6,5		A	
2932.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only				
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure				
		-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives				
2933.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Propyphenazone (INN)	0		A	
2933.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2933.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Phenylbutazone (INN)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2933.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure				
2933.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2933.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM); phentolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	0		A	
2933.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure				
2933.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pyridine and its salts	5,3		A	
2933.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Piperidine and its salts	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2933.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
2933.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	0		A	
2933.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	0		A	
2933.39.25	INDUSTRY	--- 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	0		A	
2933.39.35	INDUSTRY	--- 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2933.39.40	INDUSTRY	--- 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	0		A	
2933.39.45	INDUSTRY	--- 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	0		A	
2933.39.50	INDUSTRY	--- Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	4		A	
2933.39.55	INDUSTRY	--- 4-Methylpyridine	0		A	
2933.39.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused				
2933.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0		A	
		-- Other				
2933.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2933.49.30	INDUSTRY	--- Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2933.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure				
2933.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6,5		A	
		-- Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof				
2933.53.10	INDUSTRY	--- Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	0		A	
2933.53.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2933.54.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6,5		A	
2933.55.00	INDUSTRY	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	0		A	
		-- Other				
2933.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Diazinon (ISO)	0		A	
2933.59.20	INDUSTRY	--- 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	0		A	
2933.59.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure				
2933.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Melamine	6,5		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2933.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5,5		A	
2933.69.40	INDUSTRY	--- Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine); 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	0		A	
2933.69.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Lactams				
2933.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	6,5		A	
2933.72.00	INDUSTRY	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	0		A	
2933.79.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other lactams	6,5		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof				
2933.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	0		A	
2933.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2933.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	6,5		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2933.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	5,5		A	
2933.99.50	INDUSTRY	--- 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	0		A	
2933.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds				
2934.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6,5		A	
		- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused				
2934.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2934.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused				
2934.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2934.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other				
2934.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2934.99.60	INDUSTRY	--- Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates; furazolidone (INN); 7-aminocephalosporanic acid; salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid; 1-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	0		A	
2934.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
2935		Sulphonamides				
2935.10.00	INDUSTRY	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6,5		A	
2935.20.00	INDUSTRY	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6,5		A	
2935.30.00	INDUSTRY	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	6,5		A	
2935.40.00	INDUSTRY	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	6,5		A	
2935.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	6,5		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2935.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl}-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide; metosulam (ISO)	0		A	
2935.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES				
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent				
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed				
2936.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	0		A	
2936.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2936.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.26.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.27.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.28.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	0		A	
2936.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	0		A	
2936.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, including natural concentrates	0		A	
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues				
2937.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	0		A	
2937.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Insulin and its salts	0		A	
2937.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues				
2937.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	0		A	
2937.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0		A	
2937.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	0		A	
2937.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2937.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	0		A	
2937.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
		XII. GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES				
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives				
2938.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	6,5		A	
		- Other				
2938.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Digitalis glycosides	6		A	
2938.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5,7		A	
2938.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
2939		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives				
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2939.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	0		A	
2939.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
2939.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2939.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Caffeine and its salts	0		A	
		- Ephedrines and their salts				
2939.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ephedrine and its salts	0		A	
2939.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2939.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Norephedrine and its salts	0		A	
2939.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2939.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2939.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	0		A	
2939.63.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	0		A	
2939.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other, of vegetal origin				
2939.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0		A	
		-- Other				
2939.79.10	INDUSTRY	--- Nicotine and its salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives thereof	0		A	
2939.79.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
2939.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
		XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS				
2940.00.00	INDUSTRY	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
2941		Antibiotics				
2941.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	0		A	
		- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof				
2941.20.30	INDUSTRY	-- Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	5,3		A	
2941.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
2941.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2941.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2941.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0		A	
2941.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
2942.00.00	INDUSTRY	Other organic compounds	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
30		CHAPTER 30 - PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS				
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included				
		- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions				
3001.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of human origin	0		A	
3001.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
3001.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3001.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of human origin	0		A	
		-- Other				
3001.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Heparin and its salts	0		A	
3001.90.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products				
		- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3002.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Malaria diagnostic test kits	0		A	
3002.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Antisera and other blood fractions	0		A	
3002.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	0		A	
3002.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	0		A	
3002.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	0		A	
3002.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
3002.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Vaccines for human medicine	0		A	
3002.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
3002.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Human blood	0		A	
3002.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	0		A	
3002.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Cultures of micro-organisms	0		A	
3002.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale				
3003.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3003.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, containing antibiotics	0		A	
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937				
3003.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing insulin	0		A	
3003.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof				
3003.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	0		A	
3003.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	0		A	
3003.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	0		A	
3003.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
3003.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3003.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale				
3004.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	0		A	
3004.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, containing antibiotics	0		A	
		- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937				
3004.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing insulin	0		A	
3004.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3004.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof				
3004.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	0		A	
3004.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	0		A	
3004.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	0		A	
3004.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
3004.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	0		A	
3004.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	0		A	
3004.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes				
3005.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	0		A	
3005.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
3005.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Wadding and articles of wadding	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Of textile materials				
3005.90.31	INDUSTRY	---- Gauze and articles of gauze	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3005.90.50	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
3005.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter				
		- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable				
3006.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Sterile surgical catgut	0		A	
3006.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	0		A	
3006.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3006.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Blood-grouping reagents	0		A	
3006.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	0		A	
3006.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	0		A	
3006.50.00	INDUSTRY	- First-aid boxes and kits	0		A	
3006.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	0		A	
3006.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
3006.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	0		A	
3006.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	0		A	
31		CHAPTER 31 - FERTILISERS				
3101.00.00	INDUSTRY	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	0		A	
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous				
		- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution				
3102.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	6,5		A	
3102.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate				
3102.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ammonium sulphate	6,5		A	
3102.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution				
3102.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- In aqueous solution	6,5		A	
3102.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances				
3102.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3102.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	6,5		A	
3102.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Sodium nitrate	6,5		A	
3102.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6,5		A	
3102.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6,5		A	
3102.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	6,5		A	
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic				
		- Superphosphates				
3103.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P_2O_5)	4,8		A	
3103.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3103.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic				
		- Potassium chloride				
3104.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	0		A	
3104.20.50	INDUSTRY	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	0		A	
3104.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	0		A	
3104.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Potassium sulphate	0		A	
3104.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg				
3105.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6,5		A	
		- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium				
3105.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5		A	
3105.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3105.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3105.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6,5		A	
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus				
3105.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	6,5		A	
3105.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3105.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	3,2		A	
		- Other				
3105.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6,5		A	
3105.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
32		CHAPTER 32 - TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS				
3201		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives				
3201.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Quebracho extract	0		A	
3201.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Wattle extract	3		A	
		- Other				
3201.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	5,8		A	
3201.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning				
3202.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	5,3		A	
3202.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,3		A	
		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin				
3203.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	0		A	
3203.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined				
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter				
3204.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5		A	
3204.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5		A	
3204.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5		A	
3204.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3204.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	6,5		A	
3204.16.00	INDUSTRY	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	6,5		A	
3204.17.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	6,5		A	
3204.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	6,5		A	
3204.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6		A	
3204.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3205.00.00	INDUSTRY	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined				
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide				
3206.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6		A	
3206.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3206.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6,5		A	
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations				
3206.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3206.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3206.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Magnetite	0		A	
3206.49.70	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3206.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5,3		A	
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3207.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6,5		A	
		- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations				
3207.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Engobes (slips)	5,3		A	
3207.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,3		A	
3207.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5,3		A	
		- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes				
3207.40.40	INDUSTRY	-- Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres; glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3207.40.85	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter				
		- Based on polyesters				
3208.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5		A	
3208.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers				
3208.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	6,5		A	
3208.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3208.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3208.90.11	INDUSTRY	--- Polyurethane of 2,2′-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	0		A	
3208.90.13	INDUSTRY	--- Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	0		A	
3208.90.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3208.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Based on synthetic polymers	6,5		A	
3208.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Based on chemically modified natural polymers	6,5		A	
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3209.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	6,5		A	
3209.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather				
3210.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	6,5		A	
3210.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3211.00.00	INDUSTRY	Prepared driers	6,5		A	
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale				
3212.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Stamping foils	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3212.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings				
3213.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Colours in sets	6,5		A	
3213.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like				
		- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings				
3214.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3214.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Painters' fillings	5		A	
3214.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid				
		- Printing ink				
3215.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Black	6,5		A	
3215.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3215.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Ink cartridges (without an integrated print head) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39, and incorporating mechanical or electrical components; solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3215.90.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
33		CHAPTER 33 - ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS				
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils				
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit				
		-- Of orange				
3301.12.10	AGRI	--- Not deterpenated	7		A	
3301.12.90	AGRI	--- Deterpenated	4,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of lemon				
3301.13.10	AGRI	--- Not deterpenated	7		A	
3301.13.90	AGRI	--- Deterpenated	4,4		A	
		-- Other				
3301.19.20	AGRI	--- Not deterpenated	7		A	
3301.19.80	AGRI	--- Deterpenated	4,4		A	
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit				
		-- Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*)				
3301.24.10	AGRI	--- Not deterpenated	0		A	
3301.24.90	AGRI	--- Deterpenated	2,9		A	
		-- Of other mints				
3301.25.10	AGRI	--- Not deterpenated	0		A	
3301.25.90	AGRI	--- Deterpenated	2,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3301.29	AGRI	-- Other				
		--- Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang				
3301.29.11	AGRI	---- Not deterpenated	0		A	
3301.29.31	AGRI	---- Deterpenated	2,3		A	
		--- Other				
3301.29.41	AGRI	---- Not deterpenated	0		A	
		---- Deterpenated				
3301.29.71	AGRI	----- Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver	2,3		A	
3301.29.79	AGRI	----- Of lavender or of lavandin	2,9		A	
3301.29.91	AGRI	----- Other	2,3		A	
3301.30.00	AGRI	- Resinoids	2		A	
3301.90	PAPS	- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3301.90.10	PAPS	-- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2,3		A	
		-- Extracted oleoresins				
3301.90.21	PAPS	--- Of liquorice and hops	3,2		A	
3301.90.30	PAPS	--- Other	0		A	
3301.90.90	PAPS	-- Other	3		A	
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages				
3302.10	PAPS	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries				
		-- Of a kind used in the drink industries				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage				
3302.10.10	PAPS	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	17,3 MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl		A	
		---- Other				
3302.10.21	PAPS	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	12,8		A	
3302.10.29	PAPS	----- Other	9 + EA		B5	
3302.10.40	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
3302.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used in the food industries	0		A	
		- Other				
3302.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Alcoholic solutions	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3302.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		Perfumes and toilet waters				
3303.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Perfumes	0		A	
3303.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Toilet waters	0		A	
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations				
3304.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Lip make-up preparations	0		A	
3304.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Eye make-up preparations	0		A	
3304.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	0		A	
		- Other				
3304.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3304.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
3305		Preparations for use on the hair				
3305.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Shampoos	0		A	
3305.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	0		A	
3305.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Hair lacquers	0		A	
3305.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages				
3306.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Dentifrices	0		A	
3306.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3306.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties				
3307.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	6,5		A	
3307.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6,5		A	
3307.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	6,5		A	
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites				
3307.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6,5		A	
3307.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3307.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
34		CHAPTER 34 - SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER				
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent				
3401.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	0		A	
3401.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Soap in other forms				
3401.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	0		A	
3401.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
3401.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	4		A	
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale				
		-- Anionic				
3402.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	0		A	
3402.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
3402.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cationic	4		A	
3402.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-ionic	4		A	
3402.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
		- Preparations put up for retail sale				
3402.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Surface-active preparations	4		A	
3402.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4		A	
		- Other				
3402.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Surface-active preparations	4		A	
3402.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals				
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals				
3403.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4,6		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3403.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	6,5		A	
3403.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- Lubricants having a bio-based carbon content of at least 25 % by mass and which are biodegradable at a level of at least 60 %	4,6		A	
3403.19.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,6		A	
		- Other				
3403.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4,6		A	
3403.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,6		A	
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes				
3404.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	0		A	
3404.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404				
3405.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	0		A	
3405.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	0		A	
3405.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	0		A	
3405.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	0		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3405.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Metal polishes	0		A	
3405.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
3406.00.00	INDUSTRY	Candles, tapers and the like	0		A	
3407.00.00	INDUSTRY	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	0		A	
35		CHAPTER 35 - ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES				
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Casein				
3501.10.10	PAPS	-- For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres	0		A	
3501.10.50	PAPS	-- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	3,2		B5	
3501.10.90	PAPS	-- Other	9		B5	
		- Other				
3501.90.10	PAPS	-- Casein glues	8,3		B7	
3501.90.90	PAPS	-- Other	6,4		B5	
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives				
		- Egg albumin				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Dried				
3502.11.10	PAPS	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	0		A	
3502.11.90	PAPS	--- Other	123,5 EUR/100 kg		B3	
		-- Other				
3502.19.10	PAPS	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	0		A	
3502.19.90	PAPS	--- Other	16,7 EUR/100 kg		B3	
3502.20	PAPS	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins				
3502.20.10	PAPS	-- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3502.20.91	PAPS	--- Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	123,5 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
3502.20.99	PAPS	--- Other	16,7 EUR/100 kg		TRQ-7 Dairy PAPs and High Protein Whey	
3502.90	AGRI	- Other				
		-- Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin)				
3502.90.20	AGRI	--- Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	0		A	
3502.90.70	AGRI	--- Other	6,4		A	
3502.90.90	AGRI	-- Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	7,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501				
3503.00.10	AGRI	- Gelatin and derivatives thereof	7,7		A	
3503.00.80	AGRI	- Other	7,7		A	
		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed				
3504.00.10	AGRI	- Concentrated milk proteins specified in additional note 1 to this chapter	3,4		B7	
3504.00.90	AGRI	- Other	3,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches				
3505.10	PAPS	- Dextrins and other modified starches				
3505.10.10	PAPS	-- Dextrins	9 + 17,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		-- Other modified starches				
3505.10.50	PAPS	--- Starches, esterified or etherified	7,7		B7	
3505.10.90	PAPS	--- Other	9 + 17,7 EUR/100 kg		B7	
		- Glues				
3505.20.10	PAPS	-- Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 4,5 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5		B5	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3505.20.30	PAPS	-- Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 8,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5		B5	
3505.20.50	PAPS	-- Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 14,2 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5		B5	
3505.20.90	PAPS	-- Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	8,3 + 17,7 EUR/100 kg MAX 11,5		B5	
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg				
3506.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
		-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber				
3506.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	1,6		A	
3506.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3506.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included				
3507.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	6,3		A	
		- Other				
3507.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Lipoprotein lipase; aspergillus alkaline protease	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3507.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,3		A	
36		CHAPTER 36 - EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS				
3601.00.00	INDUSTRY	Propellent powders	5,7		A	
3602.00.00	INDUSTRY	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	6,5		A	
		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators				
3603.00.20	INDUSTRY	- Safety fuses	6		A	
3603.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Detonating fuses	6		A	
3603.00.40	INDUSTRY	- Percussion caps	6,5		A	
3603.00.50	INDUSTRY	- Detonating caps	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3603.00.60	INDUSTRY	- Igniters	6,5		A	
3603.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Electric detonators	6,5		A	
3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles				
3604.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Fireworks	6,5		A	
3604.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3605.00.00	INDUSTRY	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	6,5		A	
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter				
3606.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
3606.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6		A	
3606.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
37		CHAPTER 37 - PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS				
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs				
3701.10.00	INDUSTRY	- For X-ray	6,5		A	
3701.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Instant print film	6,5		A	
3701.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	1,6		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3701.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	6,5		A	
3701.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,6		A	
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed				
3702.10.00	INDUSTRY	- For X-ray	6,5		A	
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm				
		-- For colour photography (polychrome)				
3702.31.91	INDUSTRY	--- Colour negative film: - of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and - of a length of 100 m or morefor the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs	0		A	
3702.31.97	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3702.32	INDUSTRY	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion				
		--- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm				
3702.32.10	INDUSTRY	---- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5		A	
3702.32.20	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,3		A	
3702.32.85	INDUSTRY	--- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5		A	
3702.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm				
3702.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	6,5		A	
3702.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3702.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	6,5		A	
3702.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	6,5		A	
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)				
3702.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	5,3		A	
3702.53.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5,3		A	
3702.54.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	5		A	
3702.55.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5,3		A	
3702.56.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
		-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m				
3702.96.10	INDUSTRY	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5		A	
3702.96.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,3		A	
		-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m				
3702.97.10	INDUSTRY	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6,5		A	
3702.97.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,3		A	
3702.98.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6,5		A	
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed				
3703.10.00	INDUSTRY	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	6,5		A	
3703.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3703.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed				
3704.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Plates and film	0		A	
3704.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film				
3705.00.10	INDUSTRY	- For offset reproduction	5,3		A	
3705.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
3706		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack				
		- Of a width of 35 mm or more				
3706.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3706.10.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other positives	5 EUR/100 m		A	
3706.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
3706.90.52	INDUSTRY	-- Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives; newsreels	0		A	
		-- Other, of a width of				
3706.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Less than 10 mm	0		A	
3706.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- 10 mm or more	3,5 EUR/100 m		A	
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use				
3707.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sensitising emulsions	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3707.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- Developers and fixers				
3707.90.21	INDUSTRY	--- Thermoplastic or electrostatic toner cartridges (without moving parts) for insertion into apparatus of subheadings 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	0		A	
3707.90.29	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,5		A	
3707.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
38		CHAPTER 38 - MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS				
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures				
3801.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Artificial graphite	3,6		A	
		- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3801.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	6,5		A	
3801.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,1		A	
3801.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5,3		A	
3801.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,7		A	
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black				
3802.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Activated carbon	3,2		A	
3802.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,7		A	
		Tall oil, whether or not refined				
3803.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Crude	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3803.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,1		A	
3804.00.00	INDUSTRY	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803	5		A	
3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent				
		- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils				
3805.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Gum turpentine	4		A	
3805.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Wood turpentine	3,7		A	
3805.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Sulphate turpentine	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
3805.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Pine oil	3,7		A	
3805.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,4		A	
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums				
3806.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Rosin and resin acids	5		A	
3806.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	4,2		A	
3806.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Ester gums	6,5		A	
3806.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch				
3807.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Wood tar	2,1		A	
3807.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,6		A	
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)				
		- Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter				
3808.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3808.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
		- Goods specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter				
3808.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	6		A	
3808.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7,5 kg	6		A	
3808.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
		- Other				
		-- Insecticides				
3808.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Based on pyrethroids	6		A	
3808.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	6		A	
3808.91.30	INDUSTRY	--- Based on carbamates	6		A	
3808.91.40	INDUSTRY	--- Based on organophosphorus compounds	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3808.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	
3808.92	INDUSTRY	-- Fungicides				
		--- Inorganic				
3808.92.10	INDUSTRY	---- Preparations based on copper compounds	4,6		A	
3808.92.20	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6		A	
		--- Other				
3808.92.30	INDUSTRY	---- Based on dithiocarbamates	6		A	
3808.92.40	INDUSTRY	---- Based on benzimidazoles	6		A	
3808.92.50	INDUSTRY	---- Based on diazoles or triazoles	6		A	
3808.92.60	INDUSTRY	---- Based on diazines or morpholines	6		A	
3808.92.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6		A	
3808.93	INDUSTRY	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Herbicides				
3808.93.11	INDUSTRY	---- Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	6		A	
3808.93.13	INDUSTRY	---- Based on triazines	6		A	
3808.93.15	INDUSTRY	---- Based on amides	6		A	
3808.93.17	INDUSTRY	---- Based on carbamates	6		A	
3808.93.21	INDUSTRY	---- Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	6		A	
3808.93.23	INDUSTRY	---- Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	6		A	
3808.93.27	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6		A	
3808.93.30	INDUSTRY	--- Anti-sprouting products	6		A	
3808.93.90	INDUSTRY	--- Plant-growth regulators	6,5		A	
		-- Disinfectants				
3808.94.10	INDUSTRY	--- Based on quaternary ammonium salts	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3808.94.20	INDUSTRY	--- Based on halogenated compounds	6		A	
3808.94.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	
		-- Other				
3808.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Rodenticides	6		A	
3808.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included				
		- With a basis of amylaceous substances				
3809.10.10	PAPS	-- Containing by weight less than 55 % of such substances	8,3 + 8,9 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8		B5	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3809.10.30	PAPS	-- Containing by weight 55 % or more but less than 70 % of such substances	8,3 + 12,4 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8		B5	
3809.10.50	PAPS	-- Containing by weight 70 % or more but less than 83 % of such substances	8,3 + 15,1 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8		B5	
3809.10.90	PAPS	-- Containing by weight 83 % or more of such substances	8,3 + 17,7 EUR/100 kg MAX 12,8		B5	
		- Other				
3809.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6,3		A	
3809.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6,3		A	
3809.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods				
3810.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3810.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	4,1		A	
3810.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils				
		- Anti-knock preparations				
		-- Based on lead compounds				
3811.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Based on tetraethyl-lead	6,5		A	
3811.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,8		A	
3811.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,8		A	
		- Additives for lubricating oils				
3811.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3811.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,8		A	
3811.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,8		A	
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics				
3812.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Prepared rubber accelerators	6,3		A	
		- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics				
3812.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	0		A	
3812.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics				
3812.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3812.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Anti-oxidising preparations	6,5		A	
3812.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3813.00.00	INDUSTRY	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6,5		A	
		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers				
3814.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Based on butyl acetate	6,5		A	
3814.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included				
		- Supported catalysts				
3815.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6,5		A	
3815.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3815.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: - 20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and - 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth,and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3815.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3815.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	0		A	
3815.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3816.00.00	INDUSTRY	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	2,7		A	
		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902				
3817.00.50	INDUSTRY	- Linear alkylbenzenes	6,3		A	
3817.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics				
3818.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Doped silicon	0		A	
3818.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
3819.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6,5		A	
3820.00.00	INDUSTRY	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6,5		A	
3821.00.00	INDUSTRY	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3822.00.00	INDUSTRY	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	0		A	
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols				
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining				
3823.11.00	PAPS	-- Stearic acid	5,1		A	
3823.12.00	PAPS	-- Oleic acid	4,5		A	
3823.13.00	PAPS	-- Tall oil fatty acids	2,9		A	
		-- Other				
3823.19.10	PAPS	--- Distilled fatty acids	2,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3823.19.30	PAPS	--- Fatty acid distillate	2,9		A	
3823.19.90	PAPS	--- Other	2,9		A	
3823.70.00	PAPS	- Industrial fatty alcohols	3,8		A	
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included				
3824.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6,5		A	
3824.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5,3		A	
3824.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6,5		A	
		- Non-refractory mortars and concretes				
3824.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Concrete ready to pour	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3824.60	PAPS	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44				
		-- In aqueous solution				
3824.60.11	PAPS	--- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 16,1 EUR/100 kg		B7	
3824.60.19	PAPS	--- Other	9 + 37,8 EUR/100 kg	Ad valorem duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.	B7	
		-- Other				
3824.60.91	PAPS	--- Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7,7 + 23 EUR/100 kg		B7	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.60.99	PAPS	--- Other	9 + 53,7 EUR/100 kg	Ad valorem duty rate reduced to 9 % (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.	B7	
		- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane				
3824.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	6,5		A	
3824.72.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	6,5		A	
3824.73.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.74.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	6,5		A	
3824.75.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	6,5		A	
3824.76.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	6,5		A	
3824.77.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	6,5		A	
		-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)				
3824.78.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.78.20	INDUSTRY	--- Containing only 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	6,5		A	
3824.78.30	INDUSTRY	--- Containing only difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane	6,5		A	
3824.78.40	INDUSTRY	--- Containing only difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane	6,5		A	
3824.78.80	INDUSTRY	--- Containing unsaturated hydrofluorocarbons	6,5		A	
3824.78.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3824.79.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Goods specified in subheading note 3 to this chapter				
3824.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	6,5		A	
3824.83.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	6,5		A	
3824.84.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	6,5		A	
3824.85.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	6,5		A	
3824.86.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	6,5		A	
3824.87.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.88.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3824.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	6,5		A	
3824.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
3824.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	5,7		A	
3824.99.15	INDUSTRY	--- Ion-exchangers	6,5		A	
3824.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- Getters for vacuum tubes	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.99.25	INDUSTRY	--- Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5,1		A	
3824.99.30	INDUSTRY	--- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3,2		A	
		--- Other				
3824.99.45	INDUSTRY	---- Anti-scaling and similar compounds	6,5		A	
3824.99.50	INDUSTRY	---- Preparations for electroplating	6,5		A	
3824.99.55	INDUSTRY	---- Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	6,5		A	
		---- Cartridges and refills, filled, for electronic cigarettes; preparations for use in cartridges and refills for electronic cigarettes				
3824.99.56	INDUSTRY	----- Containing products of subheading 2939.79.10	6,5		A	
3824.99.57	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.99.58	INDUSTRY	---- Nicotine patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking	0		A	
		---- Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses				
3824.99.61	INDUSTRY	----- Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004	0		A	
3824.99.62	INDUSTRY	----- Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	0		A	
3824.99.64	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6,5		A	
3824.99.65	INDUSTRY	---- Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824.10.00)	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3824.99.70	INDUSTRY	---- Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	6,5		A	
		---- Other				
3824.99.75	INDUSTRY	----- Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	0		A	
3824.99.80	INDUSTRY	----- Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	0		A	
3824.99.85	INDUSTRY	----- 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	0		A	
3824.99.86	INDUSTRY	----- Mixtures consisting mainly of dimethyl methylphosphonate, oxirane and diphosphorus pentaoxide	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- Chemical products or preparations, predominantly composed of organic compounds, not elsewhere specified or included				
3824.99.92	INDUSTRY	------ In the form of a liquid at 20 °C	6,5		A	
3824.99.93	INDUSTRY	------ Other	6,5		A	
3824.99.96	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6,5		A	
3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter				
3825.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Municipal waste	6,5		A	
3825.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Sewage sludge	6,5		A	
3825.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Clinical waste	6,5		A	
		- Waste organic solvents				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3825.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Halogenated	6,5		A	
3825.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3825.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	6,5		A	
		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries				
3825.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	6,5		A	
3825.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3825.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5		A	
3825.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3826.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by weight 96,5 % or more of esters (FAMAE)	6,5		A	
3826.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
39		CHAPTER 39 - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
		I. PRIMARY FORMS				
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms				
		- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94				
3901.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Linear polyethylene	6,5		A	
3901.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3901.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing: - 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, - 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, - 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, - 2 mg/kg or less of iron, - 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, - 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and - 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium,for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	0		A	
3901.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3901.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6,5		A	
3901.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	6,5		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3901.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid; A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	0		A	
3901.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms				
3902.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Polypropylene	6,5		A	
3902.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Polyisobutylene	6,5		A	
3902.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Propylene copolymers	6,5		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3902.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	0		A	
3902.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	0		A	
3902.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms				
		- Polystyrene				
3903.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Expansible	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3903.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3903.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6,5		A	
3903.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3903.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	0		A	
3903.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	0		A	
3903.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3904.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6,5		A	
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride)				
3904.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-plasticised	6,5		A	
3904.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plasticised	6,5		A	
3904.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6,5		A	
3904.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	6,5		A	
		- Vinylidene chloride polymers				
3904.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	0		A	
3904.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Fluoropolymers				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3904.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3904.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	0		A	
3904.69.20	INDUSTRY	--- Fluoroelastomers FKM	6,5		A	
3904.69.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3904.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms				
		- Poly(vinyl acetate)				
3905.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- In aqueous dispersion	6,5		A	
3905.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers				
3905.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- In aqueous dispersion	6,5		A	
3905.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3905.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3905.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Copolymers	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3905.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: - 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and - 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3905.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms				
3906.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3906.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	0		A	
3906.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	0		A	
3906.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	0		A	
3906.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3906.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	0		A	
3906.90.60	INDUSTRY	-- Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	5		A	
3906.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms				
3907.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Polyacetals	6,5		A	
3907.20	INDUSTRY	- Other polyethers				
		-- Polyether alcohols				
3907.20.11	INDUSTRY	--- Polyethylene glycols	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3907.20.20	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3907.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	0		A	
3907.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3907.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Epoxide resins	6,5		A	
3907.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Polycarbonates	6,5		A	
3907.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Alkyd resins	6,5		A	
		- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)				
3907.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	6,5		A	
3907.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3907.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Poly(lactic acid)	6,5		A	
		- Other polyesters				
		-- Unsaturated				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3907.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Liquid	6,5		A	
3907.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3907.99.05	INDUSTRY	--- Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	1,6		A	
3907.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	0		A	
3907.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3908		Polyamides in primary forms				
3908.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	6,5		A	
3908.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms				
3909.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3909.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Melamine resins	6,5		A	
		- Other amino-resins				
3909.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	6,5		A	
3909.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3909.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Phenolic resins	6,5		A	
		- Polyurethanes				
3909.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Polyurethane of 2,2′-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	0		A	
3909.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3910.00.00	INDUSTRY	Silicones in primary forms	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms				
3911.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	6,5		A	
3911.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified				
3911.90.11	INDUSTRY	--- Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	3,5		A	
3911.90.13	INDUSTRY	--- Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3911.90.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3911.90.92	INDUSTRY	--- Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer; hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α-methylstyrene	0		A	
3911.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms				
		- Cellulose acetates				
3912.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-plasticised	6,5		A	
3912.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plasticised	6,5		A	
3912.20	INDUSTRY	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Non-plasticised				
3912.20.11	INDUSTRY	--- Collodions and celloidin	6,5		A	
3912.20.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	
3912.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Plasticised	6,5		A	
		- Cellulose ethers				
3912.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3912.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Hydroxypropylcellulose	0		A	
3912.39.85	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3912.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Cellulose esters	6,4		A	
3912.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms				
3913.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	5		A	
3913.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3914.00.00	INDUSTRY	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	6,5		A	
		II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES				
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics				
3915.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polymers of ethylene	6,5		A	
3915.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polymers of styrene	6,5		A	
3915.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of other plastics				
3915.90.11	INDUSTRY	-- Of polymers of propylene	6,5		A	
3915.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics				
3916.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polymers of ethylene	6,5		A	
3916.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6,5		A	
		- Of other plastics				
3916.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	6,5		A	
3916.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Of addition polymerisation products	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3916.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics				
		- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials				
3917.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of hardened protein	5,3		A	
3917.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of cellulosic materials	6,5		A	
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid				
		-- Of polymers of ethylene				
3917.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5		A	
3917.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Of polymers of propylene				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3917.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5		A	
3917.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride				
3917.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6,5		A	
3917.23.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3917.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other plastics	6,5		A	
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses				
3917.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	6,5		A	
3917.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3917.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	6,5		A	
3917.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3917.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Fittings	6,5		A	
3918		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter				
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride				
3918.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5		A	
3918.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3918.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other plastics	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3919		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls				
3919.10	INDUSTRY	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm				
		-- Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber				
3919.10.12	INDUSTRY	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6,3		A	
3919.10.15	INDUSTRY	--- Of polypropylene	6,3		A	
3919.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,3		A	
3919.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3919.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	0		A	
3919.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials				
3920.10	INDUSTRY	- Of polymers of ethylene				
		-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm				
		--- Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of				
		---- Less than 0,94				
3920.10.23	INDUSTRY	----- Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	0		A	
3920.10.24	INDUSTRY	----- Stretch film, not printed	6,5		A	
3920.10.25	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3920.10.28	INDUSTRY	---- 0,94 or more	6,5		A	
3920.10.40	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm				
3920.10.81	INDUSTRY	--- Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	0		A	
3920.10.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3920.20	INDUSTRY	- Of polymers of propylene				
		-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm				
3920.20.21	INDUSTRY	--- Biaxially oriented	6,5		A	
3920.20.29	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3920.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3920.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polymers of styrene	6,5		A	
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride				
		-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers				
3920.43.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6,5		A	
3920.43.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3920.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6,5		A	
3920.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6,5		A	
		- Of acrylic polymers				
3920.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6,5		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3920.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	0		A	
3920.59.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters				
3920.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polycarbonates	6,5		A	
3920.62	INDUSTRY	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)				
		--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm				
3920.62.12	INDUSTRY	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks; poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3920.62.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	
3920.62.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	6,5		A	
3920.63.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	6,5		A	
3920.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other polyesters	6,5		A	
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives				
3920.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of regenerated cellulose	6,5		A	
		-- Of cellulose acetate				
3920.73.10	INDUSTRY	--- Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	6,3		A	
3920.73.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Of other cellulose derivatives				
3920.79.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of vulcanised fibre	5,7		A	
3920.79.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of other plastics				
3920.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6,1		A	
3920.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyamides	6,5		A	
3920.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of amino-resins	6,5		A	
3920.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of phenolic resins	6,5		A	
3920.99	INDUSTRY	-- Of other plastics				
		--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified				
3920.99.21	INDUSTRY	---- Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	0		A	
3920.99.28	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	
		--- Of addition polymerisation products				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3920.99.52	INDUSTRY	---- Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	0		A	
3920.99.53	INDUSTRY	---- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	0		A	
3920.99.59	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	
3920.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics				
		- Cellular				
3921.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polymers of styrene	6,5		A	
3921.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6,5		A	
		-- Of polyurethanes				
3921.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Flexible	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3921.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3921.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of regenerated cellulose	6,5		A	
3921.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other plastics	6,5		A	
3921.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified				
3921.90.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of polyesters	6,5		A	
3921.90.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of phenolic resins	6,5		A	
		--- Of amino-resins				
		---- Laminated				
3921.90.41	INDUSTRY	----- High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	6,5		A	
3921.90.43	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3921.90.49	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	
3921.90.55	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
3921.90.60	INDUSTRY	-- Of addition polymerisation products	6,5		A	
3921.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3922		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics				
3922.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins	6,5		A	
3922.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Lavatory seats and covers	6,5		A	
3922.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics				
		- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3923.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles, of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles	0		A	
3923.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Sacks and bags (including cones)				
3923.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polymers of ethylene	6,5		A	
		-- Of other plastics				
3923.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	6,5		A	
3923.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles				
3923.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	6,5		A	
3923.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of a capacity exceeding two litres	6,5		A	
		- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3923.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523	5,3		A	
3923.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures				
3923.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Caps and capsules for bottles	6,5		A	
3923.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3923.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics				
3924.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tableware and kitchenware	6,5		A	
3924.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3925.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	6,5		A	
3925.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6,5		A	
3925.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6,5		A	
		- Other				
3925.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	6,5		A	
3925.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	6,5		A	
3925.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
3926		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
3926.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Office or school supplies	6,5		A	
3926.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6,5		A	
3926.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6,5		A	
3926.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6,5		A	
3926.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
3926.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
3926.90.92	INDUSTRY	--- Made from sheet	6,5		A	
3926.90.97	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
40		CHAPTER 40 - RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip				
4001.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	0		A	
		- Natural rubber in other forms				
4001.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Smoked sheets	0		A	
4001.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0		A	
4001.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4001.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	0		A	
4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)				
4002.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Latex	0		A	
		-- Other				
4002.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	0		A	
4002.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	0		A	
4002.19.30	INDUSTRY	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	0		A	
4002.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4002.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	0		A	
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4002.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	0		A	
4002.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)				
4002.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Latex	0		A	
4002.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)				
4002.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Latex	0		A	
4002.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4002.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	0		A	
4002.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	0		A	
4002.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
4002.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Latex	0		A	
		-- Other				
4002.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	2,9		A	
4002.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4003.00.00	INDUSTRY	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	0		A	
4004.00.00	INDUSTRY	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	0		A	
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip				
4005.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4005.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	0		A	
		- Other				
4005.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plates, sheets and strip	0		A	
4005.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber				
4006.10.00	INDUSTRY	- 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	0		A	
4006.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4007.00.00	INDUSTRY	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	3		A	
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber				
		- Of cellular rubber				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4008.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plates, sheets and strip	3		A	
4008.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,9		A	
		- Of non-cellular rubber				
		-- Plates, sheets and strip				
4008.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Floor coverings and mats	3		A	
4008.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
4008.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,9		A	
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)				
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials				
4009.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Without fittings	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4009.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- With fittings	3		A	
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal				
4009.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Without fittings	3		A	
4009.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- With fittings	3		A	
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials				
4009.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Without fittings	3		A	
4009.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- With fittings	3		A	
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials				
4009.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Without fittings	3		A	
4009.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- With fittings	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber				
		- Conveyor belts or belting				
4010.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Reinforced only with metal	6,5		A	
4010.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	6,5		A	
4010.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
		- Transmission belts or belting				
4010.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6,5		A	
4010.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4010.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6,5		A	
4010.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6,5		A	
4010.35.00	INDUSTRY	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	6,5		A	
4010.36.00	INDUSTRY	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	6,5		A	
4010.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4011.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4,5		A	
		- Of a kind used on buses or lorries				
4011.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- With a load index not exceeding 121	4,5		A	
4011.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- With a load index exceeding 121	4,5		A	
4011.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used on aircraft	4,5		A	
4011.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	4,5		A	
4011.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4		A	
4011.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4		A	
4011.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	4		A	
4011.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber				
		- Retreaded tyres				
4012.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4,5		A	
4012.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	4,5		A	
4012.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	4,5		A	
4012.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5		A	
4012.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Used pneumatic tyres	4,5		A	
		- Other				
4012.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Solid or cushion tyres	2,5		A	
4012.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Tyre treads	2,5		A	
4012.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Tyre flaps	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber				
4013.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	4		A	
4013.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4		A	
4013.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber				
4014.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sheath contraceptives	0		A	
4014.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber				
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4015.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Surgical	2		A	
4015.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
4015.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber				
4016.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cellular rubber	3,5		A	
		- Other				
4016.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Floor coverings and mats	2,5		A	
4016.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Erasers	2,5		A	
4016.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	2,5		A	
4016.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	2,5		A	
4016.95.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other inflatable articles	2,5		A	
4016.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705				
4016.99.52	INDUSTRY	---- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5		A	
4016.99.57	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,5		A	
		--- Other				
4016.99.91	INDUSTRY	---- Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2,5		A	
4016.99.97	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,5		A	
4017.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	0		A	
41		CHAPTER 41 - RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER				
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved				
4101.20.10	AGRI	-- Fresh	0		A	
4101.20.30	AGRI	-- Wet-salted	0		A	
4101.20.50	AGRI	-- Dried or dry-salted	0		A	
4101.20.80	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
		- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg				
4101.50.10	AGRI	-- Fresh	0		A	
4101.50.30	AGRI	-- Wet-salted	0		A	
4101.50.50	AGRI	-- Dried or dry-salted	0		A	
4101.50.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
4101.90.00	AGRI	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter				
		- With wool on				
4102.10.10	AGRI	-- Of lambs	0		A	
4102.10.90	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
		- Without wool on				
4102.21.00	AGRI	-- Pickled	0		A	
4102.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4103.20.00	AGRI	- Of reptiles	0		A	
4103.30.00	AGRI	- Of swine	0		A	
4103.90.00	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
4104		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared				
		- In the wet state (including wet-blue)				
4104.11	INDUSTRY	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits				
4104.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	0		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals				
4104.11.51	INDUSTRY	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4104.11.59	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
4104.11.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,5		A	
4104.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
4104.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	0		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals				
4104.19.51	INDUSTRY	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	0		A	
4104.19.59	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
4104.19.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,5		A	
		- In the dry state (crust)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4104.41	INDUSTRY	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits				
		--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)				
4104.41.11	INDUSTRY	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	0		A	
4104.41.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4104.41.51	INDUSTRY	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	6,5		A	
4104.41.59	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6,5		A	
4104.41.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,5		A	
4104.49	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)				
4104.49.11	INDUSTRY	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	0		A	
4104.49.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
		---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals				
4104.49.51	INDUSTRY	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	6,5		A	
4104.49.59	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6,5		A	
4104.49.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,5		A	
4105		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared				
4105.10.00	INDUSTRY	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	2		A	
		- In the dry state (crust)				
4105.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4105.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2		A	
4106		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared				
		- Of goats or kids				
4106.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	2		A	
		-- In the dry state (crust)				
4106.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	0		A	
4106.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2		A	
		- Of swine				
4106.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	2		A	
4106.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- In the dry state (crust)	2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of reptiles				
4106.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	0		A	
4106.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2		A	
		- Other				
4106.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	2		A	
4106.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- In the dry state (crust)	2		A	
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114				
		- Whole hides and skins				
4107.11	INDUSTRY	-- Full grains, unsplit				
		--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4107.11.11	INDUSTRY	---- Boxcalf	6,5		A	
4107.11.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	
4107.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
4107.12	INDUSTRY	-- Grain splits				
		--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)				
4107.12.11	INDUSTRY	---- Boxcalf	6,5		A	
4107.12.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,5		A	
		--- Other				
4107.12.91	INDUSTRY	---- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5,5		A	
4107.12.99	INDUSTRY	---- Equine leather	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
4107.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4107.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		- Other, including sides				
		-- Full grains, unsplit				
4107.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sole leather	6,5		A	
4107.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,5		A	
		-- Grain splits				
4107.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5,5		A	
4107.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Equine leather	6,5		A	
		-- Other				
4107.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	6,5		A	
4107.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Equine leather	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4112.00.00	INDUSTRY	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	3,5		A	
4113		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114				
4113.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of goats or kids	3,5		A	
4113.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of swine	2		A	
4113.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of reptiles	2		A	
4113.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2		A	
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather				
4114.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of sheep or lambs	2,5		A	
4114.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other animals	2,5		A	
4114.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	2,5		A	
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour				
4115.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	2,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4115.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	0		A	
42		CHAPTER 42 - ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)				
4201.00.00	INDUSTRY	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4202		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper				
		- Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather				
4202.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	3		A	
4202.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
4202.12	INDUSTRY	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials				
		--- In the form of plastic sheeting				
4202.12.11	INDUSTRY	---- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	9,7		A	
4202.12.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	9,7		A	
4202.12.50	INDUSTRY	--- Of moulded plastic material	5,2		A	
		--- Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4202.12.91	INDUSTRY	---- Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	3,7		A	
4202.12.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
4202.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of aluminium	5,7		A	
4202.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other materials	3,7		A	
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle				
4202.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	3		A	
		-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials				
4202.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of sheeting of plastics	9,7		A	
4202.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of textile materials	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4202.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag				
4202.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	3		A	
		-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials				
4202.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of sheeting of plastics	9,7		A	
4202.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of textile materials	3,7		A	
4202.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Other				
		-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather				
4202.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4202.91.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
4202.92	INDUSTRY	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials				
		--- Of sheeting of plastics				
4202.92.11	INDUSTRY	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	9,7		A	
4202.92.15	INDUSTRY	---- Musical instrument cases	6,7		A	
4202.92.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	9,7		A	
		--- Of textile materials				
4202.92.91	INDUSTRY	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	2,7		A	
4202.92.98	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
4202.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather				
4203.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Articles of apparel	4		A	
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts				
4203.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Specially designed for use in sports	9		A	
		-- Other				
4203.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Protective for all trades	9		A	
4203.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
4203.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Belts and bandoliers	5		A	
4203.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other clothing accessories	5		A	
4205.00	INDUSTRY	Other articles of leather or of composition leather				
		- Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4205.00.11	INDUSTRY	-- Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	2		A	
4205.00.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
4205.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,5		A	
4206.00.00	INDUSTRY	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	1,7		A	
43		CHAPTER 43 - FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF				
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103				
4301.10.00	AGRI	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4301.30.00	AGRI	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0		A	
4301.60.00	AGRI	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0		A	
4301.80.00	AGRI	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0		A	
4301.90.00	AGRI	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	0		A	
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303				
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled				
4302.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of mink	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4302.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
4302.19.15	INDUSTRY	--- Of beaver, muskrat or fox	0		A	
4302.19.35	INDUSTRY	--- Of rabbit or hare	0		A	
		--- Of seal				
4302.19.41	INDUSTRY	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2		A	
4302.19.49	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
		--- Of sheep or lambs				
4302.19.75	INDUSTRY	---- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	0		A	
4302.19.80	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
4302.19.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
4302.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4302.30	INDUSTRY	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled				
4302.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- 'Dropped' furskins	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
4302.30.25	INDUSTRY	--- Of rabbit or hare	2,2		A	
		--- Of seal				
4302.30.51	INDUSTRY	---- Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2,2		A	
4302.30.55	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
4302.30.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin				
		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4303.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3,7		A	
4303.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
4303.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,7		A	
4304.00.00	INDUSTRY	Artificial fur and articles thereof	3,2		A	
44		CHAPTER 44 - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL				
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms				
		- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms				
4401.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4401.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	
		- Wood in chips or particles				
4401.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	
4401.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms				
4401.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Wood pellets	0		A	
4401.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated				
4401.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Sawdust	0		A	
4401.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated				
4402.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of bamboo	0		A	
4402.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared				
		- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives				
4403.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	
4403.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	
		- Other, coniferous				
		-- Of pine (*Pinus* spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more				
4403.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sawlogs	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4403.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4403.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of pine (*Pinus* spp.), other	0		A	
		-- Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more				
4403.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sawlogs	0		A	
4403.23.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4403.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.), other	0		A	
		-- Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more				
4403.25.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sawlogs	0		A	
4403.25.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4403.26.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other, of tropical wood				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4403.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	0		A	
		-- Other				
4403.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli	0		A	
4403.49.35	INDUSTRY	--- Okoumé and sipo	0		A	
4403.49.85	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
4403.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)	0		A	
4403.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of beech (*Fagus* spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	0		A	
4403.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of beech (*Fagus* spp.), other	0		A	
		-- Of birch (*Betula* spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more				
4403.95.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sawlogs	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4403.95.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4403.96.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of birch (*Betula* spp.), other	0		A	
4403.97.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.)	0		A	
4403.98.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.)	0		A	
4403.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like				
4404.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Coniferous	0		A	
4404.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Non-coniferous	0		A	
4405.00.00	INDUSTRY	Wood wool; wood flour	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood				
		- Not impregnated				
4406.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	
4406.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	
		- Other				
4406.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	
4406.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm				
		- Coniferous				
		-- Of pine (*Pinus* spp.)				
4407.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
4407.11.20	INDUSTRY	--- Planed	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4407.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.)				
4407.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
4407.12.20	INDUSTRY	--- Planed	0		A	
4407.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
4407.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
4407.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- Planed	0		A	
4407.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Of tropical wood				
4407.21	INDUSTRY	-- Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.)				
4407.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
4407.21.91	INDUSTRY	---- Planed	2		A	
4407.21.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.22	INDUSTRY	-- Virola, imbuia and balsa				
4407.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5		A	
		--- Other				
4407.22.91	INDUSTRY	---- Planed	2		A	
4407.22.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.25	INDUSTRY	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau				
4407.25.10	INDUSTRY	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4407.25.30	INDUSTRY	---- Planed	2		A	
4407.25.50	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.25.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.26	INDUSTRY	-- White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan				
4407.26.10	INDUSTRY	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5		A	
		--- Other				
4407.26.30	INDUSTRY	---- Planed	2		A	
4407.26.50	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.26.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.27	INDUSTRY	-- Sapelli				
4407.27.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
4407.27.91	INDUSTRY	---- Planed	2		A	
4407.27.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.28	INDUSTRY	-- Iroko				
4407.28.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5		A	
		--- Other				
4407.28.91	INDUSTRY	---- Planed	2		A	
4407.28.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, andiroba, aningré, avodiré, azobé, balau, bossé clair, bossé foncé, cativo, cedro, dabema, dibétou, doussié, framiré, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, ipé, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibé, koto, limba, louro, maçaranduba, makoré, mandioqueira, mansonia, mengkulang, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoumé, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau Amarelo, pau marfim, pulai, punah, quaruba, ramin, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipo, sucupira, suren, tauari, teak, tiama, tola				
4407.29.15	INDUSTRY	---- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2,5		A	
		---- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4407.29.20	INDUSTRY	----- Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose, planed	2		A	
		----- Other				
4407.29.83	INDUSTRY	------ Planed	2		A	
4407.29.85	INDUSTRY	------ Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.29.95	INDUSTRY	------ Other	0		A	
		--- Other tropical wood				
4407.29.96	INDUSTRY	---- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
		---- Other				
4407.29.97	INDUSTRY	----- Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.29.98	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4407.91	INDUSTRY	-- Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)				
4407.91.15	INDUSTRY	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Planed				
4407.91.31	INDUSTRY	----- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	0		A	
4407.91.39	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
4407.91.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)	0		A	
4407.93	INDUSTRY	-- Of maple (*Acer* spp.)				
4407.93.10	INDUSTRY	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4407.93.91	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.93.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.94	INDUSTRY	-- Of cherry (*Prunus* spp.)				
4407.94.10	INDUSTRY	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
		--- Other				
4407.94.91	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.94.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.95	INDUSTRY	-- Of ash (*Fraxinus* spp.)				
4407.95.10	INDUSTRY	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
		--- Other				
4407.95.91	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	2,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4407.95.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.96	INDUSTRY	-- Of birch (*Betula* spp.)				
4407.96.10	INDUSTRY	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
		--- Other				
4407.96.91	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.96.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4407.97	INDUSTRY	-- Of poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.)				
4407.97.10	INDUSTRY	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
		--- Other				
4407.97.91	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.97.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4407.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
4407.99.27	INDUSTRY	--- Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	0		A	
		--- Other				
4407.99.40	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	2,5		A	
4407.99.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4408		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm				
4408.10	INDUSTRY	- Coniferous				
4408.10.15	INDUSTRY	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
4408.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0		A	
4408.10.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
		- Of tropical wood				
4408.31	INDUSTRY	-- Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau				
4408.31.11	INDUSTRY	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9		A	
		--- Other				
4408.31.21	INDUSTRY	---- Planed	4		A	
4408.31.25	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded	4,9		A	
4408.31.30	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6		A	
4408.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan				
4408.39.15	INDUSTRY	---- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4,9		A	
		---- Other				
4408.39.21	INDUSTRY	----- Planed	4		A	
4408.39.30	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6		A	
		--- Other				
4408.39.55	INDUSTRY	---- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3		A	
		---- Other				
4408.39.70	INDUSTRY	----- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0		A	
		----- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4408.39.85	INDUSTRY	------ Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4		A	
4408.39.95	INDUSTRY	------ Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4		A	
4408.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
4408.90.15	INDUSTRY	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3		A	
		-- Other				
4408.90.35	INDUSTRY	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0		A	
		--- Other				
4408.90.85	INDUSTRY	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4		A	
4408.90.95	INDUSTRY	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed				
		- Coniferous				
4409.10.11	INDUSTRY	-- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	0		A	
4409.10.18	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Non-coniferous				
4409.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of bamboo	0		A	
4409.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of tropical wood	0		A	
4409.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4409.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	0		A	
		--- Other				
4409.29.91	INDUSTRY	---- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	0		A	
4409.29.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4410		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances				
		- Of wood				
		-- Particle board				
4410.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4410.11.30	INDUSTRY	--- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	7		A	
4410.11.50	INDUSTRY	--- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	7		A	
4410.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		-- Oriented strand board (OSB)				
4410.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7		A	
4410.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
4410.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7		A	
4410.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	7		A	
4411		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)				
		-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm				
4411.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7		A	
4411.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm				
4411.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7		A	
4411.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm				
4411.14.10	INDUSTRY	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7		A	
4411.14.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		- Other				
		-- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4411.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7		A	
4411.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		-- Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³				
4411.93.10	INDUSTRY	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7		A	
4411.93.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		-- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³				
4411.94.10	INDUSTRY	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	7		A	
4411.94.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood				
4412.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of bamboo	10		A	
		- Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood				
4412.31.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan	10		A	
4412.31.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
4412.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (*Alnus* spp.), ash (*Fraxinus* spp.), beech (*Fagus* spp.), birch (*Betula* spp.), cherry (*Prunus* spp.) chestnut (*Castanea* spp.), elm (*Ulmus* spp.), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.), hickory (*Carya* spp.), horse chestnut (*Aesculus* spp.), lime (*Tilia* spp.), maple (*Acer* spp.) oak (*Quercus* spp.), plane tree (*Platanus* spp.), poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.) robinia (*Robinia* spp.) tulipwood (*Liriodendron* spp.) or walnut (*Juglans* spp.)	7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4412.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	7		A	
4412.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	7		B7	
		- Other				
		-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard				
4412.94.10	INDUSTRY	--- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10		A	
4412.94.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	
4412.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
4412.99.30	INDUSTRY	--- Containing at least one layer of particle board	6		A	
		--- Other				
		---- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4412.99.40	INDUSTRY	----- Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar	10		A	
4412.99.50	INDUSTRY	----- Other	10		A	
4412.99.85	INDUSTRY	---- Other	10		A	
4413.00.00	INDUSTRY	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	0		A	
		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects				
4414.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	2,5		A	
4414.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Of other wood	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood				
		- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums				
4415.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	4		A	
4415.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Cable-drums	3		A	
		- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars				
4415.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Flat pallets; pallet collars	3		A	
4415.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
4416.00.00	INDUSTRY	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4417.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	0		A	
4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes				
		- Windows, French windows and their frames				
4418.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3		A	
4418.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	3		A	
4418.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other wood	3		A	
		- Doors and their frames and thresholds				
4418.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3		A	
4418.20.50	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4418.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of other wood	0		A	
4418.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	0		A	
4418.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Shingles and shakes	0		A	
4418.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Posts and beams	0		A	
		- Assembled flooring panels				
		-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo				
4418.73.10	INDUSTRY	--- For mosaic floors	3		A	
4418.73.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4418.74.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, for mosaic floors	3		A	
4418.75.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, multilayer	0		A	
4418.79.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4418.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of bamboo	0		A	
		-- Other				
4418.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Glue-laminated timber	0		A	
4418.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4419		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood				
		- Of bamboo				
4419.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	0		A	
4419.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chopsticks	0		A	
4419.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
4419.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	0		A	
4419.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other wood	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94				
		- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood				
4420.10.11	INDUSTRY	-- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3		A	
4420.10.19	INDUSTRY	-- Of other wood	0		A	
4420.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
4420.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	4		A	
		-- Other				
4420.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	3		A	
4420.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4421		Other articles of wood				
4421.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Clothes hangers	0		A	
		- Other				
4421.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of bamboo	0		A	
4421.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
4421.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of fibreboard	4		A	
		--- Other				
4421.99.91	INDUSTRY	---- Coffins	0		A	
4421.99.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
45		CHAPTER 45 - CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK				
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4501.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	0		A	
4501.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4502.00.00	INDUSTRY	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	0		A	
4503		Articles of natural cork				
		- Corks and stoppers				
4503.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Cylindrical	4,7		A	
4503.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	
4503.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,7		A	
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4504.10	INDUSTRY	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs				
		-- Corks and stoppers				
4504.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	4,7		A	
4504.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
		-- Other				
4504.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- With a binding substance	4,7		A	
4504.10.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
		- Other				
4504.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Corks and stoppers	4,7		A	
4504.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
46		CHAPTER 46 - MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK				
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)				
		- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials				
		-- Of bamboo				
4601.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4601.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
		-- Of rattan				
4601.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7		A	
4601.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
		-- Other				
4601.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7		A	
4601.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
		- Other				
4601.92	INDUSTRY	-- Of bamboo				
4601.92.05	INDUSTRY	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	0		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4601.92.10	INDUSTRY	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7		A	
4601.92.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
4601.93	INDUSTRY	-- Of rattan				
4601.93.05	INDUSTRY	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	0		A	
		--- Other				
4601.93.10	INDUSTRY	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7		A	
4601.93.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
4601.94	INDUSTRY	-- Of other vegetable materials				
4601.94.05	INDUSTRY	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	0		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4601.94.10	INDUSTRY	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3,7		A	
4601.94.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
4601.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
4601.99.05	INDUSTRY	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	1,7		A	
		--- Other				
4601.99.10	INDUSTRY	---- Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	4,7		A	
4601.99.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah				
		- Of vegetable materials				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4602.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of bamboo	3,7		A	
4602.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of rattan	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
4602.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Straw envelopes for bottles	1,7		A	
4602.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
4602.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,7		A	
47		CHAPTER 47 - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD				
		Mechanical wood pulp				
4701.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	0		A	
4701.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4702.00.00	INDUSTRY	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades				
		- Unbleached				
4703.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	
4703.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	
		- Semi-bleached or bleached				
4703.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	
4703.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	
4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades				
		- Unbleached				
4704.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	
4704.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Semi-bleached or bleached				
4704.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coniferous	0		A	
4704.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-coniferous	0		A	
4705.00.00	INDUSTRY	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	0		A	
4706		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material				
4706.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Cotton linters pulp	0		A	
4706.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0		A	
4706.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, of bamboo	0		A	
		- Other				
4706.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mechanical	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4706.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chemical	0		A	
4706.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	0		A	
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard				
4707.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0		A	
4707.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0		A	
		- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)				
4707.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	0		A	
4707.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap				
4707.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Unsorted	0		A	
4707.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Sorted	0		A	
48		CHAPTER 48 - PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD				
4801.00.00	INDUSTRY	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	0		A	
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard				
4802.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Handmade paper and paperboard	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4802.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	0		A	
		- Wallpaper base				
4802.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	0		A	
4802.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres				
4802.54.00	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m²	0		A	
		-- Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4802.55.15	INDUSTRY	--- Weighing 40 g/m² or more but less than 60 g/m²	0		A	
4802.55.25	INDUSTRY	--- Weighing 60 g/m² or more but less than 75 g/m²	0		A	
4802.55.30	INDUSTRY	--- Weighing 75 g/m² or more but less than 80 g/m²	0		A	
4802.55.90	INDUSTRY	--- Weighing 80 g/m² or more	0		A	
		-- Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state				
4802.56.20	INDUSTRY	--- With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	0		A	
4802.56.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4802.57.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²	0		A	
		-- Weighing more than 150 g/m²				
4802.58.10	INDUSTRY	--- In rolls	0		A	
4802.58.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process				
		-- In rolls				
4802.61.15	INDUSTRY	--- Weighing less than 72 g/m² and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	0		A	
4802.61.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4802.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	0		A	
4802.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4803.00	INDUSTRY	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets				
4803.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Cellulose wadding	0		A	
		- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply				
4803.00.31	INDUSTRY	-- Not more than 25 g/m²	0		A	
4803.00.39	INDUSTRY	-- More than 25 g/m²	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4803.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803				
		- Kraftliner				
4804.11	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached				
		--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process				
4804.11.11	INDUSTRY	---- Weighing less than 150 g/m²	0		A	
4804.11.15	INDUSTRY	---- Weighing 150 g/m² or more but less than 175 g/m²	0		A	
4804.11.19	INDUSTRY	---- Weighing 175 g/m² or more	0		A	
4804.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4804.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process				
		---- Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m²				
4804.19.12	INDUSTRY	----- Less than 175 g	0		A	
4804.19.19	INDUSTRY	----- 175 g or more	0		A	
4804.19.30	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4804.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Sack kraft paper				
		-- Unbleached				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4804.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0		A	
4804.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
4804.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0		A	
4804.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less				
4804.31	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached				
		--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4804.31.51	INDUSTRY	---- Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	0		A	
4804.31.58	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4804.31.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4804.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process				
4804.39.51	INDUSTRY	---- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	0		A	
4804.39.58	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
4804.39.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²				
		-- Unbleached				
4804.41.91	INDUSTRY	--- Saturating kraft	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4804.41.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4804.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	0		A	
4804.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more				
4804.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached	0		A	
4804.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4804.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0		A	
4804.59.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter				
		- Fluting paper				
4805.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	0		A	
4805.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Straw fluting paper	0		A	
		-- Other				
4805.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Wellenstoff	0		A	
4805.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Testliner (recycled liner board)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4805.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing 150 g/m² or less	0		A	
4805.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m²	0		A	
4805.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Sulphite wrapping paper	0		A	
4805.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Filter paper and paperboard	0		A	
4805.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Felt paper and paperboard	0		A	
		- Other				
4805.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing 150 g/m² or less	0		A	
4805.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	0		A	
		-- Weighing 225 g/m² or more				
4805.93.20	INDUSTRY	--- Made from recovered paper	0		A	
4805.93.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets				
4806.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Vegetable parchment	0		A	
4806.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Greaseproof papers	0		A	
4806.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Tracing papers	0		A	
		- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers				
4806.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Glassine papers	0		A	
4806.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4807.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper	0		A	
4807.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803				
4808.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0		A	
4808.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0		A	
4808.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4809.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Self-copy paper	0		A	
4809.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size				
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres				
4810.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- In rolls	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4810.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	0		A	
4810.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process				
4810.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lightweight coated paper	0		A	
		-- Other				
4810.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- In rolls	0		A	
4810.29.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4810.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less	0		A	
		-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²				
4810.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated with kaolin	0		A	
4810.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4810.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other paper and paperboard				
		-- Multi-ply				
4810.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Each layer bleached	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4810.92.30	INDUSTRY	--- With only one outer layer bleached	0		A	
4810.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
4810.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	0		A	
4810.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810				
4811.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	0		A	
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard				
		-- Self-adhesive				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4811.41.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	0		A	
4811.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4811.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)				
4811.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²	0		A	
4811.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4811.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	0		A	
4811.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	0		A	
4812.00.00	INDUSTRY	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes				
4813.10.00	INDUSTRY	- In the form of booklets or tubes	0		A	
4813.20.00	INDUSTRY	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0		A	
		- Other				
4813.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm	0		A	
4813.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4814		Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper				
4814.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	0		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4814.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	0		A	
4814.90.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes				
4816.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Self-copy paper	0		A	
4816.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery				
4817.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Envelopes	0		A	
4817.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	0		A	
4817.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres				
		- Toilet paper				
4818.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m² or less	0		A	
4818.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m²	0		A	
4818.20	INDUSTRY	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels				
4818.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Hand towels				
4818.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- In rolls	0		A	
4818.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
4818.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Tablecloths and serviettes	0		A	
4818.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	0		A	
		- Other				
4818.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	0		A	
4818.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4819.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0		A	
4819.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0		A	
4819.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	0		A	
4819.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	0		A	
4819.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	0		A	
4819.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4820		Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard				
		- Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles				
4820.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	0		A	
4820.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads	0		A	
4820.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Diaries	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4820.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4820.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Exercise books	0		A	
4820.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	0		A	
4820.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	0		A	
4820.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Albums for samples or for collections	0		A	
4820.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4821		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed				
		- Printed				
4821.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Self-adhesive	0		A	
4821.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
4821.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Self-adhesive	0		A	
4821.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)				
4822.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0		A	
4822.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres				
4823.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Filter paper and paperboard	0		A	
4823.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard				
4823.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of bamboo	0		A	
		-- Other				
4823.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- Trays, dishes and plates	0		A	
4823.69.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp				
4823.70.10	INDUSTRY	-- Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	0		A	
4823.70.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
4823.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	0		A	
4823.90.85	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
49		CHAPTER 49 - PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS				
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets				
4901.10.00	INDUSTRY	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	0		A	
		- Other				
4901.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0		A	
4901.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material				
4902.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Appearing at least four times a week	0		A	
4902.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4903.00.00	INDUSTRY	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	0		A	
4904.00.00	INDUSTRY	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	0		A	
4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed				
4905.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Globes	0		A	
		- Other				
4905.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- In book form	0		A	
4905.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
4906.00.00	INDUSTRY	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title				
4907.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Postage, revenue and similar stamps	0		A	
4907.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Banknotes	0		A	
4907.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias)				
4908.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0		A	
4908.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4909.00.00	INDUSTRY	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	0		A	
4910.00.00	INDUSTRY	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	0		A	
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs				
		- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like				
4911.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Commercial catalogues	0		A	
4911.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
4911.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
4911.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
50		CHAPTER 50 - SILK				
5001.00.00	AGRI	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	0		A	
5002.00.00	AGRI	Raw silk (not thrown)	0		A	
5003.00.00	AGRI	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	0		A	
		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale				
5004.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	4		A	
5004.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale				
5005.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5005.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,9		A	
		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut				
5006.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Silk yarn	5		A	
5006.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silkworm gut	2,9		A	
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste				
5007.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Fabrics of noil silk	3		A	
5007.20	INDUSTRY	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk				
		-- Crêpes				
5007.20.11	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9		A	
5007.20.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)				
5007.20.21	INDUSTRY	--- Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	5,3		A	
		--- Other				
5007.20.31	INDUSTRY	---- Plain-woven	7,5		A	
5007.20.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	7,5		A	
		-- Other				
5007.20.41	INDUSTRY	--- Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	7,2		A	
		--- Other				
5007.20.51	INDUSTRY	---- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7,2		A	
5007.20.59	INDUSTRY	---- Dyed	7,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Of yarns of different colours				
5007.20.61	INDUSTRY	----- Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	7,2		A	
5007.20.69	INDUSTRY	----- Other	7,2		A	
5007.20.71	INDUSTRY	---- Printed	7,2		A	
		- Other fabrics				
5007.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6,9		A	
5007.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	6,9		A	
5007.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	6,9		A	
5007.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	6,9		A	
51		CHAPTER 51 - WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC				
5101		Wool, not carded or combed				
		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5101.11.00	AGRI	-- Shorn wool	0		A	
5101.19.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
		- Degreased, not carbonised				
5101.21.00	AGRI	-- Shorn wool	0		A	
5101.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
5101.30.00	AGRI	- Carbonised	0		A	
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed				
		- Fine animal hair				
5102.11.00	AGRI	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0		A	
		-- Other				
5102.19.10	AGRI	--- Of angora rabbit	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5102.19.30	AGRI	--- Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	0		A	
5102.19.40	AGRI	--- Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats	0		A	
5102.19.90	AGRI	--- Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat	0		A	
5102.20.00	AGRI	- Coarse animal hair	0		A	
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock				
		- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair				
5103.10.10	AGRI	-- Not carbonised	0		A	
5103.10.90	AGRI	-- Carbonised	0		A	
5103.20.00	AGRI	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0		A	
5103.30.00	AGRI	- Waste of coarse animal hair	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5104.00.00	INDUSTRY	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	0		A	
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)				
5105.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Carded wool	2		A	
		- Wool tops and other combed wool				
5105.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Combed wool in fragments	2		A	
5105.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2		A	
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed				
5105.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	2		A	
5105.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2		A	
5105.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2		A	
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool				
5106.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached	3,8		A	
5106.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,8		A	
5106.20	INDUSTRY	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool				
5106.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	3,8		A	
		-- Other				
5106.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached	4		A	
5106.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale				
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool				
5107.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached	3,8		A	
5107.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5107.20	INDUSTRY	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool				
		-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair				
5107.20.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached	4		A	
5107.20.30	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres				
5107.20.51	INDUSTRY	---- Unbleached	4		A	
5107.20.59	INDUSTRY	---- Other	4		A	
		--- Otherwise mixed				
5107.20.91	INDUSTRY	---- Unbleached	4		A	
5107.20.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale				
		- Carded				
5108.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached	3,2		A	
5108.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
		- Combed				
5108.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached	3,2		A	
5108.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale				
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair				
5109.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	3,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5109.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	
5109.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	
5110.00.00	INDUSTRY	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	3,5		A	
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair				
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair				
5111.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	8		A	
5111.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5111.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8		A	
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5111.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	8		A	
5111.30.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m²	8		A	
5111.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
5111.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2		A	
		-- Other				
5111.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	8		A	
5111.90.98	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m²	8		A	
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair				
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair				
5112.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5112.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5112.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8		A	
		- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres				
5112.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	8		A	
5112.30.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m²	8		A	
5112.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
5112.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7,2		A	
		-- Other				
5112.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	8		A	
5112.90.98	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m²	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5113.00.00	INDUSTRY	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5,3		A	
52		CHAPTER 52 - COTTON				
		Cotton, not carded or combed				
5201.00.10	AGRI	- Rendered absorbent or bleached	0		A	
5201.00.90	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)				
5202.10.00	AGRI	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0		A	
		- Other				
5202.91.00	AGRI	-- Garnetted stock	0		A	
5202.99.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
5203.00.00	AGRI	Cotton, carded or combed	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale				
		- Not put up for retail sale				
5204.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	4		A	
5204.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
5204.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Put up for retail sale	5		A	
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale				
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres				
5205.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5205.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4		A	
5205.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4		A	
5205.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4		A	
		-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)				
5205.15.10	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4,4		A	
5205.15.90	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres				
5205.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4		A	
5205.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4		A	
5205.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4		A	
5205.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4		A	
5205.26.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5205.27.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4		A	
5205.28.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4		A	
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres				
5205.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5205.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5205.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5205.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5205.35.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres				
5205.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5205.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5205.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5205.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5205.46.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5205.47.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5205.48.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale				
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres				
5206.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4		A	
5206.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5206.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4		A	
5206.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4		A	
5206.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4		A	
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres				
5206.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4		A	
5206.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5206.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4		A	
5206.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4		A	
5206.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4		A	
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres				
5206.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5206.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5206.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5206.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5206.35.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5206.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5206.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5206.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5206.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	
5206.45.00	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale				
5207.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	5		A	
5207.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²				
		- Unbleached				
		-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²				
5208.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8		A	
5208.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5208.12	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width				
5208.12.16	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.12.19	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
		--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width				
5208.12.96	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.12.99	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5208.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Bleached				
		-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²				
5208.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5208.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5208.22	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²				
		--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width				
5208.22.16	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.22.19	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
		--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width				
5208.22.96	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.22.99	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5208.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Dyed				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5208.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	8		A	
5208.32	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²				
		--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width				
5208.32.16	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.32.19	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
		--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width				
5208.32.96	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.32.99	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8		A	
5208.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5208.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Of yarns of different colours				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5208.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	8		A	
5208.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	8		A	
5208.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5208.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Printed				
5208.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	8		A	
5208.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	8		A	
		-- Other fabrics				
5208.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5208.59.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²				
		- Unbleached				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5209.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5209.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5209.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Bleached				
5209.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5209.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5209.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Dyed				
5209.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5209.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5209.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Of yarns of different colours				
5209.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5209.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Denim	8		A	
5209.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5209.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Printed				
5209.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5209.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5209.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²				
		- Unbleached				
5210.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5210.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Bleached				
5210.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5210.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Dyed				
5210.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5210.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5210.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Of yarns of different colours				
5210.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5210.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
		- Printed				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5210.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5210.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²				
		- Unbleached				
5211.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5211.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5211.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
5211.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Bleached	8		A	
		- Dyed				
5211.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5211.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5211.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of yarns of different colours				
5211.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5211.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Denim	8		A	
5211.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
		-- Other fabrics				
5211.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Jacquard fabrics	8		A	
5211.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		- Printed				
5211.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plain weave	8		A	
5211.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5211.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other fabrics	8		A	
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m²				
		-- Unbleached				
5212.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	
		-- Bleached				
5212.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	
		-- Dyed				
5212.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	
		-- Of yarns of different colours				
5212.14.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.14.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Printed				
5212.15.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.15.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m²				
		-- Unbleached				
5212.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	
		-- Bleached				
5212.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	
		-- Dyed				
5212.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.23.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of yarns of different colours				
5212.24.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.24.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	
		-- Printed				
5212.25.10	INDUSTRY	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8		A	
5212.25.90	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise mixed	8		A	
53		CHAPTER 53 - OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN				
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)				
5301.10.00	AGRI	- Flax, raw or retted	0		A	
		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5301.21.00	AGRI	-- Broken or scutched	0		A	
5301.29.00	AGRI	-- Other	0		A	
5301.30.00	AGRI	- Flax tow and waste	0		A	
5302		True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)				
5302.10.00	AGRI	- True hemp, raw or retted	0		A	
5302.90.00	AGRI	- Other	0		A	
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)				
5303.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	0		A	
5303.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5305.00.00	INDUSTRY	Coconut, abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis Nee*), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	0		A	
5306		Flax yarn				
5306.10	INDUSTRY	- Single				
		-- Not put up for retail sale				
5306.10.10	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	4		A	
5306.10.30	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	4		A	
5306.10.50	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8		A	
5306.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Put up for retail sale	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled				
5306.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Not put up for retail sale	4		A	
5306.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Put up for retail sale	5		A	
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303				
5307.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Single	0		A	
5307.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	0		A	
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn				
5308.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Coir yarn	0		A	
		- True hemp yarn				
5308.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Not put up for retail sale	3		A	
5308.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Put up for retail sale	4,9		A	
5308.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Ramie yarn				
5308.90.12	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	4		A	
5308.90.19	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3,8		A	
5308.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Paper yarn	4		A	
5308.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,8		A	
5309		Woven fabrics of flax				
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax				
		-- Unbleached or bleached				
5309.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached	8		A	
5309.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Bleached	8		A	
5309.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax				
5309.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5309.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303				
		- Unbleached				
5310.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4		A	
5310.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4		A	
5310.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn				
5311.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of ramie	8		A	
5311.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
54		CHAPTER 54 - MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS				
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale				
5401.10	INDUSTRY	- Of synthetic filaments				
		-- Not put up for retail sale				
		--- Core yarn				
5401.10.12	INDUSTRY	---- Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	4		A	
5401.10.14	INDUSTRY	---- Other	4		A	
		--- Other				
5401.10.16	INDUSTRY	---- Textured yarn	4		A	
5401.10.18	INDUSTRY	---- Other	4		A	
5401.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Put up for retail sale	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of artificial filaments				
5401.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Not put up for retail sale	4		A	
5401.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Put up for retail sale	5		A	
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex				
		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured				
5402.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of aramids	4		A	
5402.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
5402.20.00	INDUSTRY	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	4		A	
		- Textured yarn				
5402.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5402.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	4		A	
5402.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyesters	4		A	
5402.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polypropylene	4		A	
5402.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre				
5402.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Elastomeric	4		A	
5402.45.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	4		A	
5402.46.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	4		A	
5402.47.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, of polyesters	4		A	
5402.48.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, of polypropylene	4		A	
5402.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre				
5402.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	4		A	
5402.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyesters	4		A	
5402.53.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polypropylene	4		A	
5402.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled				
5402.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	4		A	
5402.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyesters	4		A	
5402.63.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polypropylene	4		A	
5402.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5403.10.00	INDUSTRY	- High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	4		A	
		- Other yarn, single				
5403.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	4		A	
5403.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	4		A	
5403.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cellulose acetate	4		A	
5403.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled				
5403.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of viscose rayon	4		A	
5403.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cellulose acetate	4		A	
5403.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5404		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm				
		- Monofilament				
5404.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Elastomeric	4		A	
5404.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, of polypropylene	4		A	
5404.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
		- Other				
5404.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of polypropylene	4		A	
5404.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5405.00.00	INDUSTRY	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	3,8		A	
5406.00.00	INDUSTRY	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	5		A	
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404				
5407.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	8		A	
5407.20	INDUSTRY	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like				
		-- Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of				
5407.20.11	INDUSTRY	--- Less than 3 m	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5407.20.19	INDUSTRY	--- 3 m or more	8		A	
5407.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5407.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides				
5407.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5407.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5407.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5407.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments				
5407.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5407.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5407.53.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5407.54.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments				
		-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments				
5407.61.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5407.61.30	INDUSTRY	--- Dyed	8		A	
5407.61.50	INDUSTRY	--- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5407.61.90	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
		-- Other				
5407.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5407.69.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5407.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5407.72.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5407.73.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5407.74.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton				
5407.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5407.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5407.83.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5407.84.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics				
5407.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5407.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5407.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5407.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405				
5408.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like				
5408.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
		-- Dyed				
5408.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5408.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5408.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5408.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics				
5408.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5408.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5408.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5408.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
55		CHAPTER 55 - MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES				
5501		Synthetic filament tow				
5501.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of nylon or other polyamides	4		A	
5501.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polyesters	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5501.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4		A	
5501.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polypropylene	4		A	
5501.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
5502		Artificial filament tow				
5502.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cellulose acetate	4		A	
5502.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
5503		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning				
		- Of nylon or other polyamides				
5503.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of aramids	4		A	
5503.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
5503.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polyesters	4		A	
5503.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5503.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polypropylene	4		A	
5503.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
5504		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning				
5504.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of viscose rayon	4		A	
5504.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres				
		- Of synthetic fibres				
5505.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	4		A	
5505.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyesters	4		A	
5505.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Acrylic or modacrylic	4		A	
5505.10.70	INDUSTRY	-- Of polypropylene	4		A	
5505.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5505.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of artificial fibres	4		A	
5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning				
5506.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of nylon or other polyamides	4		A	
5506.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polyesters	4		A	
5506.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4		A	
5506.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Of polypropylene	4		A	
5506.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
5507.00.00	INDUSTRY	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4		A	
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale				
		- Of synthetic staple fibres				
5508.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Not put up for retail sale	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5508.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Put up for retail sale	5		A	
		- Of artificial staple fibres				
5508.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Not put up for retail sale	4		A	
5508.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Put up for retail sale	5		A	
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale				
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides				
5509.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Single yarn	4		A	
5509.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4		A	
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres				
5509.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Single yarn	4		A	
5509.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres				
5509.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Single yarn	4		A	
5509.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4		A	
		- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres				
5509.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Single yarn	4		A	
5509.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4		A	
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres				
5509.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	4		A	
5509.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4		A	
5509.53.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5509.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres				
5509.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4		A	
5509.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4		A	
5509.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
		- Other yarn				
5509.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4		A	
5509.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4		A	
5509.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres				
5510.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Single yarn	4		A	
5510.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4		A	
5510.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4		A	
5510.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4		A	
5510.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other yarn	4		A	
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale				
5511.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	5		A	
5511.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5511.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of artificial staple fibres	5		A	
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres				
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres				
5512.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
		-- Other				
5512.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5512.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres				
5512.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5512.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5512.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		- Other				
5512.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
		-- Other				
5512.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5512.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²				
		- Unbleached or bleached				
		-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave				
5513.11.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of a width of 165 cm or less	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5513.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	8		A	
5513.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
5513.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
5513.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics	8		A	
		- Dyed				
5513.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8		A	
		-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres				
5513.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8		A	
5513.23.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5513.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics	8		A	
		- Of yarns of different colours				
5513.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5513.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics	8		A	
		- Printed				
5513.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8		A	
5513.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics	8		A	
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²				
		- Unbleached or bleached				
5514.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8		A	
5514.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
		-- Other woven fabrics				
5514.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of polyester staple fibres	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5514.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		- Dyed				
5514.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8		A	
5514.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
5514.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
5514.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics	8		A	
		- Of yarns of different colours				
5514.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8		A	
5514.30.30	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
5514.30.50	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
5514.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Printed				
5514.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8		A	
5514.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
5514.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8		A	
5514.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven fabrics	8		A	
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres				
		- Of polyester staple fibres				
		-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres				
5515.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5515.11.30	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5515.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments				
5515.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5515.12.30	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5515.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5515.13	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair				
		--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)				
5515.13.11	INDUSTRY	---- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5515.13.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8		A	
		--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)				
5515.13.91	INDUSTRY	---- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5515.13.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8		A	
		-- Other				
5515.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5515.19.30	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5515.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres				
		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments				
5515.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5515.21.30	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5515.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5515.22	INDUSTRY	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)				
5515.22.11	INDUSTRY	---- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5515.22.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8		A	
		--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)				
5515.22.91	INDUSTRY	---- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5515.22.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8		A	
5515.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
		- Other woven fabrics				
		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments				
5515.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5515.91.30	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5515.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		-- Other				
5515.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5515.99.40	INDUSTRY	--- Printed	8		A	
5515.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres				
		- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres				
5516.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5516.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5516.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5516.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments				
5516.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5516.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
		-- Of yarns of different colours				
5516.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	8		A	
5516.23.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5516.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair				
5516.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5516.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5516.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5516.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton				
5516.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5516.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5516.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
5516.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Other				
5516.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
5516.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
5516.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5516.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
56		CHAPTER 56 - WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps				
		- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof				
		-- Of cotton				
5601.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Absorbent	3,8		A	
5601.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,8		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
5601.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5601.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
5601.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,8		A	
5601.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	3,2		A	
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated				
5602.10	INDUSTRY	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics				
		-- Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated				
		--- Needleloom felt				
5602.10.11	INDUSTRY	---- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6,7		A	
5602.10.19	INDUSTRY	---- Of other textile materials	6,7		A	
		--- Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics				
5602.10.31	INDUSTRY	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	6,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5602.10.38	INDUSTRY	---- Of other textile materials	6,7		A	
5602.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6,7		A	
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated				
5602.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	6,7		A	
5602.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	6,7		A	
5602.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,7		A	
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated				
		- Of man-made filaments				
		-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m²				
5603.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated or covered	4,3		A	
5603.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²				
5603.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated or covered	4,3		A	
5603.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,3		A	
		-- Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²				
5603.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated or covered	4,3		A	
5603.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,3		A	
		-- Weighing more than 150 g/m²				
5603.14.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated or covered	4,3		A	
5603.14.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,3		A	
		- Other				
		-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m²				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5603.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated or covered	4,3		A	
5603.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,3		A	
		-- Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²				
5603.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated or covered	4,3		A	
5603.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,3		A	
		-- Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²				
5603.93.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated or covered	4,3		A	
5603.93.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,3		A	
		-- Weighing more than 150 g/m²				
5603.94.10	INDUSTRY	--- Coated or covered	4,3		A	
5603.94.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics				
5604.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	4		A	
		- Other				
5604.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	4		A	
5604.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
5605.00.00	INDUSTRY	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5606.00	INDUSTRY	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn				
5606.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Loop wale-yarn	8		A	
		- Other				
5606.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- Gimped yarn	5,3		A	
5606.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,3		A	
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics				
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave				
5607.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Binder or baler twine	12		A	
5607.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene				
5607.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Binder or baler twine	8		A	
5607.49	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Measuring more than 50000 decitex (5 g/m)				
5607.49.11	INDUSTRY	---- Plaited or braided	8		A	
5607.49.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8		A	
5607.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring 50000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8		A	
5607.50	INDUSTRY	- Of other synthetic fibres				
		-- Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters				
		--- Measuring more than 50000 decitex (5 g/m)				
5607.50.11	INDUSTRY	---- Plaited or braided	8		A	
5607.50.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5607.50.30	INDUSTRY	--- Measuring 50000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8		A	
5607.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other synthetic fibres	8		A	
		- Other				
5607.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6		A	
5607.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials				
		- Of man-made textile materials				
		-- Made-up fishing nets				
5608.11.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8		A	
5608.11.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5608.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Made-up nets				
		---- Of nylon or other polyamides				
5608.19.11	INDUSTRY	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8		A	
5608.19.19	INDUSTRY	----- Other	8		A	
5608.19.30	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8		A	
5608.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5608.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	8		A	
5609.00.00	INDUSTRY	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
57		CHAPTER 57 - CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS				
5701		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up				
		- Of wool or fine animal hair				
5701.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8		A	
5701.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8 MAX 2,8 EUR/m		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
5701.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	8		A	
5701.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	3,5		A	
5702		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5702.10.00	INDUSTRY	- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	3		A	
5702.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	4		A	
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up				
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair				
5702.31.10	INDUSTRY	--- Axminster carpets	8		A	
5702.31.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5702.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made textile materials	8		A	
5702.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	8		A	
		- Other, of pile construction, made up				
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair				
5702.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- Axminster carpets	8		A	
5702.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5702.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made textile materials	8		A	
5702.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	8		A	
5702.50	INDUSTRY	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up				
5702.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8		A	
		-- Of man-made textile materials				
5702.50.31	INDUSTRY	--- Of polypropylene	8		A	
5702.50.39	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5702.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	8		A	
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up				
5702.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8		A	
		-- Of man-made textile materials				
5702.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of polypropylene	8		A	
5702.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5702.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	8		A	
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up				
5703.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8		A	
5703.20	INDUSTRY	- Of nylon or other polyamides				
		-- Printed				
5703.20.12	INDUSTRY	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m²	8		A	
5703.20.18	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		-- Other				
5703.20.92	INDUSTRY	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m²	8		A	
5703.20.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5703.30	INDUSTRY	- Of other man-made textile materials				
		-- Of polypropylene				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5703.30.12	INDUSTRY	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m²	8		A	
5703.30.18	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		-- Other				
5703.30.82	INDUSTRY	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m²	8		A	
5703.30.88	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
5703.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m²	8		A	
5703.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up				
5704.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	6,7		A	
5704.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m², but not exceeding 1 m²	6,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5704.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,7		A	
		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up				
5705.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Of man-made textile materials	8		A	
5705.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Of other textile materials	8		A	
58		CHAPTER 58 - SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY				
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806				
5801.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8		A	
		- Of cotton				
5801.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	8		A	
5801.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cut corduroy	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5801.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other weft pile fabrics	8		A	
5801.26.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chenille fabrics	8		A	
5801.27.00	INDUSTRY	-- Warp pile fabrics	8		A	
		- Of man-made fibres				
5801.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	8		A	
5801.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cut corduroy	8		A	
5801.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other weft pile fabrics	8		A	
5801.36.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chenille fabrics	8		A	
5801.37.00	INDUSTRY	-- Warp pile fabrics	8		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
5801.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of flax	8		A	
5801.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703				
		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton				
5802.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached	8		A	
5802.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5802.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8		A	
5802.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Tufted textile fabrics	8		A	
		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806				
5803.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	5,8		A	
5803.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Of silk or silk waste	7,2		A	
5803.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006				
		- Tulles and other net fabrics				
5804.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Plain	6,5		A	
5804.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
		- Mechanically made lace				
5804.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	8		A	
5804.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	8		A	
5804.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Handmade lace	8		A	
5805.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	5,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)				
5806.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	6,3		A	
5806.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7,5		A	
		- Other woven fabrics				
5806.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	7,5		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
5806.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- With real selvedges	7,5		A	
5806.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7,5		A	
5806.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	7,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5806.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	6,2		A	
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered				
		- Woven				
5807.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- With woven inscription	6,2		A	
5807.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,2		A	
		- Other				
5807.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of felt or nonwovens	6,3		A	
5807.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5808		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5808.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Braids, in the piece	5		A	
5808.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,3		A	
5809.00.00	INDUSTRY	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	5,6		A	
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs				
		- Embroidery without visible ground				
5810.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)	5,8		A	
5810.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
		- Other embroidery				
		-- Of cotton				
5810.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5810.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7,2		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
5810.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8		A	
5810.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7,2		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
5810.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a value exceeding € 17,50/kg (net weight)	5,8		A	
5810.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7,2		A	
5811.00.00	INDUSTRY	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
59		CHAPTER 59 - IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE				
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations				
5901.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	6,5		A	
5901.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
5902		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon				
		- Of nylon or other polyamides				
5902.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Impregnated with rubber	5,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5902.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
		- Of polyesters				
5902.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Impregnated with rubber	5,6		A	
5902.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
		- Other				
5902.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Impregnated with rubber	5,6		A	
5902.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902				
		- With poly(vinyl chloride)				
5903.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Impregnated	8		A	
5903.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Coated, covered or laminated	8		A	
		- With polyurethane				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5903.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Impregnated	8		A	
5903.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Coated, covered or laminated	8		A	
5903.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
5903.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Impregnated	8		A	
		-- Coated, covered or laminated				
5903.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	8		A	
5903.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	8		A	
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape				
5904.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Linoleum	5,3		A	
5904.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5,3		A	
5905.00	INDUSTRY	Textile wall coverings				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5905.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5,8		A	
		- Other				
5905.00.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of flax	8		A	
5905.00.50	INDUSTRY	-- Of jute	4		A	
5905.00.70	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	8		A	
5905.00.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
5906		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902				
5906.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	4,6		A	
		- Other				
5906.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	6,5		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5906.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter	8		A	
5906.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,6		A	
5907.00.00	INDUSTRY	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	4,9		A	
5908.00.00	INDUSTRY	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	5,6		A	
		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials				
5909.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of synthetic fibres	6,5		A	
5909.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Of other textile materials	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5910.00.00	INDUSTRY	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	5,1		A	
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter				
5911.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5,3		A	
5911.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	4,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)				
5911.31	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m²				
		--- Of silk or man-made fibres				
5911.31.11	INDUSTRY	---- Woven fabrics, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, forming fabrics)	5,8		A	
5911.31.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,8		A	
5911.31.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	4,4		A	
5911.32	INDUSTRY	-- Weighing 650 g/m² or more				
		--- Of silk or man-made fibres				
5911.32.11	INDUSTRY	---- Woven fabrics having a batt layer needled on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts)	5,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
5911.32.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	5,8		A	
5911.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	4,4		A	
5911.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	6		A	
5911.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
5911.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of felt	6		A	
		-- Other				
5911.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	0		A	
5911.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	
60		CHAPTER 60 - KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS				
6001		Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6001.10.00	INDUSTRY	- 'Long pile' fabrics	8		A	
		- Looped pile fabrics				
6001.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	8		A	
6001.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	8		A	
6001.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	8		A	
		- Other				
6001.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	8		A	
6001.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	8		A	
6001.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	8		A	
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6002.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	8		A	
6002.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002				
6003.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8		A	
6003.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	8		A	
		- Of synthetic fibres				
6003.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Raschel lace	8		A	
6003.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
6003.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Of artificial fibres	8		A	
6003.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001				
6004.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	8		A	
6004.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004				
		- Of cotton				
6005.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
6005.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
6005.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
6005.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of synthetic fibres				
6005.35.00	INDUSTRY	-- Fabrics specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	8		A	
6005.36.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, unbleached or bleached	8		A	
6005.37.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, dyed	8		A	
6005.38.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, of yarns of different colours	8		A	
6005.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, printed	8		A	
		- Of artificial fibres				
6005.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
6005.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
6005.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
6005.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6005.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8		A	
6005.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics				
6006.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8		A	
		- Of cotton				
6006.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
6006.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
6006.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
6006.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Of synthetic fibres				
6006.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
6006.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
6006.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6006.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
		- Of artificial fibres				
6006.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unbleached or bleached	8		A	
6006.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dyed	8		A	
6006.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of yarns of different colours	8		A	
6006.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Printed	8		A	
6006.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	8		A	
61		CHAPTER 61 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED				
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103				
		- Of cotton				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6101.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12		A	
6101.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12		A	
		- Of man-made fibres				
6101.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12		A	
6101.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
6101.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12		A	
6101.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104				
		- Of wool or fine animal hair				
6102.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12		A	
6102.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12		A	
		- Of cotton				
6102.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12		A	
6102.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of man-made fibres				
6102.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12		A	
6102.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
6102.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12		A	
6102.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12		A	
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted				
		- Suits				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6103.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6103.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Ensembles				
6103.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6103.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6103.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Jackets and blazers				
6103.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6103.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6103.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6103.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6103.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6103.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6103.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6103.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted				
		- Suits				
6104.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6104.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of cotton	12		A	
6104.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Ensembles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6104.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6104.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6104.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6104.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Jackets and blazers				
6104.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6104.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6104.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6104.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Dresses				
6104.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6104.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6104.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6104.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of artificial fibres	12		A	
6104.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Skirts and divided skirts				
6104.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6104.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6104.53.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6104.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts				
6104.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6104.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6104.63.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6104.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted				
6105.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	12		A	
		- Of man-made fibres				
6105.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6105.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of artificial fibres	12		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
6105.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6105.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6106		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted				
6106.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6106.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
6106.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6106.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of silk or silk waste	12		A	
6106.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Of flax or of ramie	12		A	
6106.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted				
		- Underpants and briefs				
6107.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6107.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6107.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6107.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6107.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6107.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Other				
6107.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6107.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted				
		- Slips and petticoats				
6108.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6108.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Briefs and panties				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6108.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6108.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6108.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas				
6108.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6108.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6108.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Other				
6108.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6108.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6108.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6109		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6109.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	12		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
6109.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres	12		A	
6109.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6110		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted				
		- Of wool or fine animal hair				
6110.11	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool				
6110.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10,5		A	
		--- Other				
6110.11.30	INDUSTRY	---- Men's or boys'	12		A	
6110.11.90	INDUSTRY	---- Women's or girls'	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats				
6110.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Men's or boys'	12		A	
6110.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Women's or girls'	12		A	
		-- Other				
6110.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Men's or boys'	12		A	
6110.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Women's or girls'	12		A	
6110.20	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton				
6110.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	12		A	
		-- Other				
6110.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- Men's or boys'	12		A	
6110.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Women's or girls'	12		A	
6110.30	INDUSTRY	- Of man-made fibres				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6110.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	12		A	
		-- Other				
6110.30.91	INDUSTRY	--- Men's or boys'	12		A	
6110.30.99	INDUSTRY	--- Women's or girls'	12		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
6110.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of flax or ramie	12		A	
6110.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted				
		- Of cotton				
6111.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9		A	
6111.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	12		A	
		- Of synthetic fibres				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6111.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9		A	
6111.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	12		A	
6111.90	INDUSTRY	- Of other textile materials				
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair				
6111.90.11	INDUSTRY	--- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8,9		A	
6111.90.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6111.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6112		Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted				
		- Tracksuits				
6112.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6112.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6112.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6112.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ski suits	12		A	
		- Men's or boys' swimwear				
		-- Of synthetic fibres				
6112.31.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8		A	
6112.31.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6112.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8		A	
6112.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		- Women's or girls' swimwear				
		-- Of synthetic fibres				
6112.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6112.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6112.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	8		A	
6112.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907				
6113.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	8		A	
6113.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	12		A	
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted				
6114.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	12		A	
6114.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6114.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other textile materials	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6115		Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted				
		- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)				
6115.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	8		A	
6115.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	12		A	
		- Other pantyhose and tights				
6115.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	12		A	
6115.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	12		A	
6115.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6115.30	INDUSTRY	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex				
		-- Of synthetic fibres				
6115.30.11	INDUSTRY	--- Knee-length stockings	12		A	
6115.30.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6115.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Other				
6115.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6115.95.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6115.96	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres				
6115.96.10	INDUSTRY	--- Knee-length stockings	12		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6115.96.91	INDUSTRY	---- Women's stockings	12		A	
6115.96.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6115.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted				
		- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber				
6116.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	8		A	
6116.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8,9		A	
		- Other				
6116.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8,9		A	
6116.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	8,9		A	
6116.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	8,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6116.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	8,9		A	
6117		Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories				
6117.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	12		A	
		- Other accessories				
6117.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	8		A	
6117.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	12		A	
6117.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	12		A	
62		CHAPTER 62 - ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED				
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles				
6201.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
		-- Of cotton				
6201.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12		A	
6201.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
6201.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12		A	
6201.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12		A	
6201.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
6201.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6201.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6201.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6201.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204				
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles				
6202.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
		-- Of cotton				
6202.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6202.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
6202.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12		A	
6202.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12		A	
6202.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Other				
6202.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6202.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6202.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6202.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Suits				
6203.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6203.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6203.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of cotton	12		A	
6203.19.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of artificial fibres	12		A	
6203.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Ensembles				
		-- Of cotton				
6203.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.22.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of synthetic fibres				
6203.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6203.23.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6203.29	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials				
		--- Of artificial fibres				
6203.29.11	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.29.18	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6203.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6203.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Jackets and blazers				
6203.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
		-- Of cotton				
6203.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of synthetic fibres				
6203.33.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.33.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6203.39	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials				
		--- Of artificial fibres				
6203.39.11	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.39.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6203.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts				
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair				
6203.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- Trousers and breeches	12		A	
6203.41.30	INDUSTRY	--- Bib and brace overalls	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6203.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6203.42	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton				
		--- Trousers and breeches				
6203.42.11	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
		---- Other				
6203.42.31	INDUSTRY	----- Of denim	12		A	
6203.42.33	INDUSTRY	----- Of cut corduroy	12		A	
6203.42.35	INDUSTRY	----- Other	12		A	
		--- Bib and brace overalls				
6203.42.51	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.42.59	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6203.42.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6203.43	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Trousers and breeches				
6203.43.11	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.43.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
		--- Bib and brace overalls				
6203.43.31	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.43.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6203.43.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6203.49	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials				
		--- Of artificial fibres				
		---- Trousers and breeches				
6203.49.11	INDUSTRY	----- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.49.19	INDUSTRY	----- Other	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Bib and brace overalls				
6203.49.31	INDUSTRY	----- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6203.49.39	INDUSTRY	----- Other	12		A	
6203.49.50	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6203.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)				
		- Suits				
6204.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6204.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6204.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of other textile materials				
6204.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of artificial fibres	12		A	
6204.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Ensembles				
6204.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
		-- Of cotton				
6204.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.22.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of synthetic fibres				
6204.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.23.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6204.29	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials				
		--- Of artificial fibres				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6204.29.11	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.29.18	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6204.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Jackets and blazers				
6204.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
		-- Of cotton				
6204.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of synthetic fibres				
6204.33.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.33.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6204.39	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials				
		--- Of artificial fibres				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6204.39.11	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.39.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6204.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Dresses				
6204.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6204.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6204.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6204.44.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of artificial fibres	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6204.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of silk or silk waste	12		A	
6204.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Skirts and divided skirts				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6204.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6204.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6204.53.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6204.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of artificial fibres	12		A	
6204.59.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts				
		-- Of wool or fine animal hair				
6204.61.10	INDUSTRY	--- Trousers and breeches	12		A	
6204.61.85	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6204.62	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton				
		--- Trousers and breeches				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6204.62.11	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
		---- Other				
6204.62.31	INDUSTRY	----- Of denim	12		A	
6204.62.33	INDUSTRY	----- Of cut corduroy	12		A	
6204.62.39	INDUSTRY	----- Other	12		A	
		--- Bib and brace overalls				
6204.62.51	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.62.59	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6204.62.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6204.63	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres				
		--- Trousers and breeches				
6204.63.11	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.63.18	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Bib and brace overalls				
6204.63.31	INDUSTRY	---- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.63.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	
6204.63.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6204.69	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials				
		--- Of artificial fibres				
		---- Trousers and breeches				
6204.69.11	INDUSTRY	----- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.69.18	INDUSTRY	----- Other	12		A	
		---- Bib and brace overalls				
6204.69.31	INDUSTRY	----- Industrial and occupational	12		A	
6204.69.39	INDUSTRY	----- Other	12		A	
6204.69.50	INDUSTRY	---- Other	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6204.69.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6205		Men's or boys' shirts				
6205.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	12		A	
6205.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
6205.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of flax or ramie	12		A	
6205.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses				
6206.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of silk or silk waste	12		A	
6206.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12		A	
6206.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	12		A	
6206.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Of man-made fibres	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of other textile materials				
6206.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of flax or ramie	12		A	
6206.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles				
		- Underpants and briefs				
6207.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6207.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas				
6207.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6207.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6207.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
6207.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6207.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6207.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles				
		- Slips and petticoats				
6208.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6208.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas				
6208.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6208.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6208.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Other				
6208.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
6208.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres	12		A	
6208.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6209		Babies' garments and clothing accessories				
6209.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	10,5		A	
6209.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of synthetic fibres	10,5		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
6209.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10,5		A	
6209.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	10,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907				
6210.10	INDUSTRY	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603				
6210.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of fabrics of heading 5602	12		A	
		-- Of fabrics of heading 5603				
6210.10.92	INDUSTRY	--- Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures	12		A	
6210.10.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6210.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	12		A	
6210.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	12		A	
6210.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other men's or boys' garments	12		A	
6210.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other women's or girls' garments	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6211		Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments				
		- Swimwear				
6211.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Men's or boys'	12		A	
6211.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Women's or girls'	12		A	
6211.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ski suits	12		A	
		- Other garments, men's or boys'				
6211.32	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton				
6211.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	12		A	
		--- Tracksuits with lining				
6211.32.31	INDUSTRY	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12		A	
		---- Other				
6211.32.41	INDUSTRY	----- Upper parts	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6211.32.42	INDUSTRY	----- Lower parts	12		A	
6211.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6211.33	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres				
6211.33.10	INDUSTRY	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	12		A	
		--- Tracksuits with lining				
6211.33.31	INDUSTRY	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12		A	
		---- Other				
6211.33.41	INDUSTRY	----- Upper parts	12		A	
6211.33.42	INDUSTRY	----- Lower parts	12		A	
6211.33.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6211.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Other garments, women's or girls'				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6211.42	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton				
6211.42.10	INDUSTRY	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12		A	
		--- Tracksuits with lining				
6211.42.31	INDUSTRY	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12		A	
		---- Other				
6211.42.41	INDUSTRY	----- Upper parts	12		A	
6211.42.42	INDUSTRY	----- Lower parts	12		A	
6211.42.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6211.43	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres				
6211.43.10	INDUSTRY	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Tracksuits with lining				
6211.43.31	INDUSTRY	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12		A	
		---- Other				
6211.43.41	INDUSTRY	----- Upper parts	12		A	
6211.43.42	INDUSTRY	----- Lower parts	12		A	
6211.43.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6211.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6212		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted				
		- Brassières				
6212.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	6,5		A	
6212.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6212.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Girdles and panty girdles	6,5		A	
6212.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Corselettes	6,5		A	
6212.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6,5		A	
6213		Handkerchiefs				
6213.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	10		A	
6213.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other textile materials	10		A	
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like				
6214.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of silk or silk waste	8		A	
6214.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8		A	
6214.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Of synthetic fibres	8		A	
6214.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Of artificial fibres	8		A	
6214.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other textile materials	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats				
6215.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of silk or silk waste	6,3		A	
6215.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of man-made fibres	6,3		A	
6215.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other textile materials	6,3		A	
6216.00.00	INDUSTRY	Gloves, mittens and mitts	7,6		A	
6217		Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212				
6217.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Accessories	6,3		A	
6217.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	12		A	
63		CHAPTER 63 - OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS				
		I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs				
6301.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Electric blankets	6.9		A	
		- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair				
6301.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
6301.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	12		A	
		- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton				
6301.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
6301.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7,5		A	
		- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres				
6301.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
6301.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other blankets and travelling rugs				
6301.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
6301.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	12		A	
6302		Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen				
6302.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted	12		A	
		- Other bedlinen, printed				
6302.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
6302.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Nonwovens	6.9		A	
6302.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6302.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of flax or ramie	12		A	
6302.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other bedlinen				
6302.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
6302.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Nonwovens	6,9		A	
6302.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6302.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of flax or ramie	12		A	
6302.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6302.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12		A	
		- Other table linen				
6302.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
6302.53.10	INDUSTRY	--- Nonwovens	6,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6302.53.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6302.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of flax	12		A	
6302.59.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6302.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	12		A	
		- Other				
6302.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
		-- Of man-made fibres				
6302.93.10	INDUSTRY	--- Nonwovens	6,9		A	
6302.93.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6302.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of flax	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6302.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances				
		- Knitted or crocheted				
6303.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6303.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Other				
6303.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cotton	12		A	
		-- Of synthetic fibres				
6303.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Nonwovens	6,9		A	
6303.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
		-- Of other textile materials				
6303.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Nonwovens	6,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6303.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	12		A	
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404				
		- Bedspreads				
6304.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
		-- Other				
6304.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of cotton	12		A	
6304.19.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of flax or ramie	12		A	
6304.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6304.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Bed nets specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	12		A	
		- Other				
6304.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6304.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	12		A	
6304.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6304.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	12		A	
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods				
		- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303				
6305.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Used	2		A	
6305.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
6305.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of cotton	7,2		A	
		- Of man-made textile materials				
6305.32	INDUSTRY	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like				
6305.32.11	INDUSTRY	---- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
6305.32.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	7,2		A	
6305.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7,2		A	
		-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like				
6305.33.10	INDUSTRY	--- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
6305.33.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7,2		A	
6305.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7,2		A	
6305.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other textile materials	6,2		A	
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods				
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6306.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6306.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
		- Tents				
6306.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of synthetic fibres	12		A	
6306.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other textile materials	12		A	
6306.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Sails	12		A	
6306.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Pneumatic mattresses	12		A	
6306.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	12		A	
6307		Other made-up articles, including dress patterns				
		- Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths				
6307.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
6307.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Nonwovens	6,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6307.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7,7		A	
6307.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Life jackets and lifebelts	6,3		A	
6307.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
6307.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Knitted or crocheted	12		A	
		-- Other				
6307.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Of felt	6,3		A	
		--- Other				
6307.90.92	INDUSTRY	---- Single-use drapes made up of fabrics of heading 5603, of a kind used during surgical procedures	6,3		A	
6307.90.98	INDUSTRY	---- Other	6,3		A	
		II. SETS				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6308.00.00	INDUSTRY	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	12		A	
		III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS				
6309.00.00	INDUSTRY	Worn clothing and other worn articles	5,3		A	
6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials				
6310.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sorted	0		A	
6310.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
64		CHAPTER 64 - FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES				
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes				
6401.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toecap	17		A	
		- Other footwear				
		-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee				
6401.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- With uppers of rubber	17		A	
6401.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- With uppers of plastics	17		A	
6401.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	17		A	
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics				
		- Sports footwear				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots				
6402.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	17		A	
6402.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Snowboard boots	17		A	
6402.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	16,9		A	
6402.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	17		A	
		- Other footwear				
		-- Covering the ankle				
6402.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Incorporating a protective metal toecap	17		A	
6402.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	16,9		A	
6402.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
6402.99.05	INDUSTRY	--- Incorporating a protective metal toecap	17		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
6402.99.10	INDUSTRY	---- With uppers of rubber	16,8		A	
		---- With uppers of plastics				
		----- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out				
6402.99.31	INDUSTRY	------ With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	16,8		A	
6402.99.39	INDUSTRY	------ Other	16,8		A	
6402.99.50	INDUSTRY	----- Slippers and other indoor footwear	16,8		A	
		----- Other, with insoles of a length				
6402.99.91	INDUSTRY	------ Of less than 24 cm	16,8		A	
		------ Of 24 cm or more				
6402.99.93	INDUSTRY	------- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	16,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------- Other				
6402.99.96	INDUSTRY	-------- For men	16,8		A	
6402.99.98	INDUSTRY	-------- For women	16,8		A	
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather				
		- Sports footwear				
6403.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	8		A	
6403.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
6403.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	8		A	
6403.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather				
6403.51	INDUSTRY	-- Covering the ankle				
6403.51.05	INDUSTRY	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length				
6403.51.11	INDUSTRY	----- Of less than 24 cm	8		A	
		----- Of 24 cm or more				
6403.51.15	INDUSTRY	------ For men	8		A	
6403.51.19	INDUSTRY	------ For women	8		A	
		---- Other, with insoles of a length				
6403.51.91	INDUSTRY	----- Of less than 24 cm	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- Of 24 cm or more				
6403.51.95	INDUSTRY	------ For men	8		A	
6403.51.99	INDUSTRY	------ For women	8		A	
6403.59	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
6403.59.05	INDUSTRY	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out				
6403.59.11	INDUSTRY	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	5		A	
		----- Other, with insoles of a length				
6403.59.31	INDUSTRY	------ Of less than 24 cm	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------ Of 24 cm or more				
6403.59.35	INDUSTRY	------- For men	8		A	
6403.59.39	INDUSTRY	------- For women	8		A	
6403.59.50	INDUSTRY	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear	8		A	
		---- Other, with insoles of a length				
6403.59.91	INDUSTRY	----- Of less than 24 cm	8		A	
		----- Of 24 cm or more				
6403.59.95	INDUSTRY	------ For men	8		A	
6403.59.99	INDUSTRY	------ For women	8		A	
		- Other footwear				
6403.91	INDUSTRY	-- Covering the ankle				
6403.91.05	INDUSTRY	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
		---- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length				
6403.91.11	INDUSTRY	----- Of less than 24 cm	8		A	
		----- Of 24 cm or more				
6403.91.13	INDUSTRY	------ Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8		A	
		------ Other				
6403.91.16	INDUSTRY	------- For men	8		A	
6403.91.18	INDUSTRY	------- For women	8		A	
		---- Other, with insoles of a length				
6403.91.91	INDUSTRY	----- Of less than 24 cm	8		A	
		----- Of 24 cm or more				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6403.91.93	INDUSTRY	------ Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8		A	
		------ Other				
6403.91.96	INDUSTRY	------- For men	8		A	
6403.91.98	INDUSTRY	------- For women	5		A	
6403.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
6403.99.05	INDUSTRY	--- Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	8		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out				
6403.99.11	INDUSTRY	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	8		A	
		----- Other, with insoles of a length				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6403.99.31	INDUSTRY	------ Of less than 24 cm	8		A	
		------ Of 24 cm or more				
6403.99.33	INDUSTRY	------- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8		A	
		------- Other				
6403.99.36	INDUSTRY	-------- For men	8		A	
6403.99.38	INDUSTRY	-------- For women	5		A	
6403.99.50	INDUSTRY	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear	8		A	
		---- Other, with insoles of a length				
6403.99.91	INDUSTRY	----- Of less than 24 cm	8		A	
		----- Of 24 cm or more				
6403.99.93	INDUSTRY	------ Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		------ Other				
6403.99.96	INDUSTRY	------- For men	8		A	
6403.99.98	INDUSTRY	------- For women	7		A	
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials				
		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics				
6404.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	16,9		A	
		-- Other				
6404.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	16,9		A	
6404.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	16,9		A	
		- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6404.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Slippers and other indoor footwear	17		A	
6404.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	17		A	
6405		Other footwear				
6405.10.00	INDUSTRY	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	3,5		A	
6405.20	INDUSTRY	- With uppers of textile materials				
6405.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- With outer soles of wood or cork	3,5		A	
		-- With outer soles of other materials				
6405.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	4		A	
6405.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
		- Other				
6405.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	17		A	
6405.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- With outer soles of other materials	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof				
		- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners				
6406.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of leather	3		A	
6406.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other materials	3		A	
		- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics				
6406.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of rubber	3		A	
6406.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	3		A	
		- Other				
6406.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6406.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Removable insoles and other removable accessories	3		A	
6406.90.60	INDUSTRY	-- Outer soles of leather or composition leather	3		A	
6406.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
65		CHAPTER 65 - HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF				
6501.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	2,7		A	
6502.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	0		A	
6504.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6505.00	INDUSTRY	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed				
6505.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501.00.00	5,7		A	
		- Other				
6505.00.30	INDUSTRY	-- Peaked caps	2,7		A	
6505.00.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed				
		- Safety headgear				
6506.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	2,7		A	
6506.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of other materials	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
6506.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of rubber or of plastics	2,7		A	
		-- Of other materials				
6506.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501.00.00	5,7		A	
6506.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
6507.00.00	INDUSTRY	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
66		CHAPTER 66 - UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF				
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)				
6601.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Garden or similar umbrellas	4,7		A	
		- Other				
6601.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Having a telescopic shaft	4,7		A	
		-- Other				
6601.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- With a cover of woven textile materials	4,7		A	
6601.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
6602.00.00	INDUSTRY	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	2,7		A	
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6603.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5,2		A	
		- Other				
6603.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Handles and knobs	2,7		A	
6603.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	
67		CHAPTER 67 - PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR				
6701.00.00	INDUSTRY	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit				
6702.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of plastics	4,7		A	
6702.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other materials	4,7		A	
6703.00.00	INDUSTRY	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	1,7		A	
6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included				
		- Of synthetic textile materials				
6704.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Complete wigs	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6704.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
6704.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of human hair	2,2		A	
6704.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other materials	2,2		A	
68		CHAPTER 68 - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS				
6801.00.00	INDUSTRY	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	0		A	
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6802.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	0		A	
		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface				
6802.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	1,7		A	
6802.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Granite	1,7		A	
6802.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other stone	1,7		A	
		- Other				
6802.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	1,7		A	
6802.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other calcareous stone	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Granite				
6802.93.10	INDUSTRY	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	0		A	
6802.93.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		-- Other stone				
6802.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	0		A	
6802.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate				
6803.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Roofing and wall slates	1,7		A	
6803.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6804		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials				
6804.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	0		A	
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like				
6804.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	1,7		A	
6804.22	INDUSTRY	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics				
		--- Of artificial abrasives, with binder				
		---- Of synthetic or artificial resin				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6804.22.12	INDUSTRY	----- Not reinforced	0		A	
6804.22.18	INDUSTRY	----- Reinforced	0		A	
6804.22.30	INDUSTRY	---- Of ceramics or silicates	0		A	
6804.22.50	INDUSTRY	---- Of other materials	0		A	
6804.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
6804.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of natural stone	0		A	
6804.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	0		A	
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up				
6805.10.00	INDUSTRY	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6805.20.00	INDUSTRY	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	1,7		A	
6805.30.00	INDUSTRY	- On a base of other materials	1,7		A	
6806		Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69				
6806.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	0		A	
		- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)				
6806.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Expanded clays	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6806.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
6806.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)				
6807.10.00	INDUSTRY	- In rolls	0		A	
6807.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
6808.00.00	INDUSTRY	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	1,7		A	
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster				
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6809.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	1,7		A	
6809.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
6809.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other articles	1,7		A	
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced				
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles				
		-- Building blocks and bricks				
6810.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	1,7		A	
6810.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
6810.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other articles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6810.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	1,7		A	
6810.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like				
6811.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing asbestos	1,7		A	
		- Not containing asbestos				
6811.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Corrugated sheets	1,7		A	
6811.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	1,7		A	
6811.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other articles	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813				
		- Of crocidolite				
6812.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7		A	
6812.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Other				
6812.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	3,7		A	
6812.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Paper, millboard and felt	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6812.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
6812.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1,7		A	
6812.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials				
6813.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing asbestos	2,7		A	
		- Not containing asbestos				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6813.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Brake linings and pads	2,7		A	
6813.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials				
6814.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	1,7		A	
6814.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included				
		- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon				
6815.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6815.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
6815.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Articles of peat	0		A	
		- Other articles				
6815.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	0		A	
6815.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
69		CHAPTER 69 - CERAMIC PRODUCTS				
		I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS				
6901.00.00	INDUSTRY	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths				
6902.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2o_3	2		A	
6902.20	INDUSTRY	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products				
6902.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO_2)	2		A	
		-- Other				
6902.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6902.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2		A	
6902.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2		A	
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths				
6903.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5		A	
		- Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)				
6903.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6903.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al_2O_3)	5		A	
		- Other				
6903.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5		A	
6903.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	
		II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS				
6904		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like				
6904.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Building bricks	2		A	
6904.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2		A	
6905		Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6905.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Roofing tiles	0		A	
6905.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
6906.00.00	INDUSTRY	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	0		A	
6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics				
		- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40				
6907.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0,5 %	5		A	
6907.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0,5 % but not exceeding 10 %	5		A	
6907.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6907.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	5		A	
6907.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Finishing ceramics	5		A	
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods				
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses				
6909.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of porcelain or china	5		A	
6909.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5		A	
6909.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	
6909.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6910		Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures				
6910.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of porcelain or china	7		A	
6910.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	7		A	
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china				
6911.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tableware and kitchenware	12		B7	
6911.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	12		B7	
6912.00	INDUSTRY	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china				
		- Tableware and kitchenware				
6912.00.21	INDUSTRY	-- Of common pottery	5		A	
6912.00.23	INDUSTRY	-- Stoneware	5,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6912.00.25	INDUSTRY	-- Earthenware or fine pottery	9		A	
6912.00.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7		A	
		- Other				
6912.00.81	INDUSTRY	-- Of common pottery	5		A	
6912.00.83	INDUSTRY	-- Stoneware	5,5		A	
6912.00.85	INDUSTRY	-- Earthenware or fine pottery	9		A	
6912.00.89	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7		A	
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles				
6913.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of porcelain or china	6		A	
6913.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
6913.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of common pottery	3,5		A	
		-- Other				
6913.90.93	INDUSTRY	--- Earthenware or fine pottery	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
6913.90.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	
6914		Other ceramic articles				
6914.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of porcelain or china	5		A	
6914.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3		A	
70		CHAPTER 70 - GLASS AND GLASSWARE				
7001.00	INDUSTRY	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass				
7001.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	0		A	
		- Glass in the mass				
7001.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- Optical glass	3		A	
7001.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7002.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Balls	3		A	
		- Rods				
7002.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of optical glass	3		A	
7002.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
		- Tubes				
7002.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3		A	
7002.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10–6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3		A	
7002.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked				
		- Non-wired sheets				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7003.12	INDUSTRY	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer				
7003.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of optical glass	3		A	
		--- Other				
7003.12.91	INDUSTRY	---- Having a non-reflecting layer	3		A	
7003.12.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 EUR/100 kg/br		A	
		-- Other				
7003.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of optical glass	3		A	
7003.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,8 MIN 0,6 EUR/100 kg/br		A	
7003.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Wired sheets	3,8 MIN 0,4 EUR/100 kg/br		A	
7003.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Profiles	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked				
7004.20	INDUSTRY	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer				
7004.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Optical glass	3		A	
		-- Other				
7004.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- Having a non-reflecting layer	3		A	
7004.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/100 kg/br		A	
		- Other glass				
7004.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Optical glass	3		A	
7004.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,4 MIN 0,4 EUR/100 kg/br		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked				
7005.10	INDUSTRY	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer				
7005.10.05	INDUSTRY	-- Having a non-reflecting layer	3		A	
		-- Other, of a thickness				
7005.10.25	INDUSTRY	--- Not exceeding 3,5 mm	2		A	
7005.10.30	INDUSTRY	--- Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2		A	
7005.10.80	INDUSTRY	--- Exceeding 4,5 mm	2		A	
		- Other non-wired glass				
		-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7005.21.25	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2		A	
7005.21.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2		A	
7005.21.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2		A	
		-- Other				
7005.29.25	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	2		A	
7005.29.35	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	2		A	
7005.29.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	2		A	
7005.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Wired glass	2		A	
		Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7006.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Optical glass	3		A	
7006.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	3		A	
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass				
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass				
		-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels				
7007.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3		A	
7007.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
		-- Other				
7007.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Enamelled	3		A	
7007.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7007.19.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
		- Laminated safety glass				
		-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels				
7007.21.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3		A	
7007.21.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
7007.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
7008.00	INDUSTRY	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass				
7008.00.20	INDUSTRY	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7008.00.81	INDUSTRY	-- Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	3		A	
7008.00.89	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors				
7009.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	4		A	
		- Other				
7009.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unframed	4		A	
7009.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Framed	4		A	
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7010.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Ampoules	3		A	
7010.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	5		A	
7010.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
7010.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	5		A	
		-- Other				
7010.90.21	INDUSTRY	--- Made from tubing of glass	5		A	
		--- Other, of a nominal capacity of				
7010.90.31	INDUSTRY	---- 2,5 l or more	5		A	
		---- Less than 2,5 l				
		----- For beverages and foodstuffs				
		------ Bottles				
		------- Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of				
7010.90.41	INDUSTRY	-------- 1 l or more	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7010.90.43	INDUSTRY	-------- More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	5		A	
7010.90.45	INDUSTRY	-------- 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	5		A	
7010.90.47	INDUSTRY	-------- Less than 0,15 l	5		A	
		------- Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of				
7010.90.51	INDUSTRY	-------- 1 l or more	5		A	
7010.90.53	INDUSTRY	-------- More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	5		A	
7010.90.55	INDUSTRY	-------- 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	5		A	
7010.90.57	INDUSTRY	-------- Less than 0,15 l	5		A	
		------ Other, of a nominal capacity of				
7010.90.61	INDUSTRY	------- 0,25 l or more	5		A	
7010.90.67	INDUSTRY	------- Less than 0,25 l	5		A	
		----- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7010.90.71	INDUSTRY	------ Exceeding 0,055 l	5		A	
7010.90.79	INDUSTRY	------ Not exceeding 0,055 l	5		A	
		----- For other products				
7010.90.91	INDUSTRY	------ Of colourless glass	5		A	
7010.90.99	INDUSTRY	------ Of coloured glass	5		A	
7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like				
7011.10.00	INDUSTRY	- For electric lighting	4		A	
7011.20.00	INDUSTRY	- For cathode ray tubes	4		A	
7011.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7013.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of glass ceramics	11		A	
		- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics				
		-- Of lead crystal				
7013.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Gathered by hand	11		A	
7013.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Gathered mechanically	11		A	
		-- Other				
7013.28.10	INDUSTRY	--- Gathered by hand	11		A	
7013.28.90	INDUSTRY	--- Gathered mechanically	11		A	
		- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics				
7013.33	INDUSTRY	-- Of lead crystal				
		--- Gathered by hand				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7013.33.11	INDUSTRY	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	11		A	
7013.33.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	11		A	
		--- Gathered mechanically				
7013.33.91	INDUSTRY	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	11		A	
7013.33.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	11		A	
7013.37	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
7013.37.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of toughened glass	11		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Gathered by hand				
7013.37.51	INDUSTRY	----- Cut or otherwise decorated	11		A	
7013.37.59	INDUSTRY	----- Other	11		A	
		---- Gathered mechanically				
7013.37.91	INDUSTRY	----- Cut or otherwise decorated	11		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7013.37.99	INDUSTRY	----- Other	11		A	
		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics				
		-- Of lead crystal				
7013.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- Gathered by hand	11		A	
7013.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Gathered mechanically	11		A	
7013.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10–6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	11		A	
7013.49	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
7013.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of toughened glass	11		A	
		--- Other				
7013.49.91	INDUSTRY	---- Gathered by hand	11		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7013.49.99	INDUSTRY	---- Gathered mechanically	11		A	
		- Other glassware				
		-- Of lead crystal				
7013.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Gathered by hand	11		A	
7013.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Gathered mechanically	11		A	
7013.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	11		A	
7014.00.00	INDUSTRY	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	3		A	
7015		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7015.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	3		A	
7015.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3		A	
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms				
7016.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8		B7	
		- Other				
7016.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Leaded lights and the like	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7016.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Blocks and bricks, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	3 MIN 1,2 EUR/100 kg/br		A	
7016.90.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3 MIN 1,2 EUR/100 kg/br		A	
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated				
7017.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3		A	
7017.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10–6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3		A	
7017.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter				
7018.10	INDUSTRY	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares				
		-- Glass beads				
7018.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- Cut and mechanically polished	0		A	
7018.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
7018.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Imitation pearls	0		A	
		-- Imitation precious or semi-precious stones				
7018.10.51	INDUSTRY	--- Cut and mechanically polished	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7018.10.59	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
7018.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
7018.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	3		A	
		- Other				
7018.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	3		A	
7018.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
7019		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)				
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands				
7019.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	7		A	
7019.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Rovings	7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7019.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of filaments	7		A	
7019.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of staple fibres	7		A	
		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products				
7019.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mats	7		A	
7019.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	5		A	
7019.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	
7019.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Woven fabrics of rovings	7		A	
		- Other woven fabrics				
7019.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	7		A	
7019.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7019.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7		A	
7019.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	7		A	
7020.00	INDUSTRY	Other articles of glass				
7020.00.05	INDUSTRY	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	0		A	
		- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels				
7020.00.07	INDUSTRY	-- Unfinished	3		A	
7020.00.08	INDUSTRY	-- Finished	6		A	
		- Other				
7020.00.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7020.00.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10–6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	3		A	
7020.00.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
71		CHAPTER 71 - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN				
		I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES				
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7101.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Natural pearls	0		A	
		- Cultured pearls				
7101.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unworked	0		A	
7101.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Worked	0		A	
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set				
7102.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Unsorted	0		A	
		- Industrial				
7102.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0		A	
7102.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Non-industrial				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7102.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0		A	
7102.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport				
7103.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0		A	
		- Otherwise worked				
7103.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	0		A	
7103.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport				
7104.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Piezoelectric quartz	0		A	
7104.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0		A	
7104.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones				
7105.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of diamonds	0		A	
7105.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL				
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form				
7106.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Powder	0		A	
		- Other				
7106.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought	0		A	
7106.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Semi-manufactured	0		A	
7107.00.00	INDUSTRY	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	0		A	
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form				
		- Non-monetary				
7108.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Powder	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7108.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other unwrought forms	0		A	
		-- Other semi-manufactured forms				
7108.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	0		A	
7108.13.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7108.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Monetary	0		A	
7109.00.00	INDUSTRY	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	0		A	
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form				
		- Platinum				
7110.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought or in powder form	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7110.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	0		A	
7110.19.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Palladium				
7110.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought or in powder form	0		A	
7110.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Rhodium				
7110.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought or in powder form	0		A	
7110.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium				
7110.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought or in powder form	0		A	
7110.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7111.00.00	INDUSTRY	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	0		A	
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal				
7112.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	0		A	
		- Other				
7112.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0		A	
7112.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7112.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES				
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal				
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal				
7113.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2,5		A	
7113.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2,5		A	
7113.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal				
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal				
7114.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2		A	
7114.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2		A	
7114.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	2		A	
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal				
7115.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	0		A	
7115.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)				
7116.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of natural or cultured pearls	0		A	
		- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)				
7116.20.11	INDUSTRY	-- Necklaces, bracelets and other articles made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	0		A	
7116.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,5		A	
7117		Imitation jewellery				
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal				
7117.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cuff links and studs	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7117.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
7117.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
7118		Coin				
7118.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	0		A	
7118.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
72		CHAPTER 72 - IRON AND STEEL				
		I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM				
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms				
7201.10	INDUSTRY	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese				
7201.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon	1,7		A	
7201.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon	1,7		A	
7201.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese	1,7		A	
7201.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese	0		A	
7201.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus	2,2		A	
		- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen				
7201.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7201.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
7202		Ferro-alloys				
		- Ferro-manganese				
		-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon				
7202.11.20	INDUSTRY	--- With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %	2,7		A	
7202.11.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
7202.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Ferro-silicon				
7202.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	5,7		A	
		-- Other				
7202.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium	5,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7202.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	5,7		A	
7202.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Ferro-silico-manganese	3,7		A	
		- Ferro-chromium				
		-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon				
7202.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon	4		A	
7202.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon	4		A	
		-- Other				
7202.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon	7		A	
7202.49.50	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon	7		A	
7202.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon	7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7202.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Ferro-silico-chromium	2,7		A	
7202.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Ferro-nickel	0		A	
7202.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Ferro-molybdenum	2,7		A	
7202.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0		A	
		- Other				
7202.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2,7		A	
7202.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ferro-vanadium	2,7		A	
7202.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ferro-niobium	0		A	
		-- Other				
7202.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Ferro-phosphorus	0		A	
7202.99.30	INDUSTRY	--- Ferro-silico-magnesium	2,7		A	
7202.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms				
7203.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0		A	
7203.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel				
7204.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	0		A	
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel				
		-- Of stainless steel				
7204.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7204.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7204.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7204.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0		A	
		- Other waste and scrap				
7204.41	INDUSTRY	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles				
7204.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	0		A	
		--- Trimmings and stampings				
7204.41.91	INDUSTRY	---- In bundles	0		A	
7204.41.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
7204.49	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7204.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Fragmentised (shredded)	0		A	
		--- Other				
7204.49.30	INDUSTRY	---- In bundles	0		A	
7204.49.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
7204.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Remelting scrap ingots	0		A	
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel				
7205.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Granules	0		A	
		- Powders				
7205.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of alloy steel	0		A	
7205.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL				
7206		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)				
7206.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Ingots	0		A	
7206.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel				
		- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon				
7207.11	INDUSTRY	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness				
		--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting				
7207.11.11	INDUSTRY	---- Of free-cutting steel	0		A	
		---- Other				
7207.11.14	INDUSTRY	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	0		A	
7207.11.16	INDUSTRY	----- Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	0		A	
7207.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Forged	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section				
7207.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0		A	
7207.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Forged	0		A	
7207.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Of circular or polygonal cross-section				
7207.19.12	INDUSTRY	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0		A	
7207.19.19	INDUSTRY	---- Forged	0		A	
7207.19.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7207.20	INDUSTRY	- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon				
		-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting				
7207.20.11	INDUSTRY	---- Of free-cutting steel	0		A	
		---- Other, containing by weight				
7207.20.15	INDUSTRY	----- 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0		A	
7207.20.17	INDUSTRY	----- 0,6 % or more of carbon	0		A	
7207.20.19	INDUSTRY	--- Forged	0		A	
		-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section				
7207.20.32	INDUSTRY	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0		A	
7207.20.39	INDUSTRY	--- Forged	0		A	
		-- Of circular or polygonal cross-section				
7207.20.52	INDUSTRY	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0		A	
7207.20.59	INDUSTRY	--- Forged	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7207.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated				
7208.10.00	INDUSTRY	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0		A	
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled				
7208.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0		A	
7208.26.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0		A	
7208.27.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0		A	
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled				
7208.36.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7208.37.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7208.38.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0		A	
7208.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0		A	
7208.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0		A	
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled				
7208.51	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
7208.51.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	0		A	
		--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of				
7208.51.91	INDUSTRY	---- 2050 mm or more	0		A	
7208.51.98	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 2050 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7208.52	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
7208.52.10	INDUSTRY	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1250 mm	0		A	
		--- Other, of a width of				
7208.52.91	INDUSTRY	---- 2050 mm or more	0		A	
7208.52.99	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 2050 mm	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm				
7208.53.10	INDUSTRY	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more	0		A	
7208.53.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7208.54.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
7208.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Perforated	0		A	
7208.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated				
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
7209.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				
7209.16.10	INDUSTRY	--- 'Electrical'	0		A	
7209.16.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7209.17.10	INDUSTRY	--- 'Electrical'	0		A	
7209.17.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7209.18	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
7209.18.10	INDUSTRY	--- 'Electrical'	0		A	
		--- Other				
7209.18.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm	0		A	
7209.18.99	INDUSTRY	---- Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	0		A	
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
7209.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7209.26.10	INDUSTRY	--- 'Electrical'	0		A	
7209.26.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
7209.27.10	INDUSTRY	--- 'Electrical'	0		A	
7209.27.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
7209.28.10	INDUSTRY	--- 'Electrical'	0		A	
7209.28.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
7209.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Perforated	0		A	
7209.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated				
		- Plated or coated with tin				
7210.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
7210.12.20	INDUSTRY	--- Tinplate	0		A	
7210.12.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7210.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	0		A	
7210.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc				
7210.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Corrugated	0		A	
7210.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7210.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0		A	
		- Plated or coated with aluminium				
7210.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0		A	
7210.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics				
7210.70.10	INDUSTRY	-- Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	0		A	
7210.70.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
7210.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Clad	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7210.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Tinned and printed	0		A	
7210.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated				
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled				
7211.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0		A	
7211.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0		A	
7211.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7211.23	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon				
7211.23.20	INDUSTRY	--- 'Electrical'	0		A	
		--- Other				
7211.23.30	INDUSTRY	---- Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more	0		A	
7211.23.80	INDUSTRY	---- Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	0		A	
7211.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
7211.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Perforated	0		A	
7211.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated				
		- Plated or coated with tin				
7212.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7212.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7212.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7212.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
		- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics				
7212.40.20	INDUSTRY	-- Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	0		A	
7212.40.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7212.50	INDUSTRY	- Otherwise plated or coated				
7212.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0		A	
7212.50.30	INDUSTRY	-- Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	0		A	
7212.50.40	INDUSTRY	-- Plated or coated with copper	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Plated or coated with aluminium				
7212.50.61	INDUSTRY	--- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	0		A	
7212.50.69	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7212.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7212.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Clad	0		A	
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel				
7213.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0		A	
7213.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0		A	
		- Other				
7213.91	INDUSTRY	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter				
7213.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7213.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of a type used for tyre cord	0		A	
		--- Other				
7213.91.41	INDUSTRY	---- Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon	0		A	
7213.91.49	INDUSTRY	---- Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon	0		A	
7213.91.70	INDUSTRY	---- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon	0		A	
7213.91.90	INDUSTRY	---- Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon	0		A	
		-- Other				
7213.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	0		A	
7213.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling				
7214.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Forged	0		A	
7214.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	0		A	
7214.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section				
7214.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	0		A	
7214.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7214.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon				
7214.99.10	INDUSTRY	---- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	0		A	
		---- Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter				
7214.99.31	INDUSTRY	----- 80 mm or more	0		A	
7214.99.39	INDUSTRY	----- Less than 80 mm	0		A	
7214.99.50	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
		--- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon				
		---- Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter				
7214.99.71	INDUSTRY	----- 80 mm or more	0		A	
7214.99.79	INDUSTRY	----- Less than 80 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7214.99.95	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel				
7215.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0		A	
7215.50	INDUSTRY	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
		-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon				
7215.50.11	INDUSTRY	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0		A	
7215.50.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7215.50.80	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	0		A	
7215.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7216.10.00	INDUSTRY	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	0		A	
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm				
7216.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- L sections	0		A	
7216.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- T sections	0		A	
		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more				
		-- U sections				
7216.31.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	0		A	
7216.31.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7216.32	INDUSTRY	-- I sections				
		--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm				
7216.32.11	INDUSTRY	---- With parallel flange faces	0		A	
7216.32.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
		--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm				
7216.32.91	INDUSTRY	---- With parallel flange faces	0		A	
7216.32.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
		-- H sections				
7216.33.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	0		A	
7216.33.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a height exceeding 180 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more				
7216.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- L sections	0		A	
7216.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- T sections	0		A	
7216.50	INDUSTRY	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
7216.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	0		A	
		-- Other				
7216.50.91	INDUSTRY	--- Bulb flats	0		A	
7216.50.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Obtained from flat-rolled products				
7216.61.10	INDUSTRY	--- C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	0		A	
7216.61.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7216.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products				
7216.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Profiled (ribbed) sheets	0		A	
7216.91.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7216.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7217		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel				
7217.10	INDUSTRY	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished				
		-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7217.10.10	INDUSTRY	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	0		A	
		--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more				
7217.10.31	INDUSTRY	---- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	0		A	
7217.10.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
7217.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0		A	
7217.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0		A	
7217.20	INDUSTRY	- Plated or coated with zinc				
		-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon				
7217.20.10	INDUSTRY	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7217.20.30	INDUSTRY	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more	0		A	
7217.20.50	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0		A	
7217.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0		A	
7217.30	INDUSTRY	- Plated or coated with other base metals				
		-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon				
7217.30.41	INDUSTRY	--- Copper-coated	0		A	
7217.30.49	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7217.30.50	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0		A	
7217.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0		A	
		- Other				
7217.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7217.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	0		A	
7217.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	0		A	
		III. STAINLESS STEEL				
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel				
7218.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Ingots and other primary forms	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section				
7218.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7218.91.80	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
7218.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Of square cross-section				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7218.99.11	INDUSTRY	---- Rolled or obtained by continous casting	0		A	
7218.99.19	INDUSTRY	---- Forged	0		A	
		--- Other				
7218.99.20	INDUSTRY	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	0		A	
7218.99.80	INDUSTRY	---- Forged	0		A	
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more				
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils				
7219.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				
7219.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm				
7219.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm				
7219.14.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.14.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils				
		-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm				
7219.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7219.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
7219.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	0		A	
7219.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0		A	
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
7219.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm				
7219.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7219.33.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.33.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm				
7219.34.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.34.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm				
7219.35.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7219.35.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		- Other				
7219.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Perforated	0		A	
7219.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled				
7220.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0		A	
7220.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	0		A	
7220.20	INDUSTRY	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
		-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight				
7220.20.21	INDUSTRY	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7220.20.29	INDUSTRY	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		-- Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but of less than 3 mm, containing by weight				
7220.20.41	INDUSTRY	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7220.20.49	INDUSTRY	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight				
7220.20.81	INDUSTRY	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7220.20.89	INDUSTRY	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		- Other				
7220.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Perforated	0		A	
7220.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel				
7221.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7221.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
7222.11	INDUSTRY	-- Of circular cross-section				
		--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight				
7222.11.11	INDUSTRY	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7222.11.19	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		--- Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight				
7222.11.81	INDUSTRY	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7222.11.89	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		-- Other				
7222.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7222.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
7222.20	INDUSTRY	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
		-- Of circular cross-section				
		--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight				
7222.20.11	INDUSTRY	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7222.20.19	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight				
7222.20.21	INDUSTRY	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7222.20.29	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		--- Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7222.20.31	INDUSTRY	---- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7222.20.39	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
		-- Other, containing by weight				
7222.20.81	INDUSTRY	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7222.20.89	INDUSTRY	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
7222.30	INDUSTRY	- Other bars and rods				
		-- Forged, containing by weight				
7222.30.51	INDUSTRY	--- 2,5 % or more of nickel	0		A	
7222.30.91	INDUSTRY	--- Less than 2,5 % of nickel	0		A	
7222.30.97	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Angles, shapes and sections				
7222.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7222.40.50	INDUSTRY	-- Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0		A	
7222.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7223.00	INDUSTRY	Wire of stainless steel				
		- Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel				
7223.00.11	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium	0		A	
7223.00.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel				
7223.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium	0		A	
7223.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL				
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel				
		- Ingots and other primary forms				
7224.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of tool steel	0		A	
7224.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7224.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
7224.90.02	INDUSTRY	-- Of tool steel	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section				
		---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- The width measuring less than twice the thickness				
7224.90.03	INDUSTRY	------ Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7224.90.05	INDUSTRY	------ Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	0		A	
7224.90.07	INDUSTRY	------ Other	0		A	
7224.90.14	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
7224.90.18	INDUSTRY	---- Forged	0		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7224.90.31	INDUSTRY	----- Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	0		A	
7224.90.38	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
7224.90.90	INDUSTRY	---- Forged	0		A	
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more				
		- Of silicon-electrical steel				
7225.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Grain-oriented	0		A	
		-- Other				
7225.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Hot-rolled	0		A	
7225.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Cold-rolled	0		A	
		- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7225.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of tool steel	0		A	
7225.30.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7225.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7225.40	INDUSTRY	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils				
7225.40.12	INDUSTRY	-- Of tool steel	0		A	
7225.40.15	INDUSTRY	-- Of high-speed steel	0		A	
		-- Other				
7225.40.40	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7225.40.60	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0		A	
7225.40.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	0		A	
		- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7225.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7225.50.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
7225.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7225.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7225.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm				
		- Of silicon-electrical steel				
7226.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Grain-oriented	0		A	
		-- Other				
7226.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	0		A	
7226.19.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7226.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of high-speed steel	0		A	
		- Other				
7226.91	INDUSTRY	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled				
7226.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of tool steel	0		A	
		--- Other				
7226.91.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	0		A	
7226.91.99	INDUSTRY	---- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	0		A	
7226.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0		A	
		-- Other				
7226.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7226.99.30	INDUSTRY	--- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7226.99.70	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel				
7227.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7227.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of silico-manganese steel	0		A	
		- Other				
7227.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	0		A	
7227.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	0		A	
7227.90.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel				
		- Bars and rods, of high-speed steel				
7228.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	0		A	
7228.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Forged	0		A	
7228.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7228.20	INDUSTRY	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel				
7228.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7228.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	0		A	
7228.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7228.30	INDUSTRY	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded				
7228.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of tool steel	0		A	
		-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum				
7228.30.41	INDUSTRY	--- Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more	0		A	
7228.30.49	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of				
7228.30.61	INDUSTRY	---- 80 mm or more	0		A	
7228.30.69	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 80 mm	0		A	
7228.30.70	INDUSTRY	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	0		A	
7228.30.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged				
7228.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of tool steel	0		A	
7228.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7228.50	INDUSTRY	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished				
7228.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of tool steel	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7228.50.40	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of				
7228.50.61	INDUSTRY	---- 80 mm or more	0		A	
7228.50.69	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 80 mm	0		A	
7228.50.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other bars and rods				
7228.60.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of tool steel	0		A	
7228.60.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Angles, shapes and sections				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7228.70.10	INDUSTRY	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0		A	
7228.70.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7228.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Hollow drill bars and rods	0		A	
7229		Wire of other alloy steel				
7229.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of silico-manganese steel	0		A	
		- Other				
7229.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of high-speed steel	0		A	
7229.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7229.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
73		CHAPTER 73 - ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL				
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel				
7301.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sheet piling	0		A	
7301.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Angles, shapes and sections	0		A	
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails				
7302.10	INDUSTRY	- Rails				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7302.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- New				
		---- Vignole rails				
7302.10.22	INDUSTRY	----- Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more	0		A	
7302.10.28	INDUSTRY	----- Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg	0		A	
7302.10.40	INDUSTRY	---- Grooved rails	0		A	
7302.10.50	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
7302.10.90	INDUSTRY	--- Used	0		A	
7302.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	2,7		A	
7302.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Fish-plates and sole plates	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7302.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron				
7303.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	3,2		A	
7303.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,2		A	
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel				
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines				
7304.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of stainless steel	0		A	
		-- Other				
7304.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	0		A	
7304.19.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7304.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas				
7304.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	0		A	
7304.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other drill pipe	0		A	
7304.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, of stainless steel	0		A	
		-- Other				
7304.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	0		A	
7304.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
7304.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
7304.31.20	INDUSTRY	--- Precision tubes	0		A	
7304.31.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7304.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
7304.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	0		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)				
7304.39.52	INDUSTRY	----- Plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7304.39.58	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
		---- Other, of an external diameter				
7304.39.92	INDUSTRY	----- Not exceeding 168,3 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7304.39.93	INDUSTRY	----- Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
7304.39.98	INDUSTRY	----- Exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel				
7304.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0		A	
7304.49	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
7304.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	0		A	
		--- Other				
7304.49.93	INDUSTRY	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	0		A	
7304.49.95	INDUSTRY	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7304.49.99	INDUSTRY	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel				
7304.51	INDUSTRY	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)				
		--- Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length				
7304.51.12	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 0,5 m	0		A	
7304.51.18	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 0,5 m	0		A	
		--- Other				
7304.51.81	INDUSTRY	---- Precision tubes	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7304.51.89	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
7304.59	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
7304.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	0		A	
		--- Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length				
7304.59.32	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 0,5 m	0		A	
7304.59.38	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 0,5 m	0		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7304.59.92	INDUSTRY	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	0		A	
7304.59.93	INDUSTRY	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
7304.59.99	INDUSTRY	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
7304.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel				
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines				
7305.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	0		A	
7305.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, longitudinally welded	0		A	
7305.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7305.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0		A	
		- Other, welded				
7305.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Longitudinally welded	0		A	
7305.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7305.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel				
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines				
		-- Welded, of stainless steel				
7306.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Longitudinally welded	0		A	
7306.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Spirally welded	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7306.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Longitudinally welded	0		A	
7306.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Spirally welded	0		A	
		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas				
7306.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Welded, of stainless steel	0		A	
7306.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7306.30	INDUSTRY	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel				
		-- Precision tubes, with a wall thickness				
7306.30.11	INDUSTRY	--- Not exceeding 2 mm	0		A	
7306.30.19	INDUSTRY	--- Exceeding 2 mm	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7306.30.41	INDUSTRY	---- Plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7306.30.49	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
		--- Other, of an external diameter				
		---- Not exceeding 168,3 mm				
7306.30.72	INDUSTRY	----- Plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7306.30.77	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
7306.30.80	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	0		A	
		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel				
7306.40.20	INDUSTRY	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0		A	
7306.40.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7306.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Precision tubes	0		A	
7306.50.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section				
7306.61	INDUSTRY	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section				
7306.61.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of stainless steel	0		A	
		--- Other				
7306.61.92	INDUSTRY	---- With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	0		A	
7306.61.99	INDUSTRY	---- With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	0		A	
		-- Of other non-circular cross-section				
7306.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of stainless steel	0		A	
7306.69.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7306.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7307		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel				
		- Cast fittings				
		-- Of non-malleable cast iron				
7307.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used in pressure systems	3,7		A	
7307.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
7307.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of malleable cast iron	3,7		A	
7307.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
		- Other, of stainless steel				
7307.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Flanges	3,7		A	
		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves				
7307.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sleeves	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7307.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Elbows and bends	3,7		A	
		-- Butt welding fittings				
7307.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- Elbows and bends	3,7		A	
7307.23.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
7307.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Threaded	3,7		A	
7307.29.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
		- Other				
7307.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Flanges	3,7		A	
		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves				
7307.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sleeves	0		A	
7307.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Elbows and bends	3,7		A	
7307.93	INDUSTRY	-- Butt welding fittings				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm				
7307.93.11	INDUSTRY	---- Elbows and bends	3,7		A	
7307.93.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,7		A	
		--- With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm				
7307.93.91	INDUSTRY	---- Elbows and bends	3,7		A	
7307.93.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
7307.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Threaded	3,7		A	
7307.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7308		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel				
7308.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Bridges and bridge-sections	0		A	
7308.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Towers and lattice masts	0		A	
7308.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	0		A	
7308.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7308.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- Solely or principally of sheet				
7308.90.51	INDUSTRY	--- Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	0		A	
7308.90.59	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
7308.90.98	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7309.00	INDUSTRY	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment				
7309.00.10	INDUSTRY	- For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	2,2		A	
		- For liquids				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7309.00.30	INDUSTRY	-- Lined or heat-insulated	2,2		A	
		-- Other, of a capacity				
7309.00.51	INDUSTRY	--- Exceeding 100 000 l	2,2		A	
7309.00.59	INDUSTRY	--- Not exceeding 100 000 l	2,2		A	
7309.00.90	INDUSTRY	- For solids	2,2		A	
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment				
7310.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	2,7		A	
		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7310.21	INDUSTRY	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping				
7310.21.11	INDUSTRY	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving food	2,7		A	
7310.21.19	INDUSTRY	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	2,7		A	
		--- Other, with a wall thickness of				
7310.21.91	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 0,5 mm	2,7		A	
7310.21.99	INDUSTRY	---- 0,5 mm or more	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
7310.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	2,7		A	
7310.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	2,7		A	
7311.00	INDUSTRY	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel				
		- Seamless				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- For a pressure of 165 bar or more, of a capacity of				
7311.00.11	INDUSTRY	--- Less than 20 l	2,7		A	
7311.00.13	INDUSTRY	--- 20 l or more but not more than 50 l	2,7		A	
7311.00.19	INDUSTRY	--- More than 50 l	2,7		A	
7311.00.30	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other, of a capacity of				
7311.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- Less than 1 000 l	2,7		A	
7311.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- 1 000 l or more	2,7		A	
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated				
7312.10	INDUSTRY	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7312.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of stainless steel	0		A	
		-- Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension				
		--- Not exceeding 3 mm				
7312.10.41	INDUSTRY	---- Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	0		A	
7312.10.49	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
		--- Exceeding 3 mm				
		---- Stranded wire				
7312.10.61	INDUSTRY	----- Not coated	0		A	
		----- Coated				
7312.10.65	INDUSTRY	------ Plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7312.10.69	INDUSTRY	------ Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes)				
		----- Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension				
7312.10.81	INDUSTRY	------ Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	0		A	
7312.10.83	INDUSTRY	------ Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	0		A	
7312.10.85	INDUSTRY	------ Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	0		A	
7312.10.89	INDUSTRY	------ Exceeding 48 mm	0		A	
7312.10.98	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
7312.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
7313.00.00	INDUSTRY	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel				
		- Woven cloth				
7314.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0		A	
7314.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0		A	
7314.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more				
7314.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of ribbed wire	0		A	
7314.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7314.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7314.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing				
7314.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plated or coated with zinc	0		A	
7314.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coated with plastics	0		A	
7314.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7314.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Expanded metal	0		A	
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel				
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof				
		-- Roller chain				
7315.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	2,7		A	
7315.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
7315.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other chain	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7315.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Parts	2,7		A	
7315.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Skid chain	2,7		A	
		- Other chain				
7315.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Stud-link	2,7		A	
7315.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, welded link	2,7		A	
7315.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
7315.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other parts	2,7		A	
7316.00.00	INDUSTRY	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	2,7		A	
7317.00	INDUSTRY	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Cold-pressed from wire				
7317.00.20	INDUSTRY	-- Nails in strips or coils	0		A	
7317.00.60	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
7317.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel				
		- Threaded articles				
7318.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coach screws	3,7		A	
		-- Other wood screws				
7318.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of stainless steel	3,7		A	
7318.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
7318.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7318.14	INDUSTRY	-- Self-tapping screws				
7318.14.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of stainless steel	3,7		A	
		--- Other				
7318.14.91	INDUSTRY	---- Spaced-thread screws	3,7		A	
7318.14.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,7		A	
7318.15	INDUSTRY	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers				
7318.15.20	INDUSTRY	--- For fixing railway track construction material	3,7		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Without heads				
7318.15.35	INDUSTRY	----- Of stainless steel	3,7		A	
		----- Other, with a tensile strength				
7318.15.42	INDUSTRY	------ Of less than 800 MPa	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7318.15.48	INDUSTRY	------ Of 800 MPa or more	3,7		A	
		---- With heads				
		----- Slotted or cross-recessed heads				
7318.15.52	INDUSTRY	------ Of stainless steel	3,7		A	
7318.15.58	INDUSTRY	------ Other	3,7		A	
		----- Hexagonal-socket heads				
7318.15.62	INDUSTRY	------ Of stainless steel	3,7		A	
7318.15.68	INDUSTRY	------ Other	3,7		A	
		----- Hexagonal heads				
7318.15.75	INDUSTRY	------ Of stainless steel	3,7		A	
		------ Other, with a tensile strength				
7318.15.82	INDUSTRY	------- Of less than 800 MPa	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7318.15.88	INDUSTRY	------- Of 800 MPa or more	3,7		A	
7318.15.95	INDUSTRY	----- Other	3,7		A	
7318.16	INDUSTRY	-- Nuts				
		--- Of stainless steel				
7318.16.31	INDUSTRY	---- Blind rivet nuts	3,7		A	
7318.16.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,7		A	
		--- Other				
7318.16.40	INDUSTRY	---- Blind rivet nuts	3,7		A	
7318.16.60	INDUSTRY	---- Self-locking nuts	3,7		A	
		---- Other, with an inside diameter				
7318.16.92	INDUSTRY	----- Not exceeding 12 mm	3,7		A	
7318.16.99	INDUSTRY	----- Exceeding 12 mm	3,7		A	
7318.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Non-threaded articles				
7318.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	3,7		A	
7318.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other washers	3,7		A	
7318.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Rivets	3,7		A	
7318.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cotters and cotter pins	3,7		A	
7318.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included				
7319.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Safety pins and other pins	2,7		A	
		- Other				
7319.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7319.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel				
7320.10	INDUSTRY	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor				
		-- Hot-worked				
7320.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- Laminated springs and leaves therefor	2,7		A	
7320.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
7320.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
7320.20	INDUSTRY	- Helical springs				
7320.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Hot-worked	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
7320.20.81	INDUSTRY	--- Coil compression springs	2,7		A	
7320.20.85	INDUSTRY	--- Coil tension springs	2,7		A	
7320.20.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
7320.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Flat spiral springs	2,7		A	
7320.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Discs springs	2,7		A	
7320.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel				
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers				
		-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels				
7321.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- With oven, including separate ovens	2,7		A	
7321.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
7321.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- For liquid fuel	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7321.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	2,7		A	
		- Other appliances				
7321.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	2,7		A	
7321.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- For liquid fuel	2,7		A	
7321.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	2,7		A	
7321.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel				
		- Radiators and parts thereof				
7322.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7322.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
7322.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,2		A	
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel				
7323.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3,2		A	
		- Other				
7323.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	3,2		A	
7323.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	3,2		A	
7323.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of stainless steel	3,2		A	
7323.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	3,2		A	
7323.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel				
7324.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	2,7		A	
		- Baths				
7324.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	3,2		A	
7324.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
7324.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, including parts	3,2		A	
7325		Other cast articles of iron or steel				
7325.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of non-malleable cast iron	1,7		A	
		- Other				
7325.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
7325.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of malleable cast iron	2,7		A	
7325.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7326		Other articles of iron or steel				
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked				
7326.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
7326.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Open-die forged	2,7		A	
7326.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
7326.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Articles of iron or steel wire	2,7		A	
7326.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
7326.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Ladders and steps	2,7		A	
7326.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	2,7		A	
7326.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Reels for cables, piping and the like	2,7		A	
7326.90.60	INDUSTRY	-- Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other articles of iron or steel				
7326.90.92	INDUSTRY	--- Open-die forged	2,7		A	
7326.90.94	INDUSTRY	--- Closed-die forged	2,7		A	
7326.90.96	INDUSTRY	--- Sintered	2,7		A	
7326.90.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
74		CHAPTER 74 - COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
7401.00.00	INDUSTRY	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	0		A	
7402.00.00	INDUSTRY	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	0		A	
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought				
		- Refined copper				
7403.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7403.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Wire-bars	0		A	
7403.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Billets	0		A	
7403.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Copper alloys				
7403.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0		A	
7403.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	0		A	
7403.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	0		A	
7404.00	INDUSTRY	Copper waste and scrap				
7404.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of refined copper	0		A	
		- Of copper alloys				
7404.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0		A	
7404.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7405.00.00	INDUSTRY	Master alloys of copper	0		A	
7406		Copper powders and flakes				
7406.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0		A	
7406.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0		A	
7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles				
7407.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of refined copper	4,8		A	
		- Of copper alloys				
		-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
7407.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bars and rods	4,8		A	
7407.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Profiles	4,8		A	
7407.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,8		A	
7408		Copper wire				
		- Of refined copper				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7408.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	4,8		A	
		-- Other				
7408.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm	4,8		A	
7408.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	4,8		A	
		- Of copper alloys				
7408.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	4,8		A	
7408.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8		A	
7408.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,8		A	
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of refined copper				
7409.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- In coils	4,8		A	
7409.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,8		A	
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
7409.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- In coils	4,8		A	
7409.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,8		A	
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)				
7409.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- In coils	4,8		A	
7409.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,8		A	
7409.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8		A	
7409.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other copper alloys	4,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm				
		- Not backed				
7410.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of refined copper	5,2		A	
7410.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of copper alloys	5,2		A	
		- Backed				
7410.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of refined copper	5,2		A	
7410.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of copper alloys	5,2		A	
7411		Copper tubes and pipes				
		- Of refined copper				
7411.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Straight	4,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7411.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,8		A	
		- Of copper alloys				
		-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)				
7411.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Straight	4,8		A	
7411.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,8		A	
7411.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4,8		A	
7411.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,8		A	
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)				
7412.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of refined copper	5,2		A	
7412.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of copper alloys	5,2		A	
7413.00.00	INDUSTRY	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	5,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper				
7415.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	4		A	
		- Other articles, not threaded				
7415.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Washers (including spring washers)	3		A	
7415.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
		- Other threaded articles				
7415.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	3		A	
7415.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper				
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like				
7418.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	4		A	
7418.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
7418.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	3		A	
7419		Other articles of copper				
7419.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Chain and parts thereof	3		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7419.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	3		A	
		-- Other				
7419.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal	4,3		A	
7419.99.30	INDUSTRY	--- Springs	4		A	
7419.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
75		CHAPTER 75 - NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy				
7501.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Nickel mattes	0		A	
7501.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7502		Unwrought nickel				
7502.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7502.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Nickel alloys	0		A	
		Nickel waste and scrap				
7503.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7503.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Of nickel alloys	0		A	
7504.00.00	INDUSTRY	Nickel powders and flakes	0		A	
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire				
		- Bars, rods and profiles				
7505.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7505.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nickel alloys	2,9		A	
		- Wire				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7505.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7505.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nickel alloys	2,9		A	
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil				
7506.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7506.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of nickel alloys	3,3		A	
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)				
		- Tubes and pipes				
7507.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	0		A	
7507.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of nickel alloys	0		A	
7507.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Tube or pipe fittings	2,5		A	
7508		Other articles of nickel				
7508.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7508.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
76		CHAPTER 76 - ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
7601		Unwrought aluminium				
7601.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Aluminium, not alloyed	3		A	
		- Aluminium alloys				
7601.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Slabs and billets	6		B5	
7601.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
7602.00	INDUSTRY	Aluminium waste and scrap				
		- Waste				
7602.00.11	INDUSTRY	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7602.00.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other (including factory rejects)	0		A	
7602.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Scrap	0		A	
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes				
7603.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5		A	
7603.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5		A	
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles				
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed				
7604.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Bars and rods	7,5		A	
7604.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Profiles	7,5		A	
		- Of aluminium alloys				
7604.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hollow profiles	7,5		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7604.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bars and rods	7,5		A	
7604.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Profiles	7,5		A	
7605		Aluminium wire				
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed				
7605.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7,5		A	
7605.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7,5		A	
		- Of aluminium alloys				
7605.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7,5		A	
7605.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7,5		A	
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm				
		- Rectangular (including square)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7606.11	INDUSTRY	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed				
7606.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5		A	
		--- Other, of a thickness of				
7606.11.91	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 3 mm	7,5		A	
7606.11.93	INDUSTRY	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5		A	
7606.11.99	INDUSTRY	---- Not less than 6 mm	7,5		A	
7606.12	INDUSTRY	-- Of aluminium alloys				
7606.12.20	INDUSTRY	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7,5		A	
		--- Other, of a thickness of				
7606.12.92	INDUSTRY	---- Less than 3 mm	7,5		A	
7606.12.93	INDUSTRY	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7,5		A	
7606.12.99	INDUSTRY	---- Not less than 6 mm	7,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
7606.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	7,5		A	
7606.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of aluminium alloys	7,5		A	
7607		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm				
		- Not backed				
7607.11	INDUSTRY	-- Rolled but not further worked				
		--- Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm				
7607.11.11	INDUSTRY	---- In rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg	7,5		A	
7607.11.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	7,5		A	
7607.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	7,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
7607.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	7,5		A	
7607.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	7,5		B7	
		- Backed				
7607.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	10		B7	
7607.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	7,5		A	
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes				
7608.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	7,5		A	
7608.20	INDUSTRY	- Of aluminium alloys				
7608.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Welded	7,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
7608.20.81	INDUSTRY	--- Not further worked than extruded	7,5		A	
7608.20.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7,5		A	
7609.00.00	INDUSTRY	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5,9		B5	
7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures				
7610.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
7610.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	7		A	
7610.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
7611.00.00	INDUSTRY	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7612		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment				
7612.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Collapsible tubular containers	6		A	
		- Other				
7612.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Containers of a kind used for aerosols	6		A	
7612.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm	6		A	
7612.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
7613.00.00	INDUSTRY	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated				
7614.10.00	INDUSTRY	- With steel core	6		A	
7614.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6		A	
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium				
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like				
7615.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Cast	6		A	
7615.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7615.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
7615.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	6		A	
7616		Other articles of aluminium				
7616.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	6		A	
		- Other				
7616.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	6		A	
		-- Other				
7616.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Cast	6		A	
7616.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
78		CHAPTER 78 - LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
7801		Unwrought lead				
7801.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Refined lead	2,5		A	
		- Other				
7801.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	2,5		A	
		-- Other				
7801.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	0		A	
7801.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,5		A	
7802.00.00	INDUSTRY	Lead waste and scrap	0		A	
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes				
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7804.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	5		A	
7804.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	
7804.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Powders and flakes	0		A	
		Other articles of lead				
7806.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (Euratom)	0		A	
7806.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	
79		CHAPTER 79 - ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
7901		Unwrought zinc				
		- Zinc, not alloyed				
7901.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	2,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc				
7901.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	2,5		A	
7901.12.30	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	2,5		A	
7901.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	2,5		A	
7901.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Zinc alloys	2,5		A	
7902.00.00	INDUSTRY	Zinc waste and scrap	0		A	
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes				
7903.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Zinc dust	2,5		A	
7903.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,5		A	
7904.00.00	INDUSTRY	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
7905.00.00	INDUSTRY	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	5		A	
7907.00.00	INDUSTRY	Other articles of zinc	5		A	
80		CHAPTER 80 - TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
8001		Unwrought tin				
8001.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tin, not alloyed	0		A	
8001.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Tin alloys	0		A	
8002.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tin waste and scrap	0		A	
8003.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	0		A	
		Other articles of tin				
8007.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	0		A	
8007.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
81		CHAPTER 81 - OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF				
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8101.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Powders	5		A	
		- Other				
8101.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5		A	
8101.96.00	INDUSTRY	-- Wire	6		A	
8101.97.00	INDUSTRY	-- Waste and scrap	0		A	
		-- Other				
8101.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6		A	
8101.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8102.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Powders	4		A	
		- Other				
8102.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3		A	
8102.95.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5		A	
8102.96.00	INDUSTRY	-- Wire	6,1		A	
8102.97.00	INDUSTRY	-- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8102.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7		A	
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8103.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0		A	
8103.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
		- Other				
8103.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3		A	
8103.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
		- Unwrought magnesium				
8104.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	5,3		A	
8104.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8104.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8104.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	4		A	
8104.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8105.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	0		A	
8105.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8105.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3		A	
		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8106.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	0		A	
8106.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8107.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	3		A	
8107.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8107.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8108.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Unwrought titanium; powders	5		A	
8108.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap	5		A	
		- Other				
8108.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	7		A	
8108.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7		A	
8108.90.60	INDUSTRY	-- Tubes and pipes	7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8108.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7		B7	
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8109.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	5		A	
8109.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8109.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	9		A	
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8110.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Unwrought antimony; powders	7		A	
8110.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8110.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	7		A	
8111.00	INDUSTRY	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders				
8111.00.11	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought manganese; powders	0		A	
8111.00.19	INDUSTRY	-- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8111.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap				
		- Beryllium				
8112.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought; powders	0		A	
8112.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8112.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Chromium				
		-- Unwrought; powders				
8112.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	0		A	
8112.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3		A	
8112.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8112.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5		A	
		- Thallium				
8112.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought; powders	1,5		A	
8112.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8112.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8112.92	INDUSTRY	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders				
8112.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Hafnium (celtium)	3		A	
		--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium				
8112.92.21	INDUSTRY	---- Waste and scrap	0		A	
		---- Other				
8112.92.31	INDUSTRY	----- Niobium (columbium); rhenium	3		A	
8112.92.81	INDUSTRY	----- Indium	2		A	
8112.92.89	INDUSTRY	----- Gallium	1,5		A	
8112.92.91	INDUSTRY	----- Vanadium	0		A	
8112.92.95	INDUSTRY	----- Germanium	4,5		A	
		-- Other				
8112.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- Hafnium (celtium); germanium	7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8112.99.30	INDUSTRY	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium	9		A	
8112.99.70	INDUSTRY	--- Gallium; indium; vanadium	3		A	
		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap				
8113.00.20	INDUSTRY	- Unwrought	4		A	
8113.00.40	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap	0		A	
8113.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
82		CHAPTER 82 - TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL				
8201		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry				
8201.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Spades and shovels	1,7		A	
8201.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	1,7		A	
8201.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools	1,7		A	
8201.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	1,7		A	
8201.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	1,7		A	
8201.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8202		Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)				
8202.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Handsaws	1,7		A	
8202.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Bandsaw blades	1,7		A	
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)				
8202.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- With working part of steel	2,7		A	
8202.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, including parts	2,7		A	
8202.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Chainsaw blades	1,7		A	
		- Other saw blades				
8202.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	2,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8202.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- For working metal	2,7		A	
8202.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- For working other materials	2,7		A	
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools				
8203.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Files, rasps and similar tools	1,7		A	
8203.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	1,7		A	
8203.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	1,7		A	
8203.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles				
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches				
8204.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Non-adjustable	1,7		A	
8204.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Adjustable	1,7		A	
8204.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	1,7		A	
8205		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8205.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	1,7		A	
8205.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Hammers and sledge hammers	3,7		A	
8205.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	3,7		A	
8205.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Screwdrivers	3,7		A	
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)				
8205.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Household tools	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
8205.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	3,7		A	
8205.59.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8205.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Blowlamps	2,7		A	
8205.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Vices, clamps and the like	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading				
8205.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	2,7		A	
8205.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	3,7		A	
8206.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	3,7		A	
8207		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools				
8207.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- With working part of cermets	2,7		A	
		-- Other, including parts				
8207.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7		A	
8207.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Dies for drawing or extruding metal				
8207.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7		A	
8207.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- With working part of other materials	2,7		A	
		- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching				
8207.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- For working metal	2,7		A	
8207.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8207.40	INDUSTRY	- Tools for tapping or threading				
		-- For working metal				
8207.40.10	INDUSTRY	--- Tools for tapping	2,7		A	
8207.40.30	INDUSTRY	--- Tools for threading	2,7		A	
8207.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8207.50	INDUSTRY	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling				
8207.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7		A	
		-- With working part of other materials				
8207.50.30	INDUSTRY	--- Masonry drills	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
		---- For working metal, with working part				
8207.50.50	INDUSTRY	----- Of cermets	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8207.50.60	INDUSTRY	----- Of high speed steel	2,7		A	
8207.50.70	INDUSTRY	----- Of other materials	2,7		A	
8207.50.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
8207.60	INDUSTRY	- Tools for boring or broaching				
8207.60.10	INDUSTRY	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7		A	
		-- With working part of other materials				
		--- Tools for boring				
8207.60.30	INDUSTRY	---- For working metal	2,7		A	
8207.60.50	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- Tools for broaching				
8207.60.70	INDUSTRY	---- For working metal	2,7		A	
8207.60.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8207.70	INDUSTRY	- Tools for milling				
		-- For working metal, with working part				
8207.70.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of cermets	2,7		A	
		--- Of other materials				
8207.70.31	INDUSTRY	---- Shank type	2,7		A	
8207.70.37	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
8207.70.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8207.80	INDUSTRY	- Tools for turning				
		-- For working metal, with working part				
8207.80.11	INDUSTRY	--- Of cermets	2,7		A	
8207.80.19	INDUSTRY	--- Of other materials	2,7		A	
8207.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8207.90	INDUSTRY	- Other interchangeable tools				
8207.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2,7		A	
		-- With working part of other materials				
8207.90.30	INDUSTRY	--- Screwdriver bits	2,7		A	
8207.90.50	INDUSTRY	--- Gear-cutting tools	2,7		A	
		--- Other, with working part				
		---- Of cermets				
8207.90.71	INDUSTRY	----- For working metal	2,7		A	
8207.90.78	INDUSTRY	----- Other	2,7		A	
		---- Of other materials				
8207.90.91	INDUSTRY	----- For working metal	2,7		A	
8207.90.99	INDUSTRY	----- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances				
8208.10.00	INDUSTRY	- For metalworking	1,7		A	
8208.20.00	INDUSTRY	- For woodworking	1,7		A	
8208.30.00	INDUSTRY	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	1,7		A	
8208.40.00	INDUSTRY	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	1,7		A	
8208.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets				
8209.00.20	INDUSTRY	- Indexable inserts	2,7		A	
8209.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8210.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	2,7		A	
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor				
8211.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sets of assorted articles	8,5		A	
		- Other				
8211.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Table knives having fixed blades	8,5		A	
8211.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other knives having fixed blades	8,5		A	
8211.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	8,5		A	
8211.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Blades	6,7		A	
8211.95.00	INDUSTRY	-- Handles of base metal	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)				
		- Razors				
8212.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	2,7		A	
8212.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8212.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	2,7		A	
8212.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other parts	2,7		A	
8213.00.00	INDUSTRY	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	4,2		A	
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8214.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	2,7		A	
8214.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	2,7		A	
8214.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware				
8215.10	INDUSTRY	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal				
8215.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Containing only articles plated with precious metal	4,7		A	
		-- Other				
8215.10.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of stainless steel	8,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8215.10.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
		- Other sets of assorted articles				
8215.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of stainless steel	8,5		A	
8215.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	
		- Other				
8215.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plated with precious metal	4,7		A	
		-- Other				
8215.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of stainless steel	8,5		A	
8215.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
83		CHAPTER 83 - MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL				
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal				
8301.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Padlocks	2,7		A	
8301.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	2,7		A	
8301.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	2,7		A	
8301.40	INDUSTRY	- Other locks				
		-- Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings				
8301.40.11	INDUSTRY	--- Cylinder	2,7		A	
8301.40.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8301.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other locks	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8301.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	2,7		A	
8301.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
8301.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Keys presented separately	2,7		A	
8302		Base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base-metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal				
8302.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Hinges	2,7		A	
8302.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Castors	2,7		A	
8302.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles				
		-- Suitable for buildings				
8302.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- For doors	2,7		A	
8302.41.50	INDUSTRY	--- For windows and French windows	2,7		A	
8302.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8302.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, suitable for furniture	2,7		A	
8302.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8302.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	2,7		A	
8302.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Automatic door closers	2,7		A	
		Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8303.00.40	INDUSTRY	- Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms	2,7		A	
8303.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	2,7		A	
8304.00.00	INDUSTRY	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	2,7		A	
8305		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal				
8305.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2,7		A	
8305.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Staples in strips	2,7		A	
8305.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, including parts	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal				
8306.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Bells, gongs and the like	0		A	
		- Statuettes and other ornaments				
8306.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Plated with precious metal	0		A	
8306.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8306.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	2,7		A	
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings				
8307.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of iron or steel	2,7		A	
8307.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Of other base metal	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal				
8308.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	2,7		A	
8308.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	2,7		A	
8308.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, including parts	2,7		A	
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8309.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Crown corks	2,7		A	
		- Other				
8309.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	3,7		A	
8309.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8310.00.00	INDUSTRY	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	2,7		A	
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8311.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	2,7		A	
8311.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	2,7		A	
8311.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	2,7		A	
8311.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	
84		CHAPTER 84 - NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF				
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation				
8401.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Nuclear reactors (Euratom)	5,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8401.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (Euratom)	3,7		A	
8401.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom)	3,7		A	
8401.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	3,7		A	
8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers				
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers				
8402.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	2,7		A	
8402.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers				
8402.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Firetube boilers	2,7		A	
8402.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8402.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Superheated water boilers	2,7		A	
8402.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
8403		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402				
		- Boilers				
8403.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron	2,7		A	
8403.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Parts				
8403.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8403.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units				
8404.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	2,7		A	
8404.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	2,7		A	
8404.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8405.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	1,7		A	
8405.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines				
8406.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Turbines for marine propulsion	2,7		A	
		- Other turbines				
8406.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	2,7		A	
8406.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	2,7		A	
		- Parts				
8406.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Stator blades, rotors and their blades	2,7		A	
8406.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines				
8407.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Aircraft engines	1,7		A	
		- Marine propulsion engines				
8407.21	INDUSTRY	-- Outboard motors				
8407.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm³	6,2		A	
		--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm³				
8407.21.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	4,2		A	
8407.21.99	INDUSTRY	---- Of a power exceeding 30 kW	4,2		A	
8407.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,2		A	
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87				
8407.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³				
8407.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³	2,7		A	
8407.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	2,7		A	
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³				
8407.33.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	2,7		A	
8407.33.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³	2,7		A	
8407.34	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8407.34.10	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
8407.34.30	INDUSTRY	---- Used	4,2		A	
		---- New, of a cylinder capacity				
8407.34.91	INDUSTRY	----- Not exceeding 1 500 cm³	4,2		A	
8407.34.99	INDUSTRY	----- Exceeding 1 500 cm³	4,2		A	
8407.90	INDUSTRY	- Other engines				
8407.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm³	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³				
8407.90.50	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
8407.90.80	INDUSTRY	---- Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	4,2		A	
8407.90.90	INDUSTRY	---- Of a power exceeding 10 kW	4,2		A	
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)				
8408.10	INDUSTRY	- Marine propulsion engines				
		-- Used				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8408.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	
8408.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		-- New, of a power				
		--- Not exceeding 50 kW				
8408.10.23	INDUSTRY	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	
8408.10.27	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW				
8408.10.31	INDUSTRY	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8408.10.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW				
8408.10.41	INDUSTRY	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	
8408.10.49	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW				
8408.10.51	INDUSTRY	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	
8408.10.59	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW				
8408.10.61	INDUSTRY	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8408.10.69	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW				
8408.10.71	INDUSTRY	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	
8408.10.79	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5000 kW				
8408.10.81	INDUSTRY	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	
8408.10.89	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- Exceeding 5 000 kW				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8408.10.91	INDUSTRY	---- For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.10.00	0		A	
8408.10.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
8408.20	INDUSTRY	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87				
8408.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
		--- For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8408.20.31	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2		A	
8408.20.35	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2		A	
8408.20.37	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 100 kW	4,2		A	
		--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power				
8408.20.51	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 50 kW	4,2		A	
8408.20.55	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2		A	
8408.20.57	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2		A	
8408.20.99	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 200 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90	INDUSTRY	- Other engines				
8408.90.21	INDUSTRY	-- For rail traction	4,2		A	
		-- Other				
8408.90.27	INDUSTRY	--- Used	4,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- New, of a power				
8408.90.41	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 15 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.43	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.45	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.47	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.61	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.65	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.67	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.81	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.85	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5000 kW	4,2		A	
8408.90.89	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 5 000 kW	4,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408				
8409.10.00	INDUSTRY	- For aircraft engines	1,7		A	
		- Other				
8409.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	2,7		A	
8409.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor				
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels				
8410.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	4,5		A	
8410.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	4,5		A	
8410.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	4,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8410.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts, including regulators	4,5		A	
8411		Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines				
		- Turbojets				
8411.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	3,2		A	
		-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN				
8411.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	2,7		A	
8411.12.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	2,7		A	
8411.12.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	2,7		A	
		- Turbopropellers				
8411.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	3,6		A	
		-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8411.22.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3730 kW	2,7		A	
8411.22.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	2,7		A	
		- Other gas turbines				
8411.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	4,1		A	
		-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW				
8411.82.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	4,1		A	
8411.82.60	INDUSTRY	--- Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1		A	
8411.82.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	4,1		A	
		- Parts				
8411.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of turbojets or turbopropellers	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8411.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,1		A	
8412		Other engines and motors				
8412.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Reaction engines other than turbojets	2,2		A	
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors				
		-- Linear acting (cylinders)				
8412.21.20	INDUSTRY	--- Hydraulic systems	2,7		A	
8412.21.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8412.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8412.29.20	INDUSTRY	--- Hydraulic systems	4,2		A	
		--- Other				
8412.29.81	INDUSTRY	---- Hydraulic fluid power motors	4,2		A	
8412.29.89	INDUSTRY	---- Other	4,2		A	
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8412.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	4,2		A	
8412.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,2		A	
		- Other				
8412.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- Steam or other vapour power engines	2,7		A	
8412.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,2		A	
		- Parts				
8412.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of reaction engines other than turbojets	1,7		A	
8412.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Of hydraulic power engines and motors	2,7		A	
8412.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators				
		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8413.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	1,7		A	
8413.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8413.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	1,7		A	
		- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines				
8413.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Injection pumps	1,7		A	
8413.30.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8413.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Concrete pumps	1,7		A	
8413.50	INDUSTRY	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps				
8413.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Hydraulic units	1,7		A	
8413.50.40	INDUSTRY	-- Dosing and proportioning pumps	1,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Piston pumps				
8413.50.61	INDUSTRY	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1,7		A	
8413.50.69	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	
8413.50.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8413.60	INDUSTRY	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps				
8413.60.20	INDUSTRY	-- Hydraulic units	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Gear pumps				
8413.60.31	INDUSTRY	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1,7		A	
8413.60.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	
		--- Vane pumps				
8413.60.61	INDUSTRY	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8413.60.69	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	
8413.60.70	INDUSTRY	--- Screw pumps	1,7		A	
8413.60.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8413.70	INDUSTRY	- Other centrifugal pumps				
		-- Submersible pumps				
8413.70.21	INDUSTRY	--- Single-stage	1,7		A	
8413.70.29	INDUSTRY	--- Multi-stage	1,7		A	
8413.70.30	INDUSTRY	-- Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	1,7		A	
		-- Other, with a discharge outlet diameter				
8413.70.35	INDUSTRY	--- Not exceeding 15 mm	1,7		A	
		--- Exceeding 15 mm				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8413.70.45	INDUSTRY	---- Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	1,7		A	
		---- Radial flow pumps				
		----- Single-stage				
		------ With single entry impeller				
8413.70.51	INDUSTRY	------- Monobloc	1,7		A	
8413.70.59	INDUSTRY	------- Other	1,7		A	
8413.70.65	INDUSTRY	------ With more than one entry impeller	1,7		A	
8413.70.75	INDUSTRY	----- Multi-stage	1,7		A	
		---- Other centrifugal pumps				
8413.70.81	INDUSTRY	----- Single-stage	1,7		A	
8413.70.89	INDUSTRY	----- Multi-stage	1,7		A	
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8413.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pumps	1,7		A	
8413.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Liquid elevators	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8413.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of pumps	1,7		A	
8413.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of liquid elevators	1,7		A	
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters				
8414.10	INDUSTRY	- Vacuum pumps				
8414.10.15	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductors or solely or principally used for the manufacture of flat panel displays	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8414.10.25	INDUSTRY	--- Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	1,7		A	
		--- Other				
8414.10.81	INDUSTRY	---- Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	1,7		A	
8414.10.89	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	
		- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps				
8414.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Handpumps for cycles	1,7		A	
8414.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8414.30	INDUSTRY	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment				
8414.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	2,2		A	
		-- Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8414.30.81	INDUSTRY	--- Hermetic or semi-hermetic	2,2		A	
8414.30.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
		- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing				
8414.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m^3	2,2		A	
8414.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m^3	2,2		A	
		- Fans				
8414.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	3,2		A	
8414.59	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8414.59.15	INDUSTRY	--- Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	0		A	
		--- Other				
8414.59.25	INDUSTRY	---- Axial fans	2,3		A	
8414.59.35	INDUSTRY	---- Centrifugal fans	2,3		A	
8414.59.95	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,3		A	
8414.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	2,7		A	
8414.80	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- Turbo-compressors				
8414.80.11	INDUSTRY	--- Single-stage	2,2		A	
8414.80.19	INDUSTRY	--- Multi-stage	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of				
		--- Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour				
8414.80.22	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 60 m³	2,2		A	
8414.80.28	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 60 m³	2,2		A	
		--- Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour				
8414.80.51	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 120 m³	2,2		A	
8414.80.59	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 120 m³	2,2		A	
		-- Rotary displacement compressors				
8414.80.73	INDUSTRY	--- Single-shaft	2,2		A	
		--- Multi-shaft				
8414.80.75	INDUSTRY	---- Screw compressors	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8414.80.78	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
8414.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8414.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,2		A	
8415		Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated				
		- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or 'split-system'				
8415.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Self-contained	2,2		A	
8415.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Split-system	2,5		A	
8415.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	2,7		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8415.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	2,7		A	
8415.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	2,7		A	
8415.83.00	INDUSTRY	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	2,7		A	
8415.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances				
		- Furnace burners for liquid fuel				
8416.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Incorporating an automatic control device	1,7		A	
8416.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8416.20	INDUSTRY	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8416.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8416.20.20	INDUSTRY	--- Combination burners	1,7		A	
8416.20.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8416.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	1,7		A	
8416.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric				
8417.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	1,7		A	
		- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8417.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Tunnel ovens	1,7		A	
8417.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other				
8417.80.30	INDUSTRY	-- Ovens and furnaces for firing ceramic products	1,7		A	
8417.80.50	INDUSTRY	-- Ovens and furnaces for firing cement, glass or chemical products	1,7		A	
8417.80.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8417.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415				
		- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8418.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,9		A	
8418.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,9		A	
		- Refrigerators, household type				
8418.21	INDUSTRY	-- Compression-type				
8418.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1,5		A	
		--- Other				
8418.21.51	INDUSTRY	---- Table model	2,5		A	
8418.21.59	INDUSTRY	---- Building-in type	1,9		A	
		---- Other, of a capacity				
8418.21.91	INDUSTRY	----- Not exceeding 250 litres	2,5		A	
8418.21.99	INDUSTRY	----- Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	1,9		A	
8418.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity				
8418.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	2,2		A	
8418.30.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	2,2		A	
		- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity				
8418.40.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	2,2		A	
8418.40.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	2,2		A	
8418.50	INDUSTRY	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)				
8418.50.11	INDUSTRY	--- For frozen food storage	2,2		A	
8418.50.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
8418.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other refrigerating furniture	2,2		A	
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps				
8418.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	2,2		A	
8418.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
		- Parts				
8418.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
8418.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	2,2		A	
8418.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric				
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8419.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	2,6		A	
8419.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,6		A	
8419.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0		A	
		- Dryers				
8419.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- For agricultural products	1,7		A	
8419.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1,7		A	
8419.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8419.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Distilling or rectifying plant	1,7		A	
		- Heat-exchange units				
8419.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Heat exchange units made of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8419.50.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8419.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	1,7		A	
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment				
		-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food				
8419.81.20	INDUSTRY	--- Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	2,7		A	
8419.81.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8419.89.10	INDUSTRY	--- Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	1,7		A	
8419.89.30	INDUSTRY	--- Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	2,4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8419.89.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,4		A	
		- Parts				
8419.90.15	INDUSTRY	-- Of sterilisers of subheading 8419.20.00	0		A	
8419.90.85	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor				
8420.10	INDUSTRY	- Calendering or other rolling machines				
8420.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used in the textile industry	1,7		A	
8420.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used in the paper industry	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8420.10.81	INDUSTRY	--- Roll laminators of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8420.10.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
		-- Cylinders				
8420.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron	1,7		A	
8420.91.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
8420.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases				
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers				
8421.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cream separators	2,2		A	
8421.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Clothes dryers	2,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8421.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	1,5		A	
8421.19.70	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids				
8421.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- For filtering or purifying water	1,7		A	
8421.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	1,7		A	
8421.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8421.29.20	INDUSTRY	--- Made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	0		A	
8421.29.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases				
8421.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	1,7		A	
8421.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8421.39.15	INDUSTRY	--- With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1,3 cm	0		A	
		--- Other				
8421.39.25	INDUSTRY	---- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	1,7		A	
		---- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases				
8421.39.35	INDUSTRY	----- By a catalytic process	1,7		A	
8421.39.85	INDUSTRY	----- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Parts				
8421.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8421.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Parts of machinery and apparatus of subheadings 8421.29.20 or 8421.39.15	0		A	
8421.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8422		Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages				
		- Dishwashing machines				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8422.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of the household type	2,7		A	
8422.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8422.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	1,7		A	
8422.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	1,7		A	
8422.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8422.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of dishwashing machines	1,7		A	
8422.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds				
		- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales				
8423.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Household scales	1,7		A	
8423.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8423.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Using electronic means for gauging weight	0		A	
8423.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales				
8423.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Using electronic means for gauging weight	0		A	
8423.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other weighing machinery				
8423.81	INDUSTRY	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg				
		--- Using electronic means for gauging weight				
8423.81.21	INDUSTRY	---- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8423.81.23	INDUSTRY	---- Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	0		A	
8423.81.25	INDUSTRY	---- Shop scales	0		A	
8423.81.29	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8423.81.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8423.82	INDUSTRY	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg				
8423.82.20	INDUSTRY	--- Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles	0		A	
		--- Other				
8423.82.81	INDUSTRY	---- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	1,7		A	
8423.82.89	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8423.89.20	INDUSTRY	--- Using electronic means for gauging weight	0		A	
8423.89.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery				
8423.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Parts of weighing machinery of subheadings 8423.20.10, 8423.30.10, 8423.81.21, 8423.81.23 , 8423.81.25, 8423.81.29, 8423.82.20 or 8423.89.20	0		A	
8423.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines				
8424.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8424.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Spray guns and similar appliances	1,7		A	
8424.30	INDUSTRY	- Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines				
		-- Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor				
8424.30.01	INDUSTRY	--- With heating device	1,7		A	
8424.30.08	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		-- Other machines				
8424.30.10	INDUSTRY	--- Compressed air operated	1,7		A	
8424.30.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers				
8424.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Portable sprayers	1,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8424.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	1,7		A	
8424.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other appliances				
		-- Agricultural or horticultural				
8424.82.10	INDUSTRY	--- Watering appliances	1,7		A	
8424.82.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8424.89.40	INDUSTRY	--- Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing, or spraying of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	0		A	
8424.89.70	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Parts				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8424.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Parts of mechanical appliances of subheading 8424.89.40	0		A	
8424.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks				
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles				
8425.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Powered by electric motor	0		A	
8425.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Winches; capstans				
8425.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Powered by electric motor	0		A	
8425.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8425.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0		A	
8425.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	0		A	
8425.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane				
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers				
8426.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	0		A	
8426.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	0		A	
8426.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8426.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Tower cranes	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8426.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	0		A	
		- Other machinery, self-propelled				
8426.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- On tyres	0		A	
8426.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other machinery				
		-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles				
8426.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	0		A	
8426.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8426.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment				
		- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8427.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more	4,5		A	
8427.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5		A	
8427.20	INDUSTRY	- Other self-propelled trucks				
		-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more				
8427.20.11	INDUSTRY	--- Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	4,5		A	
8427.20.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
8427.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5		A	
8427.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other trucks	4		A	
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)				
		- Lifts and skip hoists				
8428.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Electrically operated	0		A	
8428.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors				
8428.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- For bulk materials	0		A	
8428.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials				
8428.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Specially designed for underground use	0		A	
8428.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, bucket type	0		A	
8428.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, belt type	0		A	
		-- Other				
8428.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Roller conveyors	0		A	
8428.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8428.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Escalators and moving walkways	0		A	
8428.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8428.90	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery				
		-- Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture				
8428.90.71	INDUSTRY	--- Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	0		A	
8428.90.79	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8428.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers				
		- Bulldozers and angledozers				
8429.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Track laying	0		A	
8429.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8429.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Graders and levellers	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8429.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Scrapers	0		A	
8429.40	INDUSTRY	- Tamping machines and roadrollers				
		-- Roadrollers				
8429.40.10	INDUSTRY	--- Vibratory	0		A	
8429.40.30	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8429.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Tamping machines	0		A	
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders				
8429.51	INDUSTRY	-- Front-end shovel loaders				
8429.51.10	INDUSTRY	--- Loaders specially designed for underground use	0		A	
		--- Other				
8429.51.91	INDUSTRY	---- Crawler shovel loaders	0		A	
8429.51.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure				
8429.52.10	INDUSTRY	--- Track-laying excavators	0		A	
8429.52.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8429.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8430		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers				
8430.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Piledrivers and pile extractors	0		A	
8430.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Snowploughs and snowblowers	0		A	
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery				
8430.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Self-propelled	0		A	
8430.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other boring or sinking machinery				
8430.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Self-propelled	0		A	
8430.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8430.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery, self-propelled	0		A	
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled				
8430.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	0		A	
8430.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430				
8431.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of machinery of heading 8425	0		A	
8431.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of machinery of heading 8427	4		A	
		- Of machinery of heading 8428				
8431.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8431.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430				
8431.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	0		A	
8431.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0		A	
8431.43.00	INDUSTRY	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0		A	
		-- Other				
8431.49.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	0		A	
8431.49.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers				
8432.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Ploughs	0		A	
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8432.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Disc harrows	0		A	
		-- Other				
8432.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Scarifiers and cultivators	0		A	
8432.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Harrows	0		A	
8432.29.50	INDUSTRY	--- Rotovators	0		A	
8432.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Seeders, planters and transplanters				
8432.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	0		A	
8432.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Seeders				
8432.39.11	INDUSTRY	---- Central driven precision spacing seeders	0		A	
8432.39.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8432.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Planters and transplanters	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors				
8432.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Manure spreaders	0		A	
8432.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Fertiliser distributors	0		A	
8432.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery	0		A	
8432.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437				
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds				
8433.11	INDUSTRY	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane				
8433.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Electric	0		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- Self-propelled				
8433.11.51	INDUSTRY	----- With a seat	0		A	
8433.11.59	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
8433.11.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8433.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- With motor				
8433.19.10	INDUSTRY	---- Electric	0		A	
		---- Other				
		----- Self-propelled				
8433.19.51	INDUSTRY	------ With a seat	0		A	
8433.19.59	INDUSTRY	------ Other	0		A	
8433.19.70	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
8433.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Without motor	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8433.20	INDUSTRY	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting				
8433.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- With motor	0		A	
		-- Other				
8433.20.50	INDUSTRY	--- Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor	0		A	
8433.20.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8433.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other haymaking machinery	0		A	
8433.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0		A	
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery				
8433.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Combine harvester-threshers	0		A	
8433.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other threshing machinery	0		A	
		-- Root or tuber harvesting machines				
8433.53.10	INDUSTRY	--- Potato diggers and potato harvesters	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8433.53.30	INDUSTRY	--- Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	0		A	
8433.53.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8433.59	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Forage harvesters				
8433.59.11	INDUSTRY	---- Self-propelled	0		A	
8433.59.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8433.59.85	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8433.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	0		A	
8433.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery				
8434.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Milking machines	0		A	
8434.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Dairy machinery	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8434.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages				
8435.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery	1,7		A	
8435.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders				
8436.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	1,7		A	
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders				
8436.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8436.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other machinery				
8436.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- Forestry machinery	1,7		A	
8436.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8436.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	1,7		A	
8436.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8437.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1,7		A	
8437.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery	1,7		A	
8437.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils				
		- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products				
8438.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Bakery machinery	1,7		A	
8438.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8438.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	1,7		A	
8438.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	1,7		A	
8438.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Brewery machinery	1,7		A	
8438.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	1,7		A	
8438.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	1,7		A	
8438.80	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery				
8438.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- For the preparation of tea or coffee	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8438.80.91	INDUSTRY	--- For the preparation or manufacture of drink	1,7		A	
8438.80.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8438.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard				
8439.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	1,7		A	
8439.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	1,7		A	
8439.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8439.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	1,7		A	
8439.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8440		Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines				
		- Machinery				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8440.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Folding machines	1,7		A	
8440.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Collating machines and gathering machines	1,7		A	
8440.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	1,7		A	
8440.10.40	INDUSTRY	-- Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	1,7		A	
8440.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8440.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds				
		- Cutting machines				
8441.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	1,7		A	
8441.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	1,7		A	
8441.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Guillotines	1,7		A	
8441.10.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8441.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	1,7		A	
8441.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	1,7		A	
8441.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1,7		A	
8441.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8441.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of cutting machines	1,7		A	
8441.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)				
8442.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	0		A	
8442.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	0		A	
8442.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof				
		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442				
8443.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	1,7		A	
8443.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	1,7		A	
8443.13	INDUSTRY	-- Other offset printing machinery				
		--- Sheet fed				
8443.13.10	INDUSTRY	---- Used	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- New, taking sheets of a size				
8443.13.31	INDUSTRY	----- Not exceeding 52 × 74 cm	1,7		A	
8443.13.35	INDUSTRY	----- Exceeding 52 × 74 cm but not exceeding 74 × 107 cm	1,7		A	
8443.13.39	INDUSTRY	----- Exceeding 74 × 107 cm	1,7		A	
8443.13.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8443.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	1,7		A	
8443.15.00	INDUSTRY	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	1,7		A	
8443.16.00	INDUSTRY	-- Flexographic printing machinery	1,7		A	
8443.17.00	INDUSTRY	-- Gravure printing machinery	1,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8443.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- For printing textile materials	1,7		A	
8443.19.40	INDUSTRY	--- For use in the production of semiconductors	0		A	
8443.19.70	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined				
8443.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network	0		A	
		-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network				
8443.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Printers	0		A	
8443.32.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8443.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Parts and accessories				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8443.91	INDUSTRY	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442				
8443.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of apparatus of subheading 8443.19.40	0		A	
		--- Other				
8443.91.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	0		A	
8443.91.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
8443.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic assemblies	0		A	
8443.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials				
8444.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Machines for extruding	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8444.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
8445		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447				
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres				
8445.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Carding machines	1,7		A	
8445.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Combing machines	1,7		A	
8445.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Drawing or roving machines	1,7		A	
8445.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8445.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Textile spinning machines	1,7		A	
8445.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8445.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	1,7		A	
8445.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
8446		Weaving machines (looms)				
8446.10.00	INDUSTRY	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	1,7		A	
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type				
8446.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Power looms	1,7		A	
8446.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8446.30.00	INDUSTRY	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting				
		- Circular knitting machines				
8447.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	1,7		A	
8447.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	1,7		A	
		- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines				
8447.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	1,7		A	
8447.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8447.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)				
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447				
8448.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	1,7		A	
8448.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8448.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	1,7		A	
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery				
8448.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Card clothing	1,7		A	
8448.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	1,7		A	
8448.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	1,7		A	
8448.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery				
8448.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	1,7		A	
8448.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery				
		-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches				
8448.51.10	INDUSTRY	--- Sinkers	1,7		A	
8448.51.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8448.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8449.00.00	INDUSTRY	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	1,7		A	
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry				
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8450.11	INDUSTRY	-- Fully-automatic machines				
		--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg				
8450.11.11	INDUSTRY	---- Front-loading machines	3		A	
8450.11.19	INDUSTRY	---- Top-loading machines	3		A	
8450.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2,6		A	
8450.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	2,7		A	
8450.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8450.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2,2		A	
8450.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics				
8451.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Dry-cleaning machines	2,2		A	
		- Drying machines				
8451.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	2,2		A	
8451.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8451.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8451.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	2,2		A	
8451.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	2,2		A	
		- Other machinery				
8451.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	2,2		A	
8451.80.30	INDUSTRY	-- Machines for dressing or finishing	2,2		A	
8451.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8451.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,2		A	
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles				
8452.10	INDUSTRY	- Sewing machines of the household type				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor				
8452.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each	5,7		A	
8452.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	9,7		A	
8452.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	3,7		A	
		- Other sewing machines				
8452.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Automatic units	3,7		A	
8452.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
8452.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Sewing machine needles	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8452.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	2,7		A	
8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines				
8453.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	1,7		A	
8453.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	1,7		A	
8453.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery	1,7		A	
8453.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries				
8454.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Converters	1,7		A	
8454.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ingot moulds and ladles	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Casting machines				
8454.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- For casting under pressure	1,7		A	
8454.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8454.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor				
8455.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tube mills	2,7		A	
		- Other rolling mills				
8455.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	2,7		A	
8455.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cold	2,7		A	
8455.30	INDUSTRY	- Rolls for rolling mills				
8455.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron	2,7		A	
		-- Of open-die forged steel				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8455.30.31	INDUSTRY	--- Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	2,7		A	
8455.30.39	INDUSTRY	--- Cold-rolling work-rolls	2,7		A	
8455.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8455.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other parts	2,7		A	
8456		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines				
		- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes				
		-- Operated by laser				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8456.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	0		A	
8456.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
		-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes				
8456.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	0		A	
8456.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
8456.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	3,5		A	
8456.30	INDUSTRY	- Operated by electrodischarge processes				
		-- Numerically controlled				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8456.30.11	INDUSTRY	--- Wire-cut	3,5		A	
8456.30.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,5		A	
8456.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,5		A	
8456.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Operated by plasma arc processes	3,5		A	
8456.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Water-jet cutting machines	1,7		A	
8456.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,5		A	
8457		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal				
		- Machining centres				
8457.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Horizontal	2,7		A	
8457.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8457.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Unit construction machines (single station)	2,7		A	
		- Multi-station transfer machines				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8457.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8457.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8458		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal				
		- Horizontal lathes				
8458.11	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled				
8458.11.20	INDUSTRY	--- Turning centres	2,7		A	
		--- Automatic lathes				
8458.11.41	INDUSTRY	---- Single spindle	2,7		A	
8458.11.49	INDUSTRY	---- Multi-spindle	2,7		A	
8458.11.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8458.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other lathes				
		-- Numerically controlled				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8458.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- Turning centres	2,7		A	
8458.91.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8458.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8459		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458				
8459.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Way-type unit head machines	2,7		A	
		- Other drilling machines				
8459.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8459.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other boring-milling machines				
8459.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8459.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other boring machines				
8459.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8459.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Milling machines, knee-type				
8459.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8459.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other milling machines				
		-- Numerically controlled				
8459.61.10	INDUSTRY	--- Tool milling machines	2,7		A	
8459.61.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
8459.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- Tool milling machines	2,7		A	
8459.69.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8459.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Other threading or tapping machines	2,7		A	
8460		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461				
		- Flat-surface grinding machines				
8460.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8460.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other grinding machines				
8460.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8460.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8460.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, numerically controlled	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
8460.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- For cylindrical surfaces	2,7		A	
8460.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines				
8460.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8460.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Honing or lapping machines				
8460.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8460.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8460.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
8461		Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8461.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Shaping or slotting machines	1,7		A	
		- Broaching machines				
8461.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8461.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8461.40	INDUSTRY	- Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines				
		-- Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines)				
		--- For cutting cylindrical gears				
8461.40.11	INDUSTRY	---- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8461.40.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		--- For cutting other gears				
8461.40.31	INDUSTRY	---- Numerically controlled	1,7		A	
8461.40.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Gear-finishing machines				
		--- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm				
8461.40.71	INDUSTRY	---- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8461.40.79	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
8461.40.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8461.50	INDUSTRY	- Sawing or cutting-off machines				
		-- Sawing machines				
8461.50.11	INDUSTRY	--- Circular saws	1,7		A	
8461.50.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8461.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Cutting-off machines	1,7		A	
8461.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8462		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above				
		- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers				
8462.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8462.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)				
		-- Numerically controlled				
8462.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- For working flat products	2,7		A	
8462.21.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8462.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8462.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- For working flat products	1,7		A	
		--- Other				
8462.29.91	INDUSTRY	---- Hydraulic	1,7		A	
8462.29.98	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	
		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines				
8462.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8462.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8462.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- For working flat products	1,7		A	
		--- Other				
8462.39.91	INDUSTRY	---- Hydraulic	1,7		A	
8462.39.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines				
		-- Numerically controlled				
8462.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- For working flat products	2,7		A	
8462.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
8462.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- For working flat products	1,7		A	
8462.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other				
		-- Hydraulic presses				
8462.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8462.91.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8462.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- Numerically controlled	2,7		A	
8462.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8463		Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material				
		- Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like				
8463.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Drawbenches for wire	2,7		A	
8463.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8463.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Thread-rolling machines	2,7		A	
8463.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for working wire	2,7		A	
8463.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	
8464		Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8464.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sawing machines	2,2		A	
8464.20	INDUSTRY	- Grinding or polishing machines				
		-- For working glass				
8464.20.11	INDUSTRY	--- Optical glass	2,2		A	
8464.20.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
8464.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8464.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,2		A	
8465		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials				
		- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8465.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7		A	
8465.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	2,7		A	
8465.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machining centres	2,7		A	
		- Other				
		-- Sawing machines				
8465.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Bandsaws	2,7		A	
8465.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- Circular saws	2,7		A	
8465.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8465.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	2,7		A	
8465.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	2,7		A	
8465.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Bending or assembling machines	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8465.95.00	INDUSTRY	-- Drilling or morticing machines	2,7		A	
8465.96.00	INDUSTRY	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	2,7		A	
8465.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand				
8466.10	INDUSTRY	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads				
		-- Tool holders				
8466.10.20	INDUSTRY	--- Arbors, collets and sleeves	1,2		A	
		--- Other				
8466.10.31	INDUSTRY	---- For lathes	1,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8466.10.38	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,2		A	
8466.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Self-opening dieheads	1,2		A	
8466.20	INDUSTRY	- Work holders				
8466.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	1,2		A	
		-- Other				
8466.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- For lathes	1,2		A	
8466.20.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,2		A	
8466.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	1,2		A	
		- Other				
		-- For machines of heading 8464				
8466.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1,2		A	
8466.91.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- For machines of heading 8465				
8466.92.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1,2		A	
8466.92.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,2		A	
8466.93	INDUSTRY	-- For machines of headings 8456 to 8461				
8466.93.40	INDUSTRY	--- Parts and accessories of machines of subheadings 8456.11.10, 8456.12.10, 8456.20, 8456.30, 8457.10, 8458.91, 8459.21.00, 8459.61 or 8461.50 of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	0		A	
		--- Other				
8466.93.50	INDUSTRY	---- For machines of subheading 8456.50.00	1,7		A	
8466.93.60	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1,2		A	
8466.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	1,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor				
		- Pneumatic				
		-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)				
8467.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Metalworking	1,7		A	
8467.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8467.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- With self-contained electric motor				
8467.21	INDUSTRY	-- Drills of all kinds				
8467.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
8467.21.91	INDUSTRY	---- Electropneumatic	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8467.21.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		-- Saws				
8467.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Chainsaws	2,7		A	
8467.22.30	INDUSTRY	--- Circular saws	2,7		A	
8467.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8467.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8467.29.20	INDUSTRY	--- Capable of operation without an external source of power	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Grinders and sanders				
8467.29.51	INDUSTRY	----- Angle grinders	2,7		A	
8467.29.53	INDUSTRY	----- Belt sanders	2,7		A	
8467.29.59	INDUSTRY	----- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8467.29.70	INDUSTRY	---- Planers	2,7		A	
8467.29.80	INDUSTRY	---- Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	2,7		A	
8467.29.85	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other tools				
8467.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Chainsaws	1,7		A	
8467.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8467.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of chainsaws	1,7		A	
8467.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of pneumatic tools	1,7		A	
8467.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8468.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Hand-held blow pipes	2,2		A	
8468.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	2,2		A	
8468.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery and apparatus	2,2		A	
8468.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,2		A	
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers				
8470.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	0		A	
		- Other electronic calculating machines				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8470.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Incorporating a printing device	0		A	
8470.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8470.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other calculating machines	0		A	
8470.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Cash registers	0		A	
8470.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
8471		Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included				
8471.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0		A	
		- Other automatic data-processing machines				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8471.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	0		A	
8471.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	0		A	
8471.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	0		A	
		- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing				
8471.60.60	INDUSTRY	-- Keyboards	0		A	
8471.60.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8471.70	INDUSTRY	- Storage units				
8471.70.20	INDUSTRY	-- Central storage units	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Disk storage units				
8471.70.30	INDUSTRY	---- Optical, including magneto-optical	0		A	
		---- Other				
8471.70.50	INDUSTRY	----- Hard disk drives	0		A	
8471.70.70	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
8471.70.80	INDUSTRY	--- Magnetic tape storage units	0		A	
8471.70.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8471.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other units of automatic data-processing machines	0		A	
8471.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8472.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Duplicating machines	0,5		A	
8472.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2,2		A	
		- Other				
8472.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	0,6		A	
8472.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Automatic teller machines	0		A	
8472.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Word-processing machines	0		A	
8472.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0,6		A	
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470				
		-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29				
8473.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic assemblies	0		A	
8473.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
8473.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic assemblies	0		A	
8473.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471				
8473.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic assemblies	0		A	
8473.30.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472				
8473.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic assemblies	0		A	
8473.40.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8470 to 8472				
8473.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic assemblies	0		A	
8473.50.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8474.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0		A	
8474.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Crushing or grinding machines	0		A	
		- Mixing or kneading machines				
8474.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	0		A	
8474.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	0		A	
8474.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other machinery				
8474.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	0		A	
8474.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Parts				
8474.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8474.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware				
8475.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	1,7		A	
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware				
8475.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0		A	
8475.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8475.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Parts of machines of subheading 8475.21.00	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8475.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines				
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines				
8476.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1,7		A	
8476.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other machines				
8476.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8476.89.10	INDUSTRY	--- Money-changing machines	0		A	
8476.89.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8476.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Parts of money-changing machines	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8476.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter				
8477.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Injection-moulding machines	1,7		A	
8477.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Extruders	1,7		A	
8477.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Blow-moulding machines	1,7		A	
8477.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	1,7		A	
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming				
8477.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8477.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Presses	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8477.59.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8477.80	INDUSTRY	- Other machinery				
		-- Machines for the manufacture of foam products				
8477.80.11	INDUSTRY	--- Machines for processing reactive resins	1,7		A	
8477.80.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8477.80.91	INDUSTRY	--- Size reduction equipment	1,7		A	
8477.80.93	INDUSTRY	--- Mixers, kneaders and agitators	1,7		A	
8477.80.95	INDUSTRY	--- Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	1,7		A	
8477.80.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		- Parts				
8477.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7		A	
8477.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter				
8478.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery	1,7		A	
8478.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter				
8479.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	0		A	
8479.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	1,7		A	
		- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork				
8479.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Presses	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8479.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8479.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Rope- or cable-making machines	1,7		A	
8479.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	1,7		A	
8479.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Evaporative air coolers	1,7		A	
		- Passenger boarding bridges				
8479.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used in airports	1,7		A	
8479.79.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances				
8479.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	1,7		A	
8479.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
8479.89.30	INDUSTRY	--- Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports	1,7		A	
8479.89.60	INDUSTRY	--- Central greasing systems	1,7		A	
8479.89.70	INDUSTRY	--- Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	0		A	
8479.89.97	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8479.90	INDUSTRY	- Parts				
8479.90.15	INDUSTRY	-- Parts of machines of subheading 8479.89.70	0		A	
		-- Other				
8479.90.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7		A	
8479.90.70	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8480		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8480.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	1,7		A	
8480.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Mould bases	1,7		A	
		- Moulding patterns				
8480.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of wood	1,7		A	
8480.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides				
8480.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Injection or compression types	1,7		A	
8480.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8480.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Moulds for glass	1,7		A	
8480.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Moulds for mineral materials	1,7		A	
		- Moulds for rubber or plastics				
8480.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Injection or compression types	1,7		A	
8480.79.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves				
8481.10	INDUSTRY	- Pressure-reducing valves				
8481.10.05	INDUSTRY	-- Combined with filters or lubricators	2,2		A	
		-- Other				
8481.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron or steel	2,2		A	
8481.10.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
		- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions				
8481.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	2,2		A	
8481.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Check (non-return) valves				
8481.30.91	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron or steel	2,2		A	
8481.30.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
		- Safety or relief valves				
8481.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron or steel	2,2		A	
8481.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8481.80	INDUSTRY	- Other appliances				
		-- Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures				
8481.80.11	INDUSTRY	--- Mixing valves	2,2		A	
8481.80.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
		-- Central heating radiator valves				
8481.80.31	INDUSTRY	--- Thermostatic valves	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8481.80.39	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
8481.80.40	INDUSTRY	-- Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	2,2		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Process control valves				
8481.80.51	INDUSTRY	---- Temperature regulators	2,2		A	
8481.80.59	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Gate valves				
8481.80.61	INDUSTRY	----- Of cast iron	2,2		A	
8481.80.63	INDUSTRY	----- Of steel	2,2		A	
8481.80.69	INDUSTRY	----- Other	2,2		A	
		---- Globe valves				
8481.80.71	INDUSTRY	----- Of cast iron	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8481.80.73	INDUSTRY	----- Of steel	2,2		A	
8481.80.79	INDUSTRY	----- Other	2,2		A	
8481.80.81	INDUSTRY	---- Ball and plug valves	2,2		A	
8481.80.85	INDUSTRY	---- Butterfly valves	2,2		A	
8481.80.87	INDUSTRY	---- Diaphragm valves	2,2		A	
8481.80.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,2		A	
8481.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,2		A	
8482		Ball or roller bearings				
		- Ball bearings				
8482.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	8		A	
8482.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
8482.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8482.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Spherical roller bearings	8		A	
8482.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Needle roller bearings	8		A	
8482.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	8		A	
8482.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8		A	
		- Parts				
		-- Balls, needles and rollers				
8482.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Tapered rollers	8		A	
8482.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7,7		A	
8482.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	8		A	
8483		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8483.10	INDUSTRY	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks				
		-- Cranks and crank shafts				
8483.10.21	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	4		A	
8483.10.25	INDUSTRY	--- Of open-die forged steel	4		A	
8483.10.29	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
8483.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Articulated shafts	4		A	
8483.10.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4		A	
8483.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	6		A	
8483.30	INDUSTRY	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings				
		-- Bearing housings				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8483.30.32	INDUSTRY	--- For ball or roller bearings	5,7		A	
8483.30.38	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,4		A	
8483.30.80	INDUSTRY	-- Plain shaft bearings	3,4		A	
8483.40	INDUSTRY	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters				
		-- Gears and gearing (other than friction gears)				
8483.40.21	INDUSTRY	--- Spur and helical	3,7		A	
8483.40.23	INDUSTRY	--- Bevel and bevel/spur	3,7		A	
8483.40.25	INDUSTRY	--- Worm gear	3,7		A	
8483.40.29	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
8483.40.30	INDUSTRY	-- Ball or roller screws	3,7		A	
		-- Gear boxes and other speed changers				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8483.40.51	INDUSTRY	--- Gear boxes	3,7		A	
8483.40.59	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
8483.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks				
8483.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7		A	
8483.50.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)				
8483.60.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7		A	
8483.60.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8483.90	INDUSTRY	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts				
8483.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Parts of bearing housings	5,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
8483.90.81	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7		A	
8483.90.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals				
8484.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	1,7		A	
8484.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Mechanical seals	1,7		A	
8484.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8486		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories				
8486.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	0		A	
8486.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	0		A	
8486.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	0		A	
8486.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter	0		A	
8486.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8487		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter				
		- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor				
8487.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of bronze	1,7		A	
8487.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8487.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
8487.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron	1,7		A	
		-- Of iron or steel				
8487.90.51	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast steel	1,7		A	
8487.90.57	INDUSTRY	--- Of open-die forged or closed-die forged iron or steel	1,7		A	
8487.90.59	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8487.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
85		CHAPTER 85 - ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES				
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)				
8501.10	INDUSTRY	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W				
8501.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	4,7		A	
		-- Other				
8501.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- Universal AC/DC motors	2,7		A	
8501.10.93	INDUSTRY	--- AC motors	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8501.10.99	INDUSTRY	--- DC motors	2,7		A	
8501.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	2,7		A	
		- Other DC motors; DC generators				
8501.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7		A	
8501.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7		A	
8501.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2,7		A	
8501.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	2,7		A	
		- Other AC motors, single-phase				
8501.40.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7		A	
8501.40.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W	2,7		A	
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8501.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2,7		A	
		-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW				
8501.52.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	2,7		A	
8501.52.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	2,7		A	
8501.52.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2,7		A	
8501.53	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW				
8501.53.50	INDUSTRY	--- Traction motors	2,7		A	
		--- Other, of an output				
8501.53.81	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2,7		A	
8501.53.94	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8501.53.99	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 750 kW	2,7		A	
		- AC generators (alternators)				
		-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA				
8501.61.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7		A	
8501.61.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7		A	
8501.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7		A	
8501.63.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7		A	
8501.64.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2,7		A	
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters				
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA				
8502.11.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7		A	
8502.11.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2,7		A	
8502.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7		A	
		-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA				
8502.13.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7		A	
8502.13.40	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7		A	
8502.13.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA	2,7		A	
		- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8502.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	2,7		A	
8502.20.40	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2,7		A	
8502.20.60	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2,7		A	
8502.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2,7		A	
		- Other generating sets				
8502.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Wind-powered	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
8502.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Turbo-generators	2,7		A	
8502.39.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8502.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Electric rotary converters	2,7		A	
8503.00	INDUSTRY	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8503.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Non-magnetic retaining rings	2,7		A	
		- Other				
8503.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	2,7		A	
8503.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors				
		- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes				
8504.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	3,7		A	
8504.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Liquid dielectric transformers				
8504.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA				
8504.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	3,7		A	
8504.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	3,7		A	
8504.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	3,7		A	
		- Other transformers				
8504.31	INDUSTRY	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA				
		--- Measuring transformers				
8504.31.21	INDUSTRY	---- For voltage measurement	3,7		A	
8504.31.29	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,7		A	
8504.31.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8504.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	3,7		A	
8504.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	3,7		A	
8504.34.00	INDUSTRY	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	3,7		A	
8504.40	INDUSTRY	- Static converters				
8504.40.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	0		A	
		-- Other				
8504.40.55	INDUSTRY	--- Accumulator chargers	0.8		A	
		--- Other				
8504.40.82	INDUSTRY	---- Rectifiers	0.8		A	
		---- Inverters				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8504.40.84	INDUSTRY	----- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	0,8		A	
8504.40.88	INDUSTRY	----- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	0,8		A	
8504.40.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0,8		A	
		- Other inductors				
8504.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	0		A	
8504.50.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0,9		A	
8504.90	INDUSTRY	- Parts				
		-- Of transformers and inductors				
8504.90.05	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504.50.20	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Other				
8504.90.11	INDUSTRY	---- Ferrite cores	0,6		A	
8504.90.18	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0,6		A	
		-- Of static converters				
8504.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504.40.30	0		A	
8504.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0,6		A	
8505		Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads				
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8505.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of metal	2,2		A	
		-- Other				
8505.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	2,2		A	
8505.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,2		A	
8505.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	2,2		A	
8505.90	INDUSTRY	- Other, including parts				
		-- Electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices				
8505.90.21	INDUSTRY	--- Electromagnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electromagnets of heading 9018	0		A	
8505.90.29	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8505.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Electromagnetic lifting heads	2,2		A	
8505.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Parts	1,8		A	
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries				
8506.10	INDUSTRY	- Manganese dioxide				
		-- Alkaline				
8506.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- Cylindrical cells	4,7		A	
8506.10.18	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
		-- Other				
8506.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- Cylindrical cells	4,7		A	
8506.10.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
8506.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Mercuric oxide	4,7		A	
8506.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Silver oxide	4,7		A	
		- Lithium				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8506.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Cylindrical cells	4,7		A	
8506.50.30	INDUSTRY	-- Button cells	4,7		A	
8506.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	
8506.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Air-zinc	4,7		A	
		- Other primary cells and primary batteries				
8506.80.05	INDUSTRY	-- Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	0		A	
8506.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	
8506.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	4,7		A	
8507		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)				
		- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8507.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7		A	
8507.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Other lead-acid accumulators				
8507.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Working with liquid electrolyte	3,7		A	
8507.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Nickel-cadmium				
8507.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Hermetically sealed	2,6		A	
8507.30.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,6		A	
8507.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Nickel-iron	2,7		A	
8507.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Nickel-metal hydride	2,7		A	
8507.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Lithium-ion	2,7		A	
8507.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other accumulators	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Parts				
8507.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Separators	2,7		A	
8507.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8508		Vacuum cleaners				
		- With self-contained electric motor				
8508.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	2,2		A	
8508.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8508.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Other vacuum cleaners	1,7		A	
8508.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8509		Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8509.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	2,2		A	
8509.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other appliances	2,2		A	
8509.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,2		A	
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor				
8510.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Shavers	2,2		A	
8510.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Hair clippers	2,2		A	
8510.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Hair-removing appliances	2,2		A	
8510.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines				
8511.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sparking plugs	3,2		A	
8511.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	3,2		A	
8511.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Distributors; ignition coils	3,2		A	
8511.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	3,2		A	
8511.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other generators	3,2		A	
8511.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other equipment	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8511.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	3,2		A	
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles				
8512.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2,7		A	
8512.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	2,7		A	
		- Sound signalling equipment				
8512.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles	2,2		A	
8512.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8512.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	2,7		A	
		- Parts				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8512.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8512.30.10	2,2		A	
8512.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512				
8513.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Lamps	5,7		A	
8513.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	5,7		A	
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss				
		- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens				
8514.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Bakery and biscuit ovens	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8514.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
		- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss				
8514.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Induction furnaces and ovens	2,2		A	
8514.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Dielectric furnaces and ovens	2,2		A	
		- Other furnaces and ovens				
8514.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	0.6		A	
8514.30.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8514.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	2,2		A	
		- Parts				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8514.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of other furnaces and ovens of subheading 8514.30.20	0.6		A	
8514.90.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets				
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus				
8515.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Soldering irons and guns	2,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8515.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	0,7		A	
8515.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal				
8515.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Fully or partly automatic	2,7		A	
8515.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals				
8515.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Fully or partly automatic	2,7		A	
8515.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8515.39.13	INDUSTRY	---- Transformers	2,7		A	
8515.39.18	INDUSTRY	---- Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	2,7		A	
8515.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other machines and apparatus				
8515.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- For treating metals	2,7		A	
8515.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Parts				
8515.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of wave soldering machines of subheading 8515.19.10	0		A	
8515.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545				
		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters				
8516.10.11	INDUSTRY	-- Instantaneous water heaters	2,7		A	
8516.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus				
8516.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Storage heating radiators	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8516.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8516.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Liquid-filled radiators	2,7		A	
8516.29.50	INDUSTRY	--- Convection heaters	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
8516.29.91	INDUSTRY	---- With built-in fan	2,7		A	
8516.29.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
		- Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus				
8516.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hairdryers	2,7		A	
8516.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other hairdressing apparatus	2,7		A	
8516.33.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hand-drying apparatus	2,7		A	
8516.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Electric smoothing irons	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8516.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Microwave ovens	5		A	
		- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters				
8516.60.10	INDUSTRY	-- Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	2,7		A	
8516.60.50	INDUSTRY	-- Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs	2,7		A	
8516.60.70	INDUSTRY	-- Grillers and roasters	2,7		A	
8516.60.80	INDUSTRY	-- Ovens for building in	2,7		A	
8516.60.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other electrothermic appliances				
8516.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Coffee or tea makers	2,7		A	
8516.72.00	INDUSTRY	-- Toasters	2,7		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8516.79.20	INDUSTRY	--- Deep fat fryers	2,7		A	
8516.79.70	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Electric heating resistors				
8516.80.20	INDUSTRY	-- Assembled with an insulated former	2,7		A	
8516.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8516.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
8517		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks				
8517.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0		A	
8517.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	0		A	
8517.18.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)				
8517.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Base stations	0		A	
8517.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
8517.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- Videophones	0		A	
8517.69.20	INDUSTRY	--- Entry-phone systems	0		A	
8517.69.30	INDUSTRY	--- Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	0		A	
8517.69.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8517.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets				
		- Microphones and stands therefor				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8518.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	0		A	
8518.10.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0.6		A	
		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures				
8518.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	0		A	
8518.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	1,1		A	
		-- Other				
8518.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8518.29.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0,8		A	
		- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers				
8518.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Line telephone handsets	0		A	
8518.30.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0,5		A	
		- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers				
8518.40.30	INDUSTRY	-- Telephonic and measurement amplifiers	0,8		A	
8518.40.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,1		A	
8518.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Electric sound amplifier sets	0,5		A	
8518.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0,5		A	
8519		Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus				
8519.20	INDUSTRY	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8519.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	6		A	
		-- Other				
8519.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- With laser reading system	9,5		A	
8519.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
8519.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Turntables (record-decks)	2		A	
8519.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Telephone answering machines	0		A	
		- Other apparatus				
8519.81	INDUSTRY	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media				
		--- Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device				
8519.81.11	INDUSTRY	---- Transcribing machines	0		A	
		---- Other sound reproducing apparatus				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8519.81.15	INDUSTRY	----- Pocket-size cassette-players	0		A	
		----- Other, cassette-type				
8519.81.21	INDUSTRY	------ With an analogue and digital reading system	2,3		A	
8519.81.25	INDUSTRY	------ Other	0		A	
		----- Other				
		------ With laser reading system				
8519.81.31	INDUSTRY	------- Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	2,3		A	
8519.81.35	INDUSTRY	------- Other	2,4		A	
8519.81.45	INDUSTRY	------ Other	1,1		A	
		--- Other apparatus				
8519.81.51	INDUSTRY	---- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8519.81.70	INDUSTRY	---- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	0		A	
8519.81.95	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0,5		A	
8519.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner				
		- Magnetic tape-type				
8521.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	0		A	
8521.10.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2		A	
8521.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	8,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521				
8522.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Pick-up cartridges	4		A	
8522.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
8522.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Light-Emitting Diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	0		A	
8522.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Electronic assemblies				
8522.90.41	INDUSTRY	---- Of apparatus of subheading 8519.50.00	0		A	
8522.90.49	INDUSTRY	---- Other	1		A	
8522.90.70	INDUSTRY	--- Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	0		A	
8522.90.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1		A	
8523		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37				
		- Magnetic media				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8523.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	0		A	
8523.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs				
8523.29.15	INDUSTRY	---- Unrecorded	0		A	
8523.29.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8523.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Optical media				
		-- Unrecorded				
8523.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	0		A	
8523.41.30	INDUSTRY	--- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8523.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8523.49	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Discs for laser reading systems				
8523.49.10	INDUSTRY	---- Digital versatile discs (DVD)	0		A	
8523.49.20	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8523.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Semiconductor media				
		-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices				
8523.51.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unrecorded	0		A	
8523.51.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8523.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- 'Smart cards'	0		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8523.59.10	INDUSTRY	--- Unrecorded	0		A	
8523.59.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
8523.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- Unrecorded	0		A	
8523.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders				
8525.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Transmission apparatus	0,9		A	
8525.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8525.80	INDUSTRY	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders				
		-- Television cameras				
8525.80.11	INDUSTRY	--- With three or more camera tubes	0		A	
8525.80.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,5		A	
8525.80.30	INDUSTRY	-- Digital cameras	0		A	
		-- Video camera recorders				
8525.80.91	INDUSTRY	--- Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	2,5		A	
8525.80.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,5		A	
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus				
8526.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Radar apparatus	0,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
		-- Radio navigational aid apparatus				
8526.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- Radio navigational receivers	0,9		A	
8526.91.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0,9		A	
8526.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Radio remote control apparatus	0,9		A	
8527		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock				
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power				
		-- Pocket-size radio cassette players				
8527.12.10	INDUSTRY	--- With an analogue and digital reading system	0		A	
8527.12.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8527.13	INDUSTRY	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus				
8527.13.10	INDUSTRY	--- With laser reading system	3		A	
		--- Other				
8527.13.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	3,5		A	
8527.13.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,5		A	
8527.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles				
8527.21	INDUSTRY	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus				
		--- Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8527.21.20	INDUSTRY	---- With laser reading system	8,8		A	
		---- Other				
8527.21.52	INDUSTRY	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	8,8		A	
8527.21.59	INDUSTRY	----- Other	6,3		A	
		--- Other				
8527.21.70	INDUSTRY	---- With laser reading system	14		A	
		---- Other				
8527.21.92	INDUSTRY	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	14		A	
8527.21.98	INDUSTRY	----- Other	10		A	
8527.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7,5		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8527.91	INDUSTRY	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus				
		--- Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers				
8527.91.11	INDUSTRY	---- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	3,5		A	
8527.91.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,5		A	
		--- Other				
8527.91.35	INDUSTRY	---- With laser reading system	3		A	
		---- Other				
8527.91.91	INDUSTRY	----- Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	0		A	
8527.91.99	INDUSTRY	----- Other	2,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock				
8527.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Alarm clock radios	0		A	
8527.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,3		A	
8527.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,3		A	
8528		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus				
		- Cathode-ray tube monitors				
8528.42.00	INDUSTRY	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	0		A	
8528.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other monitors				
8528.52	INDUSTRY	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471				
8528.52.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	0		A	
		--- Other				
8528.52.91	INDUSTRY	---- With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	0		A	
8528.52.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8528.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	14		B7	
		- Projectors				
8528.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
8528.69.20	INDUSTRY	--- Monochrome	2		A	
8528.69.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	14		B7	
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus				
8528.71	INDUSTRY	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen				
		--- Video tuners				
8528.71.11	INDUSTRY	---- Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8528.71.15	INDUSTRY	---- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	0		A	
8528.71.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8,8		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8528.71.91	INDUSTRY	---- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	0		A	
8528.71.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	8,8		A	
8528.72	INDUSTRY	-- Other, colour				
8528.72.10	INDUSTRY	--- Television projection equipment	14		A	
8528.72.20	INDUSTRY	--- Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	14		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8528.72.30	INDUSTRY	---- With integral tube	14		A	
8528.72.40	INDUSTRY	---- With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	14		B7	
8528.72.60	INDUSTRY	---- With a screen of the plasma display panel (PDP) technology	14		A	
8528.72.80	INDUSTRY	---- Other	14		B7	
8528.73.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, monochrome	2		A	
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528				
8529.10	INDUSTRY	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith				
		-- Aerials				
8529.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	1,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers				
8529.10.31	INDUSTRY	---- For reception via satellite	0,9		A	
8529.10.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0,9		A	
8529.10.65	INDUSTRY	--- Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	1		A	
8529.10.69	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8529.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Aerial filters and separators	0,9		A	
8529.10.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8529.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
8529.90.15	INDUSTRY	-- Organic light-emitting diode modules and organic light-emitting diode panels for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.72 or 8528.73	3		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8529.90.20	INDUSTRY	--- Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525.60.00, 8525.80.30, 8528.42.00, 8528.52.10 and 8528.62.00	0		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Cabinets and cases				
8529.90.41	INDUSTRY	----- Of wood	0		A	
8529.90.49	INDUSTRY	----- Of other materials	0		A	
8529.90.65	INDUSTRY	---- Electronic assemblies	1,9		A	
		---- Other				
8529.90.91	INDUSTRY	----- Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		----- Other				
8529.90.92	INDUSTRY	------ For television cameras of subheadings 8525.80.11 and 8525.80.19 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	3,1		A	
8529.90.97	INDUSTRY	------ Other	1,9		A	
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)				
8530.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Equipment for railways or tramways	1,7		A	
8530.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other equipment	1,7		A	
8530.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	1,7		A	
8531		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus				
8531.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used for buildings	2,2		A	
8531.10.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,2		A	
8531.20	INDUSTRY	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)				
8531.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Incorporating light-emitting diodes (LED)	0		A	
		-- Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)				
8531.20.40	INDUSTRY	--- Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)	0		A	
8531.20.95	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other apparatus				
8531.80.40	INDUSTRY	-- Bells, buzzers, door chimes and similar	2,2		A	
8531.80.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8531.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)				
8532.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	0		A	
		- Other fixed capacitors				
8532.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Tantalum	0		A	
8532.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Aluminium electrolytic	0		A	
8532.23.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0		A	
8532.24.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0		A	
8532.25.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	0		A	
8532.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8532.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	0		A	
8532.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors				
8533.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0		A	
		- Other fixed resistors				
8533.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0		A	
8533.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers				
8533.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0		A	
8533.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers				
8533.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0		A	
8533.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8533.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8534.00	INDUSTRY	Printed circuits				
		- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts				
8534.00.11	INDUSTRY	-- Multilayer circuits	0		A	
8534.00.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8534.00.90	INDUSTRY	- With other passive elements	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V				
8535.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Fuses	2,7		A	
		- Automatic circuit breakers				
8535.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2,7		A	
8535.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches				
8535.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	2,7		A	
8535.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8535.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8535.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables				
		- Fuses				
8536.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- For a current not exceeding 10 A	2,3		A	
8536.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	2,3		A	
8536.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3		A	
		- Automatic circuit breakers				
8536.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- For a current not exceeding 63 A	2,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8536.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	2,3		A	
		- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits				
8536.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- For a current not exceeding 16 A	0,6		A	
8536.30.30	INDUSTRY	-- For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	0,6		A	
8536.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- For a current exceeding 125 A	0,6		A	
		- Relays				
		-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V				
8536.41.10	INDUSTRY	--- For a current not exceeding 2 A	2,3		A	
8536.41.90	INDUSTRY	--- For a current exceeding 2 A	2,3		A	
8536.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,3		A	
		- Other switches				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8536.50.03	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	0		A	
8536.50.05	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	0		A	
8536.50.07	INDUSTRY	-- Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	0		A	
		-- Other				
		--- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V				
8536.50.11	INDUSTRY	---- Push-button switches	0,6		A	
8536.50.15	INDUSTRY	---- Rotary switches	0,6		A	
8536.50.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0,6		A	
8536.50.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Lamp holders, plugs and sockets				
		-- Lamp holders				
8536.61.10	INDUSTRY	--- Edison lamp holders	2,3		A	
8536.61.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,3		A	
		-- Other				
8536.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- For coaxial cables	0		A	
8536.69.30	INDUSTRY	--- For printed circuits	0		A	
8536.69.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,3		A	
8536.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	3		A	
		- Other apparatus				
8536.90.01	INDUSTRY	-- Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	0,6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8536.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	0		A	
8536.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Wafer probers	0		A	
8536.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Battery clamps of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703, 8704, or 8711	2,3		A	
8536.90.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0,6		A	
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517				
8537.10	INDUSTRY	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8537.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	2,1		A	
		-- Other				
8537.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- Programmable memory controllers	2,1		A	
8537.10.95	INDUSTRY	--- Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area	0		A	
8537.10.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,1		A	
		- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V				
8537.20.91	INDUSTRY	-- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1		A	
8537.20.99	INDUSTRY	-- For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	2,1		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537				
8538.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	0,6		A	
8538.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- For wafer probers of subheading 8536.90.20				
8538.90.11	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic assemblies	0		A	
8538.90.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
8538.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic assemblies	3,2		A	
8538.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8539		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps				
8539.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Sealed beam lamp units	2,7		A	
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps				
8539.21	INDUSTRY	-- Tungsten halogen				
8539.21.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2,7		A	
		--- Other, for a voltage				
8539.21.92	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 100 V	2,7		A	
8539.21.98	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 100 V	2,7		A	
		-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8539.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Reflector lamps	2,7		A	
8539.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
8539.29	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8539.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2,7		A	
		--- Other, for a voltage				
8539.29.92	INDUSTRY	---- Exceeding 100 V	2,7		A	
8539.29.98	INDUSTRY	---- Not exceeding 100 V	2,7		A	
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps				
		-- Fluorescent, hot cathode				
8539.31.10	INDUSTRY	--- With double ended cap	2,7		A	
8539.31.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps				
8539.32.20	INDUSTRY	--- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps	2,7		A	
8539.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Metal halide lamps	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
8539.39.20	INDUSTRY	--- Cold-cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of flat panel displays	0,7		A	
8539.39.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps				
8539.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Arc lamps	2,7		A	
8539.49.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8539.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	3,7		A	
		- Parts				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8539.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Lamp bases	2,7		A	
8539.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8540		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes)				
		- Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes				
8540.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Colour	14		A	
8540.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Monochrome	7,5		A	
		- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes				
8540.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Television camera tubes	2,7		A	
8540.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8540.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	2,6		A	
8540.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Other cathode ray tubes	2,6		A	
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes				
8540.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Magnetrons	2,7		A	
8540.79.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other valves and tubes				
8540.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	2,7		A	
8540.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Parts				
8540.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of cathode ray tubes	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8540.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezoelectric crystals				
8541.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	0		A	
		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors				
8541.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	0		A	
8541.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8541.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)				
8541.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Light-emitting diodes (LED), including laser diodes	0		A	
8541.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
8541.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other semiconductor devices	0		A	
8541.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Mounted piezoelectric crystals	0		A	
8541.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8542		Electronic integrated circuits				
		- Electronic integrated circuits				
8542.31	INDUSTRY	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter				
8542.31.11	INDUSTRY	---- Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	0		A	
8542.31.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8542.31.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8542.32	INDUSTRY	-- Memories				
		--- Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter				
8542.32.11	INDUSTRY	---- Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	0		A	
8542.32.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
		--- Other				
		---- Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)				
8542.32.31	INDUSTRY	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8542.32.39	INDUSTRY	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	0		A	
8542.32.45	INDUSTRY	---- Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	0		A	
8542.32.55	INDUSTRY	---- UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	0		A	
		---- Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E^2PROMs), including flash E^2PROMs				
		----- Flash E^2PROMs				
8542.32.61	INDUSTRY	------ With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	0		A	
8542.32.69	INDUSTRY	------ With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	0		A	
8542.32.75	INDUSTRY	----- Other	0		A	
8542.32.90	INDUSTRY	---- Other memories	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Amplifiers				
8542.33.10	INDUSTRY	--- Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	0		A	
8542.33.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8542.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
		--- Goods specified in note 9(b)(3 and 4) to this chapter				
8542.39.11	INDUSTRY	---- Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs)	0		A	
8542.39.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
8542.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
8542.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter				
8543.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Particle accelerators	4		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8543.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Signal generators	0.9		A	
		- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis				
8543.30.40	INDUSTRY	-- Electroplating and electrolysis machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	0		A	
8543.30.70	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Other machines and apparatus				
8543.70.01	INDUSTRY	-- Articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	0,9		A	
8543.70.02	INDUSTRY	-- Microwave amplifiers	0,9		A	
8543.70.03	INDUSTRY	-- Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles	0,9		A	
8543.70.04	INDUSTRY	-- Digital flight-data recorders	0,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8543.70.05	INDUSTRY	-- Portable battery operated electronic readers for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file	0,9		A	
8543.70.06	INDUSTRY	-- Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound	0,9		A	
8543.70.07	INDUSTRY	-- Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children	0		A	
8543.70.08	INDUSTRY	-- Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders	0,9		A	
8543.70.09	INDUSTRY	-- Touch-Sensitive Data Input Devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities, for incorporation into apparatus having a display, which function by detecting the presence and location of a touch within the display area	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8543.70.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	0		A	
8543.70.30	INDUSTRY	-- Aerial amplifiers	3,7		A	
8543.70.50	INDUSTRY	-- Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar suntanning equipment	3,7		A	
8543.70.60	INDUSTRY	-- Electric fence energisers	3,7		A	
8543.70.70	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic cigarettes	3,7		A	
8543.70.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
8543.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0		A	
8544		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Winding wire				
		-- Of copper				
8544.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Lacquered or enamelled	3,7		A	
8544.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
8544.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
8544.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	3,7		A	
8544.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	3,7		A	
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V				
		-- Fitted with connectors				
8544.42.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications	0		A	
8544.42.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8544.49	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8544.49.20	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	0		A	
		--- Other				
8544.49.91	INDUSTRY	---- Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	3,7		A	
		---- Other				
8544.49.93	INDUSTRY	----- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	3,7		A	
8544.49.95	INDUSTRY	----- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	3,7		A	
8544.49.99	INDUSTRY	----- For a voltage of 1 000 V	3,7		A	
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V				
8544.60.10	INDUSTRY	-- With copper conductors	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8544.60.90	INDUSTRY	-- With other conductors	3,7		A	
8544.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Optical fibre cables	0		A	
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes				
		- Electrodes				
8545.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	2,7		A	
8545.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
8545.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Brushes	2,7		A	
		- Other				
8545.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Heating resistors	1,7		A	
8545.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8546		Electrical insulators of any material				
8546.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of glass	3,7		A	
8546.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of ceramics	4,7		A	
		- Other				
8546.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	3,7		A	
8546.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8547.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	4,7		A	
8547.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Insulating fittings of plastics	3,7		A	
8547.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,7		A	
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter				
8548.10	INDUSTRY	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators				
8548.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4,7		A	
		-- Spent electric accumulators				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8548.10.21	INDUSTRY	--- Lead-acid accumulators	2,6		A	
8548.10.29	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,6		A	
		-- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators				
8548.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- Containing lead	0		A	
8548.10.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other				
8548.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8548.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	0		A	
8548.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
86		CHAPTER 86 - RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS				
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8601.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Powered from an external source of electricity	1,7		A	
8601.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Powered by electric accumulators	1,7		A	
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders				
8602.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Diesel-electric locomotives	1,7		A	
8602.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604				
8603.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Powered from an external source of electricity	1,7		A	
8603.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
8604.00.00	INDUSTRY	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8605.00.00	INDUSTRY	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	1,7		A	
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled				
8606.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Tank wagons and the like	1,7		A	
8606.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	1,7		A	
		- Other				
		-- Covered and closed				
8606.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	1,7		A	
8606.91.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8606.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	1,7		A	
8606.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock				
		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof				
8607.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	1,7		A	
8607.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	1,7		A	
		-- Other, including parts				
8607.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof	2,7		A	
8607.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like	1,7		A	
		- Brakes and parts thereof				
		-- Air brakes and parts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8607.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1,7		A	
8607.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8607.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8607.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	1,7		A	
		- Other				
		-- Of locomotives				
8607.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7		A	
8607.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
8607.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3,7		A	
8607.99.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8608.00.00	INDUSTRY	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	1,7		A	
		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport				
8609.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (Euratom)	0		A	
8609.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
87		CHAPTER 87 - VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF				
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)				
8701.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Single axle tractors	3		A	
		- Road tractors for semi-trailers				
8701.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- New	16		A	
8701.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Used	16		A	
8701.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Track-laying tractors	0		A	
		- Other, of an engine power				
		-- Not exceeding 18 kW				
8701.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8701.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW				
8701.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	0		A	
8701.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		-- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW				
8701.93.10	INDUSTRY	--- Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	0		A	
8701.93.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
		-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW				
8701.94.10	INDUSTRY	--- Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	0		A	
8701.94.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Exceeding 130 kW				
8701.95.10	INDUSTRY	--- Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors, wheeled	0		A	
8701.95.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	7		A	
8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver				
8702.10	INDUSTRY	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)				
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³				
8702.10.11	INDUSTRY	--- New	16		A	
8702.10.19	INDUSTRY	--- Used	16		A	
		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³				
8702.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- New	10		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8702.10.99	INDUSTRY	--- Used	10		A	
		- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion				
8702.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³	16		A	
8702.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³	10		A	
		- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion				
8702.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³	16		A	
8702.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³	10		A	
8702.40.00	INDUSTRY	- With only electric motor for propulsion	10		A	
8702.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
		-- With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³				
8702.90.11	INDUSTRY	---- New	16		A	
8702.90.19	INDUSTRY	---- Used	16		A	
		--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³				
8702.90.31	INDUSTRY	---- New	10		A	
8702.90.39	INDUSTRY	---- Used	10		A	
8702.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- With other engines	10		A	
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars				
		- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8703.10.11	INDUSTRY	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	5		A	
8703.10.18	INDUSTRY	-- Other	10		A	
		- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine				
		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³				
8703.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- New	10		A	
8703.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Used	10		A	
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³				
8703.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- New	10		A	
8703.22.90	INDUSTRY	--- Used	10		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8703.23	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³				
		--- New				
8703.23.11	INDUSTRY	---- Motor caravans	10		A	
8703.23.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	10		A	
8703.23.90	INDUSTRY	--- Used	10		A	
		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³				
8703.24.10	INDUSTRY	--- New	10		A	
8703.24.90	INDUSTRY	--- Used	10		A	
		- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)				
		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³				
8703.31.10	INDUSTRY	--- New	10		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8703.31.90	INDUSTRY	--- Used	10		A	
8703.32	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³				
		--- New				
8703.32.11	INDUSTRY	---- Motor caravans	10		A	
8703.32.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	10		A	
8703.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Used	10		A	
8703.33	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³				
		--- New				
8703.33.11	INDUSTRY	---- Motor caravans	10		A	
8703.33.19	INDUSTRY	---- Other	10		A	
8703.33.90	INDUSTRY	--- Used	10		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power				
8703.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- New	10		A	
8703.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Used	10		A	
8703.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	10		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power				
8703.60.10	INDUSTRY	-- New	10		A	
8703.60.90	INDUSTRY	-- Used	10		A	
8703.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	10		A	
		- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion				
8703.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- New	10		A	
8703.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Used	10		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8703.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	10		A	
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods				
		- Dumpers designed for off-highway use				
8704.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	0		A	
8704.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)				
8704.21	INDUSTRY	-- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes				
8704.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³				
8704.21.31	INDUSTRY	----- New	22		A	
8704.21.39	INDUSTRY	----- Used	22		A	
		---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³				
8704.21.91	INDUSTRY	----- New	10		A	
8704.21.99	INDUSTRY	----- Used	10		A	
8704.22	INDUSTRY	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes				
8704.22.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5		A	
		--- Other				
8704.22.91	INDUSTRY	---- New	22		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8704.22.99	INDUSTRY	---- Used	22		A	
8704.23	INDUSTRY	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes				
8704.23.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5		A	
		--- Other				
8704.23.91	INDUSTRY	---- New	22		A	
8704.23.99	INDUSTRY	---- Used	22		A	
		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine				
8704.31	INDUSTRY	-- Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes				
8704.31.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5		A	
		--- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³				
8704.31.31	INDUSTRY	----- New	22		A	
8704.31.39	INDUSTRY	----- Used	22		A	
		---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³				
8704.31.91	INDUSTRY	----- New	10		A	
8704.31.99	INDUSTRY	----- Used	10		A	
8704.32	INDUSTRY	-- Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes				
8704.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3,5		A	
		--- Other				
8704.32.91	INDUSTRY	---- New	22		A	
8704.32.99	INDUSTRY	---- Used	22		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8704.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	10		A	
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)				
8705.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Crane lorries	3,7		A	
8705.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Mobile drilling derricks	3,7		A	
8705.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Fire fighting vehicles	3,7		A	
8705.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Concrete-mixer lorries	3,7		A	
		- Other				
8705.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Concrete-pumping vehicles	3,7		A	
8705.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8706.00	INDUSTRY	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705				
		- Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3				
8706.00.11	INDUSTRY	-- For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	19		A	
8706.00.19	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
		- Other				
8706.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- For vehicles of heading 8703	4,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8706.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	10		A	
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705				
		- For the vehicles of heading 8703				
8707.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- For industrial assembly purposes	4,5		A	
8707.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5		A	
		- Other				
8707.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	4,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8707.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5		A	
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705				
		- Bumpers and parts thereof				
8708.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- For the industrial assembly of:Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
8708.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5		A	
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Safety seat belts				
8708.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of:Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
8708.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
		-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
8708.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
8708.30	INDUSTRY	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
		-- Other				
8708.30.91	INDUSTRY	--- For disc brakes	4,5		A	
8708.30.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
8708.40	INDUSTRY	- Gear boxes and parts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.40.20	INDUSTRY	-- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
		-- Other				
8708.40.50	INDUSTRY	--- Gear boxes	4,5		A	
		--- Parts				
8708.40.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of closed-die forged steel	4,5		A	
8708.40.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.50	INDUSTRY	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof				
8708.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- For the industrial assembly of:Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
		-- Other				
8708.50.35	INDUSTRY	--- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles	4,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		--- Parts				
8708.50.55	INDUSTRY	---- Of closed-die forged steel	4,5		A	
		---- Other				
8708.50.91	INDUSTRY	----- For non-driving axles	4,5		A	
8708.50.99	INDUSTRY	----- Other	3,5		A	
8708.70	INDUSTRY	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof				
8708.70.10	INDUSTRY	-- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
8708.70.50	INDUSTRY	--- Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	4,5		A	
8708.70.91	INDUSTRY	--- Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	3		A	
8708.70.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
8708.80	INDUSTRY	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)				
8708.80.20	INDUSTRY	-- For the industrial assembly of:Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Other				
8708.80.35	INDUSTRY	--- Suspension shock-absorbers	4,5		A	
8708.80.55	INDUSTRY	--- Anti roll bars; other torsion bars	3,5		A	
		--- Other				
8708.80.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of closed-die forged steel	4,5		A	
8708.80.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,5		A	
		- Other parts and accessories				
8708.91	INDUSTRY	-- Radiators and parts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.91.20	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
		--- Other				
8708.91.35	INDUSTRY	---- Radiators	4,5		A	
		---- Parts				
8708.91.91	INDUSTRY	----- Of closed-die forged steel	4,5		A	
8708.91.99	INDUSTRY	----- Other	3,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.92	INDUSTRY	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof				
8708.92.20	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
		--- Other				
8708.92.35	INDUSTRY	---- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	4,5		A	
		---- Parts				
8708.92.91	INDUSTRY	----- Of closed-die forged steel	4,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.92.99	INDUSTRY	----- Other	3,5		A	
		-- Clutches and parts thereof				
8708.93.10	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
8708.93.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,5		A	
8708.94	INDUSTRY	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.94.20	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of:Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
		--- Other				
8708.94.35	INDUSTRY	---- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	4,5		A	
		---- Parts				
8708.94.91	INDUSTRY	----- Of closed-die forged steel	4,5		A	
8708.94.99	INDUSTRY	----- Other	3,5		A	
8708.95	INDUSTRY	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.95.10	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
		--- Other				
8708.95.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of closed-die forged steel	4,5		A	
8708.95.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,5		A	
8708.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8708.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- For the industrial assembly of:Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;Vehicles of heading 8703;Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³;Vehicles of heading 8705	3		A	
		--- Other				
8708.99.93	INDUSTRY	---- Of closed-die forged steel	4,5		A	
8708.99.97	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,5		A	
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Vehicles				
		-- Electrical				
8709.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	2		A	
8709.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
		-- Other				
8709.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	2		A	
8709.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4		A	
8709.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	3,5		A	
8710.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8711		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars				
8711.10.00	INDUSTRY	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	8		A	
8711.20	INDUSTRY	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³				
8711.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Scooters	8		A	
		-- Other, of a cylinder capacity				
8711.20.92	INDUSTRY	--- Exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³	8		A	
8711.20.98	INDUSTRY	--- Exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	8		A	
		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8711.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 380 cm³	6		A	
8711.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	6		A	
8711.40.00	INDUSTRY	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³	6		A	
8711.50.00	INDUSTRY	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	6		A	
		- With electric motor for propulsion				
8711.60.10	INDUSTRY	-- Bicycles, tricycles and quadricycles, with pedal assistance, with an auxiliary electric motor with a continuous rated power not exceeding 250 watts	6		A	
8711.60.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6		A	
8711.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised				
8712.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Bicycles with ball bearings	14		A	
8712.00.70	INDUSTRY	- Other	15		A	
8713		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled				
8713.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Not mechanically propelled	0		A	
8713.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713				
		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)				
8714.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Brakes and parts thereof	3,7		A	
8714.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Gear boxes and parts thereof	3,7		A	
8714.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8714.10.40	INDUSTRY	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	3,7		A	
8714.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Clutches and parts thereof	3,7		A	
8714.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
8714.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of carriages for disabled persons	0		A	
		- Other				
		-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof				
8714.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Frames	4,7		A	
8714.91.30	INDUSTRY	--- Front forks	4,7		A	
8714.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Parts	4,7		A	
		-- Wheel rims and spokes				
8714.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Rims	4,7		A	
8714.92.90	INDUSTRY	--- Spokes	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8714.93.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	4,7		A	
		-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof				
8714.94.20	INDUSTRY	--- Brakes	4,7		A	
8714.94.90	INDUSTRY	--- Parts	4,7		A	
8714.95.00	INDUSTRY	-- Saddles	4,7		A	
		-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof				
8714.96.10	INDUSTRY	--- Pedals	4,7		A	
8714.96.30	INDUSTRY	--- Crank-gear	4,7		A	
8714.96.90	INDUSTRY	--- Parts	4,7		A	
		-- Other				
8714.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Handlebars	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8714.99.30	INDUSTRY	--- Luggage carriers	4,7		A	
8714.99.50	INDUSTRY	--- Derailleur gears	4,7		A	
8714.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other; parts	4,7		A	
		Baby carriages and parts thereof				
8715.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Baby carriages	2,7		A	
8715.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof				
		- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping				
8716.10.92	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight not exceeding 1 600 kg	2,7		A	
8716.10.98	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight exceeding 1 600 kg	2,7		A	
8716.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods				
8716.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	2,7		A	
8716.39	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8716.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
		---- New				
8716.39.30	INDUSTRY	----- Semi-trailers	2,7		A	
8716.39.50	INDUSTRY	----- Other	2,7		A	
8716.39.80	INDUSTRY	---- Used	2,7		A	
8716.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	2,7		A	
8716.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other vehicles	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Parts				
8716.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Chassis	1,7		A	
8716.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Bodies	1,7		A	
8716.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Axles	1,7		A	
8716.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other parts	1,7		A	
88		CHAPTER 88 - AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF				
		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft				
8801.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders	3,7		A	
8801.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Helicopters				
8802.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,5		A	
8802.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	2,7		A	
8802.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7,7		A	
8802.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	2,7		A	
8802.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	2,7		A	
8802.60	INDUSTRY	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles				
		-- Spacecraft (including satellites)				
8802.60.11	INDUSTRY	--- Telecommunication satellites	1,1		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8802.60.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,2		A	
8802.60.90	INDUSTRY	-- Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	4,2		A	
8803		Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802				
8803.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	2,7		A	
8803.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Undercarriages and parts thereof	2,7		A	
8803.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	2,7		A	
8803.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
8803.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of kites	1,7		A	
		-- Of spacecraft (including satellites)				
8803.90.21	INDUSTRY	--- Of telecommunication satellites	0		A	
8803.90.29	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8803.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	1,7		A	
8803.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8804.00.00	INDUSTRY	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	2,7		A	
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles				
		- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof				
8805.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	2,7		A	
8805.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof				
8805.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0		A	
8805.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
89		CHAPTER 89 - SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods				
		- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds				
8901.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Seagoing	0		A	
8901.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Tankers				
8901.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Seagoing	0		A	
8901.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20				
8901.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Seagoing	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8901.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods				
8901.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Seagoing	0		A	
8901.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products				
8902.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Seagoing	0		A	
8902.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes				
		- Inflatable				
8903.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7		A	
8903.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
		-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor				
8903.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Seagoing	0		A	
8903.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	
8903.92	INDUSTRY	-- Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats				
8903.92.10	INDUSTRY	--- Seagoing	0		A	
		--- Other				
8903.92.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7		A	
8903.92.99	INDUSTRY	---- Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7		A	
8903.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				
8903.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
8903.99.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8903.99.99	INDUSTRY	---- Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	1,7		A	
8904.00	INDUSTRY	Tugs and pusher craft				
8904.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Tugs	0		A	
		- Pusher craft				
8904.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- Seagoing	0		A	
8904.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms				
		- Dredgers				
8905.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Seagoing	0		A	
8905.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8905.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0		A	
		- Other				
8905.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Seagoing	0		A	
8905.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats				
8906.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Warships	0		A	
8906.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
8906.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Seagoing	0		A	
		-- Other				
8906.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2,7		A	
8906.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)				
8907.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Inflatable rafts	2,7		A	
8907.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	
8908.00.00	INDUSTRY	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
90		CHAPTER 90 - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF				
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked				
		- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables				
9001.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Image conductor cables	2,9		A	
9001.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,9		A	
9001.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	0,7		A	
9001.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Contact lenses	2,9		A	
9001.40	INDUSTRY	- Spectacle lenses of glass				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9001.40.20	INDUSTRY	-- Not for the correction of vision	2,9		A	
		-- For the correction of vision				
		--- Both sides finished				
9001.40.41	INDUSTRY	---- Single focal	2,9		A	
9001.40.49	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,9		A	
9001.40.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,9		A	
9001.50	INDUSTRY	- Spectacle lenses of other materials				
9001.50.20	INDUSTRY	-- Not for the correction of vision	2,9		A	
		-- For the correction of vision				
		--- Both sides finished				
9001.50.41	INDUSTRY	---- Single focal	2,9		A	
9001.50.49	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,9		A	
9001.50.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,9		A	
9001.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked				
		- Objective lenses				
9002.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	6,7		A	
9002.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
9002.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Filters	1,7		A	
9002.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,2		A	
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof				
		- Frames and mountings				
9003.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	2,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9003.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of other materials	2,2		A	
9003.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,2		A	
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other				
9004.10	INDUSTRY	- Sunglasses				
9004.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- With lenses optically worked	2,9		A	
		-- Other				
9004.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- With lenses of plastics	2,9		A	
9004.10.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,9		A	
		- Other				
9004.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- With lenses of plastics	2,9		A	
9004.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy				
9005.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Binoculars	4,2		A	
9005.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other instruments	4,2		A	
9005.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	4,2		A	
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539				
9006.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	4,2		A	
9006.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Instant print cameras	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other cameras				
9006.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	4,2		A	
9006.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	4,2		A	
		-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm				
9006.53.10	INDUSTRY	--- Disposable cameras	4,2		A	
9006.53.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,2		A	
9006.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,2		A	
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs				
9006.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	3,2		A	
9006.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
		- Parts and accessories				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9006.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- For cameras	3,7		A	
9006.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus				
9007.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Cameras	3,7		A	
9007.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Projectors	3,7		A	
		- Parts and accessories				
9007.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- For cameras	3,7		A	
9007.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- For projectors	3,7		A	
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers				
9008.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9008.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	3,7		A	
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens				
9010.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2,7		A	
9010.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	0		A	
9010.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Projection screens	0,7		A	
		- Parts and accessories				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9010.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of apparatus and equipment of subheadings 9010.50.00 or 9010.60.00	0		A	
9010.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection				
		- Stereoscopic microscopes				
9011.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0		A	
9011.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
		- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection				
9011.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9011.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	6,7		A	
9011.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other microscopes	1,7		A	
		- Parts and accessories				
9011.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9011.10.10 or 9011.20.10	0		A	
9011.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus				
		- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus				
9012.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0		A	
9012.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Parts and accessories				
9012.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9012.10.10	0		A	
9012.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter				
		- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI				
9013.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	1,2		A	
9013.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9013.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0		A	
9013.80	INDUSTRY	- Other devices, appliances and instruments				
		-- Liquid crystal devices				
9013.80.20	INDUSTRY	--- Active matrix liquid crystal devices	0		A	
9013.80.30	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
9013.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	
		- Parts and accessories				
9013.90.05	INDUSTRY	-- For telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes	4,7		A	
9013.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	0		A	
9013.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9014.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Direction finding compasses	0,7		A	
		- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)				
9014.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Inertial navigation systems	0		A	
9014.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9014.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other instruments and appliances	0		A	
9014.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders				
		- Rangefinders				
9015.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic	0,9		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9015.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)				
9015.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic	0,9		A	
9015.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Levels				
9015.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic	3,7		A	
9015.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances				
9015.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic	0		A	
9015.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other instruments and appliances				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9015.80.20	INDUSTRY	-- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	0		A	
9015.80.40	INDUSTRY	-- Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	0		A	
9015.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9015.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights				
9016.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Balances	3,7		A	
9016.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter				
		- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic				
9017.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Plotters	0		A	
9017.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments				
9017.20.05	INDUSTRY	-- Plotters	0		A	
9017.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Other drawing instruments	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9017.20.39	INDUSTRY	-- Marking-out instruments	2,7		A	
9017.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	2,7		A	
9017.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	2,7		A	
		- Other instruments				
9017.80.10	INDUSTRY	-- Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	2,7		A	
9017.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9017.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	2,7		A	
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments				
		- Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9018.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Electrocardiographs	0		A	
9018.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0		A	
9018.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0		A	
9018.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	0		A	
		-- Other				
9018.19.10	INDUSTRY	--- Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	0		A	
9018.19.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
9018.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	0		A	
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like				
		-- Syringes, with or without needles				
9018.31.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of plastics	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9018.31.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures				
9018.32.10	INDUSTRY	--- Tubular metal needles	0		A	
9018.32.90	INDUSTRY	--- Needles for sutures	0		A	
9018.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences				
9018.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0		A	
		-- Other				
9018.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	0		A	
9018.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9018.50.10	INDUSTRY	-- Non-optical	0		A	
9018.50.90	INDUSTRY	-- Optical	0		A	
		- Other instruments and appliances				
9018.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	0		A	
9018.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Endoscopes	0		A	
9018.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	0		A	
9018.90.40	INDUSTRY	-- Diathermic apparatus	0		A	
9018.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Transfusion and infusion apparatus	0		A	
9018.90.60	INDUSTRY	-- Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	0		A	
9018.90.75	INDUSTRY	-- Apparatus for nerve stimulation	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9018.90.84	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus				
		- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus				
9019.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	0		A	
9019.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9019.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0		A	
9020.00.00	INDUSTRY	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	1,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability				
		- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances				
9021.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Orthopaedic appliances	0		A	
9021.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Splints and other fracture appliances	0		A	
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings				
		-- Artificial teeth				
9021.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of plastics	0		A	
9021.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other materials	0		A	
9021.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other artificial parts of the body				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9021.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Artificial joints	0		A	
		-- Other				
9021.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Ocular prostheses	0		A	
9021.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
9021.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0		A	
9021.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0		A	
		- Other				
9021.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Parts and accessories of hearing aids	0		A	
9021.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like				
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus				
9022.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Computed tomography apparatus	0		A	
9022.13.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, for dental uses	0		A	
9022.14.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0		A	
9022.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- For other uses	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus				
9022.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0		A	
9022.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- For other uses	0		A	
9022.30.00	INDUSTRY	- X-ray tubes	0		A	
		- Other, including parts and accessories				
9022.90.20	INDUSTRY	-- Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0		A	
9022.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,1		A	
		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9023.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	0		A	
9023.00.80	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
9024		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)				
		- Machines and appliances for testing metals				
9024.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Universal or for tensile tests	0		A	
9024.10.40	INDUSTRY	-- For hardness tests	0		A	
9024.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9024.80	INDUSTRY	- Other machines and appliances				
		-- Electronic				
9024.80.11	INDUSTRY	--- For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	0		A	
9024.80.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0,8		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9024.80.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0,5		A	
9024.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments				
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments				
		-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading				
9025.11.20	INDUSTRY	--- Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0		A	
9025.11.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,8		A	
		-- Other				
9025.19.20	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic	0		A	
9025.19.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9025.80	INDUSTRY	- Other instruments				
9025.80.20	INDUSTRY	-- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	2,1		A	
		-- Other				
9025.80.40	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic	3,2		A	
9025.80.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,1		A	
9025.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	0,8		A	
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032				
9026.10	INDUSTRY	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Electronic				
9026.10.21	INDUSTRY	--- Flow meters	0		A	
9026.10.29	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Other				
9026.10.81	INDUSTRY	--- Flow meters	0		A	
9026.10.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
9026.20	INDUSTRY	- For measuring or checking pressure				
9026.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic	0		A	
		-- Other				
9026.20.40	INDUSTRY	--- Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	0		A	
9026.20.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other instruments or apparatus				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9026.80.20	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic	0		A	
9026.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9026.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes				
		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus				
9027.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic	0.6		A	
9027.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0.6		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9027.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0		A	
9027.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)	0		A	
9027.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)	0		A	
9027.80	INDUSTRY	- Other instruments and apparatus				
9027.80.05	INDUSTRY	-- Exposure meters	0,6		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Electronic				
9027.80.11	INDUSTRY	---- pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	0		A	
9027.80.13	INDUSTRY	---- Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9027.80.17	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
		--- Other				
9027.80.91	INDUSTRY	---- Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	0		A	
9027.80.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0		A	
9027.90	INDUSTRY	- Microtomes; parts and accessories				
9027.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Microtomes	0,6		A	
		-- Parts and accessories				
9027.90.50	INDUSTRY	--- Of apparatus of subheadings 9027.20 to 9027.80	0		A	
9027.90.80	INDUSTRY	--- Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	0,6		A	
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor				
9028.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Gas meters	2,1		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9028.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Liquid meters	2,1		A	
9028.30	INDUSTRY	- Electricity meters				
		-- For alternating current				
9028.30.11	INDUSTRY	--- For single-phase	1,1		A	
9028.30.19	INDUSTRY	--- For multiphase	1,1		A	
9028.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,1		A	
		- Parts and accessories				
9028.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- For electricity meters	0,5		A	
9028.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0,5		A	
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9029.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like	1,9		A	
9029.20	INDUSTRY	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes				
		-- Speed indicators and tachometers				
9029.20.31	INDUSTRY	--- Speed indicators for vehicles	2,6		A	
9029.20.38	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,6		A	
9029.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Stroboscopes	2,6		A	
9029.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	2,2		A	
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9030.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation	0		A	
9030.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	0		A	
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power				
9030.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Multimeters, without a recording device	1,1		A	
9030.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Multimeters, with a recording device	0		A	
9030.33	INDUSTRY	-- Other, without a recording device				
9030.33.20	INDUSTRY	--- Resistance measuring instruments	2,1		A	
		--- Other				
9030.33.30	INDUSTRY	---- Electronic	1,1		A	
9030.33.80	INDUSTRY	---- Other	0,5		A	
9030.39.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, with a recording device	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9030.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	0		A	
		- Other instruments and apparatus				
9030.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0		A	
9030.84.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other, with a recording device	0		A	
		-- Other				
9030.89.30	INDUSTRY	--- Electronic	0		A	
9030.89.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0,5		A	
9030.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9031.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	0,7		A	
9031.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Test benches	2,8		A	
		- Other optical instruments and appliances				
9031.41.00	INDUSTRY	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0		A	
		-- Other				
9031.49.10	INDUSTRY	--- Profile projectors	0		A	
9031.49.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other instruments, appliances and machines				
9031.80.20	INDUSTRY	-- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	0		A	
9031.80.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9031.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus				
		- Thermostats				
9032.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Electronic	2,8		A	
9032.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,1		A	
9032.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Manostats	0,7		A	
		- Other instruments and apparatus				
9032.81.00	INDUSTRY	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	0		A	
9032.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,8		A	
9032.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts and accessories	2,8		A	
		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9033.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules, which are lighting sources that consist of one or more LEDs, and one or more connectors and are mounted on a printed circuit or other similar substrate, and other passive components, whether or not combined with optical components or protective diodes, and used as backlight illumination for liquid crystal displays (LCDs)	0		A	
9033.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,7		A	
91		CHAPTER 91 - CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF				
9101		Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal				
		- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9101.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- With mechanical display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
9101.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
		- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility				
9101.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- With automatic winding	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
9101.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
		- Other				
9101.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Electrically operated	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
9101.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9102		Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101				
		- Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility				
9102.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- With mechanical display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
9102.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- With opto-electronic display only	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
9102.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
		- Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility				
9102.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- With automatic winding	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9102.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
		- Other				
9102.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Electrically operated	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
9102.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,5 MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st		A	
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104				
9103.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Electrically operated	4,7		A	
9103.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,7		A	
9104.00.00	INDUSTRY	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	3,7		A	
9105		Other clocks				
		- Alarm clocks				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9105.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Electrically operated	4,7		A	
9105.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Wall clocks				
9105.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Electrically operated	4,7		A	
9105.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
		- Other				
9105.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Electrically operated	4,7		A	
9105.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)				
9106.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Time-registers; time-recorders	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9106.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,7		A	
9107.00.00	INDUSTRY	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	4,7		A	
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled				
		- Electrically operated				
9108.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	4,7		A	
9108.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- With opto-electronic display only	4,7		A	
9108.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	
9108.20.00	INDUSTRY	- With automatic winding	5 MIN 0,17 EUR/p/st		A	
9108.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	5 MIN 0,17 EUR/p/st		A	
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled				
9109.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Electrically operated	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9109.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4,7		A	
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements				
		- Of watches				
		-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)				
9110.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- With balance wheel and hairspring	5 MIN 0,17 EUR/p/st		A	
9110.11.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
9110.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	3,7		A	
9110.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Rough movements	4,7		A	
9110.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,7		A	
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9111.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	0,5 EUR/p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6		A	
9111.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	0,5 EUR/p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6		A	
9111.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other cases	0,5 EUR/p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6		A	
9111.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	0,5 EUR/p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6		A	
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof				
9112.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Cases	2,7		A	
9112.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof				
		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9113.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of precious metal	2,7		A	
9113.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	3,7		A	
9113.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	6		A	
9113.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	6		A	
9114		Other clock or watch parts				
9114.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Springs, including hairsprings	3,7		A	
9114.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Dials	2,7		A	
9114.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Plates and bridges	2,7		A	
9114.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	
92		CHAPTER 92 - MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES				
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Upright pianos				
9201.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- New	4		A	
9201.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Used	4		A	
9201.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Grand pianos	4		A	
9201.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	4		A	
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)				
		- Played with a bow				
9202.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Violins	3,2		A	
9202.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
		- Other				
9202.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Guitars	3,2		A	
9202.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9205		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs				
9205.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Brass-wind instruments	3,2		A	
		- Other				
9205.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Accordions and similar instruments	3,7		A	
9205.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Mouth organs	3,7		A	
9205.90.50	INDUSTRY	-- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	3,2		A	
9205.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
9206.00.00	INDUSTRY	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	3,2		A	
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions				
9207.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Organs	3,2		A	
9207.10.30	INDUSTRY	-- Digital pianos	3,2		A	
9207.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Synthesisers	3,2		A	
9207.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
		- Other				
9207.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Guitars	3,7		A	
9207.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9208.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Musical boxes	2,7		A	
9208.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,2		A	
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds				
9209.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Musical instrument strings	2,7		A	
		- Other				
9209.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	2,7		A	
9209.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	2,7		A	
9209.94.00	INDUSTRY	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	2,7		A	
9209.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9209.99.20	INDUSTRY	--- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	2,7		A	
		--- Other				
9209.99.40	INDUSTRY	---- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	3,2		A	
9209.99.50	INDUSTRY	---- Mechanisms for musical boxes	1,7		A	
9209.99.70	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
93		CHAPTER 93 - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF				
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307				
9301.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	0		A	
9301.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9301.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
9302.00.00	INDUSTRY	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	2,7		A	
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)				
9303.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Muzzle-loading firearms	3,2		A	
		- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles				
9303.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Single-barrelled, smooth bore	3,2		A	
9303.20.95	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,2		A	
9303.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	3,2		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9303.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,2		A	
9304.00.00	INDUSTRY	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	3,2		A	
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304				
9305.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of revolvers or pistols	3,2		A	
9305.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	2,7		A	
		- Other				
9305.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of military weapons of heading 9301	0		A	
9305.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets				
9306.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Cartridges	2,7		A	
9306.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9306.30	INDUSTRY	- Other cartridges and parts thereof				
9306.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
9306.30.30	INDUSTRY	--- For military weapons	1,7		A	
9306.30.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Other				
9306.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- For military purposes	1,7		A	
9306.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9307.00.00	INDUSTRY	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	1,7		A	
94		CHAPTER 94 - FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS				
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof				
9401.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0		A	
9401.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	3,7		A	
9401.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9401.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	0		A	
		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials				
9401.52.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of bamboo	5,6		A	
9401.53.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of rattan	5,6		A	
9401.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,6		A	
		- Other seats, with wooden frames				
9401.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Upholstered	0		A	
9401.69.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
		- Other seats, with metal frames				
9401.71.00	INDUSTRY	-- Upholstered	0		A	
9401.79.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9401.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other seats	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9401.90	INDUSTRY	- Parts				
9401.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	1,7		A	
		-- Other				
9401.90.30	INDUSTRY	--- Of wood	2,7		A	
9401.90.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles				
9402.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	0		A	
9402.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
9403		Other furniture and parts thereof				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9403.10	INDUSTRY	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices				
		-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height				
9403.10.51	INDUSTRY	--- Desks	0		A	
9403.10.58	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Exceeding 80 cm in height				
9403.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	0		A	
9403.10.93	INDUSTRY	--- Filing, card-index and other cabinets	0		A	
9403.10.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Other metal furniture				
9403.20.20	INDUSTRY	-- Beds	0		A	
9403.20.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9403.30	INDUSTRY	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices				
		-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9403.30.11	INDUSTRY	--- Desks	0		A	
9403.30.19	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Exceeding 80 cm in height				
9403.30.91	INDUSTRY	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	0		A	
9403.30.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen				
9403.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Fitted kitchen units	2,7		A	
9403.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9403.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	0		A	
		- Other wooden furniture				
9403.60.10	INDUSTRY	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	0		A	
9403.60.30	INDUSTRY	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9403.60.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other wooden furniture	0		A	
9403.70.00	INDUSTRY	- Furniture of plastics	0		A	
		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials				
9403.82.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of bamboo	5,6		A	
9403.83.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of rattan	5,6		A	
9403.89.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	5,6		A	
		- Parts				
9403.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of metal	2,7		A	
9403.90.30	INDUSTRY	-- Of wood	2,7		A	
9403.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other materials	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered				
9404.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Mattress supports	3,7		A	
		- Mattresses				
		-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered				
9404.21.10	INDUSTRY	--- Of rubber	3,7		A	
9404.21.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of plastics	3,7		A	
		-- Of other materials				
9404.29.10	INDUSTRY	--- Spring interior	3,7		A	
9404.29.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9404.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Sleeping bags	3,7		A	
		- Other				
9404.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Filled with feathers or down	3,7		A	
9404.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included				
9405.10	INDUSTRY	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares				
		-- Of plastics or of ceramic materials				
9405.10.21	INDUSTRY	--- Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9405.10.40	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
9405.10.50	INDUSTRY	-- Of glass	3,7		A	
		-- Of other materials				
9405.10.91	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	2,7		A	
9405.10.98	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
9405.20	INDUSTRY	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps				
		-- Of plastics or of ceramic materials				
9405.20.11	INDUSTRY	--- Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	4,7		A	
9405.20.40	INDUSTRY	--- Other	4,7		A	
9405.20.50	INDUSTRY	-- Of glass	3,7		A	
		-- Of other materials				
9405.20.91	INDUSTRY	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9405.20.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
9405.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3,7		A	
9405.40	INDUSTRY	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings				
9405.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Searchlights and spotlights	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Of plastics				
9405.40.31	INDUSTRY	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps	4,7		A	
9405.40.35	INDUSTRY	---- Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps	4,7		A	
9405.40.39	INDUSTRY	---- Other	4,7		A	
		--- Of other materials				
9405.40.91	INDUSTRY	---- Of a kind used with filament lamps	2,7		A	
9405.40.95	INDUSTRY	---- Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9405.40.99	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
9405.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	2,7		A	
		- Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like				
9405.60.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	4,7		A	
9405.60.80	INDUSTRY	-- Of other materials	2,7		A	
		- Parts				
		-- Of glass				
9405.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)	5,7		A	
9405.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
9405.92.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	4,7		A	
9405.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9406		Prefabricated buildings				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9406.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Of wood	2,7		A	
9406.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
9406.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Mobile homes	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
		--- Of iron or steel				
9406.90.31	INDUSTRY	---- Greenhouses	2,7		A	
9406.90.38	INDUSTRY	---- Other	2,7		A	
9406.90.90	INDUSTRY	--- Of other materials	2,7		A	
95		CHAPTER 95 - TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF				
9503.00	INDUSTRY	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9503.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	0		A	
		- Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof				
9503.00.21	INDUSTRY	-- Dolls	4,7		A	
9503.00.29	INDUSTRY	-- Parts and accessories	0		A	
9503.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits	0		A	
		- Other construction sets and constructional toys				
9503.00.35	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	4,7		A	
9503.00.39	INDUSTRY	-- Of other materials	0		A	
		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9503.00.41	INDUSTRY	-- Stuffed	4,7		A	
9503.00.49	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9503.00.55	INDUSTRY	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	0		A	
		- Puzzles				
9503.00.61	INDUSTRY	-- Of wood	0		A	
9503.00.69	INDUSTRY	-- Other	4,7		A	
9503.00.70	INDUSTRY	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	4,7		A	
		- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor				
9503.00.75	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	4,7		A	
9503.00.79	INDUSTRY	-- Of other materials	0		A	
		- Other				
9503.00.81	INDUSTRY	-- Toy weapons	0		A	
9503.00.85	INDUSTRY	-- Die-cast miniature models of metal	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9503.00.87	INDUSTRY	-- Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children	0		A	
		-- Other				
9503.00.95	INDUSTRY	--- Of plastics	4,7		A	
9503.00.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
9504		Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment				
9504.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	0		A	
		- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment				
9504.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Games with screen	0		A	
9504.30.20	INDUSTRY	-- Other games	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9504.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Parts	0		A	
9504.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Playing cards	2,7		A	
9504.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	0		A	
		- Other				
9504.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	0		A	
9504.90.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
9505		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes				
		- Articles for Christmas festivities				
9505.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of glass	0		A	
9505.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Of other materials	2,7		A	
9505.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools				
		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment				
9506.11	INDUSTRY	-- Skis				
9506.11.10	INDUSTRY	--- Cross-country skis	3,7		A	
		--- Downhill skis				
9506.11.21	INDUSTRY	---- Monoskis and snowboards	3,7		A	
9506.11.29	INDUSTRY	---- Other	3,7		A	
9506.11.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other skis	3,7		A	
9506.12.00	INDUSTRY	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	3,7		A	
9506.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment				
9506.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Sailboards	2,7		A	
9506.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment				
9506.31.00	INDUSTRY	-- Clubs, complete	2,7		A	
9506.32.00	INDUSTRY	-- Balls	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
9506.39.10	INDUSTRY	--- Parts of golf clubs	2,7		A	
9506.39.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
9506.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Articles and equipment for table tennis	2,7		A	
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung				
9506.51.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	4,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9506.59.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls				
9506.61.00	INDUSTRY	-- Lawn-tennis balls	2,7		A	
9506.62.00	INDUSTRY	-- Inflatable	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
9506.69.10	INDUSTRY	--- Cricket and polo balls	0		A	
9506.69.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached				
9506.70.10	INDUSTRY	-- Ice skates	0		A	
9506.70.30	INDUSTRY	-- Roller skates	2,7		A	
9506.70.90	INDUSTRY	-- Parts and accessories	2,7		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics				
9506.91.10	INDUSTRY	--- Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	2,7		A	
9506.91.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
9506.99.10	INDUSTRY	--- Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	0		A	
9506.99.90	INDUSTRY	--- Other	2,7		A	
9507		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites				
9507.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Fishing rods	3,7		A	
		- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9507.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Fish-hooks, not snelled	1,7		A	
9507.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	
9507.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Fishing reels	3,7		A	
9507.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	3,7		A	
9508		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres				
9508.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	1,7		A	
9508.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	1,7		A	
96		CHAPTER 96 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES				
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9601.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	2,7		A	
9601.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
9602.00.00	INDUSTRY	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	2,2		A	
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9603.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	3,7		A	
		- Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances				
9603.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
9603.29.30	INDUSTRY	--- Hair brushes	3,7		A	
9603.29.80	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
		- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics				
9603.30.10	INDUSTRY	-- Artists' and writing brushes	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9603.30.90	INDUSTRY	-- Brushes for the application of cosmetics	3,7		A	
		- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 960330); paint pads and rollers				
9603.40.10	INDUSTRY	-- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	3,7		A	
9603.40.90	INDUSTRY	-- Paint pads and rollers	3,7		A	
9603.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	2,7		A	
9603.90	INDUSTRY	- Other				
9603.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	2,7		A	
		-- Other				
9603.90.91	INDUSTRY	--- Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9603.90.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
9604.00.00	INDUSTRY	Hand sieves and hand riddles	3,7		A	
9605.00.00	INDUSTRY	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	3,7		A	
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks				
9606.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	3,7		A	
		- Buttons				
9606.21.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	3,7		A	
9606.22.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	3,7		A	
9606.29.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9606.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	2,7		A	
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof				
		- Slide fasteners				
9607.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	6,7		A	
9607.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7,7		A	
		- Parts				
9607.20.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	6,7		A	
9607.20.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	7,7		A	
9608		Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9608.10	INDUSTRY	- Ballpoint pens				
9608.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	3,7		A	
		-- Other				
9608.10.92	INDUSTRY	--- With replaceable refill	3,7		A	
9608.10.99	INDUSTRY	--- Other	3,7		A	
9608.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	3,7		A	
9608.30.00	INDUSTRY	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	3,7		A	
9608.40.00	INDUSTRY	- Propelling or sliding pencils	3,7		A	
9608.50.00	INDUSTRY	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3,7		A	
9608.60.00	INDUSTRY	- Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	2,7		A	
		- Other				

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9608.91.00	INDUSTRY	-- Pen nibs and nib points	2,7		A	
9608.99.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9609		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks				
		- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath				
9609.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- With 'leads' of graphite	2,7		A	
9609.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9609.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	2,7		A	
		- Other				
9609.90.10	INDUSTRY	-- Pastels and drawing charcoals	2,7		A	
9609.90.90	INDUSTRY	-- Other	1,7		A	
9610.00.00	INDUSTRY	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9611.00.00	INDUSTRY	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	2,7		A	
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes				
		- Ribbons				
9612.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics	2,7		A	
9612.10.20	INDUSTRY	-- Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9612.10.80	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9612.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Ink-pads	2,7		A	
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks				
9613.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	2,7		A	
9613.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	2,7		A	
9613.80.00	INDUSTRY	- Other lighters	2,7		A	
9613.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Parts	2,7		A	
		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof				
9614.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	0		A	
9614.00.90	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof				
		- Combs, hair-slides and the like				
9615.11.00	INDUSTRY	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	2,7		A	
9615.19.00	INDUSTRY	-- Other	2,7		A	
9615.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	2,7		A	
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations				
		- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor				
9616.10.10	INDUSTRY	-- Toilet sprays	2,7		A	
9616.10.90	INDUSTRY	-- Mounts and heads	2,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9616.20.00	INDUSTRY	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	2,7		A	
9617.00.00	INDUSTRY	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners	6,7		A	
9618.00.00	INDUSTRY	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	1,7		A	
9619.00	INDUSTRY	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of any material				
9619.00.30	INDUSTRY	- Of wadding of textile materials	3,8		A	
		- Of other textile materials				
9619.00.40	INDUSTRY	-- Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles	6,3		A	
9619.00.50	INDUSTRY	-- Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles	10,5		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Of other materials				
		-- Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles				
9619.00.71	INDUSTRY	--- Sanitary towels (pads)	0		A	
9619.00.75	INDUSTRY	--- Tampons	0		A	
9619.00.79	INDUSTRY	--- Other	0		A	
		-- Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles				
9619.00.81	INDUSTRY	--- Napkins and napkin liners for babies	0		A	
9619.00.89	INDUSTRY	--- Other (for example, incontinence care articles)	0		A	
9620.00	INDUSTRY	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles				
9620.00.10	INDUSTRY	- Of a kind used for digital, photographic or video cameras, cinematographic cameras and projectors; of a kind used for other apparatus of Chapter 90	3,7		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
		- Other				
9620.00.91	INDUSTRY	-- Of plastics or of aluminium	6		A	
9620.00.99	INDUSTRY	-- Other	0		A	
97		CHAPTER 97 - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES				
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques				
9701.10.00	INDUSTRY	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	0		A	
9701.90.00	INDUSTRY	- Other	0		A	
9702.00.00	INDUSTRY	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	0		A	
9703.00.00	INDUSTRY	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff Line (CN 2018)	Sector	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Footnote	Category	Notes
9704.00.00	INDUSTRY	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	0		A	
9705.00.00	INDUSTRY	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	0		A	
9706.00.00	INDUSTRY	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	0		A	

www.parlament.gv.at

EUROPEAN
COMMISSION

Brussels, 17.2.2023
COM(2023) 87 final

ANNEX 4

ANNEX

to the

Proposal for a Council Decision

on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand

www.parlament.gv.at

Appendix 2-A-2

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF NEW ZEALAND

GENERAL NOTES

Relation to the Working Tariff Document of New Zealand set out in the Tariff Act 1988

The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the Working Tariff Document of New Zealand, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes and Chapter Notes of the Working Tariff Document of New Zealand. To the extent that the provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the Working Tariff Document of New Zealand, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the Working Tariff Document of New Zealand.

www.parlament.gv.at

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF NEW ZEALAND

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
01	LIVE ANIMALS		
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
	- Horses:		
0101.21.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A
0101.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
0101.30.00	- Asses	Free	A
0101.90.00	- Other	Free	A
01.02	Live bovine animals:		
	- Cattle:		
0102.21.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A
0102.29.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Buffalo:		
0102.31.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A
0102.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
0102.90.00	- Other	Free	A
01.03	Live swine:		
0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	A
	- Other:		
0103.91.00	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	Free	A
0103.92.00	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	Free	A
01.04	Live sheep and goats:		
0104.10.00	- Sheep	Free	A
0104.20.00	- Goats	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:		
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:		
0105.11.00	-- Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Free	A
0105.12.00	-- Turkeys	Free	A
0105.13.00	-- Ducks	Free	A
0105.14.00	-- Geese	Free	A
0105.15.00	-- Guinea fowls	Free	A
	- Other:		
0105.94.00	-- Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Free	A
0105.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
01.06	Other live animals:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Mammals:		
0106.11.00	-- Primates	Free	A
0106.12.00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Free	A
0106.13.00	-- Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Free	A
0106.14.00	-- Rabbits and hares	Free	A
0106.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	A
	- Birds:		
0106.31.00	-- Birds of prey	Free	A
0106.32.00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free	A
0106.33.00	-- Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)	Free	A
0106.39.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Insects:		
0106.41.00	-- Bees	Free	A
0106.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
0106.90.00	- Other	Free	A
02	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	A
0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Free	A
0201.30.00	- Boneless	Free	A
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	A
0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Free	A
0202.30.00	- Boneless	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	- Fresh or chilled:		
0203.11.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5 %	A
0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5 %	A
0203.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Frozen:		
0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	5 %	A
0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	5 %	A
0203.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Free	A
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	A
0204.22.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0204.23.00	-- Boneless	Free	A
0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Free	A
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204.41.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	A
0204.42.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	Free	A
0204.43.00	-- Boneless	Free	A
0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	Free	A
02.05	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen		
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	A
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	A
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:		
0206.21.00	-- Tongues	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0206.22.00	-- Livers	Free	A
0206.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	A
	- Of swine, frozen:		
0206.41.00	-- Livers	Free	A
0206.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	Free	A
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:		
0207.11.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.12.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5 %	A
0207.13.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0207.14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		
0207.14.10	--- Livers	5 %	A
0207.14.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of turkeys:		
0207.24.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.25.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5 %	A
0207.26.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:		
0207.27.10	--- Livers	5 %	A
0207.27.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of ducks:		
0207.41.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.42.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0207.43.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.44.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.45	-- Other, frozen:		
0207.45.10	--- Livers	5 %	A
0207.45.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of geese:		
0207.51.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.52.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	5 %	A
0207.53.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.54.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.55	-- Other, frozen:		
0207.55.10	--- Livers	5 %	A
0207.55.90	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0207.60	- Of guinea fowls:		
0207.60.10	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	5 %	A
0207.60.20	-- Livers, frozen	5 %	A
0207.60.90	-- Other	5 %	A
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	Free	A
0208.30.00	- Of primates	Free	A
0208.40.00	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Free	A
0208.50.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	A
0208.60.00	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Free	A
0208.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
02.09	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:		
0209.10.00	- Of pigs	Free	A
0209.90.00	- Other	Free	A
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	- Meat of swine:		
0210.11.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	A
0210.12.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Free	A
0210.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	5 %	A
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
0210.91.00	-- Of primates	5 %	A
0210.92.00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0210.93.00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	5 %	A
0210.99	-- Other:		
0210.99.10	--- Mutton birds	5 %	A
0210.99.20	--- Poultry liver	Free	A
0210.99.30	--- Other	5 %	A
03	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
03.01	Live fish:		
	- Ornamental fish:		
0301.11.00	-- Freshwater	Free	A
0301.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other live fish:		
0301.91.00	-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0301.92.00	-- Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Free	A
0301.93.00	-- Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.)	Free	A
0301.94.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*)	Free	A
0301.95.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Free	A
0301.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04:		
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		
0302.11.00	-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Free	A
0302.13.00	-- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0302.14.00	-- Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Free	A
0302.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae*, *Cynoglossidae*, *Soleidae*, *Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		
0302.21.00	-- Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	Free	A
0302.22.00	-- Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Free	A
0302.23.00	-- Sole (*Solea* spp.)	Free	A
0302.24.00	-- Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	Free	A
0302.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		
0302.31.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0302.32.00	-- Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	Free	A
0302.33.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	A
0302.34.00	-- Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	Free	A
0302.35.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*)	Free	A
0302.36.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Free	A
0302.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.) jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury *Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), *Kawakawa* (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0302.41.00	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	Free	A
0302.42.00	-- Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Free	A
0302.43.00	-- Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	Free	A
0302.44.00	-- Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	Free	A
0302.45.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)	Free	A
0302.46.00	-- Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	Free	A
0302.47.00	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Free	A
0302.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		
0302.51.00	-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0302.52.00	-- Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Free	A
0302.53.00	-- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Free	A
0302.54.00	-- Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	Free	A
0302.55.00	-- Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Free	A
0302.56.00	-- Blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou*, *Micromesistius australis*)	Free	A
0302.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		
0302.71.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Free	A
0302.72.00	-- Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0302.73.00	-- Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.)	Free	A
0302.74.00	-- Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Free	A
0302.79.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0302.91.00, 0302.92.00 or 0302.99.00:		
0302.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Free	A
0302.82.00	-- Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	Free	A
0302.83.00	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Free	A
0302.84.00	-- Seabass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.)	Free	A
0302.85.00	-- Seabream (*Sparidae*)	Free	A
0302.89	-- Other:		
0302.89.10	--- Whole	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0302.89.20	--- Headed and gutted	Free	A
0302.89.90	--- Other	Free	A
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
0302.91.00	-- Livers, roes and milt	Free	A
0302.92.00	-- Shark fins	Free	A
0302.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04:		
	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00, or 0303.99.00:		
0303.11.00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	Free	A
0303.12.00	-- Other Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0303.13.00	-- Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Free	A
0303.14.00	-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Free	A
0303.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00, or 0303.99.00:		
0303.23.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Free	A
0303.24.00	-- Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Free	A
0303.25.00	-- Carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0303.26.00	-- Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Free	A
0303.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00, or 0303.99.00:		
0303.31.00	-- Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*, *Hippoglossus hippoglossus*, *Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	Free	A
0303.32.00	-- Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Free	A
0303.33.00	-- Sole (*Solea* spp.)	Free	A
0303.34.00	-- Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	Free	A
0303.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00 or 0303.99.00:		
0303.41.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0303.42.00	-- Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	Free	A
0303.43.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	A
0303.44.00	-- Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	Free	A
0303.45.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus*, *Thunnus orientalis*)	Free	A
0303.46.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Free	A
0303.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels *Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia *Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury *Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), *Kawakawa* (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos *Sarda* spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*), excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00 or 0303.99.00:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0303.51.00	-- Herrings (*Clupea Harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	Free	A
0303.53.00	-- Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	Free	A
0303.54.00	-- Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*)	Free	A
0303.55.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)	Free	A
0303.56.00	-- Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	Free	A
0303.57.00	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Free	A
0303.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00 or 0303.99.00:		
0303.63.00	-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	Free	A
0303.64.00	-- Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Free	A
0303.65.00	-- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0303.66.00	-- Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	Free	A
0303.67.00	-- Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Free	A
0303.68.00	-- Blue Whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou*, *Micromesistius australis*)	Free	A
0303.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of Tariff items 0303.91.00, 0303.92.00 or 0303.99.00:		
0303.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Free	A
0303.82.00	-- Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Free	A
0303.83.00	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Free	A
0303.84.00	-- Seabass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.)	Free	A
0303.89	-- Other:		
0303.89.10	--- Whole	Free	A
0303.89.20	--- Headed and gutted	Free	A
0303.89.90	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
0303.91.00	-- Livers, roes and milt	Free	A
0303.92.00	-- Shark fins	Free	A
0303.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):		
0304.31.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Free	A
0304.32.00	-- Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Free	A
0304.33.00	-- Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)	Free	A
0304.39.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:		
0304.41.00	-- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Free	A
0304.42.00	-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Free	A
0304.43.00	-- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	Free	A
0304.44.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Free	A
0304.45.00	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0304.46.00	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Free	A
0304.47.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Free	A
0304.48.00	-- Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Free	A
0304.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other, fresh or chilled:		
0304.51.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Free	A
0304.52.00	-- Salmonidae	Free	A
0304.53.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0304.54.00	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Free	A
0304.55.00	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Free	A
0304.56.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Free	A
0304.57.00	-- Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Free	A
0304.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):		
0304.61.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Free	A
0304.62.00	-- Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Free	A
0304.63.00	-- Nile Perch (*Lates niloticus*)	Free	A
0304.69.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0304.71.00	-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	Free	A
0304.72.00	-- Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Free	A
0304.73.00	-- Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Free	A
0304.74.00	-- Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	Free	A
0304.75.00	-- Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Free	A
0304.79.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Frozen fillets of other fish:		
0304.81.00	-- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Free	A
0304.82.00	-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Free	A
0304.83.00	-- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0304.84.00	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Free	A
0304.85.00	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Free	A
0304.86.00	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	Free	A
0304.87.00	-- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*)	Free	A
0304.88.00	-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae)	Free	A
0304.89.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other, frozen:		
0304.91.00	-- Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Free	A
0304.92.00	-- Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Free	A
0304.93.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0304.94.00	-- Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Free	A
0304.95.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Free	A
0304.96.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	Free	A
0304.97.00	-- Rays and Skates (Rajidae)	Free	A
0304.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:		
0305.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Free	A
0305.20.00	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	A
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0305.31.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Free	A
0305.32.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Free	A
0305.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:		
0305.41.00	-- Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Free	A
0305.42.00	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0305.43.00	-- Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Free	A
0305.44.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Free	A
0305.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305.51.00	-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0305.52.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Free	A
0305.53.00	-- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	Free	A
0305.54.00	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels *Rastrelliger* spp.), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus* spp.), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx* spp.), cobia *Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus* spp.), Pacific saury *Cololabis* saira), scads (*Decapterus* spp.), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0305.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:		
0305.61.00	-- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*)	Free	A
0305.62.00	-- Cod (*Gadus morhua*, *Gadus ogac*, *Gadus macrocephalus*)	Free	A
0305.63.00	-- Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Free	A
0305.64.00	-- Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo* spp., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama* spp.), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch *Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Free	A
0305.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:		
0305.71.00	-- Shark fins	Free	A
0305.72.00	-- Fish heads, tails and maws	Free	A
0305.79.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
	- Frozen:		
0306.11.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)	Free	A
0306.12.00	-- Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)	Free	A
0306.14.00	-- Crabs	Free	A
0306.15.00	-- Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	Free	A
0306.16.00	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*)	Free	A
0306.17.00	-- Other shrimps and prawns	Free	A
0306.19.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Live, fresh or chilled:		
0306.31.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)	Free	A
0306.32.00	-- Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)	Free	A
0306.33.00	-- Crabs	Free	A
0306.34.00	-- Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)	Free	A
0306.35.00	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*)	Free	A
0306.36.00	-- Other shrimps and prawns	Free	A
0306.39.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	A
	- Other:		
0306.91	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.):		
0306.91.10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0306.91.19	--- Whole, cooked	5 %	A
0306.91.29	--- Other	Free	A
0306.92	-- Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):		
0306.92.10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Free	A
0306.92.19	--- Whole, cooked	5 %	A
0306.92.29	--- Other	Free	A
0306.93	-- Crabs:		
0306.93.10	--- Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Free	A
0306.93.19	--- Whole, cooked	5 %	A
0306.93.29	--- Other	Free	A
0306.94	-- Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*):		
0306.94.10	--- Smoked	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0306.94.19	--- Whole, cooked	5 %	A
0306.94.29	--- Other	Free	A
0306.95	-- Shrimps and prawns:		
0306.95.10	--- Smoked	Free	A
0306.95.19	--- Whole, cooked	5 %	A
0306.95.29	--- Other	Free	A
0306.99	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0306.99.10	--- Smoked	Free	A
0306.99.19	--- Whole, cooked	5 %	A
0306.99.29	--- Other	Free	A
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Oysters:		
0307.11.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.12.00	-- Frozen	Free	A
0307.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
0307.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.22.00	-- Frozen	Free	A
0307.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):		
0307.31.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.32.00	-- Frozen	Free	A
0307.39.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Cuttle fish and squid:		
0307.42.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.43.00	-- Frozen	Free	A
0307.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Octopus (*Octopus* spp.):		
0307.51.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.52.00	-- Frozen	Free	A
0307.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
0307.60.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	Free	A
	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):		
0307.71.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0307.72.00	-- Frozen	Free	A
0307.79.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Abalone (*Haliotis* spp.) and stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.):		
0307.81.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)	Free	A
0307.82.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)	Free	A
0307.83.00	-- Frozen abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)	Free	A
0307.84.00	-- Frozen stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)	Free	A
0307.87.00	-- Other abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)	Free	A
0307.88.00	-- Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus* spp.)	Free	A
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:		
0307.91.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0307.92.00	-- Frozen	Free	A
0307.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
03.08	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption:		
	- Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus*, Holothuroidea):		
0308.11.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0308.12.00	-- Frozen	Free	A
0308.19	-- Other:		
0308.19.20	--- Smoked	Free	A
0308.19.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus* spp., *Paracentrotus lividus*, *Loxechinus albus*, *Echinus esculentus*):		
0308.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
0308.22.00	-- Frozen	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0308.29	-- Other:		
0308.29.20	--- Smoked	Free	A
0308.29.90	--- Other	5 %	A
0308.30	- Jellyfish (*Rhopilema* spp.):		
0308.30.10	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
	-- Other:		
0308.30.20	--- Frozen	Free	A
0308.30.30	--- Smoked	Free	A
0308.30.90	--- Other	5 %	A
0308.90	- Other:		
0308.90.10	-- Live, fresh or chilled	Free	A
	-- Other:		
0308.90.20	--- Frozen	Free	A
0308.90.30	--- Smoked	Free	A
0308.90.90	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
04	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %:		
0401.10.01	-- Fresh	Free	A
0401.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %:		
0401.20.01	-- Fresh	Free	A
0401.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
0401.40.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	Free	A
0401.50.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	Free	A
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0402.10.00	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %	5 %	A
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %:		
0402.21.00	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5 %	A
0402.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
0402.91.00	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	A
0402.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
0403.10.00	- Yogurt	5 %	A
0403.90	- Other:		
0403.90.01	-- Not concentrated or sweetened	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Other:		
0403.90.11	--- Liquid or semi-solid	Free	A
0403.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
0404.10.00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5 %	A
0404.90	- Other:		
0404.90.01	-- Not concentrated or sweetened	Free	A
	-- Concentrated or sweetened:		
0404.90.11	--- Liquid or semi-solid	Free	A
0404.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:		
0405.10.00	- Butter	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	Free	A
0405.90.00	- Other	Free	A
04.06	Cheese and curd:		
0406.10.00	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	Free	A
0406.20.00	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Free	A
0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Free	A
0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*	Free	A
0406.90.00	- Other cheese	Free	A
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:		
	- Fertilised eggs for incubation:		
0407.11.00	-- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Free	A
0407.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other fresh eggs:		
0407.21.00	-- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	Free	A
0407.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
0407.90.00	- Other	Free	A
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Egg yolks:		
0408.11.00	-- Dried	Free	A
0408.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
0408.91.00	-- Dried	Free	A
0408.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
04.09	Natural honey		
0409.00.00	Natural honey	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
04.10	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	A
05	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair		
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Free	A
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		
0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	A
0502.90.00	- Other	Free	A
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked		
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:		
0505.10.00	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Free	A
0505.90.00	- Other	Free	A
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:		
0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	A
0506.90.00	- Other	Free	A
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:		
0507.10.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	A
0507.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
05.08	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof		
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	A
05.10	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved		
0510.00.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free	A
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:		
0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	Free	A
	- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0511.91.00	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	Free	A
0511.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
06	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE		
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12:		
0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Free	A
0601.20.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Free	A
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
0602.10.00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	Free	A
0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Free	A
0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	A
0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0602.90.00	- Other	Free	A
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
	- Fresh:		
0603.11.00	-- Roses	Free	A
0603.12.00	-- Carnations	Free	A
0603.13.00	-- Orchids	Free	A
0603.14.00	-- Chrysanthemums	Free	A
0603.15.00	-- Lilies (*Lilium* spp.)	Free	A
0603.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
0603.90	- Other:		
0603.90.01	-- Dried or bleached	Free	A
0603.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0604.20.00	- Fresh	Free	A
0604.90	- Other:		
0604.90.10	-- Dried or bleached	Free	A
0604.90.90	-- Other	5 %	A
07	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0701.10.00	- Seed	Free	A
0701.90.00	- Other	Free	A
07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled		
0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0703.10	- Onions and shallots:		
0703.10.01	-- Onions	Free	A
0703.10.09	-- Shallots	Free	A
0703.20.00	- Garlic	Free	A
0703.90.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Free	A
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:		
0704.10.00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Free	A
0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	Free	A
0704.90.00	- Other	Free	A
07.05	Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled:		
	- Lettuce:		
0705.11.00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Free	A
0705.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Chicory:		
0705.21.00	-- Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var *foliosum*)	Free	A
0705.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:		
0706.10.00	- Carrots and turnips	Free	A
0706.90.00	- Other	Free	A
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled		
0707.00.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	Free	A
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		
0708.10.00	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	Free	A
0708.20.00	- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	Free	A
0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709.20.00	- Asparagus	Free	A
0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free	A
0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	Free	A
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709.51.10	-- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	Free	A
0709.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
0709.60.00	- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*	Free	A
0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	A
	- Other:		
0709.91.00	-- Globe artichokes	Free	A
0709.92.00	-- Olives	Free	A
0709.93.00	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita* spp.)	Free	A
0709.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
0710.10.00	- Potatoes	Free	A
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710.21.00	-- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	Free	A
0710.22.00	-- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	Free	A
0710.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Free	A
0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	5 %	A
0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	Free	A
0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	Free	A
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0711.20.00	- Olives	5 %	A
0711.40.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Mushrooms and truffles:		
0711.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	5 %	A
0711.59.00	-- Other	5 %	A
0711.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	5 %	A
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
0712.20.00	- Onions	5 %	A
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.), jelly fungi (tremella spp.) and truffles:		
0712.31.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	5 %	A
0712.32.00	-- Wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.)	5 %	A
0712.33.00	-- Jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.)	5 %	A
0712.39	-- Other:		
0712.39.11	--- Truffles	Free	A
0712.39.19	--- Other	5 %	A
0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0712.90.01	-- Corn	Free	A
0712.90.09	-- Herbs, including mixtures	Free	A
0712.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
0713.10	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*):		
0713.10.01	-- Split	Free	A
0713.10.08	-- Other	Free	A
0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):		
0713.20.01	-- Split	Free	A
0713.20.08	-- Other	Free	A
	- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):		
0713.31.00	-- Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L) Hepper or *Vigna radiata* (L) Wilczek	Free	A
0713.32.00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0713.33.00	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*)	Free	A
0713.34.00	-- Bambara beans (*Vigna subterranea* or *Voandzeia subterranea*)	Free	A
0713.35.00	-- Cow peas (*Vigna unguiculata*)	Free	A
0713.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
0713.40.00	- Lentils	Free	A
0713.50.00	- Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var. *equine* and *Vicia faba* var. *minor*)	Free	A
0713.60.00	- Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*)	Free	A
0713.90.00	- Other	Free	A
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		
0714.10	- Manioc (cassava):		
0714.10.10	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0714.10.90	-- Other	Free	A
0714.20	- Sweet potatoes:		
0714.20.10	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
0714.20.90	-- Other	Free	A
0714.30	- Yams (*Dioscorea* spp.):		
0714.30.10	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
0714.30.90	-- Other	Free	A
0714.40	- Taro (*Colocasia* spp.):		
0714.40.10	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
0714.40.90	-- Other	Free	A
0714.50	- Yautia (*Xanthosoma* spp.):		
0714.50.10	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
0714.50.90	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0714.90	- Other:		
0714.90.20	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
0714.90.80	-- Other	Free	A
08	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS		
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	- Coconuts:		
0801.11.00	-- Desiccated	Free	A
0801.12.00	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	Free	A
0801.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Brazil nuts:		
0801.21.00	-- In shell	Free	A
0801.22.00	-- Shelled	Free	A
	- Cashew nuts:		
0801.31.00	-- In shell	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0801.32.00	-- Shelled	Free	A
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	- Almonds:		
0802.11.00	-- In shell	Free	A
0802.12.00	-- Shelled	Free	A
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.):		
0802.21.00	-- In shell	Free	A
0802.22.00	-- Shelled	Free	A
	- Walnuts:		
0802.31.00	-- In shell	Free	A
0802.32.00	-- Shelled	Free	A
	- Chestnuts (*Castanea* spp.):		
0802.41.00	-- In Shell	Free	A
0802.42.00	-- Shelled	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Pistachios:		
0802.51.00	-- In Shell	Free	A
0802.52.00	-- Shelled	Free	A
	- Macadamia nuts:		
0802.61.00	-- In Shell	Free	A
0802.62.00	-- Shelled	Free	A
0802.70.00	- Kola nuts (*Cola* spp.)	Free	A
0802.80.00	- Areca nuts	Free	A
0802.90.00	- Other	Free	A
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:		
0803.10.00	- Plantains	Free	A
0803.90.00	- Other	Free	A
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:		
0804.10.00	- Dates	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0804.20.00	- Figs	Free	A
0804.30.00	- Pineapples	Free	A
0804.40.00	- Avocados	Free	A
0804.50.00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	A
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
0805.10.00	- Oranges	Free	A
	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
0805.21.00	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	Free	A
0805.22.00	-- Clementines	Free	A
0805.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
0805.40.00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	Free	A
0805.50.00	- Lemons (*Citrus limon*, *Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia*, *Citrus latifolia*)	Free	A
0805.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
0806.10.00	- Fresh	Free	A
0806.20.00	- Dried	Free	A
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:		
	- Melons (including watermelons):		
0807.11.00	-- Watermelons	Free	A
0807.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
0807.20.00	- Papaws (papayas)	Free	A
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
0808.10.00	- Apples	Free	A
0808.30.00	- Pears	Free	A
0808.40.00	- Quinces	Free	A
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:		
0809.10.00	- Apricots	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Cherries:		
0809.21.00	-- Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	Free	A
0809.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	Free	A
0809.40.00	- Plums and sloes	Free	A
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:		
0810.10.00	- Strawberries	Free	A
0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Free	A
0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free	A
0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus vaccinium	Free	A
0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	Free	A
0810.60.00	- Durians	Free	A
0810.70.00	- Persimmons	Free	A
0810.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811.10	- Strawberries:		
0811.10.01	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	A
0811.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
0811.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:		
0811.20.01	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	A
0811.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
0811.90	- Other:		
	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811.90.01	--- Passionfruit	Free	A
0811.90.09	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
0811.90.11	--- Passionfruit	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0811.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0812.10.00	- Cherries	5 %	A
0812.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:		
0813.10.00	- Apricots	Free	A
0813.20.00	- Prunes	Free	A
0813.30.00	- Apples	Free	A
0813.40.00	- Other fruit	Free	A
0813.50.00	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Free	A
08.14	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions:		
0814.00.01	- Lemon peel	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0814.00.09	- Other	Free	A
09	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES		
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	- Coffee, not roasted:		
0901.11.00	-- Not decaffeinated	Free	A
0901.12.00	-- Decaffeinated	Free	A
	- Coffee, roasted:		
0901.21.00	-- Not decaffeinated	5 %	A
0901.22.00	-- Decaffeinated	5 %	A
0901.90	- Other:		
0901.90.10	-- Coffee husks and skins	Free	A
0901.90.90	-- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	5 %	A
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:		
0902.10.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0902.20.00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Free	A
0902.30.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	A
0902.40.00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free	A
09.03	Maté		
0903.00.00	Maté	Free	A
09.04	Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:		
	- Pepper:		
0904.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0904.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
	- Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:		
0904.21.00	-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0904.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
09.05	Vanilla		
0905.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0905.20.00	- Crushed or ground	Free	A
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
	- Neither crushed nor ground:		
0906.11.00	-- Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume)	Free	A
0906.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
0907.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0907.20.00	- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
	- Nutmeg:		
0908.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0908.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
	- Mace:		
0908.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0908.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
	- Cardamoms:		
0908.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0908.32.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:		
	- Seeds of coriander:		
0909.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0909.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
	- Seeds of cumin:		
0909.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0909.32.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:		
0909.61.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0909.62.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:		
	- Ginger:		
0910.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0910.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
0910.20.00	- Saffron	Free	A
0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma):		
0910.30.01	-- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0910.30.09	-- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
	- Other spices:		
0910.91	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter:		
0910.91.01	--- Neither crushed nor ground	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
0910.91.09	--- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
0910.99	-- Other:		
0910.99.10	--- Curry	5 %	A
0910.99.15	--- Other, neither crushed nor ground	Free	A
0910.99.19	--- Crushed or ground	5 %	A
10	CEREALS		
10.01	Wheat and meslin:		
	- Durum wheat:		
1001.11.00	-- Seed	Free	A
1001.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
1001.91.00	-- Seed	Free	A
1001.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
10.02	Rye:		
1002.10.00	- Seed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1002.90.00	- Other	Free	A
10.03	Barley:		
1003.10.00	- Seed	Free	A
1003.90.00	- Other	Free	A
10.04	Oats:		
1004.10.00	- Seed	Free	A
1004.90.00	- Other	Free	A
10.05	Maize (corn):		
1005.10.00	- Seed	Free	A
1005.90.00	- Other	Free	A
10.06	Rice:		
1006.10.00	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Free	A
1006.20.00	- Husked (brown) rice	Free	A
1006.30.00	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Free	A
1006.40.00	- Broken rice	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
10.07	Grain sorghum:		
1007.10.00	- Seed	Free	A
1007.90.00	- Other	Free	A
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals:		
1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	Free	A
	- Millet:		
1008.21.00	-- Seed	Free	A
1008.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
1008.30.00	- Canary seeds	Free	A
1008.40.00	- Fonio (*Digitaria* spp.)	Free	A
1008.50.00	- Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	Free	A
1008.60.00	- Triticale	Free	A
1008.90.00	- Other cereals	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
11	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN		
11.01	Wheat or meslin flour		
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour	5 %	A
11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:		
1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	5 %	A
1102.90	- Other:		
1102.90.01	-- Rice flour	Free	A
1102.90.10	-- Other	5 %	A
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:		
	- Groats and meal:		
1103.11.00	-- Of wheat	5 %	A
1103.13.00	-- Of maize (corn)	5 %	A
1103.19	-- Of other cereals:		
1103.19.01	--- Barley and meslin	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1103.19.05	--- Of oats	5 %	A
1103.19.09	--- Other	Free	A
1103.20	- Pellets:		
1103.20.01	-- Of wheat	5 %	A
1103.20.05	-- Of barley, maize, meslin, oats	5 %	A
1103.20.09	-- Of other cereals	Free	A
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
	- Rolled or flaked grains:		
1104.12.00	-- Of oats	5 %	A
1104.19.00	-- Of other cereals	5 %	A
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1104.22.00	-- Of oats	5 %	A
1104.23.00	-- Of maize (corn)	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1104.29.00	-- Of other cereals	5 %	A
1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	5 %	A
11.05	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	5 %	A
1105.20.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	5 %	A
11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:		
1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	Free	A
1106.20.00	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	Free	A
1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	Free	A
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:		
1107.10.00	- Not roasted	Free	A
1107.20.00	- Roasted	Free	A
11.08	Starches; inulin:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Starches:		
1108.11.00	-- Wheat starch	5 %	A
1108.12.00	-- Maize (corn) starch	5 %	A
1108.13.00	-- Potato starch	5 %	A
1108.14.00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	5 %	A
1108.19	-- Other starches:		
1108.19.01	--- Arrowroot	Free	A
1108.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
1108.20.00	- Inulin	Free	A
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried		
1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER		
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken:		
1201.10.00	- Seed	Free	A
1201.90.00	- Other	Free	A
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		
1202.30.00	- Seed	Free	A
	- Other:		
1202.41.00	-- In shell	Free	A
1202.42.00	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	A
12.03	Copra		
1203.00.00	Copra	Free	A
12.04	Linseed, whether or not broken		
1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:		
1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	A
1205.90.00	- Other	Free	A
12.06	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken		
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	A
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		
1207.10.00	- Palm nuts and kernels	Free	A
	- Cotton seeds:		
1207.21.00	-- Seed	Free	A
1207.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
1207.30.00	- Castor oil seeds	Free	A
1207.40.00	- Sesamum seeds	Free	A
1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	Free	A
1207.60.00	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	Free	A
1207.70.00	- Melon seeds	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
1207.91.00	-- Poppy seeds	Free	A
1207.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		
1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	Free	A
1208.90.00	- Other	Free	A
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seeds	Free	A
	- Seeds of forage plants:		
1209.21.00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Free	A
1209.22.00	-- Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seeds	Free	A
1209.23.00	-- Fescue seeds	Free	A
1209.24.00	-- Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L) seeds	Free	A
1209.25.00	-- Rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam, *Lolium perenne* L) seeds	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1209.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Free	A
	- Other:		
1209.91.00	-- Vegetable seeds	Free	A
1209.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Free	A
1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210.20.01	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets	Free	A
1210.20.09	-- Lupulin	5 %	A
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
1211.20.00	- Ginseng roots	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1211.30.00	- Coca leaf	Free	A
1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	Free	A
1211.50.00	- Ephedra	Free	A
1211.90.10	- Other	Free	A
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Seaweeds and other algae:		
1212.21.00	-- Fit for human consumption	Free	A
1212.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
1212.91.00	-- Sugar beet	Free	A
1212.92.00	-- Locust beans (carob)	Free	A
1212.93.00	-- Sugar cane	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1212.94.00	-- Chicory roots	Free	A
1212.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
12.13	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets:		
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets:		
1213.00.01	- Cereal straw and husks ground or pelletised for animal food	5 %	A
1213.00.09	- Other	Free	A
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	A
1214.90.00	- Other	Free	A
13	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):		
1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	Free	A
1301.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302.11.00	-- Opium	Free	A
1302.12.00	-- Of liquorice	Free	A
1302.13.00	-- Of hops	Free	A
1302.14.00	-- Of ephedra	Free	A
1302.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	A
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302.31.00	-- Agar-agar	Free	A
1302.32.00	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	A
1302.39.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
14	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1401.10.00	- Bamboos	Free	A
1401.20.00	- Rattans	Free	A
1401.90.00	- Other	Free	A
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	Free	A
1404.90.00	- Other	Free	A
15	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
15.01	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03:		
1501.10.00	- Lard	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1501.20.00	- Other pig fat	Free	A
1501.90.00	- Other	Free	A
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03:		
1502.10.00	- Tallow	Free	A
1502.90.00	- Other	Free	A
15.03	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared		
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:		
1503.00.01	- Oleo-oil	5 %	A
1503.00.09	- Other	Free	A
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1504.10.00	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
1504.20.01	-- Fractions	Free	A
1504.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:		
1504.30.01	-- Fractions	Free	A
1504.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)		
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
1505.00.01	- Wool grease, crude	Free	A
1505.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified		
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Free	A
1507.90.00	- Other	Free	A
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1508.10.00	- Crude oil	Free	A
1508.90.00	- Other	Free	A
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1509.10.00	- Virgin	Free	A
1509.90.00	- Other	Free	A
15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09		
1510.00.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1511.10.00	- Crude oil	Free	A
1511.90.00	- Other	Free	A
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1512.11.00	-- Crude oil	Free	A
1512.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
1512.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Free	A
1512.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1513.19	-- Other:		
1513.19.01	--- Fractions	5 %	A
1513.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1513.21.00	-- Crude oil	Free	A
1513.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
1514.11.00	-- Crude oil	Free	A
1514.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
1514.91.00	-- Crude oil	Free	A
1514.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515.11.00	-- Crude oil	Free	A
1515.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	Free	A
1515.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
1515.30.00	- Castor oil and its fractions	Free	A
1515.50.00	- Sesame oil and its fractions	Free	A
1515.90.00	- Other	Free	A
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
1516.10.00	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516.20.01	-- Re-esterified	Free	A
1516.20.09	-- Hydrogenated oils having a waxy character	Free	A
1516.20.19	-- Other	5 %	A
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16:		
1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	5 %	A
1517.90	- Other:		
1517.90.01	-- Edible mixtures or preparations, of a kind used as mould release preparations	5 %	A
1517.90.09	-- Liquid margarine	5 %	A
	-- Other edible mixtures or preparations:		
1517.90.11	--- Coconut (copra) oil	5 %	A
1517.90.19	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1518.00.01	- Animal or vegetable fats and oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16	Free	A
1518.00.09	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
15.20	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes		
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:		
1520.00.10	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude	Free	A
1520.00.90	- Glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	A
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:		
1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	Free	A
1521.90	- Other:		
1521.90.01	-- Beeswax	5 %	A
1521.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes		
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES		
16.01	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products		
1601.00.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Free	A
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
1602.10	- Homogenised preparations:		
	-- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.10.01	--- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5 %	A
1602.10.09	--- Other	Free	A
1602.10.19	-- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1602.20	- Of liver of any animal:		
1602.20.01	-- Patés de foie gras	5 %	A
1602.20.09	-- Other	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Of poultry of heading 01.05:		
1602.31.00	-- Of turkeys	5 %	A
1602.32	-- Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:		
	--- Preserved in airtight containers or jars:		
1602.32.10	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5 %	A
1602.32.20	---- Other	Free	A
1602.32.90	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1602.39	-- Other:		
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.39.01	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5 %	A
1602.39.09	---- Other	Free	A
1602.39.19	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
	- Of swine:		
1602.41	-- Hams and cuts thereof:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.41.01	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5 %	A
1602.41.09	---- Other	Free	A
1602.41.19	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1602.42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.42.01	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5 %	A
1602.42.09	---- Other	Free	A
1602.42.19	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1602.49	-- Other, including mixtures:		
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.49.01	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5 %	A
1602.49.09	---- Other	Free	A
1602.49.19	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1602.50	- Of bovine animals:		
	-- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.50.01	--- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5 %	A
1602.50.09	--- Other	Free	A
1602.50.19	-- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
1602.90.01	-- Preparations of blood	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1602.90.11	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances; meat pastes	5 %	A
1602.90.19	---- Other	Free	A
1602.90.29	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
1603.00.01	- Of meat, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Free	A
1603.00.09	- Of other aquatic invertebrates	5 %	A
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604.11.00	-- Salmon	Free	A
1604.12.00	-- Herrings	Free	A
1604.13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
	--- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:		
1604.13.01	---- Sardines and brisling	Free	A
1604.13.09	---- Other	5 %	A
1604.13.19	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1604.14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda* spp.):		
1604.14.01	--- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5 %	A
1604.14.09	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1604.15	-- Mackerel:		
1604.15.01	--- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5 %	A
1604.15.09	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1604.16	-- Anchovies:		
1604.16.01	--- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5 %	A
1604.16.09	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1604.17	-- Eels:		
1604.17.10	--- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5 %	A
1604.17.90	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1604.18	-- Shark fins:		
1604.18.10	--- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1604.18.90	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1604.19	-- Other:		
	--- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:		
1604.19.01	---- Pilchards, sild, saury	Free	A
1604.19.09	---- Other	5 %	A
1604.19.19	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	-- Fish preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1604.20.01	--- Pastes	5 %	A
1604.20.09	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
	--- In airtight cans or jars, whether or not with added liquor, oil or sauce:		
1604.20.11	---- Herrings, pilchards, sardines, sild, brisling, saury	Free	A
1604.20.19	---- Salmon	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1604.20.29	---- Other	5 %	A
1604.20.39	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
1604.31.00	-- Caviar	5 %	A
1604.32.00	-- Caviar substitutes	5 %	A
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1605.10	- Crab:		
	-- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.10.01	--- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.10.09	--- Other	Free	A
1605.10.19	-- Other	Free	A
	- Shrimps and prawns:		
1605.21	-- Not in airtight container:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.21.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1605.21.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.21.90	--- Other	Free	A
1605.29	-- Other:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.29.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.29.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.29.90	--- Other	Free	A
1605.30	- Lobster:		
	-- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.30.01	--- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.30.09	--- Other	Free	A
1605.30.19	-- Other	Free	A
1605.40	- Other crustaceans:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.40.01	--- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.40.09	--- Other	Free	A
1605.40.19	-- Other	Free	A
	- Molluscs:		
1605.51	-- Oysters:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.51.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.51.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.51.90	--- Other	Free	A
1605.52	-- Scallops, including queen scallops:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.52.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.52.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.52.90	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1605.53	-- Mussels:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.53.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.53.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.53.90	--- Other	Free	A
1605.54	-- Cuttle fish and squid:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.54.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.54.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.54.90	--- Other	Free	A
1605.55	-- Octopus:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.55.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.55.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.55.90	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1605.56	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.56.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.56.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.56.90	--- Other	Free	A
1605.57	-- Abalone:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.57.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.57.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.57.90	--- Other	Free	A
1605.58	-- Snails, other than sea snails:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.58.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.58.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.58.90	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1605.59	-- Other:		
	--- Preparations such as pastes, sausages, "prepared meals" and the like:		
1605.59.10	---- Pastes	5 %	A
1605.59.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.59.90	--- Other	Free	A
	- Other aquatic invertebrates:		
1605.61	-- Sea cucumbers:		
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1605.61.10	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5 %	A
1605.61.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.61.90	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1605.62	-- Sea Urchins:		
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1605.62.10	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1605.62.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.62.90	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1605.63	-- Jellyfish:		
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1605.63.10	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5 %	A
1605.63.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.63.90	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A
1605.69	-- Other:		
	--- Preserved in airtight cans or jars:		
1605.69.10	---- In combination with vegetables or other food substances	5 %	A
1605.69.20	---- Other	Free	A
1605.69.90	--- Otherwise packed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
17	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY		
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar	Free	A
1701.13.00	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	A
1701.14.00	-- Other cane sugar	Free	A
	- Other:		
1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Free	A
1701.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1702.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	Free	A
1702.30.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	Free	A
1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Free	A
1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	Free	A
1702.60.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Free	A
1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:		
1702.90.01	-- Infant food preparations	5 %	A
1702.90.09	-- Artificial honey	5 %	A
1702.90.11	-- Caramel	5 %	A
1702.90.18	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:		
1703.10.00	- Cane molasses	Free	A
1703.90.00	- Other	Free	A
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	5 %	A
1704.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS		
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted		
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	A
18.02	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste		
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	A
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		
1803.10.00	- Not defatted	Free	A
1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
18.04	Cocoa butter, fat and oil		
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	A
18.05	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter		
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	A
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	5 %	A
1806.20.00	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	5 %	A
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806.31.00	-- Filled	5 %	A
1806.32.00	-- Not filled	5 %	A
1806.90.00	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
19	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1901.10	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale:		
1901.10.01	-- Containing cocoa	5 %	A
1901.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:		
1901.20.01	-- Containing cocoa	5 %	A
1901.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
1901.90	- Other:		
1901.90.01	-- Containing cocoa	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1901.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1902.11.00	-- Containing eggs	5 %	A
1902.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	5 %	A
1902.30	- Other pasta:		
1902.30.01	-- In combination with other food substances	5 %	A
1902.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A
1902.40.00	- Couscous	5 %	A
19.03	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms		
1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:		
1904.10.01	-- Coated with chocolate or cocoa	5 %	A
1904.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
1904.20.10	-- Coated with chocolate or cocoa	5 %	A
1904.20.50	-- Muesli	5 %	A
1904.20.90	-- Other	5 %	A
1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	5 %	A
1904.90	- Other:		
1904.90.01	-- Coated with chocolate	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
1904.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
1905.10.00	- Crispbread	5 %	A
1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	5 %	A
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
1905.31.00	-- Sweet biscuits	5 %	A
1905.32.00	-- Waffles and wafers	5 %	A
1905.40.00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	5 %	A
1905.90	- Other:		
1905.90.01	-- Communion wafers; passover bread	Free	A
1905.90.05	-- Crackers	5 %	A
1905.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	5 %	A
2001.90	- Other:		
2001.90.01	-- Other vegetables, fruit and nuts	5 %	A
2001.90.09	-- Other edible parts of plants	5 %	A
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Free	A
2002.90	- Other:		
2002.90.01	-- Juice, purée and concentrate	Free	A
2002.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2003.10.10	- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2003.90	- Other:		
2003.90.10	-- Truffles	5 %	A
2003.90.90	-- Other	5 %	A
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06:		
2004.10.00	- Potatoes	5 %	A
2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2004.90.01	-- Sweetcorn, vine leaves, yams (sweet potatoes), hop shoots and palm hearts	5 %	A
2004.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06:		
2005.10.00	- Homogenised vegetables	5 %	A
2005.20.00	- Potatoes	5 %	A
2005.40.00	- Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):		
2005.51.00	-- Beans, shelled	5 %	A
2005.59.00	-- Other	5 %	A
2005.60.00	- Asparagus	5 %	A
2005.70.00	- Olives	Free	A
2005.80.00	- Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5 %	A
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2005.91.00	-- Bamboo shoots	5 %	A
2005.99	-- Other:		
2005.99.01	--- Capers	Free	A
2005.99.09	--- Other kinds	5 %	A
20.06	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):		
2006.00.10	- Fruit peel	Free	A
	- Vegetables:		
2006.00.20	-- Asparagus	5 %	A
2006.00.30	-- Olives and capers	Free	A
2006.00.40	-- Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	5 %	A
2006.00.50	-- Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	5 %	A
2006.00.70	-- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	5 %	A
2006.00.90	- Other	5 %	A
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	5 %	A
	- Other:		
2007.91.00	-- Citrus fruit	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2007.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2008.11.00	-- Ground-nuts	Free	A
2008.19	-- Other, including mixtures:		
2008.19.01	--- Cashew nuts	Free	A
2008.19.09	--- Other	Free	A
2008.20	- Pineapples:		
2008.20.01	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Free	A
2008.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
2008.30	- Citrus fruit:		
2008.30.01	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
2008.30.09	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2008.40	- Pears:		
2008.40.01	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
2008.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
2008.50	- Apricots:		
2008.50.01	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
2008.50.09	-- Other	5 %	A
2008.60	- Cherries:		
2008.60.01	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
2008.60.09	-- Other	Free	A
2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines:		
2008.70.01	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
2008.70.09	-- Other	5 %	A
2008.80	- Strawberries:		
2008.80.01	-- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2008.80.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
2008.91.00	-- Palm hearts	5 %	A
2008.93	-- Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*):		
2008.93.10	--- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing other sugar	5 %	A
2008.93.90	--- Other	5 %	A
2008.97.00	-- Mixtures	5 %	A
2008.99	-- Other:		
2008.99.01	--- Stems and other parts of plants, except fruit	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2008.99.11	---- Cooked and preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
2008.99.21	----- Prunes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2008.99.25	----- Apples, plums	5 %	A
2008.99.31	----- Other berry fruit	5 %	A
2008.99.39	----- Other	Free	A
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Orange juice:		
2009.11	-- Frozen:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.11.01	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.11.09	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.11.11	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.11.19	---- Other	5 %	A
2009.12	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.12.11	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.12.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.12.21	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.12.29	---- Other	5 %	A
2009.19	-- Other:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.19.12	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.19.18	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.19.21	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.19.29	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:		
2009.21	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.21.11	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.21.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.21.21	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.21.29	---- Other	5 %	A
2009.29	-- Other:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.29.11	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.29.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.29.21	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.29.29	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2009.31	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
	--- Lime:		
	---- In bulk containers:		
2009.31.11	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.31.19	----- Other	5 %	A
	---- In other containers:		
2009.31.21	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.31.29	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
	---- In bulk containers:		
2009.31.31	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.31.39	----- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	---- In other containers:		
2009.31.41	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.31.49	----- Other	5 %	A
2009.39	-- Other:		
	--- Lime:		
	---- In bulk containers:		
2009.39.11	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.39.19	----- Other	5 %	A
	---- In other containers:		
2009.39.21	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.39.29	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
	---- In bulk containers:		
2009.39.31	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2009.39.39	----- Other	5 %	A
	---- In other containers:		
2009.39.41	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.39.49	----- Other	5 %	A
	- Pineapple juice:		
2009.41.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	A
2009.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
2009.50	- Tomato juice:		
	-- In bulk containers:		
2009.50.01	--- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.50.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- In other containers:		
2009.50.11	--- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.50.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Grape juice (including grape must):		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2009.61	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.61.11	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.61.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.61.21	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.61.29	---- Other	5 %	A
2009.69	-- Other:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.69.11	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.69.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.69.21	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.69.29	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Apple juice:		
2009.71	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.71.11	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.71.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.71.21	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.71.29	---- Other	5 %	A
2009.79	-- Other:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.79.31	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.79.39	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.79.41	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.79.49	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
2009.81	-- Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, *Vaccinium oxycoccos*, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.81.10	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.81.20	---- Other	5 %	A
2009.81.90	--- In other containers	5 %	A
2009.89	-- Other:		
	--- In bulk containers:		
2009.89.10	---- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.89.20	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- In other containers:		
2009.89.30	---- Fruit juice	5 %	A
	---- Vegetable juice:		
2009.89.40	----- Containing added sugar	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2009.89.90	----- Other	5 %	A
2009.90	- Mixtures of juices:		
	-- In bulk containers:		
2009.90.01	--- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
2009.90.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- In other containers:		
2009.90.11	--- Containing added sugar	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2009.90.21	---- Fruit	5 %	A
2009.90.29	---- Other	5 %	A
21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS		
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.11.00	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates	5 %	A
2101.12	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.12.10	--- Coffee pastes of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee, with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredients	5 %	A
2101.12.90	--- Other	5 %	A
2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:		
2101.20.01	-- Preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	5 %	A
2101.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:		
2102.10.00	- Active yeasts	Free	A
2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
2102.20.01	-- Inactive yeasts	Free	A
	-- Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		
2102.20.11	--- Of algae	Free	A
2102.20.19	--- Other	5 %	A
2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	5 %	A
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	5 %	A
2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	5 %	A
2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103.30.01	-- Mustard flour and meal	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2103.30.09	-- Prepared mustard	5 %	A
2103.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:		
2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
2104.10.01	-- Fish, crustacean and mollusc	5 %	A
2104.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
2104.20.00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	5 %	A
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa		
2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		
2105.00.10	- Containing cocoa	5 %	A
	- Containing alcohol:		
2105.00.11	-- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	5 %	A
2105.00.21	-- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.	5 %	A
2105.00.29	-- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2105.00.31	-- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:	5 %	A
2105.00.39	-- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.	5 %	A
2105.00.42	-- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.	5 %	A
2105.00.49	-- Other	5 %	A
2105.00.59	- Other	5 %	A
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:		
2106.10.01	-- Textured vegetable protein	Free	A
2106.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
2106.90	- Other:		
2106.90.10	-- Tablets consisting of saccharin and a foodstuff used for sweetening purposes	5 %	A
	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, not based on one or more odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
2106.90.20	--- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:		
2106.90.31	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2106.90.39	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.:		
2106.90.41	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2106.90.49	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:		
2106.90.51	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2106.90.59	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.:		
2106.90.61	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2106.90.69	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:		
2106.90.71	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2106.90.79	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2106.90.81	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2106.90.89	---- Other	Free	A
2106.90	-- Edible ice mixtures containing alcohol:		
2106.90.91	--- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	5 %	A
2106.90.92	--- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:	5 %	A
2106.90.93	--- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.	5 %	A
2106.90.94	--- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:	5 %	A
2106.90.95	--- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.:	5 %	A
2106.90.98	--- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.	5 %	A
2106.90.97	--- Other	5 %	A
2106.90.99	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR		
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:		
2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:		
2201.10.01	-- In metal containers	5 %	A
2201.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
2201.90	- Other:		
2201.90.01	-- In metal containers	5 %	A
2201.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09:		
2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:		
2202.10.01	-- In metal containers	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2202.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
2202.91	-- Non-alcoholic beer:		
2202.91.10	--- In metal containers	5 %	A
2202.91.90	--- Other	5 %	A
2202.99	-- Other:		
2202.99.10	--- In metal containers	5 %	A
2202.99.90	--- Other	5 %	A
22.03	Beer made from malt		
2203.00	Beer made from malt:		
2203.00.02	- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	A
2203.00.12	- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:	Free	A
2203.00.22	- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 4.35 % vol.:	Free	A
2203.00.31	- Containing more than 4.35 % vol., but not more than 5 % vol.:	Free	A
2203.00.39	- Containing more than 5 % vol.	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09:		
2204.10	- Sparkling wine:		
2204.10.01	-- Champagne	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2204.10.12	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
2204.10.18	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
2204.21	-- In containers holding 2 l or less:		
2204.21.02	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2204.21.13	---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	5 %	A
2204.21.18	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2204.22	-- In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l:		
2204.22.10	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2204.22.19	---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	5 %	A
2204.22.90	---- Other	5 %	A
2204.29	-- Other:		
2204.29.10	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2204.29.20	---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	5 %	A
2204.29.90	---- Other	5 %	A
2204.30.00	- Other grape must	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:		
2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less:		
	-- Vermouth:		
2205.10.01	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2205.10.12	---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	Free	A
2205.10.19	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2205.10.22	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2205.10.33	---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	5 %	A
2205.10.38	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2205.90	- Other:		
	-- Vermouth:		
2205.90.01	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2205.90.12	---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	Free	A
2205.90.19	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2205.90.22	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2205.90.33	---- Containing more than 14 % vol., fortified by the addition of spirits or any substance containing spirit	5 %	A
2205.90.38	---- Other	5 %	A
22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Fruit wine and vegetable wine:		
	-- Containing not more than 14 % vol.:		
2206.00.02	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2206.00.08	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:		
2206.00.12	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2206.00.17	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2206.00.22	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2206.00.28	--- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
2206.00.32	-- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:		
2206.00.33	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2206.00.37	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.		
2206.00.43	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2206.00.47	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:		
2206.00.53	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2206.00.57	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % vol.:		
2206.00.62	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2206.00.68	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:		
2206.00.71	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2206.00.78	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2206.00.81	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2206.00.89	--- Other	Free	A
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2207.10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher:		
	-- Rectified spirits of wine:		
2207.10.11	--- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2207.10.19	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other kinds:		
2207.10.21	--- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2207.10.29	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2207.20.01	-- Ethyl alcohol, denatured in accordance with a formula approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service	Free	A
	-- Ethyl alcohol, denatured, to which has been blended ethyl ether, benzol or approved petroleum products in such proportions as may be approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service and under such conditions as the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service may approve:		
2207.20.12	--- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2207.20.18	---- Aviation spirit	Free	A
	---- Other:		
2207.20.23	----- Further blended with motor spirit and that can be used as a fuel for engines	Free	A
2207.20.27	----- Further blended with diesel, biodiesel, or other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines	Free	A
2207.20.32	----- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Ethyl alcohol, denatured, otherwise blended, that can be used as a fuel for engines:		
2207.20.33	--- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2207.20.35	---- Blended with motor spirit	Free	A
2207.20.37	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Other kinds:		
2207.20.41	--- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2207.20.49	--- Other	Free	A
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
	-- The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:		
	--- Brandy:		
	---- Having a Customs value of less than $22.00 per litre of alcohol:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2208.20.02	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.20.04	----- Other	Free	A
	---- Other:		
2208.20.06	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.20.08	----- Other	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2208.20.11	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.20.19	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2208.20.21	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.20.29	--- Other	Free	A
2208.30	- Whiskies:		
	-- The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:		
	--- Having a Customs value of less than $22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.30.02	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2208.30.04	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2208.30.06	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.30.08	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2208.30.11	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.30.19	--- Other	Free	A
2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products:		
	-- The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:		
	--- Having a Customs value of less than $22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.40.02	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.40.04	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2208.40.06	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2208.40.08	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2208.40.11	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.40.19	--- Other	Free	A
2208.50	- Gin and Geneva:		
	-- The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:		
	--- Having a Customs value of less than $22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.50.02	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
2208.50.04	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2208.50.06	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	$0.50/l al *	A
2208.50.08	---- Other	$0.50/l al *	A
	-- Other:		
2208.50.11	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2208.50.19	--- Other	Free	A
2208.60	- Vodka		
	-- The strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:		
	--- Having a Customs value of less than $22.00 per litre of alcohol:		
2208.60.11	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
2208.60.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2208.60.21	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	$0.50/l al *	A
2208.60.29	---- Other	$0.50/l al *	A
	-- Other:		
2208.60.91	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.60.99	--- Other	Free	A
2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials:		
2208.70.10	-- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Other:		
2208.70.20	--- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	A
2208.70.30	--- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:	Free	A
2208.70.40	--- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.	Free	A
2208.70.50	--- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % volper l	Free	A
2208.70.60	--- Containing more than 9 % vol., but not more than 14 % volper l	5 %	A
2208.70.71	--- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % volper l al	5 %	A
2208.70.80	--- Other	Free	A
2208.90	- Other:		
	-- Bitters:		
2208.90.02	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2208.90.06	---- Containing not more than 23 % vol.	Free	A
2208.90.08	---- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Spirits and spirituous beverages the strength of which can be ascertained by OIML hydrometer:		
2208.90.42	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2208.90.48	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
2208.90.53	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	--- Other:		
2208.90.58	---- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	A
2208.90.62	---- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:	Free	A
2208.90.68	---- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.:	Free	A
2208.90.72	---- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:	Free	A
2208.90.78	---- Containing more than 9 % vol but not more than 14 % vol:	Free	A
2208.90.85	---- Containing more than 14 % vol, but not more than 23 % vol:	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2208.90.97	---- Other:	Free	A
22.09	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid		
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	Free	A
23	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:		
2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	5 %	A
2301.20.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	5 %	A
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	Free	A
2302.30.00	- Of wheat	Free	A
2302.40.00	- Of other cereals	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	Free	A
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
2303.10.00	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Free	A
2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	A
2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	A
23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil		
2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Free	A
23.05	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil		
2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05:		
2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	Free	A
2306.20.00	- Of linseed	Free	A
2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	Free	A
	- Of rape or colza seeds:		
2306.41.00	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	A
2306.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	Free	A
2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	A
2306.90.00	- Other	Free	A
23.07	Wine lees; argol		
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included		
2308.00.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	A
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		
2309.10.01	-- Dog biscuits and similar biscuits	5 %	A
2309.10.09	-- Prepared cat or dog food in airtight containers	5 %	A
2309.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
2309.90	- Other:		
2309.90.01	-- Dog biscuits and similar biscuits	5 %	A
2309.90.09	-- Sheep and cattle licks	Free	A
2309.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
24	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
	-- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area into:		
2401.10.01	--- Cigars	Free	A
2401.10.09	--- Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff	Free	A
2401.10.19	-- For other purposes	Free	A
2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
	-- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area into:		
2401.20.01	--- Cigars	Free	A
2401.20.09	--- Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff	Free	A
2401.20.19	-- For other purposes	Free	A
2401.30	- Tobacco refuse:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area into:		
2401.30.01	--- Cigars	Free	A
2401.30.09	--- Tobacco, cigarettes, snuff	Free	A
2401.30.19	-- For other purposes	Free	A
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco per KTC	Free	A
2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
2402.20.10	-- Exceeding in weight 0.8 kg actual tobacco content per 1,000 cigarettes	5 %	A
2402.20.90	-- Not exceeding in weight 0.8 kg actual tobacco content per 1,000 cigarettes	5 %	A
2402.90	- Other:		
2402.90.01	-- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, of tobacco substitutes	Free	A
	-- Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:		
2402.90.12	--- Exceeding in weight 1.1 kg per 1,000	Free	A
2402.90.18	--- Not exceeding in weight 1.1 kg per 1,000	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
2403.11	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
2403.11.10	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
2403.11.90	--- Other	5 %	A
2403.19	-- Other:		
2403.19.10	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
2403.19.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
2403.91	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:		
2403.91.10	--- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	5 %	A
2403.91.90	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2403.99	-- Other:		
2403.99.02	--- Snuff	Free	A
2403.99.09	--- Tobacco extracts and essences	Free	A
2403.99.11	--- Smoking mixtures, of tobacco substitutes	Free	A
2403.99.90	--- Other	5 %	A
25	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT		
25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water		
2501.00.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	A
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites		
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur		
2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Free	A
25.04	Natural graphite:		
2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	Free	A
2504.90.00	- Other	Free	A
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:		
2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Free	A
2505.90.00	- Other	Free	A
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2506.10.00	- Quartz	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2506.20.00	- Quartzite	Free	A
25.07	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined		
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	A
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		
2508.10.00	- Bentonite	Free	A
2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	Free	A
2508.40.00	- Other clays	Free	A
2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	A
2508.60.00	- Mullite	Free	A
2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	A
25.09	Chalk		
2509.00.00	Chalk	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:		
2510.10.00	- Unground	Free	A
2510.20.00	- Ground	Free	A
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:		
2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free	A
2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	A
25.12	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less		
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	A
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
2513.10.00	- Pumice stone	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Free	A
25.14	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	A
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	- Marble and travertine:		
2515.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	A
2515.12.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	A
2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	- Granite:		
2516.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	A
2516.12.00	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	A
2516.20.00	- Sandstone	Free	A
2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	Free	A
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat- treated	Free	A
2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in Tariff item 2517.10.00	Free	A
2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam	Free	A
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.41.00	-- Of marble	5 %	A
2517.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:		
2518.10.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free	A
2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2518.30.10	- Dolomite ramming mix	Free	A
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:		
2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	A
2519.90.00	- Other	Free	A
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:		
2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	A
2520.20.00	- Plasters	Free	A
25.21	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement		
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25:		
2522.10.00	- Quicklime	Free	A
2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	Free	A
2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	Free	A
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:		
2523.10.00	- Cement clinkers	Free	A
	- Portland cement:		
2523.21.00	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Free	A
2523.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
2523.30.00	- Aluminous cement	Free	A
2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements	Free	A
25.24	Asbestos:		
2524.10.00	- Crocidolite	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2524.90.00	- Other	Free	A
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:		
2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	A
2525.20.00	- Mica powder	Free	A
2525.30.00	- Mica waste	Free	A
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:		
2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	Free	A
2526.20.00	- Crushed or powdered	Free	A
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight		
2528.00.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
25.29	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
2529.10.00	- Feldspar	Free	A
	- Fluorspar:		
2529.21.00	-- Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	Free	A
2529.22.00	-- Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	Free	A
2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	A
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	A
2530.20.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free	A
2530.90.00	- Other	Free	A
26	ORES, SLAG AND ASH		
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:		
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
2601.11.00	-- Non-agglomerated	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2601.12.00	-- Agglomerated	Free	A
2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	Free	A
26.02	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight		
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	Free	A
26.03	Copper ores and concentrates		
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.04	Nickel ores and concentrates		
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.05	Cobalt ores and concentrates		
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.06	Aluminium ores and concentrates		
2606.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
26.07	Lead ores and concentrates		
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.08	Zinc ores and concentrates		
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.09	Tin ores and concentrates		
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.10	Chromium ores and concentrates		
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.11	Tungsten ores and concentrates		
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	A
2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:		
2613.10.00	- Roasted	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2613.90.00	- Other	Free	A
26.14	Titanium ores and concentrates		
2614.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrates	Free	A
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:		
2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	A
2615.90.00	- Other	Free	A
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:		
2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	Free	A
2616.90.00	- Other	Free	A
26.17	Other ores and concentrates:		
2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	A
2617.90.00	- Other	Free	A
26.18	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel		
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
26.19	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel		
2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	A
26.20	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:		
	- Containing mainly zinc:		
2620.11.00	-- Hard zinc spelter	Free	A
2620.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Containing mainly lead:		
2620.21.00	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Free	A
2620.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	Free	A
2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Free	A
	- Other:		
2620.91.00	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	A
2620.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
26.21	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:		
2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	A
2621.90.00	- Other	Free	A
27	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES		
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
2701.11.00	-- Anthracite	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2701.12.00	-- Bituminous coal	Free	A
2701.19.00	-- Other coal	Free	A
2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	A
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:		
2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Free	A
2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	Free	A
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated		
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	A
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon		
2704.00.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	A
27.05	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	A
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars		
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Free	A
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:		
2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	Free	A
2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	Free	A
2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	Free	A
2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	Free	A
2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
2707.91.00	-- Creosote oils	Free	A
2707.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
2708.10.00	- Pitch	Free	A
2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	Free	A
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude		
2709.00.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	A
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:		
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.12	-- Light oils and preparations:		
	--- Motor Spirit:		
	---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.12.10	----- For manufacture in the licensed manufacturing area of the New Zealand Refining Company Limited at Marsden Point	Free	A
	----- Other:		
2710.12.13	------ Aviation spirit	Free	A
	------ Other:		
2710.12.15	------- Research Octane No. (RON) less than 95 (regular grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines	Free	A
2710.12.17	------- Research Octane No. (RON) 95 or greater (premium grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines	Free	A
2710.12.19	------- Other	Free	A
	---- In other containers:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.12.21	----- For manufacture in the licensed manufacturing area of the New Zealand Refining Company Limited at Marsden Point	Free	A
	----- Other:		
2710.12.23	------ Research Octane No. (RON) less than 95 (regular grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines	5 %	A
2710.12.25	------ Research Octane No. (RON) 95 or greater (premium grade) blended with ethyl alcohol and that can be used as a fuel for engines	5 %	A
2710.12.29	------ Other	5 %	A
	--- Spirit type jet fuel; white spirit:		
	---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.12.31	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	----- Other:		
2710.12.35	------ Spirit type jet fuel	Free	A
2710.12.39	------ White spirit	Free	A
	---- In other containers:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.12.41	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	----- Other:		
2710.12.45	------ Spirit type jet fuel	5 %	A
2710.12.49	------ White spirit	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2710.12.51	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.12.59	---- Other	Free	A
2710.19	-- Other:		
2710.19.12	--- Petroleum, partly refined, including topped crude	Free	A
	--- Other distillate fuels:		
	---- Kerosene (including kerosene-type jet fuel):		
	----- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.19.14	------ For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	------ Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.19.16	------- Jet fuel	Free	A
2710.19.18	------- Kerosene	Free	A
	----- In other containers:		
2710.19.22	------ For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	------ Other:		
2710.19.24	------- Jet fuel	5 %	A
2710.19.26	------- Kerosene	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
2710.19.28	----- For manufacture in the licensed manufacturing area of the New Zealand Refining Company Limited at Marsden Point	Free	A
	----- Other:		
	------ Automotive diesel whether or not blended with other substances		
2710.19.32	------- Automotive diesel not blended with other substances	Free	A
2710.19.34	------- Automotive diesel blended with motor spirit	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.19.36	------- Automotive diesel blended with other substances	Free	A
	------ Marine diesel whether or not blended with other substances:		
2710.19.38	------- Marine diesel not blended with other substances	Free	A
2710.19.42	------- Marine diesel blended with motor spirit	Free	A
2710.19.44	------- Marine diesel blended with other substances	Free	A
2710.19.46	------ Home heating oil being a blend of kerosene and diesel	Free	A
2710.19.48	------ Other	Free	A
	--- Residual fuel oil:		
2710.19.52	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.19.54	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Lubricating preparations:		
2710.19.56	---- Greases and other solid lubricants	5 %	A
	---- Other preparations:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.19.58	----- In bulk in ships' bottoms	Free	A
	----- In containers:		
2710.19.62	------ Of a capacity of 5 litres or more	Free	A
2710.19.64	------ Other	5 %	A
2710.19.66	--- Mixed alkylenes, being mixtures of unsaturated and saturated acylic hydrocarbons	Free	A
2710.19.68	--- Transformer and circuit breaker oils, and oils specially suited for medicinal purposes, as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	A
	--- Other kinds:		
2710.19.72	---- Hydraulic oils	Free	A
	---- Other:		
2710.19.74	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.19.78	----- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils:		
	-- Light oils and preparations:		
	--- Motor spirit:		
	---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.20.17	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	----- Other:		
2710.20.19	------ Aviation spirit	Free	A
2710.20.21	------ Other	Free	A
	---- In other containers:		
2710.20.23	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.20.25	----- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Spirit type jet fuel:		
	---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.20.27	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.20.29	----- Other	Free	A
	---- In other containers:		
2710.20.31	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.20.33	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2710.20.35	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.20.37	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Other distillate fuels:		
	--- Kerosene (including kerosene type jet fuel):		
	---- In bulk in ships' bottoms or in containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more:		
2710.20.39	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.20.41	----- Other	Free	A
	---- In other containers:		
2710.20.43	----- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.20.45	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
2710.20.47	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	---- Other:		
2710.20.49	----- Automotive diesel	Free	A
2710.20.51	----- Marine diesel	Free	A
2710.20.53	----- Other	Free	A
	-- Residual fuel oil:		
2710.20.55	--- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2710.20.59	--- Other	Free	A
	- Waste oils:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2710.91.00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Free	A
2710.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	- Liquefied:		
2711.11.00	-- Natural gas	Free	A
2711.12.00	-- Propane	Free	A
2711.13.00	-- Butanes	Free	A
2711.14	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:		
2711.14.01	--- Propylene and butylene	Free	A
2711.14.09	--- Other	Free	A
2711.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- In gaseous state:		
2711.21.00	-- Natural gas	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2711.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:		
2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	5 %	A
2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	Free	A
2712.90.00	- Other	Free	A
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	- Petroleum coke:		
2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	Free	A
2713.12.00	-- Calcined	Free	A
2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	Free	A
2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:		
2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	A
2714.90.00	- Other	Free	A
27.15	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)		
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):		
2715.00.01	- Mastic preparations, including mastics incorporating mineral substances such as sand or asbestos	Free	A
	- Road surfacing preparations:		
2715.00.11	-- Cut-backs, being mixtures of bitumen and oil	Free	A
2715.00.19	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2715.00.29	- Other	5 %	A
28	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES		
	I.-CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:		
2801.10.00	- Chlorine	Free	A
2801.20.00	- Iodine	Free	A
2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	Free	A
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur		
2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Free	A
28.03	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)		
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:		
2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	Free	A
	- Rare gases:		
2804.21.00	-- Argon	Free	A
2804.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	Free	A
2804.40.00	- Oxygen	Free	A
2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	Free	A
	- Silicon:		
2804.61.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	Free	A
2804.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	Free	A
2804.80.00	- Arsenic	Free	A
2804.90.00	- Selenium	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:		
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
2805.11.00	-- Sodium	Free	A
2805.12.00	-- Calcium	Free	A
2805.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Free	A
2805.40.00	- Mercury	Free	A
	II.-INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:		
2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Free	A
2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
28.07	Sulphuric acid; oleum		
2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Free	A
28.08	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids		
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Free	A
28.09	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Free	A
2809.20.00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	A
28.10	Oxides of boron; boric acids		
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	Free	A
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	- Other inorganic acids:		
2811.11.00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Free	A
2811.12.00	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2811.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
2811.21.00	-- Carbon dioxide	Free	A
2811.22.00	-- Silicon dioxide	Free	A
2811.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	III.-HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:		
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:		
2812.11.00	-- Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Free	A
2812.12.00	-- Phosphorus oxychloride	Free	A
2812.13.00	-- Phosphorus trichloride	Free	A
2812.14.00	-- Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	A
2812.15.00	-- Sulphur monochloride	Free	A
2812.16.00	-- Sulphur dichloride	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2812.17.00	-- Thionyl chloride	Free	A
2812.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2812.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:		
2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	Free	A
2813.90.00	- Other	Free	A
	IV.-INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	Free	A
2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	A
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
2815.11.00	-- Solid	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2815.12.00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	A
2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Free	A
2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Free	A
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Free	A
2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Free	A
28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide		
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	A
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:		
2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Free	A
2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	A
2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	Free	A
2819.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.20	Manganese oxides:		
2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	Free	A
2820.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:		
2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Free	A
2821.20.00	- Earth colours	Free	A
28.22	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides		
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Free	A
28.23	Titanium oxides		
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Free	A
2824.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Free	A
2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Free	A
2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Free	A
2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	A
2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Free	A
2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Free	A
2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Free	A
2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	Free	A
2825.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	V.-SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	- Fluorides:		
2826.12.00	-- Of aluminium	Free	A
2826.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Free	A
2826.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	Free	A
2827.20.00	- Calcium chloride	Free	A
	- Other chlorides:		
2827.31.00	-- Of magnesium	Free	A
2827.32.00	-- Of aluminium	Free	A
2827.35.00	-- Of nickel	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2827.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827.41.00	-- Of copper	Free	A
2827.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827.51.00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Free	A
2827.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Free	A
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Free	A
2828.90	- Other:		
2828.90.01	-- Sodium hypochlorite	5 %	A
2828.90.09	-- Other hypochlorites; chlorites and hypobromites	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
	- Chlorates:		
2829.11.00	-- Of sodium	Free	A
2829.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2829.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	Free	A
2830.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.31	Dithionites and sulphoxylates:		
2831.10.00	- Of sodium	Free	A
2831.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:		
2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	Free	A
2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	Free	A
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):		
	- Sodium sulphates:		
2833.11.00	-- Disodium sulphate	Free	A
2833.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other sulphates:		
2833.21.00	-- Of magnesium	Free	A
2833.22.00	-- Of aluminium	5 %	A
2833.24.00	-- Of nickel	Free	A
2833.25.00	-- Of copper	5 %	A
2833.27.00	-- Of barium	Free	A
2833.29.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2833.30.00	- Alums	Free	A
2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Free	A
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:		
2834.10.00	- Nitrites	Free	A
	- Nitrates:		
2834.21.00	-- Of potassium	Free	A
2834.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:		
2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Free	A
	- Phosphates:		
2835.22.00	-- Of mono- or disodium	Free	A
2835.24.00	-- Of potassium	Free	A
2835.25.00	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2835.26.00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	Free	A
2835.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Polyphosphates:		
2835.31.00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Free	A
2835.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	Free	A
2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Free	A
2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	Free	A
2836.50.00	- Calcium carbonate	Free	A
2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	Free	A
	- Other:		
2836.91.00	-- Lithium carbonates	Free	A
2836.92.00	-- Strontium carbonate	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2836.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:		
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837.11.00	-- Of sodium	Free	A
2837.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2837.20.00	- Complex cyanides	Free	A
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:		
	- Of sodium:		
2839.11.00	-- Sodium metasilicates	Free	A
2839.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2839.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840.11.00	-- Anhydrous	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2840.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2840.20.00	- Other borates	Free	A
2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Free	A
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	Free	A
2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Free	A
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
2841.61.00	-- Potassium permanganate	Free	A
2841.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
2841.70.00	- Molybdates	Free	A
2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Free	A
2841.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Free	A
2842.90.00	- Other	Free	A
	VI.-MISCELLANEOUS		
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	Free	A
	- Silver compounds:		
2843.21.00	-- Silver nitrate	5 %	A
2843.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	Free	A
2843.90.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	Free	A
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2844.10.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Free	A
2844.20.00	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Free	A
2844.30.00	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Free	A
2844.40.00	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Free	A
2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	A
28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:		
2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2845.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:		
2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	Free	A
2846.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.47	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea		
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	Free	A
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2849.10.00	- Of calcium	Free	A
2849.20.00	- Of silicon	Free	A
2849.90.00	- Other	Free	A
28.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2850.00.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49	Free	A
28.52	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams:		
2852.10	- Chemically defined:		
	-- Chemical preparations for photographic uses, of mercury; unmixed products for photographic uses, of mercury:		
2852.10.10	--- Flashlight materials	Free	A
2852.10.20	--- Other, excluding sensitising emulsions	5 %	A
	-- Diagnostic or laboratory reagents, of mercury:		
2852.10.30	--- On a backing of paper	5 %	A
2852.10.40	--- On a backing of plastics	5 %	A
2852.10.50	--- Other	Free	A
2852.10.90	-- Other	Free	A
2852.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
28.53	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:		
2853.10.00	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	Free	A
2853.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29	ORGANIC CHEMICALS		
	I.- HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2901.10.00	- Saturated	Free	A
	- Unsaturated:		
2901.21.00	-- Ethylene	Free	A
2901.22.00	-- Propene (propylene)	Free	A
2901.23.00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2901.24.00	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Free	A
2901.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:		
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902.11.00	-- Cyclohexane	Free	A
2902.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2902.20.00	- Benzene	Free	A
2902.30.00	- Toluene	Free	A
	- Xylenes:		
2902.41.00	-- o-Xylene	Free	A
2902.42.00	-- m-Xylene	Free	A
2902.43.00	-- p-Xylene	Free	A
2902.44.00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	Free	A
2902.50.00	- Styrene	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	Free	A
2902.70.00	- Cumene	Free	A
2902.90	- Other:		
2902.90.01	-- Naphthalene	5 %	A
2902.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.11.00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Free	A
2903.12.00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Free	A
2903.13.00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Free	A
2903.14.00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	Free	A
2903.15.00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Free	A
2903.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.21.00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Free	A
2903.22.00	-- Trichloroethylene	Free	A
2903.23.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Free	A
2903.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.31.00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Free	A
2903.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903.71.00	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	Free	A
2903.72.00	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Free	A
2903.73.00	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes	Free	A
2903.74.00	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes	Free	A
2903.75.00	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2903.76.00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Free	A
2903.77.00	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Free	A
2903.78.00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	Free	A
2903.79.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
2903.81.00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Free	A
2903.82.00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	Free	A
2903.83.00	-- Mirex (ISO)	Free	A
2903.89.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
2903.91.00	-- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Free	A
2903.92.00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2903.93.00	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	Free	A
2903.94.00	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	Free	A
2903.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:		
2904.10.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Free	A
2904.20.00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Free	A
	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:		
2904.31.00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	Free	A
2904.32.00	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	A
2904.33.00	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	A
2904.34.00	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	A
2904.35.00	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	Free	A
2904.36.00	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
2904.91.00	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Free	A
2904.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
	II.- ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.11	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol):		
	--- When declared for use solely as racing fuel:		
2905.11.01	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
2905.11.09	---- Other	Free	A
2905.11.19	--- Other	Free	A
2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2905.13.00	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Free	A
2905.14.00	-- Other butanols	Free	A
2905.16.00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Free	A
2905.17.00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Free	A
2905.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.22.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	Free	A
2905.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Diols:		
2905.31.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Free	A
2905.32.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Free	A
2905.39.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
2905.41.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Free	A
2905.42.00	-- Pentaerythritol	Free	A
2905.43.00	-- Mannitol	Free	A
2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Free	A
2905.45.00	-- Glycerol	Free	A
2905.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
2905.51.00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	A
2905.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906.11.00	-- Menthol	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2906.12.00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Free	A
2906.13.00	-- Sterols and inositols	Free	A
2906.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Aromatic:		
2906.21.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	Free	A
2906.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	III.- PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	- Monophenols:		
2907.11.00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Free	A
2907.12.00	-- Cresols and their salts	Free	A
2907.13.00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Free	A
2907.15.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	Free	A
2907.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
2907.21.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	Free	A
2907.22.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Free	A
2907.23.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Free	A
2907.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
2908.11.00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Free	A
2908.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
2908.91.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Free	A
2908.92.00	-- 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Free	A
2908.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	IV.- ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.11.00	-- Diethyl ether	Free	A
2909.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	A
2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.41.00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Free	A
2909.43.00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	A
2909.44.00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	A
2909.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	A
2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	A
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Free	A
2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Free	A
2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2910.40.00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Free	A
2910.50.00	- Endrin (ISO)	Free	A
2910.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29.11	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	A
	V.- ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.11.00	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	Free	A
2912.12.00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Free	A
2912.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.21.00	-- Benzaldehyde	Free	A
2912.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912.41.00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Free	A
2912.42.00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Free	A
2912.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	A
2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	Free	A
29.13	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12		
2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	VI.- KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.11.00	-- Acetone	Free	A
2914.12.00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Free	A
2914.13.00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Free	A
2914.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.22.00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Free	A
2914.23.00	-- Ionones and methylionones	Free	A
2914.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.31.00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2914.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Free	A
2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Free	A
	- Quinones:		
2914.61.00	-- Anthraquinone	Free	A
2914.62.00	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	Free	A
2914.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2914.71.00	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	Free	A
2914.79.00	-- Other	Free	A
	VII.- CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915.11.00	-- Formic acid	Free	A
2915.12.00	-- Salts of formic acid	Free	A
2915.13.00	-- Esters of formic acid	Free	A
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915.21.00	-- Acetic acid	Free	A
2915.24.00	-- Acetic anhydride	Free	A
2915.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Esters of acetic acid:		
2915.31.00	-- Ethyl acetate	Free	A
2915.32.00	-- Vinyl acetate	Free	A
2915.33.00	-- n-Butyl acetate	Free	A
2915.36.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2915.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Free	A
2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Free	A
2915.70.00	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Free	A
2915.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.11.00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	Free	A
2916.12.00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	Free	A
2916.13.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2916.14.00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	Free	A
2916.15.00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Free	A
2916.16.00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	Free	A
2916.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	A
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.31.00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2916.32.00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Free	A
2916.34.00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free	A
2916.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2917.11.00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2917.12.00	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2917.13.00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Free	A
2917.14.00	-- Maleic anhydride	Free	A
2917.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	A
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.32.00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	Free	A
2917.33.00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Free	A
2917.34.00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Free	A
2917.35.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	Free	A
2917.36.00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	Free	A
2917.37.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2917.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.11.00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2918.12.00	-- Tartaric acid	Free	A
2918.13.00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Free	A
2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	Free	A
2918.15.00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	Free	A
2918.16.00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2918.17.00	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Free	A
2918.18.00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Free	A
2918.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.21.00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	Free	A
2918.22.00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
2918.23.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Free	A
2918.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	A
	- Other:		
2918.91.00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	5 %	A
2918.99	-- Other:		
2918.99.01	--- 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetate acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 2,4-dichlorophenoxybutyric acid; salts and esters of the foregoing	5 %	A
2918.99.09	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	VIII.- ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2919.10.00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Free	A
2919.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920.11.00	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	Free	A
2920.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920.21.00	-- Dimethyl phosphite	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2920.22.00	-- Diethyl phosphite	Free	A
2920.23.00	-- Trimethyl phosphite	Free	A
2920.24.00	-- Triethyl phosphite	Free	A
2920.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
2920.30.00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	Free	A
2920.90.00	- Other	Free	A
	IX.- NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.21	Amine-function compounds:		
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.11.00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Free	A
2921.12.00	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Free	A
2921.13.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Free	A
2921.14.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2921.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.21.00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	Free	A
2921.22.00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Free	A
2921.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.41.00	-- Aniline and its salts	Free	A
2921.42.00	-- Aniline derivattives and their salts	Free	A
2921.43.00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2921.44.00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2921.45.00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2921.46.00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free	A
2921.49.10	-- Other	Free	A
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.51.00	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2921.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
2922.11.00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	Free	A
2922.12.00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	Free	A
2922.14.00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2922.15.00	-- Triethanolamine	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2922.16.00	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	A
2922.17.00	-- Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	Free	A
2922.18.00	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	Free	A
2922.19.10	-- Other	Free	A
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
2922.21.00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Free	A
2922.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof:		
2922.31.00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	A
2922.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; and their esters; salts thereof:		
2922.41.00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2922.42.00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	Free	A
2922.43.00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	Free	A
2922.44.00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2922.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
2922.50.00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	A
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	Free	A
2923.20.00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Free	A
2923.30.00	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	A
2923.40.00	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Free	A
2923.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29.24	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.11.00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	Free	A
2924.12.00	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	Free	A
2924.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.21.00	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2924.23.00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Free	A
2924.24.00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	Free	A
2924.25.00	-- Alachlor (ISO)	Free	A
2924.29.10	-- Other	Free	A
29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:		
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2925.12.00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	Free	A
2925.19.10	-- Other	Free	A
	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.21.00	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	Free	A
2925.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:		
2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	Free	A
2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Free	A
2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Free	A
2926.40.00	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	Free	A
2926.90.10	- Other	Free	A
29.27	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds		
2927.00.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
29.28	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine		
2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Free	A
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen function:		
2929.10.00	- Isocyanates	Free	A
2929.90.00	- Other	Free	A
	X.- ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:		
2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Free	A
2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Free	A
2930.40.00	- Methionine	Free	A
2930.60.00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	Free	A
2930.70.00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	Free	A
2930.80.00	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2930.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
2931.10.00	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Free	A
2931.20.00	- Tributyltin compounds	Free	A
	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives:		
2931.31.00	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	Free	A
2931.32.00	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	Free	A
2931.33.00	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	Free	A
2931.34.00	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	Free	A
2931.35.00	-- 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	Free	A
2931.36.00	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	Free	A
2931.37.00	-- Bis[(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methyl methylphosphonate	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2931.38.00	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	Free	A
2931.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
2931.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:		
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932.11.00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	Free	A
2932.12.00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Free	A
2932.13.00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Free	A
2932.14.00	-- Sucralose	Free	A
2932.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2932.20.00	- Lactones	Free	A
	- Other:		
2932.91.00	-- Isosafrole	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2932.92.00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Free	A
2932.93.00	-- Piperonal	Free	A
2932.94.00	-- Safrole	Free	A
2932.95.00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	A
2932.99.10	-- Other	Free	A
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:		
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.11.00	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Free	A
2933.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.21.00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	Free	A
2933.29.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.31.00	-- Pyridine and its salts	Free	A
2933.32.00	-- Piperidine and its salts	Free	A
2933.33.00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Free	A
2933.39.10	-- Other	Free	A
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933.41.00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2933.49.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
2933.52.00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Free	A
2933.53.00	-- Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Free	A
2933.54.00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Free	A
2933.55.00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	A
2933.59.10	-- Other	Free	A
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.61.00	-- Melamine	5 %	A
2933.69	-- Other:		
2933.69.01	--- Trimethylenetrinitramine (hexogen)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2933.69.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Lactams:		
2933.71.00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Free	A
2933.72.00	-- Clobazam (INN) and Methyprylon (INN)	Free	A
2933.79.10	-- Other lactams	Free	A
	- Other:		
2933.91.00	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Free	A
2933.92.00	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	Free	A
2933.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
29.34	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:		
2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Free	A
2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free	A
2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free	A
	- Other:		
2934.91.00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN), and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Free	A
2934.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
29.35	Sulphonamides:		
2935.10.00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2935.20.00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Free	A
2935.30.00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	Free	A
2935.40.00	- N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Free	A
2935.50.00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	Free	A
2935.90.00	- Other	Free	A
	XI.- PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936.21.00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free	A
2936.22.00	-- Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.23.00	-- Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.24.00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2936.25.00	-- Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.26.00	-- Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.27.00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.28.00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free	A
2936.29.00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	Free	A
2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	Free	A
29.37	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:		
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.11.00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	A
2937.12.00	-- Insulin and its salts	Free	A
2937.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.21.00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	A
2937.22.10	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	A
2937.23.00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	Free	A
2937.29.10	-- Other	Free	A
2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	A
2937.90.00	- Other	Free	A
	XII.- GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Free	A
2938.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29.39	Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.11.00	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free	A
2939.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
2939.20.00	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	Free	A
	- Ephedrines and their salts:		
2939.41.00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	Free	A
2939.42.00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2939.43.00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.44.00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	Free	A
2939.49.10	-- Other	Free	A
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.51.00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.61.00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.62.00	-- Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free	A
2939.63.00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	A
2939.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other, of vegetal origin:		
2939.71.00	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2939.79.00	-- Other	Free	A
2939.80.00	- Other	Free	A
	XIII.- OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
29.40	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39		
2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39	Free	A
29.41	Antibiotics:		
2941.10.00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A
2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
2941.90.00	- Other	Free	A
29.42	Other organic compounds		
2942.00.00	Other organic compounds	Free	A
30	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		
30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free	A
3001.90.00	- Other	Free	A
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
3002.11.00	-- Malaria diagnostic test kits	Free	A
3002.12.00	-- Antisera and other blood fractions	Free	A
3002.13.00	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	A
3002.14.00	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	A
3002.15.00	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Free	A
3002.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
3002.20.00	- Vaccines for human medicine	Free	A
3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	Free	A
3002.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3003.10.01	-- For veterinary medicine	Free	A
3003.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
3003.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics	Free	A
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:		
3003.31.00	-- Containing insulin	Free	A
3003.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
3003.41.00	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	Free	A
3003.42.00	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3003.43.00	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	Free	A
3003.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
3003.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	A
3003.90	- Other:		
3003.90.01	-- For veterinary medicine	Free	A
3003.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3004.10.01	-- For veterinary medicine	Free	A
3004.10.09	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3004.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics	Free	A
	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:		
3004.31.00	-- Containing insulin	Free	A
3004.32.00	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Free	A
3004.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:		
3004.41.00	-- Containing ephedrine or its salts	Free	A
3004.42.00	-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Free	A
3004.43.00	-- Containing norephedrine or its salts	Free	A
3004.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
3004.50.00	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	Free	A
3004.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3004.90	- Other:		
3004.90.01	-- For veterinary medicine	Free	A
	-- Other:		
3004.90.11	--- Organo-therapeutic glands and other goods of heading 30.01 put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free	A
3004.90.19	--- Other	Free	A
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:		
3005.10.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Free	A
3005.90	- Other:		
3005.90.01	-- Cotton rolls or pellets	Free	A
3005.90.09	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:		
3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:		
	-- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
	--- Of polymers of ethylene:		
3006.10.01	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3006.10.05	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Of polymers of propylene:		
	---- Biaxially oriented:		
3006.10.07	----- Printed	5 %	A
3006.10.09	----- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3006.10.11	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3006.10.13	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Of polymers of styrene, or of acrylic polymers:		
3006.10.15	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3006.10.17	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3006.10.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3006.10.21	---- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	5 %	A
3006.10.23	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3006.10.25	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
	---- Of polycarbonates:		
3006.10.29	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3006.10.31	----- Other	5 %	A
	---- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
3006.10.33	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed	5 %	A
3006.10.35	----- Other	5 %	A
3006.10.37	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3006.10.39	---- Of vulcanised fibre	Free	A
3006.10.41	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Of other plastics:		
3006.10.43	---- Of poly(vinyl butyral), of polyamides, of amino-resins, or of phenolic resins	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
3006.10.45	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3006.10.47	----- Of fluoro-polymers of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3006.10.49	----- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:		
3006.10.51	--- In blocks of regular geometric shape, other than polymers of vinyl chloride or of regenerated cellulose	5 %	A
3006.10.53	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
	--- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
3006.10.59	---- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
3006.10.61	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
3006.10.63	---- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
3006.10.65	---- Of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, or of man-made fibres	5 %	A
3006.10.67	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, not elsewhere specified or included in this heading:		
3006.10.69	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
3006.10.71	--- Of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, or of man-made fibres	5 %	A
3006.10.73	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, or of man-made fibres, not elsewhere specified or included in this heading:		
3006.10.75	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
3006.10.79	--- Other	5 %	A
3006.10.89	-- Other	Free	A
3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	Free	A
3006.30.00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:		
3006.40.01	-- Dental cements and other dental fillings	Free	A
3006.40.09	-- Bone reconstruction cements	Free	A
3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free	A
3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Free	A
3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Free	A
	- Other		
3006.91.00	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	5 %	A
3006.92.00	-- Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
31	FERTILISERS		
31.01	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products		
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	A
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:		
3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	A
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102.21.00	-- Ammonium sulphate	Free	A
3102.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	A
3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	Free	A
3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	A
3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	A
3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheading or Tariff items of this heading	Free	A
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:		
	- Superphosphates:		
3103.11.00	-- Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P_2O_5)	Free	A
3103.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
3103.90.00	- Other	Free	A
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:		
3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	Free	A
3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	Free	A
3104.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
3105.10.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	A
3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	A
3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	A
3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	A
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105.51.00	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	A
3105.59.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	A
3105.90.00	- Other	Free	A
32	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	Free	A
3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	Free	A
3201.90.00	- Other	Free	A
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:		
3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3202.90	- Other:		
3202.90.01	-- Tanning substances based on chromium salts	Free	A
3202.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
32.03	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin		
3203.00.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	Free	A
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this chapter:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3204.11.00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.12.00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.13.00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.14.00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.15.00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.16.00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.17.00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3204.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	Free	A
3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Free	A
3204.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
32.05	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes		
3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	Free	A
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206.11.00	-- Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Free	A
3206.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
3206.20.00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Free	A
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
3206.41.00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Free	A
3206.42.00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3206.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
3206.50.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Free	A
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Free	A
3207.20.00	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Free	A
3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Free	A
3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Free	A
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:		
3208.10	- Based on polyesters:		
3208.10.01	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Paints and enamels:		
3208.10.11	--- Pearl essence	Free	A
3208.10.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Varnishes and lacquers:		
3208.10.21	--- Dental cavity liners and sealers	Free	A
3208.10.29	--- Other	5 %	A
3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
3208.20.01	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Free	A
	-- Paints and enamels:		
3208.20.11	--- Pearl essence	Free	A
3208.20.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Varnishes and lacquers:		
3208.20.21	--- Dental cavity liners and sealers	Free	A
3208.20.29	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3208.90	- Other:		
3208.90.01	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Free	A
	-- Paints and enamels:		
3208.90.11	--- Pearl essence	Free	A
3208.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Varnishes and lacquers:		
3208.90.21	--- Dental cavity liners and sealers	Free	A
3208.90.29	--- Other	5 %	A
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:		
3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
	-- Paints and enamels:		
3209.10.01	--- Pearl essence	Free	A
3209.10.09	--- Other	5 %	A
3209.10.19	-- Varnishes and lacquers	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3209.90	- Other:		
	-- Paints and enamels:		
3209.90.01	--- Pearl essence	Free	A
3209.90.09	--- Other	5 %	A
3209.90.19	-- Varnishes and lacquers	5 %	A
32.10	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather		
3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:		
3210.00.01	- Distempers	Free	A
3210.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
32.11	Prepared driers		
3211.00.00	Prepared driers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	Free	A
3212.90.00	- Other	Free	A
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:		
3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	Free	A
3213.90.00	- Other	Free	A
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:		
3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3214.10.01	-- Glaziers' putty; wood fillers; plastic wood	5 %	A
3214.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
3214.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:		
	- Printing ink:		
3215.11.00	-- Black	5 %	A
3215.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
3215.90	- Other:		
3215.90.01	-- Cartridge ink refills for fountain pens	Free	A
3215.90.05	-- Solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of Tariff subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3215.90.07	-- Ink cartridges (with or without an integrated print head) for insertion into apparatus of Tariff subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39, and incorporating mechanical or electrical components; thermoplastic or electrostatic toner cartridges (with or without moving parts) for insertion into apparatus of Tariff subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	5 %	A
3215.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
33	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS		
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:		
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301.12.00	-- Of orange	Free	A
3301.13.00	-- Of lemon	Free	A
3301.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301.24.00	-- Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	Free	A
3301.25.00	-- Of other mints	Free	A
3301.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
3301.30.00	- Resinoids	Free	A
3301.90	- Other:		
	-- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:		
3301.90.01	--- Culinary or flavouring	5 %	A
3301.90.09	--- Other	Free	A
3301.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
	-- Preparations containing alcohol based on one or more odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
3302.10.10	--- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5 % vol.	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
3302.10.20	---- Containing not more than 1.15 % vol.	Free	A
	---- Containing more than 1.15 % vol., but not more than 2.5 % vol.:		
3302.10.31	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
3302.10.39	----- Other	Free	A
	---- Containing more than 2.5 % vol., but not more than 6 % vol.:		
3302.10.41	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
3302.10.49	----- Other	Free	A
	---- Containing more than 6 % vol., but not more than 9 % vol.:		
3302.10.51	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3302.10.59	----- Other	Free	A
	---- Containing more than 9 % vol, but not more than 14 % vol.:		
3302.10.61	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
3302.10.69	----- Other	Free	A
	---- Containing more than 14 % vol., but not more than 23 % vol.:		
3302.10.71	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
3302.10.79	----- Other	Free	A
	---- Other:		
3302.10.81	----- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
3302.10.89	----- Other	Free	A
3302.10.90	-- Other	Free	A
3302.90.00	- Other	Free	A
33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters		
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3303.00.01	- Perfumed spirits	5 %	A
3303.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		
3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	5 %	A
3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	5 %	A
3304.30.00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	5 %	A
	- Other:		
3304.91.00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	5 %	A
3304.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:		
3305.10.00	- Shampoos	5 %	A
3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	5 %	A
3305.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:		
3306.10	- Dentifrices:		
3306.10.01	-- Denture cleaning tablets	Free	A
3306.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):		
3306.20.10	-- Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 decitex		A
3306.20.90	-- Other	Free	A
3306.90.00	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:		
3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:		
3307.10.01	-- Pre-shave and after-shave preparations	5 %	A
3307.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	5 %	A
3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	5 %	A
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307.41.00	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	5 %	A
3307.49.00	-- Other	5 %	A
3307.90	- Other:		
3307.90.01	-- Animal toilet preparations	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3307.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
34	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER		
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401.11.00	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	5 %	A
3401.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3401.20.00	- Soap in other forms	5 %	A
3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	5 %	A
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01:		
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
3402.11.00	-- Anionic	5 %	A
3402.12.00	-- Cationic	5 %	A
3402.13.00	-- Non-ionic	5 %	A
3402.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
3402.20.00	- Preparations put up for retail sale	5 %	A
3402.90.00	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403.11.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Free	A
3403.19	-- Other:		
3403.19.01	--- Greases and other solid lubricants	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
3403.19.11	---- In containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more	Free	A
3403.19.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3403.91.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Free	A
3403.99	-- Other:		
3403.99.01	--- Greases and other solid lubricants	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
3403.99.11	---- In containers of a capacity of 5 litres or more	Free	A
3403.99.19	---- Other	5 %	A
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol)	Free	A
3404.90.00	- Other	Free	A
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04:		
3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	5 %	A
3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	5 %	A
3405.40.00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	5 %	A
3405.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
34.06	Candles, tapers and the like		
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like	5 %	A
34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)		
3407.00.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
35	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
3501.10.00	- Casein	Free	A
3501.90.00	- Other	Free	A
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	- Egg albumin:		
3502.11.00	-- Dried	Free	A
3502.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	A
3502.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01		
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01:		
	- Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives:		
3503.00.01	-- Specially prepared for use as culture media	Free	A
3503.00.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3503.00.11	- Isinglass	Free	A
3503.00.19	- Other glues of animal origin	5 %	A
35.04	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed		
3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
3505.10.00	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Free	A
3505.20.00	- Glues	5 %	A
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	5 %	A
	- Other:		
3506.91	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber:		
3506.91.10	--- Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	4.125 %	A
3506.91.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3506.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
3507.10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof:		
3507.10.01	-- Flavoured, coloured or simply prepared	5 %	A
3507.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3507.90.00	- Other	Free	A
36	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS		
36.01	Propellent powders		
3601.00.00	Propellent powders	Free	A
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders		
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	Free	A
36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonatings caps; igniters; electric detonators		
3603.00.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion caps; detonatings caps; igniters; electric detonators	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:		
3604.10	- Fireworks:		
3604.10.01	-- Plaited in strings	Free	A
3604.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3604.90	- Other:		
3604.90.01	-- Ships' rockets and other marine pyrotechnic signalling and similar articles; Very cartridges	Free	A
3604.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
36.05	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04		
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04	Free	A
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:		
3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3:		
	-- Motor spirit as defined in New Zealand Note 1 to Chapter 27:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3606.10.01	--- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
3606.10.09	--- Other	5 %	A
3606.10.29	-- Other	5 %	A
3606.90	- Other:		
3606.90.01	-- Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms, prepared for use	Free	A
3606.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
37	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS		
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
3701.10.00	- For X-ray	Free	A
3701.20.00	- Instant print film	Free	A
3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:		
3701.30.05	-- Polyester film sensitised for development by the diazo process	Free	A
3701.30.09	-- Other	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
3701.91.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	Free	A
3701.99	-- Other:		
3701.99.05	--- Polyester film sensitised for the development by the diazo process	5 %	A
3701.99.09	--- Other	Free	A
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:		
3702.10.00	- For X-ray	Free	A
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.31.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	Free	A
3702.32.00	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	Free	A
3702.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.41.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3702.42.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	Free	A
3702.43.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	Free	A
3702.44.00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	Free	A
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
3702.52.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	Free	A
3702.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Free	A
3702.54.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	Free	A
3702.55.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	A
3702.56.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	A
	- Other:		
3702.96.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	Free	A
3702.97.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3702.98.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	A
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:		
3703.10.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	Free	A
3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Free	A
3703.90.00	- Other	Free	A
37.04	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed		
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	A
37.05	- Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film		
3705.00.90	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	3.125 %	A
37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:		
3706.10.00	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3706.90.00	- Other	Free	A
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:		
3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	5 %	A
3707.90	- Other:		
3707.90.01	-- Flash light materials	Free	A
3707.90.90	-- Other	5 %	A
38	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS		
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:		
3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	Free	A
3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:		
3801.20.01	-- Suspensions in oil	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3801.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Free	A
3801.90	- Other:		
3801.90.01	-- Metal-workers' surface-hardening and case-hardening preparations; carbon blocks, plates, bars and similar semi-manufactures of metallo-graphite or other grades	Free	A
3801.90.09	-- Graphite in paste form	5 %	A
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	Free	A
3802.90.00	- Other	Free	A
38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined		
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	A
38.04	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03:		
3804.00.01	- Concentrated sulphite lye	Free	A
3804.00.09	- Other	Free	A
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:		
3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Free	A
3805.90.00	- Other	Free	A
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:		
3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	Free	A
3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Free	A
3806.30	- Ester gums:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3806.30.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders, (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms	5 %	A
3806.30.09	-- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	Free	A
3806.30.19	-- Waste and scrap	Free	A
3806.90.00	- Other	Free	A
38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch		
3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	5 %	A
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):		
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
3808.52.10	-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g:	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3808.59	-- Other:		
3808.59.10	--- Insecticides	Free	A
3808.59.20	--- Fungicides	Free	A
3808.59.30	--- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	Free	A
3808.59.40	--- Disinfectants	Free	A
3808.59.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:		
3808.61.00	-- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	Free	A
3808.62.00	-- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	Free	A
3808.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
3808.91.00	-- Insecticides	Free	A
3808.92.00	-- Fungicides	Free	A
3808.93.00	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3808.94.00	-- Disinfectants	Free	A
3808.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Free	A
	- Other:		
3809.91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:		
3809.91.01	--- Dye carriers	Free	A
3809.91.09	--- Other	Free	A
3809.92	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:		
3809.92.01	--- Dye carriers	Free	A
3809.92.09	--- Other	Free	A
3809.93	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:		
3809.93.01	--- Dye carriers	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3809.93.09	--- Other	Free	A
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:		
3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Free	A
3810.90.00	- Other	Free	A
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	- Anti-knock preparations:		
3811.11.00	-- Based on lead compounds	Free	A
3811.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811.21.00	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3811.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
3811.90.00	- Other	Free	A
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	Free	A
3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Free	A
	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:		
3812.31.00	-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	Free	A
3812.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
38.13	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		
3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Free	A
38.14	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	5 %	A
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Supported catalysts:		
3815.11.00	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	A
3815.12.00	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	A
3815.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
3815.90	- Other:		
3815.90.01	-- Compound catalysts	Free	A
3815.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
38.16	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01		
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnapthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02		
3817.00.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02	Free	A
38.18	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics		
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Free	A
38.19	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5 %	A
38.20	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids		
3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
38.21	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells		
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Free	A
38.22	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials		
3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials:		
	- On a backing of paper:		
3822.00.10	-- In rolls or sheets	5 %	A
3822.00.20	-- Other	5 %	A
3822.00.50	- On a backing of plastics	5 %	A
3822.00.90	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
3823.11.00	-- Stearic acid	5 %	A
3823.12.00	-- Oleic acid	5 %	A
3823.13.00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	5 %	A
3823.19	-- Other:		
3823.19.10	--- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids	5 %	A
3823.19.90	--- Other	Free	A
3823.70.00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Free	A
38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Free	A
3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Free	A
3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	A
3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	Free	A
	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:		
3824.71.00	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Free	A
3824.72.00	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Free	A
3824.73.00	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Free	A
3824.74.00	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Free	A
3824.75.00	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	Free	A
3824.76.00	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Free	A
3824.77.00	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3824.78.00	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Free	A
3824.79.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:		
3824.81.10	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Free	A
3824.82.10	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Free	A
3824.83.10	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Free	A
3824.84.10	-- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	Free	A
3824.85.00	-- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Free	A
3824.86.00	-- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3824.87.00	-- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	Free	A
3824.88.00	-- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	Free	A
	- Other:		
3824.91.00	-- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2 oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	Free	A
3824.99	-- Other		
3824.99.10	--- Photo-mechanical engraving and photo lithographic preparations	Free	A
3824.99.11	--- Saccharin and other synthetic sweetening substances in tablets or other dispensable forms	Free	A
	--- Methanol (methyl alcohol) to which has been added ethyl ether, benzol or approved petroleum products, in such proportions as to make it suitable for use as a fuel in piston engines of motor vehicles or aircraft:		
3824.99.13	---- For further manufacture in a licensed manufacturing:	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	---- Other:		
3824.99.15	----- Aviation spirit	Free	A
3824.99.17	----- Other	Free	A
3824.99.19	--- Fusible ceramic firing testers	Free	A
3824.99.21	--- Fusel oil; ion exchangers; fire retardant preparations for timber; metal-workers' surface-hardening and case-hardening preparations	Free	A
3824.99.23	--- Mixed gases, liquefied or compressed	Free	A
3824.99.25	--- Inorganic composite solvents	5 %	A
3824.99.27	--- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	Free	A
3824.99.29	--- Chewing gum bases containing, in any proportion, chicle gum or other natural gums; dental porcelain powders; electrode paste, cream or liquid; ink removers and stencil correcting varnish put up in packings for retail sale	Free	A
	--- Ethyl alcohol, blended with other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines, other than blends of heading 22.07 or 27.10:		
3824.99.31	---- Blended with motor spirit	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3824.99.32	---- Blended with other substances	Free	A
	--- Ethyl alcohol, to which has been blended ethyl ether, benzol, or approved petroleum products in such proportions as may be approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service and under such conditions as the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service may approve, other than blends of heading 22.07 or 27.10:		
3824.99.33	---- For manufacture in a licensed manufacturing area	Free	A
	---- Other:		
3824.99.34	----- Aviation spirit	Free	A
	----- Other		
3824.99.35	------ Further blended with motor spirit and that can be used as a fuel for engines	Free	A
3824.99.37	------ Further blended with diesel, biodiesel, or other substances and that can be used as a fuel for engines	Free	A
3824.99.39	------ Other	Free	A
3824.99.49	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
38.25	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:		
3825.10.00	- Municipal waste	Free	A
3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge	Free	A
3825.30.00	- Clinical waste	Free	A
	- Waste organic solvents:		
3825.41.00	-- Halogenated	Free	A
3825.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	A
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
3825.61.00	-- Mainly containing organic constituents	Free	A
3825.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
3825.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
38.26	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3826.00.10	- Not blended with other substances	Free	A
3826.00.20	- Blended with motor spirit	Free	A
3826.00.30	- Blended with automotive diesel	Free	A
3826.00.40	- Blended with marine diesel	Free	A
	- Blended with ethyl alcohol:		
3826.00.50	-- To which has been blended ethyl ether, benzol, or approved petroleum products in such proportions as may be approved by the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service and under such conditions as the Chief Executive of the New Zealand Customs Service may approve, other than blends of heading 22.07 or 27.10	Free	A
3826.00.60	-- Other	Free	A
3826.00.90	- Blended with other substances	Free	A
39	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
	I.- PRIMARY FORMS		
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3901.10.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	Free	A
3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	Free	A
3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3901.30.01	-- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	5 %	A
3901.30.09	-- Other	Free	A
3901.40.00	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	Free	A
3901.90.00	- Other	Free	A
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:		
3902.10.00	- Polypropylene	Free	A
3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	Free	A
3902.30.00	- Propylene copolymers	Free	A
3902.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:		
	- Polystyrene:		
3903.11.00	-- Expansible	Free	A
3903.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
3903.20.00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Free	A
3903.30.00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	Free	A
3903.90	- Other:		
3903.90.01	-- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	5 %	A
3903.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:		
3904.10.00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Free	A
	- Other poly(vinyl chloride):		
3904.21.00	-- Non-plasticised	5 %	A
3904.22.00	-- Plasticised	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3904.30.00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Free	A
3904.40.00	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Free	A
3904.50.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	Free	A
	- Fluoro-polymers:		
3904.61.00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	Free	A
3904.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
3904.90.00	- Other	Free	A
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:		
	- Poly(vinyl acetate):		
3905.12.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	5 %	A
3905.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3905.21.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	5 %	A
3905.29.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3905.30.00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Free	A
	- Other:		
3905.91.00	-- Copolymers	Free	A
3905.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate):		
3906.10.01	-- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	5 %	A
3906.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
3906.90	- Other:		
3906.90.01	-- Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions	5 %	A
3906.90.09	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:		
3907.10	- Polyacetals:		
3907.10.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3907.20	- Other polyethers:		
3907.20.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3907.30	- Epoxide resins:		
3907.30.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3907.40	- Polycarbonates:		
3907.40.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3907.50	- Alkyd resins:		
3907.50.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.50.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
3907.61	-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher:		
3907.61.10	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.61.90	--- Other	5 %	A
3907.69	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3907.69.10	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.69.90	--- Other	5 %	A
3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid):		
3907.70.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.70.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other polyesters:		
3907.91	-- Unsaturated:		
3907.91.01	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3907.91.09	--- Other	5 %	A
3907.99	-- Other:		
3907.99.01	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
3907.99.10	---- Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	2.5 %	A
3907.99.90	---- Other	5 %	A
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:		
3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:		
3908.10.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3908.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3908.90	- Other:		
3908.90.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3908.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:		
3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3909.10.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3909.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3909.20	- Melamine resins:		
3909.20.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3909.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other amino-resins:		
3909.31	-- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI):		
3909.31.10	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3909.31.90	--- Other	5 %	A
3909.39	-- Other:		
3909.39.10	--- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3909.39.90	--- Other	5 %	A
3909.40	- Phenolic resins:		
3909.40.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3909.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3909.50	- Polyurethanes:		
3909.50.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3909.50.09	-- Other	5 %	A
39.10	Silicones in primary forms		
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms:		
3910.00.01	- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3910.00.09	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Free	A
3911.90	- Other:		
3911.90.01	-- Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Free	A
3911.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
	- Cellulose acetates:		
3912.11.00	-- Non-plasticised	Free	A
3912.12.00	-- Plasticised	Free	A
3912.20.00	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Cellulose ethers:		
3912.31.00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Free	A
3912.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
3912.90.00	- Other	Free	A
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Free	A
3913.90.00	- Other	Free	A
39.14	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms		
3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	Free	A
	II.- WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		
3915.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3915.20.00	- Of polymers of styrene	Free	A
3915.30.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	A
3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	Free	A
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:		
3916.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	5 %	A
3916.20.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5 %	A
3916.90.00	- Of other plastics	5 %	A
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:		
3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:		
3917.10.01	-- Of hardened proteins	Free	A
3917.10.09	-- Of cellulosic materials	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	5 %	A
3917.22.00	-- Of polymers of propylene	5 %	A
3917.23.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5 %	A
3917.29	-- Of other plastics:		
3917.29.01	--- Of hardened proteins	Free	A
	--- Other:		
3917.29.11	---- Of polycarbonates	Free	A
3917.29.19	---- Of acrylic polymers	Free	A
3917.29.29	---- Of other plastics	5 %	A
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
3917.31.00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	5 %	A
3917.32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
3917.32.02	--- Sausage casings, unprinted	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3917.32.08	--- Other	5 %	A
3917.33.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	5 %	A
3917.39	-- Other:		
3917.39.02	--- Sausage casings, unprinted	Free	A
3917.39.08	--- Other	5 %	A
3917.40.00	- Fittings	5 %	A
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this chapter:		
3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	-- Floorcoverings:		
3918.10.01	--- Underlay of cellular plastics	5 %	A
3918.10.09	--- Other	Free	A
3918.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
3918.90	- Of other plastics:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Floorcoverings:		
3918.90.01	--- Underlay of cellular plastics	5 %	A
3918.90.09	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
3918.90.11	--- Worked	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
3918.90.21	---- Self-adhesive	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
3918.90.31	----- Of polycarbonates; of polyethylene terephthalate	Free	A
3918.90.39	----- Of other plastics	5 %	A
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:		
3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
3919.10.01	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3919.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3919.90	- Other:		
3919.90.01	-- Laminated fibre reinforced sheets	5 %	A
3919.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
3920.10.01	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene:		
	-- Biaxially oriented:		
3920.20.02	--- Printed	5 %	A
3920.20.05	--- Other	Free	A
3920.20.09	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3920.20.29	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene:		
3920.30.01	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.30.09	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3920.30.29	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920.43.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	5 %	A
3920.49	-- Other:		
3920.49.11	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.49.15	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3920.49.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of acrylic polymers:		
3920.51	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate):		
3920.51.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.51.09	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3920.51.29	--- Other	5 %	A
3920.59	-- Other:		
3920.59.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.59.09	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3920.59.29	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920.61	-- Of polycarbonates:		
3920.61.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed	Free	A
3920.61.09	--- Other	5 %	A
3920.62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
3920.62.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.62.09	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width, printed	5 %	A
3920.62.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3920.63	-- Of unsaturated polyesters:		
3920.63.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.63.09	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3920.63.29	--- Other	5 %	A
3920.69	-- Of other polyesters:		
3920.69.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.69.09	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3920.69.29	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920.71.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	5 %	A
3920.73.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	5 %	A
3920.79	-- Of other cellulose derivatives:		
3920.79.01	--- Of vulcanised fibre	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3920.79.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of other plastics:		
3920.91	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral):		
3920.91.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.91.09	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3920.91.29	--- Other	5 %	A
3920.92	-- Of polyamides:		
3920.92.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.92.09	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
3920.92.29	--- Other	5 %	A
3920.93	-- Of amino-resins:		
3920.93.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
3920.93.09	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3920.93.29	--- Other	5 %	A
3920.94.00	-- Of phenolic resins	5 %	A
3920.99	-- Of other plastics:		
3920.99.01	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 20 cm	5 %	A
	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width:		
3920.99.11	---- Of fluoro-polymers	Free	A
3920.99.19	---- Of other plastics	5 %	A
3920.99.39	--- Other	5 %	A
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:		
	- Cellular:		
3921.11	-- Of polymers of styrene:		
3921.11.01	--- In blocks of regular geometric shape	5 %	A
3921.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A
3921.12.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3921.13	-- Of polyurethanes:		
3921.13.01	--- In blocks of regular geometric shape	5 %	A
3921.13.09	--- Other	5 %	A
3921.14.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	5 %	A
3921.19	-- Of other plastics:		
3921.19.01	--- In blocks of regular geometric shape	5 %	A
3921.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
3921.90	- Other:		
3921.90.01	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm and exceeding 20 cm in width	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
3921.90.11	--- Laminated fibre reinforced sheets	5 %	A
3921.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		
3922.10.00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	5 %	A
3922.90	- Other:		
3922.90.01	-- Urinals	Free	A
3922.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:		
3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
	-- Not exceeding 5 litres capacity:		
3923.10.01	--- Nestable	5 %	A
	--- Non-nestable:		
3923.10.05	---- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles	5 %	A
3923.10.07	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Exceeding 5 litres capacity:		
3923.10.11	--- Nestable	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Non-nestable:		
3923.10.25	---- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles of plastic, specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles	5 %	A
3923.10.29	---- Other	5 %	A
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):		
3923.21	-- Of polymers of ethylene:		
3923.21.01	--- Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
3923.21.15	---- Printed	5 %	A
3923.21.28	---- Other	5 %	A
3923.29	-- Of other plastics:		
3923.29.01	--- Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
3923.29.15	---- Printed	5 %	A
3923.29.28	---- Other	5 %	A
3923.30.00	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	5 %	A
3923.40.00	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	5 %	A
3923.50.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	5 %	A
3923.90	- Other:		
3923.90.01	-- Collapsible tubes	5 %	A
3923.90.05	-- Chilly bins	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
	--- Not exceeding 5 litres capacity:		
3923.90.12	---- Nestable	5 %	A
3923.90.18	---- Non-nestable	5 %	A
	--- Exceeding 5 litres capacity:		
3923.90.22	---- Nestable	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3923.90.28	---- Non-nestable	5 %	A
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:		
3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware:		
3924.10.01	-- Chopsticks; handles for cutlery	Free	A
3924.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3924.90	- Other:		
3924.90.01	-- Toilet articles	5 %	A
3924.90.09	-- Other household articles	5 %	A
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	5 %	A
3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5 %	A
3925.30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:		
3925.30.01	-- Sunblinds (other than Venetian blinds)	5 %	A
3925.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3925.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:		
3926.10	- Office or school supplies:		
3926.10.10	-- Electronic stencils; erasers	Free	A
3926.10.90	-- Other	5 %	A
3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):		
3926.20.01	-- Braces, suspenders, garters, belts and the like	5 %	A
3926.20.11	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	5 %	A
3926.20.23	-- Coats and jackets	10 %	A
3926.20.32	-- Trousers and leggings	10 %	A
3926.20.42	-- Combination garments of the one piece trouser/jacket type	10 %	A
3926.20.55	-- Shoulder pads	10 %	A
3926.20.62	-- Other	10 %	A
3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3926.40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles:		
3926.40.01	-- Nylon figurines	Free	A
3926.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
3926.90	- Other:		
3926.90.01	-- Tarpaulins, awnings and camping goods	5 %	A
3926.90.09	-- Washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings	Free	A
3926.90.11	-- Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical ware, whether or not graduated or calibrated	5 %	A
3926.90.19	-- Tubes and rods suited for the manufacture of fishing rods	5 %	A
3926.90.21	-- Clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	A
3926.90.29	-- Artificial eyes, other than those for human use; beads, not mounted, set or strung; sequins	Free	A
3926.90.31	-- Contraceptives	Free	A
3926.90.39	-- Crochet hooks; embroidery hoops; thimbles	Free	A
3926.90.41	-- Hammers; striking faces for soft-faced hammers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
3926.90.49	-- Lifesaving resuscitation tubes	Free	A
3926.90.51	-- Non-mechanical fans and hand screens	Free	A
3926.90.61	-- Profile shapes and articles of rectangular shape, worked beyond the stage of being merely surface-worked	5 %	A
3926.90.69	-- Other	5 %	A
40	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4001.10.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Free	A
	- Natural rubber in other forms:		
4001.21.00	-- Smoked sheets	Free	A
4001.22.00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	A
4001.29	-- Other:		
4001.29.01	--- Creped	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
4001.29.11	---- Uncompounded	Free	A
4001.29.19	---- Other	5 %	A
4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:		
4001.30.01	-- Uncompounded	Free	A
4001.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002.11.00	-- Latex	Free	A
4002.19	-- Other:		
4002.19.01	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A
4002.19.09	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR):		
4002.20.01	-- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A
4002.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002.31	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):		
4002.31.01	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A
4002.31.09	--- Other	Free	A
4002.39	-- Other:		
4002.39.01	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A
4002.39.09	--- Other	Free	A
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
4002.41.00	-- Latex	Free	A
4002.49	-- Other:		
4002.49.01	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4002.49.09	--- Other	Free	A
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
4002.51.00	-- Latex	Free	A
4002.59	-- Other:		
4002.59.01	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A
4002.59.09	--- Other	Free	A
4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR):		
4002.60.01	-- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A
4002.60.09	-- Other	Free	A
4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):		
4002.70.01	-- Plates, sheets or strip		A
4002.70.09	-- Other	Free	A
4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:		
4002.80.01	-- Natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4002.80.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
4002.91.00	-- Latex	Free	A
4002.99	-- Other:		
4002.99.01	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A
4002.99.09	--- Other	Free	A
40.03	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip		
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	A
40.04	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom		
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	A
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:		
4005.10.01	-- Solutions and dispersions	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4005.10.09	-- Balata, gutta-percha and factice	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
4005.10.11	--- Plates, sheets or strip	5 %	A
4005.10.19	--- Other	5 %	A
4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	5 %	A
	- Other:		
4005.91.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	5 %	A
4005.99	-- Other:		
4005.99.01	--- Natural rubber other than latex	5 %	A
4005.99.09	--- Other	Free	A
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:		
4006.10	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:		
4006.10.01	-- Of natural gums	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4006.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
4006.90	- Other:		
4006.90.01	-- Tubes	5 %	A
4006.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord		
4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Free	A
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
	- Of cellular rubber:		
4008.11	-- Plates, sheets and strip:		
	--- Flooring:		
4008.11.01	---- Mats, rectangular, made by cutting from the piece	5 %	A
4008.11.09	---- Underlay of rubber	5 %	A
4008.11.19	---- Other	5 %	A
4008.11.29	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4008.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of non-cellular rubber:		
4008.21	-- Plates, sheets and strip:		
	--- Flooring:		
4008.21.01	---- Mats, rectangular, made by cutting from the piece	5 %	A
4008.21.09	---- Other	5 %	A
4008.21.19	--- Other	5 %	A
4008.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):		
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009.11.00	-- Without fittings	5 %	A
4009.12	-- With fittings:		
	--- Hydraulic brake hoses:		
4009.12.11	---- Automotive brake hoses	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4009.12.14	---- Other	5 %	A
4009.12.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
4009.21.00	-- Without fittings	5 %	A
4009.22	-- With fittings:		
	--- Hydraulic brake hoses:		
4009.22.11	---- Automotive brake hoses	5 %	A
4009.22.14	---- Other	5 %	A
4009.22.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
4009.31.00	-- Without fittings	5 %	A
4009.32	-- With fittings:		
	--- Hydraulic brake hoses:		
4009.32.11	---- Automotive brake hoses	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4009.32.14	---- Other	5 %	A
4009.32.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009.41.00	-- Without fittings	5 %	A
4009.42	-- With fittings:		
	--- Hydraulic brake hoses:		
4009.42.11	---- Automotive brake hoses	5 %	A
4009.42.14	---- Other	5 %	A
4009.42.19	--- Other	5 %	A
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:		
	- Conveyor belts or belting:		
4010.11.00	-- Reinforced only with metal	5 %	A
4010.12.00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	5 %	A
4010.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Transmission belts or belting:		
4010.31.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Free	A
4010.32.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Free	A
4010.33.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Free	A
4010.34.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Free	A
4010.35.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5 %	A
4010.36.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5 %	A
4010.39	-- Other:		
4010.39.11	--- Belts and belting, cogged, toothed or otherwise adapted for the timing of mechanical or electrical functions	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4010.39.19	--- Other	5 %	A
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:		
4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
4011.10.01	-- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
4011.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	-- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
4011.20.03	--- Internal rim diameter less than 495 mm	5 %	A
4011.20.07	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
4011.20.12	--- Internal rim diameter less than 495 mm	5 %	A
4011.20.18	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	A
4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	A
4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	A
4011.70.00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	A
4011.80.00	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:	Free	A
4011.90	- Other:		
	-- Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		
	--- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles:		
4011.90.10	---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	5 %	A
4011.90.20	---- Other	Free	A
4011.90.30	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
	--- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles:		
4011.90.40	---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4011.90.50	---- Other	Free	A
4011.90.90	--- Other	Free	A
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	- Retreaded tyres:		
4012.11	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
4012.11.11	--- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	5 %	A
4012.11.19	--- Other	Free	A
4012.12.00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Free	A
4012.13.00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	A
4012.19	-- Other:		
	--- Of a kind used on light commercial vehicles:		
4012.19.11	---- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	5 %	A
4012.19.19	---- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4012.19.29	--- Other	Free	A
4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres:		
	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), or on light commercial vehicles:		
4012.20.01	--- Internal rim diameter less than 508 mm	5 %	A
4012.20.09	--- Other	Free	A
4012.20.19	-- Other	Free	A
4012.90.00	- Other	Free	A
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:		
4013.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Free	A
4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	A
4013.90.00	- Other	Free	A
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	Free	A
4014.90	- Other:		
4014.90.01	-- Hot-water bottles	Free	A
4014.90.09	-- Teats	5 %	A
4014.90.11	-- Urinals designed for wear	Free	A
4014.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4015.11.00	-- Surgical	Free	A
4015.19	-- Other:		
4015.19.01	--- Household	Free	A
4015.19.09	--- Other	Free	A
4015.90.00	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:		
	- Of cellular rubber:		
4016.10.01	-- Moulded rubber mats and mats of non-rectangular shape made by cutting from the piece	5 %	A
4016.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
4016.91	-- Floor coverings and mats:		
4016.91.01	--- Moulded rubber mats and mats of non-rectangular shape made by cutting from the piece	5 %	A
4016.91.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4016.92.00	-- Erasers	5 %	A
4016.93.00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	5 %	A
4016.94.00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5 %	A
4016.95.00	-- Other inflatable articles	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4016.99	-- Other:		
4016.99.01	--- Rubber bands; date and other stamp type; paste applicators and other articles of stationery	5 %	A
4016.99.09	--- Milking-machine parts	5 %	A
4016.99.11	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 86.07	5 %	A
4016.99.19	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 86.08	5 %	A
	--- Parts and accessories of motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
	---- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:		
4016.99.22	----- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
4016.99.25	----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4016.99.29	----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
	---- Other:		
4016.99.31	----- Suspension shock absorbers	Free	A
4016.99.39	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.09:		
4016.99.41	---- For tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	A
4016.99.49	---- Other	5 %	A
4016.99.51	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.10	Free	A
4016.99.59	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.11	Free	A
4016.99.61	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.12	5 %	A
4016.99.69	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.13	5 %	A
4016.99.71	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.15	5 %	A
4016.99.79	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 87.16	Parts	A
4016.99.81	--- Parts and accessories of goods falling within heading 88.01 to 88.05	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4016.99.99	--- Other	5 %	A
40.17	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber		
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:		
4017.00.01	- Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap	Free	A
4017.00.09	- Articles of hard rubber	5 %	A
41	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
4101.20.00	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	Free	A
4101.50.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4101.90.00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Free	A
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter:		
4102.10.00	- With wool on	Free	A
	- Without wool on:		
4102.21.00	-- Pickled	Free	A
4102.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter:		
4103.20.00	- Of reptiles	Free	A
4103.30.00	- Of swine	Free	A
4103.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
41.04	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4104.11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
4104.11.10	--- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	Free	A
4104.11.15	--- Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	Free	A
4104.11.19	--- Other	Free	A
4104.19	-- Other:		
4104.19.11	--- Bovine	Free	A
4104.19.19	--- Other	Free	A
	- In the dry state (crust):		
4104.41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
4104.41.11	--- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split	Free	A
	--- Other:		
4104.41.15	---- Equine	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4104.41.19	---- Bovine	5 %	A
4104.49	-- Other:		
4104.49.11	--- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split	Free	A
	--- Other:		
4104.49.15	---- Equine	Free	A
4104.49.19	---- Bovine	5 %	A
41.05	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	A
4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	Free	A
41.06	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
	- Of goats or kids:		
4106.21.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	A
4106.22.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Of swine:		
4106.31.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	A
4106.32.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Free	A
4106.40.00	- Of reptiles	Free	A
	- Other:		
4106.91.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Free	A
4106.92.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	Free	A
41.07	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14:		
	- Whole hides and skins:		
4107.11	-- Full grains, unsplit:		
4107.11.11	--- Bovine	5 %	A
4107.11.19	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4107.12	-- Grain splits:		
4107.12.11	--- Equine	Free	A
4107.12.19	--- Bovine	5 %	A
4107.19	-- Other:		
4107.19.11	--- Equine	Free	A
4107.19.19	--- Bovine	5 %	A
	- Other, including sides:		
4107.91	-- Full grains, unsplit:		
4107.91.11	--- Bovine	5 %	A
4107.91.19	--- Other	Free	A
4107.92	-- Grain splits:		
4107.92.11	--- Equine	Free	A
4107.92.19	--- Bovine	5 %	A
4107.99	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4107.99.11	--- Equine	Free	A
4107.99.19	--- Bovine	5 %	A
41.12	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14		
4112.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	5 %	A
41.13	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14:		
4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	5 %	A
4113.20.00	- Of swine	Free	A
4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	Free	A
4113.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
41.14	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:		
4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5 %	A
4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather:		
4114.20.11	-- Patent leather and imitation patent leather	5 %	A
4114.20.19	-- Metallised leather	5 %	A
41.15	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:		
4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	A
4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
42	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)		
42.01	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material		
4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	5 %	A
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:		
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	5 %	A
4202.12.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	5 %	A
4202.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	5 %	A
4202.22.00	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	5 %	A
4202.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202.31	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		
4202.31.01	--- Spectacle cases	Free	A
4202.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4202.32	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:		
4202.32.01	--- Spectacle cases	Free	A
4202.32.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4202.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
4202.91	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:		
4202.91.01	--- Camera covers or cases; containers specially suited for musical instruments	Free	A
4202.91.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4202.92	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials:		
4202.92.01	--- Camera covers or cases; containers specially suited for musical instruments	Free	A
4202.92.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4202.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
4203.10	- Articles of apparel:		
4203.10.03	-- Coats, waistcoats and the like of sueded sheepskin or sueded lambskin leather or of deerskin leather; skirts of deerskin leather	10 %	A
4203.10.12	-- Other	10 %	A
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4203.21	-- Specially designed for use in sports:		
4203.21.01	--- Padded	5 %	A
4203.21.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4203.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers:		
4203.30.03	-- Belts	10 %	A
4203.30.09	-- Bandoliers	5 %	A
4203.40	- Other clothing accessories:		
4203.40.01	-- Wrist supporting straps, excluding watch straps of subheading 9113.90	Free	A
4203.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather		
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
4205.00.01	- Buckles, clasps, slides and the like, leather covered	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:		
4205.00.09	-- Belts and belting for machinery; washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings	5 %	A
4205.00.15	-- Other	Free	A
4205.00.19	- Other	5 %	A
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons		
4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:		
4206.00.01	- Catgut	Free	A
4206.00.09	- Other	Free	A
43	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:		
4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	A
4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	A
4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	A
4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	A
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03:		
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302.11.00	-- Of mink	5 %	A
4302.19	-- Other:		
4302.19.01	--- Bovine, equine, goat, kid, sheep and lamb	5 %	A
4302.19.05	--- Of rabbit or hare	5 %	A
4302.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:		
4302.30.01	-- In plates, crosses or similar forms	5 %	A
4302.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:		
4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
4303.10.01	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	5 %	A
4303.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
4303.90	- Other:		
4303.90.01	-- Polishing caps or mops for power-driven spindles	Free	A
4303.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
43.04	Artificial fur and articles thereof		
4304.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof:		
4304.00.01	- Polishing caps or mops for power-driven spindles	Free	A
4304.00.09	- Gloves, mittens and mitts	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4304.00.19	- Other	5 %	A
44	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL		
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
4401.11.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4401.12.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A
	- Wood in chips or particles:		
4401.21.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4401.22.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A
	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401.31.00	-- Wood pellets	Free	A
4401.39.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4401.40.00	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	Free	A
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:		
4402.10.00	- Of bamboo	Free	A
4402.90.00	- Other	Free	A
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:		
	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
4403.11.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4403.12.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A
	- Other, coniferous:		
4403.21.00	-- Of pine (*Pinus* spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	A
4403.22.00	-- Of pine (*Pinus* spp.), other	Free	A
4403.23.00	-- Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.), of which any cross- sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	A
4403.24.00	-- Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.), other	Free	A
4403.25.00	-- Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4403.26.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other, of tropical wood:		
4403.41.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	A
4403.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
4403.91.00	-- Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)	Free	A
4403.93.00	-- Of beech (*Fagus* spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	A
4403.94.00	-- Of beech (*Fagus* spp.), other	Free	A
4403.95.00	-- Of birch (*Betula* spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Free	A
4403.96.00	-- Of birch (*Betula* spp.), other	Free	A
4403.97.00	-- Of poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.)	Free	A
4403.98.00	-- Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.)	Free	A
4403.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:		
4404.10.00	- Coniferous	Free	A
4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	Free	A
44.05	Wood wool; wood flour		
4405.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free	A
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:		
	- Not impregnated:		
4406.11.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4406.12.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A
	- Other:		
4406.91.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4406.92.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		
	- Coniferous:		
4407.11	-- Of pine (*Pinus* spp.):		
	--- *Pinus lambertiana*, *Pinus strobus*, *Pinus monticola*:		
4407.11.10	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.11.11	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.11.13	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Pinus radiata:		
4407.11.15	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.11.17	---- Sanded or finger-jointed:	5 %	A
4407.11.19	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Other kinds:		
4407.11.29	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.11.31	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4407.11.39	---- Other	Free	A
4407.12	-- Of fir (*Abies* spp.) and spruce (*Picea* spp.):		
4407.12.10	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.12.19	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.19	-- Other:		
	--- Juniper virginiana "eastern red cedar":		
4407.19.10	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.19.11	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.19.13	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Sequoia sempervirens (redwood):		
4407.19.15	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.19.17	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.19.19	---- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Pseudotsuga douglasii ("Douglas fir", "Oregon pine"):		
4407.19.21	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.19.23	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.19.25	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Thuja plicata ("western red cedar"):		
4407.19.27	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.19.29	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.19.31	---- Other	Free	A
4407.19.39	--- Other	Free	A
	- Of tropical wood:		
4407.21	-- Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.):		
4407.21.12	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.21.25	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.21.95	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4407.22	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:		
4407.22.12	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.22.25	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.22.95	--- Other	Free	A
4407.25	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
4407.25.10	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.25.20	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.25.90	--- Other	Free	A
4407.26	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:		
4407.26.10	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.26.20	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.26.90	--- Other	Free	A
4407.27	-- Sapelli:		
4407.27.01	--- Planed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4407.27.09	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.27.19	--- Other	Free	A
4407.28	-- Iroko:		
4407.28.01	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.28.09	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.28.19	--- Other	Free	A
4407.29	-- Other:		
	--- Planed:		
4407.29.10	---- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Free	A
4407.29.25	---- Okoumé, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	Free	A
4407.29.30	---- Other	Free	A
4407.29.40	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.29.90	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
4407.91	-- Of oak (*Quercus* spp.):		
4407.91.01	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.91.09	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.91.19	--- Other	Free	A
4407.92	-- Of beech (*Fagus* spp.):		
4407.92.01	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.92.09	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.92.19	--- Other	Free	A
4407.93	-- Of maple (*Acer* spp.):		
4407.93.01	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.93.09	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.93.19	--- Other	Free	A
4407.94	-- Of cherry (*Prunus* spp.):		
4407.94.01	--- Planed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4407.94.09	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.94.19	--- Other	Free	A
4407.95	-- Of Ash (*Fraxinus* spp.):		
4407.95.01	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.95.09	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.95.19	--- Other	Free	A
4407.96	-- Of birch (*Betula* spp.):		
4407.96.10	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.96.15	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.96.19	--- Other	Free	A
4407.97	-- Of poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.):		
4407.97.10	--- Planed	Free	A
4407.97.15	--- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.97.19	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4407.99	-- Other:		
	--- Hickory, Juglans species:		
4407.99.01	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.99.09	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.99.19	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Eucalyptus species:		
4407.99.21	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.99.29	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.99.39	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Other:		
4407.99.41	---- Planed	Free	A
4407.99.49	---- Sanded or finger-jointed	5 %	A
4407.99.59	---- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
44.08	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:		
4408.10	- Coniferous:		
4408.10.01	-- Planed	Free	A
4408.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of tropical wood:		
4408.31	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
4408.31.10	--- Planed	Free	A
4408.31.90	--- Other	5 %	A
4408.39	-- Other:		
4408.39.10	--- Planed	Free	A
4408.39.90	--- Other	5 %	A
4408.90	- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Other tropical hardwoods:		
4408.90.02	--- Planed	Free	A
4408.90.08	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Ash, hickory, Juglans species; oak:		
4408.90.11	--- Planed	Free	A
4408.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
4408.90.21	--- Planed	Free	A
4408.90.29	--- Other	5 %	A
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
4409.10	- Coniferous:		
4409.10.01	-- Drawn wood	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4409.10.09	-- Moulded wood	5 %	A
4409.10.19	-- Other	Free	A
	- Non-coniferous:		
4409.21	-- Of bamboo:		
4409.21.01	--- Drawn wood	Free	A
4409.21.09	--- Moulded wood	5 %	A
4409.21.19	--- Other	Free	A
4409.22	-- Of tropical wood:		
4409.22.10	--- Drawn wood	Free	A
4409.22.15	--- Moulded wood	5 %	A
4409.22.19	--- Other	Free	A
4409.29	-- Other:		
4409.29.10	--- Drawn wood	Free	A
4409.29.19	--- Moulded wood	5 %	A
4409.29.29	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
44.10	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
	- Of wood:		
4410.11.00	-- Particle board	5 %	A
4410.12.00	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	5 %	A
4410.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
4410.90.20	- Other	5 %	A
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:		
	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):		
4411.12	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:		
4411.12.01	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5 %	A
4411.12.09	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4411.13	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm:		
4411.13.01	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5 %	A
4411.13.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4411.14	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm:		
4411.14.01	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5 %	A
4411.14.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
4411.92	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3:		
4411.92.01	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5 %	A
4411.92.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4411.93	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3:		
4411.93.01	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5 %	A
4411.93.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4411.94	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3:		
4411.94.01	--- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4411.94.09	--- Other	5 %	A
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:		
4412.10	- Of bamboo:		
4412.10.01	-- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.10.29	-- Other, each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.10.49	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
4412.31	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood:		
4412.31.01	--- With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afriqué, Sapelli or Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.)	5 %	A
4412.31.09	--- With at least one outer ply of other tropical wood	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4412.33.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (*Alnus* spp.), ash (*Fraxinus* spp.), beech (*Fagus* spp.), birch (*Betula* spp.), cherry (*Prunus* spp.), chestnut (*Castanea* spp.), elm (*Ulmus* spp.), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus* spp.), hickory (*Carya* spp.), horse chestnut (*Aesculus* spp.), lime (*Tilia* spp.), maple (*Acer* spp.), oak (*Quercus* spp.), plane tree (*Platanus* spp.), poplar and aspen (*Populus* spp.), robinia (*Robinia* spp.), tulipwood (*Liriodendron* spp.) or walnut (*Juglans* spp.)	5 %	A
4412.34	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under Tariff item 4412.33.00:		
4412.34.10	--- Of Baboen, Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle	5 %	A
4412.34.19	--- Other	5 %	A
4412.39.10	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	5 %	A
	- Other:		
4412.94	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard:		
	--- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
	---- With at least one ply of tropical wood		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4412.94.01	----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.94.09	----- Other	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
4412.94.25	----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.94.29	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
	---- With at least one ply of tropical wood		
4412.94.35	----- Containing at least one layer of particle board	5 %	A
	----- Other:		
4412.94.39	------ Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.94.45	------ Other	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
4412.94.55	----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.94.59	----- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4412.99	-- Other:		
	--- With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
	---- With at least one ply of tropical wood		
4412.99.01	----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.99.09	----- Other	5 %	A
4412.99.19	---- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
4412.99.25	----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.99.29	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
	---- With at least one ply of tropical wood		
4412.99.35	----- Containing at least one layer of particle board	5 %	A
	----- Other:		
4412.99.39	------ Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.99.45	------ Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4412.99.49	---- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
4412.99.55	----- Each ply exceeding 6 mm in thickness	5 %	A
4412.99.59	----- Other	5 %	A
44.13	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes		
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Free	A
44.14	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects		
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	5 %	A
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:		
4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:		
4415.10.01	-- Returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of Customs	Free	A
4415.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4415.20.10	-- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	5 %	A
4415.20.90	-- Other	5 %	A
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves		
4416.00.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Free	A
44.17	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood		
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
4417.00.01	- Tools and tool bodies	Free	A
	- Tool handles:		
4417.00.11	-- Broom, mop, hoe, rake, and similar	5 %	A
4417.00.19	-- Other	Free	A
4417.00.21	- Brush handles, brush and broom bodies	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4417.00.29	- Boot and shoe lasts and trees	Free	A
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:		
4418.10.00	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	5 %	A
4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	5 %	A
4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	5 %	A
4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	Free	A
4418.60.00	- Posts and beams	5 %	A
	- Assembled flooring panels:		
4418.73	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo		
4418.73.10	--- For mosaic floors	5 %	A
	--- Other, multilayer:		
4418.73.11	---- Parquet panels	5 %	A
4418.73.13	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
4418.73.15	---- Parquet panels	5 %	A
4418.73.19	---- Other	5 %	A
4418.74.00	-- Other, for mosaic floors	5 %	A
4418.75	-- Other, multilayer:		
4418.75.10	--- Parquet panels	5 %	A
4418.75.19	--- Other	5 %	A
4418.79	-- Other:		
4418.79.10	--- Parquet panels	5 %	A
4418.79.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
4418.91.00	-- Of bamboo	5 %	A
4418.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
44.19	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
	- Of bamboo:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4419.11.00	-- Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	5 %	A
4419.12.00	-- Chopsticks	5 %	A
4419.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
4419.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:		
4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:		
4420.10.01	-- Beads, not mounted, set or strung	Free	A
4420.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
4420.90	- Other:		
4420.90.01	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	5 %	A
4420.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
44.21	Other articles of wood:		
4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
4421.91	-- Of bamboo:		
4421.91.10	--- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	Free	A
4421.91.15	--- Oars and paddles	Free	A
4421.91.17	--- Fans and handscreens, non-mechanical; hand knitting needles; match splints; pegs or pins for footwear	Free	A
4421.91.19	--- Other	5 %	A
4421.99	-- Other:		
4421.99.10	--- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	Free	A
4421.99.15	--- Oars and paddles	Free	A
4421.99.17	--- Fans and handscreens, non-mechanical; hand knitting needles; match splints; pegs or pins for footwear	Free	A
4421.99.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
45	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK		
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:		
4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	A
4501.90.00	- Other	Free	A
45.02	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)		
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	A
45.03	Articles of natural cork:		
4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	Free	A
4503.90.00	- Other	Free	A
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4504.90	- Other:		
4504.90.01	-- Washers, gaskets, jointings, seals and similar packings	5 %	A
4504.90.11	-- Table mats	5 %	A
4504.90.18	-- Other	Free	A
46	MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):		
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601.21.00	-- Of bamboo	Free	A
4601.22.00	-- Of rattan	Free	A
4601.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
4601.92.00	-- Of bamboo	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4601.93.00	-- Of rattan	Free	A
4601.94.00	-- Of other vegetable materials	Free	A
4601.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:		
	- Of vegetable materials:		
4602.11	-- Of bamboo:		
4602.11.01	--- Floor coverings	Free	A
4602.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4602.12	-- Of rattan:		
4602.12.01	--- Floor coverings	Free	A
4602.12.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4602.19	-- Other:		
4602.19.01	--- Articles of loofah; floor coverings	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4602.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
4602.90	- Other:		
4602.90.01	-- Floor coverings	Free	A
4602.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
47	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
47.01	Mechanical wood pulp		
4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp	Free	A
47.02	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades		
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Free	A
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:		
	- Unbleached:		
4703.11.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4703.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4703.21.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4703.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:		
	- Unbleached:		
4704.11.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4704.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
4704.21.00	-- Coniferous	Free	A
4704.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	Free	A
47.05	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes		
4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:		
4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	Free	A
4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	A
4706.30.00	- Other, of bamboo	Free	A
	- Other:		
4706.91.00	-- Mechanical	Free	A
4706.92.00	-- Chemical	Free	A
4706.93.00	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Free	A
47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:		
4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	A
4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free	A
4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	A
48	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		
48.01	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:		
4801.00.11	- Newsprint made of fibres obtained essentially by a chemi-mechanical process or of a weight, per m^2, of more than 57 g but not more than 65 g	Free	A
4801.00.90	- Other	Free	A
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard:		
4802.10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard:		
4802.10.11	-- In any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4802.10.15	-- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4802.10.19	-- Other	Free	A
4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	A
4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	Free	A
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4802.54	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m^2:		
	--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:		
4802.54.11	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4802.54.19	---- Other printing and writing paper	Free	A
	--- Kraft paper and paperboard:		
4802.54.21	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4802.54.29	---- Other	Free	A
	--- Other:		
4802.54.31	---- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	A
4802.54.39	---- Other	Free	A
4802.55	-- Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in rolls:		
	--- Of a width exceeding 15 cm:		
4802.55.11	---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	---- Other:		
4802.55.14	----- Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	A
4802.55.17	----- Other	Free	A
4802.55.19	--- Other	Free	A
4802.56	-- Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802.56.11	--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A
4802.56.13	--- Printed, embossed or perforated	Free	A
4802.56.21	--- Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	A
4802.56.25	--- Autoclave indicator paper	Free	A
4802.56.29	--- Other	Free	A
4802.57	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4802.57.11	---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A
	--- Other:		
4802.57.15	---- Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	A
	---- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:		
4802.57.19	----- Linerboard	Free	A
4802.57.21	---- Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape	Free	A
4802.57.29	---- Other	Free	A
4802.58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4802.58.11	---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
4802.58.15	---- Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	A
	---- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:		
4802.58.21	----- Linerboard	Free	A
4802.58.29	----- Other	Free	A
4802.58.35	---- Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape	Free	A
4802.58.39	---- Other	Free	A
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4802.61	-- In rolls:		
4802.61.11	--- Newsprint other than that described in heading 48.01	Free	A
4802.61.13	--- Kraft paper and paperboard	Free	A
4802.61.15	--- Printing and writing papers	Free	A
4802.61.17	--- Linerboard	Free	A
4802.61.19	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4802.62	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802.62.11	--- Printing and writing papers	Free	A
4802.62.15	--- Linerboard	Free	A
4802.62.19	--- Other	Free	A
4802.69	-- Other:		
4802.69.11	--- Printing and writing papers	Free	A
4802.69.15	--- Linerboard	Free	A
4802.69.19	--- Other	Free	A
48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets		
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4803.00.01	- Tissue paper weighing not more than 22 g/m^2	Free	A
	- Other:		
4803.00.11	-- Creped or crinkled	Free	A
4803.00.19	-- Embossed or perforated	Free	A
4803.00.21	-- Surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed	Free	A
4803.00.29	-- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free	A
4803.00.39	-- Other	Free	A
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03:		
	- Kraftliner:		
4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	Free	A
4804.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Sack kraft paper:		
4804.21.00	-- Unbleached	Free	A
4804.29.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:		
4804.31	-- Unbleached:		
4804.31.01	--- Saturating base paper	Free	A
4804.31.09	--- Other	Free	A
4804.39	-- Other:		
4804.39.01	--- Saturating base paper	Free	A
4804.39.09	--- Other	Free	A
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:		
4804.41	-- Unbleached:		
4804.41.01	--- Saturating base paper	Free	A
4804.41.09	--- Other	Free	A
4804.42.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4804.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:		
4804.51.00	-- Unbleached	Free	A
4804.52.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free	A
4804.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	- Fluting paper:		
4805.11	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper:		
4805.11.11	--- Weighing less than 183 g/m^2	Free	A
4805.11.19	--- Weighing not less than 183 g/m^2	Free	A
4805.12	-- Straw fluting paper:		
4805.12.11	--- Weighing less than 150 g/m^2	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4805.12.19	--- Other	Free	A
4805.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Testliner (recycled liner board):		
4805.24.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	Free	A
4805.25	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
4805.25.11	--- Weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2	Free	A
4805.25.19	--- Weighing 225 g/m^2 or more	Free	A
4805.30.00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	Free	A
4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free	A
4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Free	A
	- Other:		
4805.91.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:	Free	A
4805.92.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2	Free	A
4805.93.00	-- Weighing 225 g/m^2 or more	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:		
4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	Free	A
4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	Free	A
4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	Free	A
4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Free	A
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets		
4807.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	Free	A
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03:		
4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4808.40.00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	A
4808.90	- Other:		
4808.90.01	-- Embossed or perforated	Free	A
4808.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	Free	A
4809.90	- Other:		
4809.90.01	-- Transfer paper other than printing and writing paper	Free	A
4809.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
4810.13	-- In rolls:		
	--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:		
4810.13.11	---- Rolls, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	A
4810.13.15	---- Other	Free	A
4810.13.19	--- Other	Free	A
4810.14	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard:		
4810.14.11	---- Sheets, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	A
4810.14.13	---- Other	Free	A
4810.14.19	--- Other	Free	A
4810.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4810.22	-- Light-weight coated paper:		
4810.22.11	--- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	A
4810.22.13	--- Autoclave indicator paper, other than tape	Free	A
	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4810.22.15	---- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A
4810.22.19	---- Other	Free	A
4810.22.29	--- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Free	A
4810.29	-- Other:		
4810.29.01	--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4810.29.09	--- Other	Free	A
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810.31.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	Free	A
4810.32.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	A
4810.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other paper and paperboard:		
4810.92.00	-- Multi-ply	Free	A
4810.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10:		
4811.10.00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free	A
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811.41	-- Self-adhesive:		
4811.41.11	--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A
4811.41.19	--- Other	Free	A
4811.49	-- Other:		
4811.49.11	--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A
	--- Other:		
4811.49.21	---- Printed	Free	A
4811.49.29	---- Other	Free	A
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4811.51.00	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	A
4811.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
4811.60.00	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free	A
4811.90.00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free	A
48.12	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp		
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free	A
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:		
4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Free	A
4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm:		
4813.20.01	-- For manufacture into cigarette papers or for use in the manufacture of cigarettes	Free	A
4813.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
4813.90	- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4813.90.01	-- In rolls entered for manufacture into cigarette papers or for use in the manufacture of cigarettes	Free	A
4813.90.09	-- In rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	Free	A
4813.90.11	-- In rolls not exceeding 15 cm in width, uncut	Free	A
4813.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:		
4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics:		
4814.20.01	-- Laminated	Free	A
4814.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
4814.90.00	- Other	Free	A
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		
4816.20.00	- Self-copy paper	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4816.90	- Other:		
	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm:		
4816.90.01	--- Printing and writing paper and paperboard	Free	A
	--- Other:		
4816.90.11	---- Transfer paper	Free	A
4816.90.19	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
4816.90.21	--- Transfer paper	Free	A
4816.90.29	--- Other	Free	A
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:		
4817.10.00	- Envelopes	Free	A
4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free	A
4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		
4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	Free	A
4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Free	A
4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Free	A
4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Free	A
4818.90.00	- Other	Free	A
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:		
4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	A
4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Free	A
4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Free	A
4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Free	A
4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free	A
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:		
4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Free	A
4820.20.00	- Exercise books	Free	A
4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Free	A
4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	Free	A
4820.90	- Other:		
4820.90.01	-- Oiled paper and drawing paper, in blocks, for artists	Free	A
4820.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:		
4821.10.00	- Printed	Free	A
4821.90.00	- Other	Free	A
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):		
4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	A
4822.90.00	- Other	Free	A
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4823.20.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free	A
4823.40.00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free	A
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:		
4823.61.00	-- Of bamboo	Free	A
4823.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	A
4823.90	- Other:		
4823.90.01	-- Automotive electrical insulation paperboard	Free	A
4823.90.09	-- Perforated cards for jacquard attachments and the like; stamp hinges	Free	A
4823.90.11	-- Patterns for apparel	Free	A
4823.90.19	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
49	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS		
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		
4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	A
	- Other:		
4901.91.00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free	A
4901.99	-- Other:		
4901.99.01	--- Directories of New Zealand or of any part thereof	Free	A
4901.99.09	--- Other	Free	A
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		
4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Free	A
4902.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
49.03	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books		
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Free	A
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated		
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	A
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:		
4905.10.00	- Globes	Free	A
	- Other:		
4905.91.00	-- In book form	Free	A
4905.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
49.06	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	A
49.07	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.		
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock,share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:		
4907.00.01	- Stamps; banknotes; travellers' cheques issued by overseas credit houses	Free	A
4907.00.09	- Other	Free	A
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):		
4908.10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4908.10.01	-- Automotive decalcomanias	Free	A
4908.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
4908.90	- Other:		
4908.90.01	-- Automotive decalcomanias	Free	A
4908.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
49.09	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings		
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Free	A
49.10	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks		
4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:		
4911.10.01	-- Trade catalogues, price lists and colour cards, printed in an overseas country, provided that: (a) They relate exclusively to goods produced in that country (b) They bear the name and overseas address of the company, firm or person, in that country, whose goods are thereby represented, and (c) They are not designed to advertise or promote the sale of goods by any company, firm or person, having an established business in New Zealand	Free	A
4911.10.09	-- Trade catalogues, price lists and colour cards, other kinds; circulars, programmes, printed posters and other advertising material	Free	A
4911.10.11	-- Brochures, posters and leaflets designed to promote travel outside New Zealand	Free	A
4911.10.19	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
4911.91.00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	Free	A
4911.99	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
4911.99.01	--- Cinema, concert, theatre, railway and other tickets; window transparencies	Free	A
4911.99.09	--- Showcards printed on paper, paperboard or other material	Free	A
4911.99.11	--- Christmas and similar cards	Free	A
4911.99.18	--- Other	Free	A
50	SILK		
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling		
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	A
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown)		
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	A
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
5003.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
50.04	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale		
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Free	A
50.05	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale		
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Free	A
50.06	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut		
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	Free	A
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
5007.10.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	Free	A
5007.20.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Free	A
5007.90.00	- Other fabrics	Free	A
51	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101.11.00	-- Shorn wool	Free	A
5101.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Degreased, not carbonised:		
5101.21.00	-- Shorn wool	Free	A
5101.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
5101.30.00	- Carbonised	Free	A
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:		
	- Fine animal hair:		
5102.11.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	A
5102.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	Free	A
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:		
5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	A
5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	A
51.04	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair		
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free	A
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		
5105.10.00	- Carded wool	Free	A
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105.21.00	-- Combed wool in fragments	Free	A
5105.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:		
5105.31.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	A
5105.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool:		
5106.10.01	-- For use in the manufacture of carpets	5 %	A
5106.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool:		
5106.20.01	-- For use in the manufacture of carpets containing not less than 70 % by weight of wool	5 %	A
5106.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5107.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	5 %	A
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	5 %	A
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
5108.10.00	- Carded	Free	A
5108.20.00	- Combed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:		
5109.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5 %	A
5109.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
51.10	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale		
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5110.00.01	- Horsehair or coarse animal hair put up for retail sale	5 %	A
5110.00.09	- Other	Free	A
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:		
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2:		
5111.11.02	--- Of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5111.11.08	--- Other	5 %	A
5111.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5111.20.02	-- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5111.20.08	-- Other	5 %	A
5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5111.30.02	-- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5111.30.08	-- Other	5 %	A
5111.90	- Other:		
5111.90.02	-- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5111.90.08	-- Other	5 %	A
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:		
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5112.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2:		
5112.11.02	--- Of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5112.11.08	--- Other	5 %	A
5112.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5112.20.02	-- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5112.20.08	-- Other	5 %	A
5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
5112.30.02	-- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5112.30.08	-- Other	5 %	A
5112.90	- Other:		
5112.90.02	-- Containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or of fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5112.90.08	-- Other	5 %	A
51.13	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair		
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Free	A
52	COTTON		
52.01	Cotton, not carded or combed		
5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	Free	A
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	A
	- Other:		
5202.91.00	-- Garnetted stock	Free	A
5202.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
52.03	Cotton, carded or combed		
5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed	Free	A
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
5204.11.00	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Free	A
5204.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	Free	A
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	A
5205.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	A
5205.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	A
5205.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5205.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	A
5205.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	A
5205.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	A
5205.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
5205.26.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Free	A
5205.27.00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	A
5205.28.00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5205.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5205.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.46.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5205.47.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	A
5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	A
5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	A
5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5206.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	A
5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	A
5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	A
5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	A
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.3 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	A
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		
5207.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Free	A
5207.90.00	- Other	Free	A
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
	- Unbleached:		
5208.11.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5208.12.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Bleached:		
5208.21.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.22.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Dyed:		
5208.31.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.32.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Of yarns of different colours:		
5208.41.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.42.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Printed:		
5208.51.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.52.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	Free	A
5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
	- Unbleached:		
5209.11.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Bleached:		
5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Dyed:		
5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5209.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Of yarns of different colours:		
5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5209.42.00	-- Denim	Free	A
5209.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Printed:		
5209.51.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5209.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5209.59.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
	- Unbleached:		
5210.11.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5210.19.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Bleached:		
5210.21.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5210.29.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Dyed:		
5210.31.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5210.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Of yarns of different colours:		
5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Printed:		
5210.51.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5210.59.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
	- Unbleached:		
5211.11.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5211.19.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5211.20.00	- Bleached:	Free	A
	- Dyed:		
5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Of yarns of different colours:		
5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5211.42.00	-- Denim	Free	A
5211.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A
	- Printed:		
5211.51.00	-- Plain weave	Free	A
5211.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	A
5211.59.00	-- Other fabrics	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
5212.11.00	-- Unbleached	Free	A
5212.12.00	-- Bleached	Free	A
5212.13.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5212.14.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5212.15.00	-- Printed	Free	A
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
5212.21.00	-- Unbleached	Free	A
5212.22.00	-- Bleached	Free	A
5212.23.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5212.24.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5212.25.00	-- Printed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
53	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	Free	A
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301.21.00	-- Broken or scutched	Free	A
5301.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
5301.30.00	- Flax tow and waste	Free	A
53.02	True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	Free	A
5302.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	A
5303.90.00	- Other	Free	A
53.05	Coconut, abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis* Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis* Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Free	A
53.06	Flax yarn:		
5306.10.00	- Single	Free	A
5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
5307.10.00	- Single	Free	A
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	A
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:		
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	Free	A
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	Free	A
5308.90.00	- Other	Free	A
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:		
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax:		
5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5309.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax:		
5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5309.29.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
5310.10.00	- Unbleached	Free	A
5310.90.00	- Other	Free	A
53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn		
5311.00.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	Free	A
54	MAN- MADE FILAMENTS		
54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401.10.00	- Of synthetic filaments	Free	A
5401.20.00	- Of artificial filaments	Free	A
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:		
5402.11.00	-- Of aramids	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5402.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	Free	A
	- Textured yarn:		
5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	5 %	A
5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5 %	A
5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters	5 %	A
5402.34.00	-- Of polypropylene	5 %	A
5402.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.44.00	-- Elastomeric	Free	A
5402.45.00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A
5402.46.00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Free	A
5402.47.00	-- Other, of polyesters	Free	A
5402.48.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5402.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A
5402.52.00	-- Of polyesters	Free	A
5402.53.00	-- Of polypropylene	Free	A
5402.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A
5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters	Free	A
5402.63.00	-- Of polypropylene	Free	A
5402.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other yarn, single:		
5403.31	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
5403.31.01	--- Textured yarn	5 %	A
5403.31.09	--- Other	Free	A
5403.32	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:		
5403.32.01	--- Textured yarn	5 %	A
5403.32.09	--- Other	Free	A
5403.33	-- Of cellulose acetate:		
5403.33.01	--- Textured yarn	5 %	A
5403.33.09	--- Other	Free	A
5403.39	-- Other:		
5403.39.01	--- Textured yarn	5 %	A
5403.39.09	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403.41	-- Of viscose rayon:		
5403.41.01	--- Textured yarn	5 %	A
5403.41.09	--- Other	Free	A
5403.42	-- Of cellulose acetate:		
5403.42.01	--- Textured yarn	5 %	A
5403.42.09	--- Other	Free	A
5403.49	-- Other:		
5403.49.01	--- Textured yarn	5 %	A
5403.49.09	--- Other	Free	A
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Monofilament:		
5404.11.00	-- Elastomeric	Free	A
5404.12.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	Free	A
5404.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
5404.90.00	- Other	Free	A
54.05	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm		
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Free	A
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale		
5406.00.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:		
5407.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Free	A
5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:		
5407.20.01	-- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI:		
5407.30.01	-- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.30.09	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5407.42.00	-- Dyed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5407.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5407.44.00	-- Printed	Free	A
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5407.52.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5407.54.00	-- Printed	Free	A
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
5407.61.00	-- Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	Free	A
5407.69	-- Other:		
5407.69.10	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.69.90	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407.71	-- Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.71.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.71.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.72	-- Dyed:		
5407.72.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.72.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.73	-- Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.73.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.73.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.74	-- Printed:		
5407.74.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.74.09	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.81	-- Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.81.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.81.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.82	-- Dyed:		
5407.82.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.82.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.83	-- Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.83.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.83.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.84	-- Printed:		
5407.84.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.84.09	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other woven fabrics:		
5407.91	-- Unbleached or bleached:		
5407.91.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.91.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.92	-- Dyed:		
5407.92.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.92.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.93	-- Of yarns of different colours:		
5407.93.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.93.09	--- Other	Free	A
5407.94	-- Printed:		
5407.94.01	--- Of polypropylene or polyethylene fibres	5 %	A
5407.94.09	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:		
5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free	A
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5408.22.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5408.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5408.24.00	-- Printed	Free	A
	- Other woven fabrics:		
5408.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5408.32.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5408.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5408.34.00	-- Printed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
55	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES		
55.01	Synthetic filament tow:		
5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A
5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	Free	A
5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	A
5501.40.00	- Of polypropylene	Free	A
5501.90.00	- Other	Free	A
55.02	Artificial filament tow		
5502.10.00	- Of cellulose acetate	Free	A
5502.90.00	- Other	Free	A
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5503.11.00	-- Of aramids	Free	A
5503.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	Free	A
5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	A
5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	Free	A
5503.90.00	- Other	Free	A
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	Free	A
5504.90.00	- Other	Free	A
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:		
5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	Free	A
5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	Free	A
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A
5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	A
5506.40.00	- Of polypropylene	Free	A
5506.90.00	- Other	Free	A
55.07	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Free	A
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5508.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	Free	A
5508.20.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	Free	A
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11.00	-- Single yarn	5 %	A
5509.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.21.00	-- Single yarn	5 %	A
5509.22.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5 %	A
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.31.00	-- Single yarn	5 %	A
5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5 %	A
	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
5509.41.00	-- Single yarn	5 %	A
5509.42.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5 %	A
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
5509.51.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5 %	A
5509.52.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
5509.53.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5509.59.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5509.61.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
5509.62.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5 %	A
5509.69.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other yarn:		
5509.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
5509.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5 %	A
5509.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5510.11.00	-- Single yarn	5 %	A
5510.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5 %	A
5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5 %	A
5510.90.00	- Other yarn	5 %	A
55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:		
5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	5 %	A
5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	5 %	A
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	5 %	A
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5512.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5512.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5512.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
5512.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5512.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2:		
	- Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	A
5513.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5513.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5513.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Free	A
	- Dyed:		
5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5513.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5513.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Free	A
	- Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	A
5513.39.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Free	A
	- Printed:		
5513.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	A
5513.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Free	A
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2:		
	- Unbleached or bleached:		
5514.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	A
5514.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5514.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Dyed:		
5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	A
5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5514.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Free	A
5514.30.00	- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
	- Printed:		
5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	A
5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	A
5514.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Free	A
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:		
	- Of polyester staple fibres:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Free	A
5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	A
5515.13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.13.11	--- Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5515.13.29	--- Other	5 %	A
5515.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	A
5515.22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.22.11	--- Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5515.22.29	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5515.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other woven fabrics:		
5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	A
5515.99	-- Other:		
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.99.01	---- Tyrecord fabrics, tickings and fabrics containing less than 33 % by weight of wool or fine animal hair or of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m^2	Free	A
5515.99.09	---- Other	5 %	A
5515.99.19	--- Other	Free	A
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:		
	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5516.12.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5516.13.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5516.14.00	-- Printed	Free	A
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5516.22.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5516.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5516.24.00	-- Printed	Free	A
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5516.32.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5516.34.00	-- Printed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5516.42.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5516.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5516.44.00	-- Printed	Free	A
	- Other:		
5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Free	A
5516.92.00	-- Dyed	Free	A
5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Free	A
5516.94.00	-- Printed	Free	A
56	WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:		
5601.21.00	-- Of cotton	Free	A
5601.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	A
5601.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Free	A
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5 %	A
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	5 %	A
5602.90.00	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	- Of man-made filaments:		
5603.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2	5 %	A
5603.12.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2	5 %	A
5603.13.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2	5 %	A
5603.14.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	5 %	A
	- Other:		
5603.91.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2	5 %	A
5603.92.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2	5 %	A
5603.93.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2	5 %	A
5603.94.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	5 %	A
5604.90	- Other:		
	-- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:		
5604.90.01	--- Imitation catgut	Free	A
	--- Other:		
5604.90.09	---- Unvulcanised high tenacity yarn	5 %	A
5604.90.19	---- Other	5 %	A
5604.90.29	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
56.05	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal		
5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Free	A
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn		
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:		
5606.00.01	- Loop wale-yarn	5 %	A
5606.00.09	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:		
5607.21.01	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	A
5607.29.01	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.41.01	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	A
5607.49.01	-- Other	5 %	A
5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres:		
5607.50.01	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	A
5607.50.11	-- Other	5 %	A
5607.90	- Other:		
5607.90.01	-- Binder or baler twine	Free	A
5607.90.11	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:		
	- Of man-made textile materials:		
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	Free	A
5608.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
5608.90	- Other:		
5608.90.01	-- Fishing nets	Free	A
5608.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
56.09	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included		
5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
57	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS		
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:		
5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5701.10.01	-- Of pile construction containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10 %	A
5701.10.09	-- Other	10 %	A
5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702.10.00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	10 %	A
5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir):		
5702.20.01	-- Mats and matting	Free	A
5702.20.09	-- Other	10 %	A
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5702.31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.31.01	--- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10 %	A
5702.31.09	--- Other	10 %	A
5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	10 %	A
5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
5702.41.01	---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10 %	A
5702.41.09	---- Other	10 %	A
	--- Other:		
5702.41.11	---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5702.41.19	---- Other	10 %	A
5702.42	-- Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.42.01	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
5702.42.09	--- Bath mats of terry towelling and the like	Free	A
5702.42.19	--- Other	10 %	A
5702.49	-- Of other textile materials:		
5702.49.01	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
5702.49.09	--- Bath mats of terry towelling and the like	Free	A
5702.49.19	--- Other	10 %	A
5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.50.01	--- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool	10 %	A
5702.50.09	--- Other	10 %	A
5702.50.19	-- Of man-made textile materials	10 %	A
5702.50.29	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
5702.91.01	---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool	10 %	A
5702.91.09	---- Other	10 %	A
	--- Other:		
5702.91.11	---- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5702.91.19	---- Other	10 %	A
5702.92	-- Of man-made textile materials:		
5702.92.01	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
5702.92.09	--- Other	10 %	A
5702.99	-- Of other textile materials:		
5702.99.01	--- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
5702.99.09	--- Other	10 %	A
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:		
5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
5703.10.01	--- Containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10 %	A
5703.10.09	--- Other	10 %	A
	-- Other:		
5703.10.11	--- Of pile construction, containing 80 % or more by weight of wool in the pile	10 %	A
5703.10.19	--- Other	10 %	A
5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5703.20.01	-- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
5703.20.09	-- Other	10 %	A
5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5703.30.01	-- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
5703.30.09	-- Other	10 %	A
5703.90	- Of other textile materials:		
5703.90.01	-- Carpets, cut, fabricated or moulded to shape, for use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
5703.90.09	-- Other	10 %	A
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:		
5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m^2	5 %	A
5704.20.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m^2 but not exceeding 1 m^2	5 %	A
5704.90	- Other:		
5704.90.01	-- In the piece	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5704.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	10 %	A
58	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY		
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06:		
5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
	- Of cotton:		
5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free	A
5801.22.00	-- Cut corduroy	Free	A
5801.23.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	Free	A
5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics	Free	A
5801.27.00	-- Warp pile fabrics	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Of man-made fibres:		
5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free	A
5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	Free	A
5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	Free	A
5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	Free	A
5801.37.00	-- Warp pile fabrics	Free	A
5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Free	A
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03:		
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.11.00	-- Unbleached	Free	A
5802.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics:		
5802.30.01	-- With a base of woven fabrics or nonwovens	5 %	A
5802.30.15	-- With a base of knitted or crocheted fabric	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
5802.30.31	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
5802.30.39	--- Other	5 %	A
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06		
5803.00.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	Free	A
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06:		
5804.10.00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	Free	A
	- Mechanically made lace:		
5804.21.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5804.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	Free	A
5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	Free	A
58.05	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up		
5805.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Free	A
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
5806.10.02	-- Towelling and terry fabrics	Free	A
5806.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:		
5806.20.01	-- Fabrics containing elastomeric fibres	Free	A
5806.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other woven fabrics:		
5806.31.00	-- Of cotton	5 %	A
5806.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	5 %	A
5806.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	5 %	A
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	5 %	A
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		
5807.10.00	- Woven	5 %	A
5807.90.00	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:		
5808.10	- Braids in the piece:		
5808.10.01	-- Braided surgical suture non-absorbable thread; sterile umbilical tape	Free	A
5808.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
5808.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
58.09	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included		
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Free	A
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:		
5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other embroidery:		
5810.91.00	-- Of cotton	Free	A
5810.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	A
5810.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	Free	A
58.11	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10		
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10:		
5811.00.01	- Of silk	Free	A
5811.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
59	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Free	A
5901.90.00	- Other	Free	A
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	A
5902.20.00	- Of polyesters	Free	A
5902.90.00	- Other	Free	A
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02:		
5903.10.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	5 %	A
5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5903.90	- Other:		
5903.90.01	-- Tailors' fusible interlinings	Free	A
5903.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:		
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	5 %	A
5904.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
59.05	Textile wall coverings		
5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings	5 %	A
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02:		
5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Free	A
	- Other:		
5906.91	-- Knitted or crocheted:		
5906.91.01	--- Elastic	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5906.91.18	--- Other	Free	A
5906.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like		
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
5907.00.01	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	Free	A
	- Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered:		
5907.00.11	-- Electrical insulation tape	Free	A
5907.00.19	-- Typewriter and similar ribbon	Free	A
5907.00.29	-- Other	5 %	A
5907.00.39	- Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Free	A
59.08	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	Free	A
59.09	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:		
5909.00.01	- With couplings or other fittings attached	5 %	A
5909.00.09	- Other	Free	A
59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material		
5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:		
5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Free	A
5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Free	A
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911.31.00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m^2	Free	A
5911.32.00	-- Weighing 650 g/m^2 or more	Free	A
5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Free	A
5911.90	- Other:		
5911.90.01	-- Industrial textile filters	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
5911.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
60	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics:		
6001.10.01	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6001.10.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
	--- Other:		
6001.10.25	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
6001.10.35	---- Of man-made fibres	5 %	A
6001.10.45	---- Of cotton	5 %	A
6001.10.59	---- Other	5 %	A
	- Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21	-- Of cotton:		
6001.21.01	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6001.21.09	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5 %	A
6001.21.29	--- Other	5 %	A
6001.22	-- Of man-made fibres:		
6001.22.01	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6001.22.09	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5 %	A
6001.22.29	--- Other	5 %	A
6001.29	-- Of other textile materials:		
6001.29.01	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6001.29.09	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
6001.29.21	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
6001.29.29	---- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
6001.91	-- Of cotton:		
6001.91.01	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6001.91.09	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5 %	A
6001.91.29	--- Other	5 %	A
6001.92	-- Of man-made fibres:		
6001.92.01	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6001.92.09	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5 %	A
6001.92.29	--- Other	5 %	A
6001.99	-- Of other textile materials:		
6001.99.01	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6001.99.09	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
6001.99.21	---- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
6001.99.29	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
60.02	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:		
6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
6002.40.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6002.40.19	-- Other	5 %	A
6002.90	- Other:		
6002.90.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6002.90.21	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
6002.90.23	--- Of man-made fibres	5 %	A
6002.90.25	--- Of cotton	5 %	A
6002.90.29	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
60.03	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02:		
6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6003.10.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6003.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
6003.20	- Of cotton:		
6003.20.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6003.20.19	-- Other	5 %	A
6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
6003.30.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6003.30.19	-- Other	5 %	A
6003.40	- Of artificial fibres:		
6003.40.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6003.40.19	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6003.90	- Other:		
6003.90.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6003.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A
60.04	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:		
6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
6004.10.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6004.10.17	-- Of wool or fine animal hair; of cotton; of man-made fibres	5 %	A
6004.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
6004.90	- Other:		
6004.90.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6004.90.13	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6004.90.15	--- Of man-made fibres	5 %	A
6004.90.17	--- Of cotton	5 %	A
6004.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
60.05	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04:		
	- Of cotton:		
6005.21	-- Unbleached or bleached:		
6005.21.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.21.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.22	-- Dyed:		
6005.22.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.22.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.23	-- Of yarns of different colours:		
6005.23.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.23.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6005.24	-- Printed:		
6005.24.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.24.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of synthetic fibres:		
6005.35	-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
6005.35.10	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.35.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.36	-- Other, unbleached or bleached:		
6005.36.10	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.36.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.37	- Other, dyed:		
6005.37.10	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.37.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.38	-- Other, of yarns of different colours:		

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6005.38.10	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.38.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.39	-- Other, printed:		
6005.39.10	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.39.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of artificial fibres:		
6005.41	-- Unbleached or bleached:		
6005.41.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.41.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.42	-- Dyed:		
6005.42.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.42.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.43	-- Of yarns of different colours:		
6005.43.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6005.43.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.44	-- Printed:		
6005.44.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6005.44.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6005.90	- Other:		
6005.90.15	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6005.90.21	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
6005.90.29	--- Other	5 %	A
60.06	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6006.10.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of cotton:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6006.21	-- Unbleached or bleached:		
6006.21.11	--- For meat wrapping	Free	A
6006.21.15	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.21.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.22	-- Dyed:		
6006.22.11	--- For meat wrapping	Free	A
6006.22.15	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.22.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.23	-- Of yarns of different colours:		
6006.23.11	--- For meat wrapping	Free	A
6006.23.15	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.23.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.24	-- Printed:		
6006.24.11	--- For meat wrapping	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6006.24.15	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.24.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of synthetic fibres:		
6006.31	-- Unbleached or bleached:		
6006.31.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.31.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.32	-- Dyed:		
6006.32.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.32.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.33	-- Of yarns of different colours:		
6006.33.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.33.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.34	-- Printed:		
6006.34.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6006.34.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Of artificial fibres:		
6006.41	-- Unbleached or bleached:		
6006.41.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.41.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.42	-- Dyed:		
6006.42.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.42.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.43	-- Of yarns of different colours:		
6006.43.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.43.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6006.44	-- Printed:		
6006.44.11	--- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.44.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6006.90	- Other:		
6006.90.11	-- Stitch-bonded	Free	A
6006.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A
61	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03:		
6101.20	- Of cotton:		
6101.20.02	-- Overcoats	10 %	A
6101.20.22	-- Other	10 %	A
6101.30	- Of man-made fibres:		
6101.30.02	-- Overcoats	10 %	A
6101.30.22	-- Other	10 %	A
6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04:		
6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6102.10.02	-- Overcoats	10 %	A
6102.10.22	-- Other	10 %	A
6102.20	- Of cotton:		
6102.20.02	-- Overcoats	10 %	A
6102.20.22	-- Other	10 %	A
6102.30	- Of man-made fibres:		
6102.30.02	-- Overcoats	10 %	A
6102.30.22	-- Other	10 %	A
6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
6103.10.00	- Suits	10 %	A
	- Ensembles:		
6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Jackets and blazers:		
6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6103.32.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6103.33.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6103.39.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6103.42	-- Of cotton:		
6103.42.02	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	10 %	A
6103.42.12	--- Other	10 %	A
6103.43	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
6103.43.02	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	10 %	A
6103.43.18	--- Other	10 %	A
6103.49	-- Of other textile materials:		
6103.49.02	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	10 %	A
6103.49.12	--- Other	10 %	A
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
	- Suits:		
6104.13.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6104.19.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Ensembles:		
6104.22.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6104.23.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6104.29.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Jackets and blazers:		
6104.31.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6104.32.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6104.33.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6104.39.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Dresses:		
6104.41.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6104.42.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6104.43.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6104.44.02	-- Of artificial fibres	10 %	A
6104.49.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104.51.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6104.52.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6104.53.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6104.59.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6104.61.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6104.62.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6104.63.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6104.69.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6105.10	- Of cotton:		
6105.10.02	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10 %	A
6105.10.12	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
6105.20	- Of man-made fibres:		
6105.20.02	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10 %	A
6105.20.12	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
6105.90	- Of other textile materials:		
6105.90.02	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10 %	A
6105.90.12	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:		
6106.10	- Of cotton:		
6106.10.02	-- Blouses	10 %	A
6106.10.12	-- Other	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6106.20	- Of man-made fibres:		
6106.20.02	-- Blouses	10 %	A
6106.20.12	-- Other	10 %	A
6106.90	- Of other textile materials:		
6106.90.02	-- Blouses	10 %	A
6106.90.12	-- Other	10 %	A
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6107.12.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6107.21.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other:		
6107.91.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6107.99.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6108.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Briefs and panties:		
6108.21.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6108.22.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6108.29.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6108.31.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6108.32.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other:		
6108.91.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6108.92.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6108.99.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:		
6109.10	- Of cotton:		
	-- T-shirts:		
6109.10.02	--- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10 %	A
6109.10.12	--- Other sizes	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6109.10.22	-- Other	10 %	A
6109.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	-- T-shirts:		
6109.90.02	--- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10 %	A
6109.90.12	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
6109.90.22	-- Other	10 %	A
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6110.11.02	-- Of wool	10 %	A
6110.12.02	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	10 %	A
6110.19.02	-- Other	10 %	A
6110.20.02	- Of cotton	10 %	A
6110.30.02	- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6110.90.02	- Of other textile materials	10 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
6111.20	- Of cotton:		
6111.20.01	-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10 %	A
6111.20.22	-- Other	10 %	A
6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
6111.30.01	-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10 %	A
6111.30.22	-- Other	10 %	A
6111.90	- Of other textile materials:		
6111.90.01	-- Socks, ankle-socks and the like	10 %	A
6111.90.22	-- Other	10 %	A
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Track suits:		
6112.11.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6112.12.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6112.19.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	10 %	A
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112.31.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6112.39.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112.41.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6112.49.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07		
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	10 %	A
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114.20.02	- Of cotton	10 %	A
6114.30.02	- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6114.90.02	- Of other textile materials	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):		
6115.10.01	-- Panty hose and tights:	10 %	A
	-- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.10.05	--- Elastic stockings	Free	A
	--- Other:		
	---- Full-length stockings:		
6115.10.09	----- Wholly or principally of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6115.10.15	----- Other	10 %	A
6115.10.19	---- Other	10 %	A
	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6115.10.59	--- Women's and girls'	10 %	A
	--- Men's and boys':		
6115.10.69	---- Half and three-quarter socks	10 %	A
6115.10.79	---- Other	10 %	A
	- Other panty hose and tights:		
6115.21.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	10 %	A
6115.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	10 %	A
6115.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.30.01	-- Elastic stockings	Free	A
	-- Other:		
	--- Full-length stockings:		
6115.30.09	---- Wholly or principally of man-made fibres	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6115.30.19	---- Other	10 %	A
6115.30.29	--- Other	10 %	A
	- Other:		
6115.94	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6115.94.01	--- Footwear without applied soles	10 %	A
	--- Other:		
6115.94.09	---- Women's and girls'	10 %	A
	---- Men's and boys':		
6115.94.19	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10 %	A
6115.94.29	----- Other	10 %	A
6115.95	-- Of cotton:		
6115.95.01	--- Footwear without applied soles	10 %	A
	--- Other:		
6115.95.09	---- Women's and girls'	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	---- Men's and boys':		
6115.95.19	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10 %	A
6115.95.29	----- Other	10 %	A
6115.96	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
6115.96.01	--- Footwear without applied soles	10 %	A
	--- Other:		
6115.96.09	---- Women's and girls'	10 %	A
	---- Men's and boys':		
6115.96.19	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10 %	A
6115.96.29	----- Other	10 %	A
6115.99	-- Of other textile materials:		
6115.99.02	--- Footwear without applied soles	10 %	A
	--- Other:		
6115.99.12	---- Women's and girls'	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	---- Men's and boys':		
6115.99.21	----- Half and three-quarter socks	10 %	A
6115.99.29	----- Other	10 %	A
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:		
6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
6116.10.10	-- Gloves	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
6116.10.20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
6116.10.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 %	A
6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	5 %	A
6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	5 %	A
6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		
6117.10.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	10 %	A
6117.80	- Other accessories:		
6117.80.02	-- Ties, bow ties and cravats	10 %	A
	-- Other:		
6117.80.05	--- Rubberised	5 %	A
6117.80.15	--- Elastic	5 %	A
6117.80.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6117.90.00	- Parts	Parts	A
62	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
6201.11.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6201.12.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6201.13.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6201.19.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other:		
6201.91.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6201.92.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6201.93.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6201.99.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04:		
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6202.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6202.12.00	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6202.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6202.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other:		
6202.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6202.92.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6202.93.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6202.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	- Suits:		
6203.11.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6203.12.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6203.19.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Ensembles:		
6203.22.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6203.23.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6203.29.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Jackets and blazers:		
6203.31.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6203.32.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6203.33.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6203.39.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203.41.02	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6203.42.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6203.43.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6203.49.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	- Suits:		
6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Ensembles:		
6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Jackets and blazers:		
6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6204.32.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6204.33.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6204.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Dresses:		
6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6204.42.00	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6204.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6204.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	10 %	A
6204.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6204.52.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6204.53.02	-- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6204.59.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6204.61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204.61.02	--- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10 %	A
6204.61.19	--- Other	10 %	A
6204.62	-- Of cotton:		
6204.62.02	--- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10 %	A
6204.62.19	--- Other	10 %	A
6204.63	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
6204.63.02	--- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10 %	A
6204.63.19	--- Other	10 %	A
6204.69	-- Of other textile materials:		
6204.69.02	--- Trousers, breeches, shorts and jeans	10 %	A
6204.69.19	--- Other	10 %	A
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:		
6205.20	- Of cotton:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6205.20.02	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10 %	A
6205.20.12	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
6205.30	- Of man-made fibres:		
6205.30.02	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10 %	A
6205.30.12	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
6205.90	- Of other textile materials:		
6205.90.02	-- Of sizes not exceeding 81 cm chest measurement	10 %	A
6205.90.12	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste:		
6206.10.02	-- Blouses	10 %	A
6206.10.12	-- Other	10 %	A
6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6206.20.02	-- Blouses	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6206.20.08	-- Other	10 %	A
6206.30	- Of cotton:		
6206.30.02	-- Blouses	10 %	A
6206.30.12	-- Other	10 %	A
6206.40	- Of man-made fibres:		
6206.40.02	-- Blouses	10 %	A
6206.40.12	-- Other	10 %	A
6206.90	- Of other textile materials:		
6206.90.02	-- Blouses	10 %	A
6206.90.12	-- Other	10 %	A
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	- Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6207.19.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
6207.21.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6207.22.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6207.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other:		
6207.91	-- Of cotton:		
6207.91.02	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10 %	A
6207.91.12	--- Other	10 %	A
6207.99	-- Of other textile materials:		
6207.99.02	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10 %	A
6207.99.18	--- Other	10 %	A
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	- Slips and petticoats:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6208.11.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6208.19.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
6208.21.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6208.22.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6208.29.02	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other:		
6208.91	-- Of cotton:		
6208.91.01	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10 %	A
6208.91.12	--- Other	10 %	A
6208.92	-- Of man-made fibres:		
6208.92.01	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10 %	A
6208.92.12	--- Other	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6208.99	-- Of other textile materials:		
6208.99.01	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10 %	A
6208.99.12	--- Other	10 %	A
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:		
6209.20.00	- Of cotton	10 %	A
6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres:	10 %	A
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials:	10 %	A
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:		
6210.10.02	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	10 %	A
6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	10 %	A
6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	10 %	A
6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	10 %	A
6210.50.02	- Other women's or girls' garments	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:		
	- Swimwear:		
6211.11.02	-- Men's or boys'	10 %	A
6211.12.00	-- Women's or girls'	10 %	A
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	10 %	A
	- Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211.32.02	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6211.33.02	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6211.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	- Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211.42.00	-- Of cotton	10 %	A
6211.43.00	-- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6211.49	-- Of other textile materials:		
6211.49.10	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6211.49.90	--- Other	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
62.12	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		
6212.10.02	- Brassieres	10 %	A
6212.20.02	- Girdles and panty-girdles	10 %	A
6212.30.02	- Corselettes	10 %	A
6212.90	- Other:		
6212.90.02	-- Other articles	10 %	A
	-- Parts of the articles of the heading:		
6212.90.11	--- Shoulder straps, made up	Free	A
6212.90.18	--- Other	10 %	A
62.13	Handkerchiefs:		
6213.20.00	- Of cotton	Free	A
6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6214.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	10 %	A
6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10 %	A
6214.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
6214.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	10 %	A
6214.90.00	- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
6215.10.02	- Of silk or silk waste	10 %	A
6215.20.02	- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
6215.90.02	- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts		
6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	5 %	A
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12:		
6217.10.00	- Accessories	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6217.90.00	- Parts	Parts	A
63	OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
	I.- OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	5 %	A
6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:		
6301.20.02	-- Knitted or crocheted	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6301.20.05	--- Of an area not exceeding 1 m^2	5 %	A
6301.20.08	--- Other	5 %	A
6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:		
6301.30.02	-- Knitted or crocheted	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Other:		
6301.30.05	--- Of an area not exceeding 1 m^2	5 %	A
6301.30.08	--- Other	5 %	A
6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
6301.40.02	-- Knitted or crocheted	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6301.40.05	--- Of an area not exceeding 1 m^2	5 %	A
6301.40.08	--- Other	5 %	A
6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
6301.90.02	-- Knitted or crocheted	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6301.90.05	--- Of an area not exceeding 1 m^2	5 %	A
6301.90.08	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	5 %	A
	- Other bed linen, printed:		
6302.21	-- Of cotton:		
6302.21.01	--- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5 %	A
6302.21.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres:		
6302.22.01	--- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5 %	A
6302.22.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6302.29	-- Of other textile materials:		
6302.29.01	--- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6302.29.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other bed linen:		
6302.31	-- Of cotton:		
6302.31.01	--- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5 %	A
6302.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6302.32	-- Of man-made fibres:		
6302.32.01	--- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5 %	A
6302.32.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6302.39	-- Of other textile materials:		
6302.39.01	--- Fitted sheets, frilled pillow-cases, cot covers, duvet covers, mattress covers, eiderdown cases, and quilt cases	5 %	A
6302.39.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other table linen:		
6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	5 %	A
6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	5 %	A
6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	5 %	A
6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Free	A
	- Other		
6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	Free	A
6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Free	A
6302.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	Free	A
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:		
	- Knitted or crocheted:		
6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	5 %	A
6303.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
6303.91	-- Of cotton:		
6303.91.01	--- Curtains	5 %	A
6303.91.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6303.92	-- Of synthetic fibres:		
6303.92.01	--- Curtains	5 %	A
6303.92.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6303.99	-- Of other textile materials:		
6303.99.01	--- Curtains	5 %	A
6303.99.09	--- Other	5 %	A
63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04:		
	- Bedspreads:		
6304.11.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	5 %	A
6304.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
6304.20.00	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
6304.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	5 %	A
6304.92.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	5 %	A
6304.93.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	5 %	A
6304.99.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	5 %	A
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
6305.10.01	-- Wool packs	Free	A
6305.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
6305.20	- Of cotton:		
6305.20.01	-- Wool packs	Free	A
6305.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of man-made textile materials:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6305.32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
6305.32.10	--- Wool packs	Free	A
6305.32.90	--- Other	5 %	A
6305.33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
6305.33.10	--- Wool packs	Free	A
6305.33.90	--- Other	5 %	A
6305.39	-- Other:		
6305.39.10	--- Wool packs	Free	A
6305.39.90	--- Other	5 %	A
6305.90	- Of other textile materials:		
6305.90.01	-- Wool packs	Free	A
6305.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	5 %	A
6306.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	5 %	A
	- Tents:		
6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	5 %	A
6306.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	5 %	A
6306.30.00	- Sails	5 %	A
6306.40.00	- Pneumatic mattresses	Free	A
6306.90	- Other:		
6306.90.10	-- Pneumatic pillows and cushions	Free	A
6306.90.90	-- Other	5 %	A
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		
6307.10.00	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	5 %	A
6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	5 %	A
6307.90	- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Flags, pennants and banners:		
6307.90.01	--- National flags	Free	A
6307.90.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6307.90.19	-- Cheese cloths and caps; wrist supporting straps; double combined or joined embroideries in the piece; loops and bands for umbrellas; weather seal	Free	A
6307.90.21	-- Knee supports and ankle supports	Free	A
6307.90.28	-- Other	5 %	A
	II.- SETS		
63.08	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale		
6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	III.- WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		
63.09	Worn clothing and other worn articles		
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles:		
6309.00.01	- Clothing	$1.87/kg*	A
6309.00.11	- Footwear	$1.87/kg*	A
6309.00.19	- Other	Free	A
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
6310.10.00	- Sorted	Free	A
6310.90.00	- Other	Free	A
64	FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES		
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
	-- Gumboots:		
6401.10.02	--- Rubber	Free	A
	--- Other:		
6401.10.04	---- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6401.10.06	---- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6401.10.08	---- Other sizes	10 %	A
	-- Other footwear:		
6401.10.11	--- Not exceeding adults' size 4	10 %	A
6401.10.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
	- Other footwear:		
6401.92	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
	--- Gumboots:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6401.92.02	---- Rubber	Free	A
	---- Other:		
6401.92.04	----- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6401.92.06	----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6401.92.09	----- Other sizes	10 %	A
	--- Other:		
6401.92.11	---- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6401.92.21	---- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6401.92.29	---- Other sizes	10 %	A
6401.99	-- Other:		
6401.99.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6401.99.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6401.99.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
	- Sports footwear:		
6402.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	A
6402.19	-- Other:		
6402.19.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6402.19.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6402.19.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
6402.20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:		
6402.20.01	-- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6402.20.11	-- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6402.20.19	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
	- Other footwear:		
6402.91	-- Covering the ankle:		
6402.91.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6402.91.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6402.91.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
6402.99	-- Other:		
6402.99.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6402.99.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6402.99.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:		
	- Sports footwear:		
6403.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	A
6403.19	-- Other:		
6403.19.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6403.19.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6403.19.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6403.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe:		
6403.20.01	-- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6403.20.11	-- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6403.20.19	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
6403.40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6403.40.01	-- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6403.40.09	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
6403.51	-- Covering the ankle:		
6403.51.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6403.51.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6403.51.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
6403.59	-- Other:		
6403.59.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6403.59.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6403.59.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
	- Other footwear:		
6403.91	-- Covering the ankle:		
6403.91.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6403.91.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6403.91.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
6403.99	-- Other:		
6403.99.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6403.99.11	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6403.99.19	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6404.11	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
6404.11.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
	--- Other sizes:		
	---- Having canvas uppers and rubber soles:		
6404.11.12	----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6404.11.15	----- Other sizes	10 %	A
	---- Other:		
6404.11.21	----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6404.11.29	----- Other sizes	10 %	A
6404.19	-- Other:		
6404.19.01	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
	--- Other sizes:		
	---- Having canvas uppers and rubber soles:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6404.19.12	----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6404.19.15	----- Other sizes	10 %	A
	---- Other:		
6404.19.21	----- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6404.19.29	----- Other sizes	10 %	A
6404.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
6404.20.01	-- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6404.20.11	-- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6404.20.19	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
64.05	Other footwear:		
6405.10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:		
6405.10.01	-- Ski-boots	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6405.10.11	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6405.10.21	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6405.10.29	--- Other sizes	10 %	A
6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials:		
6405.20.01	-- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6405.20.11	-- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6405.20.19	-- Other sizes	10 %	A
6405.90	- Other:		
6405.90.01	-- Ski-boots	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6405.90.11	--- Children's sizes 0 to 9½ inclusive	Free	A
6405.90.21	--- Children's size 10 to adults' size 4	10 %	A
6405.90.29	--- Other sizes	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
6406.10.00	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	5 %	A
6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	5 %	A
6406.90	- Other:		
	-- Parts of footwear:		
6406.90.10	--- Iron or steel toe-caps and stainless steel in-soles	Free	A
6406.90.20	--- Other	5 %	A
6406.90.90	-- Other	5 %	A
65	HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Free	A
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed		
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Free	A
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed		
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	10 %	A
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed		
6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6505.00.10	- Hair-nets	5 %	A
6505.00.90	- Other	10 %	A
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6506.10	- Safety headgear:		
6506.10.01	-- Firemen's helmets	Free	A
6506.10.09	-- Other	10 %	A
	- Other:		
6506.91.00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	10 %	A
6506.99.00	-- Of other materials	10 %	A
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear		
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
66	UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		
6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	5 %	A
	- Other:		
6601.91.00	-- Having a telescopic shaft	5 %	A
6601.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
66.02	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like		
6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like:		
	- Walking-sticks, seat-sticks and the like:		
6602.00.01	-- Shepherds' crooks	Free	A
6602.00.09	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6602.00.19	- Whips, riding-crops and the like	5 %	A
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:		
6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Free	A
6603.90.00	- Other	Free	A
67	PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR		
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)		
6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	5 %	A
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6702.10.00	- Of plastics	Free	A
6702.90.00	- Of other materials	Free	A
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like		
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Free	A
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704.11.00	-- Complete wigs	5 %	A
6704.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
6704.20.00	- Of human hair	5 %	A
6704.90.00	- Of other materials	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
68	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS		
68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)		
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	5 %	A
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone including slate):		
6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	5 %	A
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802.21.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	5 %	A
6802.23.00	-- Granite	5 %	A
6802.29.00	-- Other stone	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
6802.91	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
6802.91.01	--- Handles for cutlery	Free	A
6802.91.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6802.92	-- Other calcareous stone:		
6802.92.01	--- Handles for cutlery	Free	A
6802.92.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6802.93	-- Granite:		
6802.93.01	--- Handles for cutlery	Free	A
6802.93.09	--- Other	5 %	A
6802.99	-- Other stone:		
6802.99.01	--- Handles for cutlery	Free	A
6802.99.09	--- Other	5 %	A
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate		
6803.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:		
6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	A
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804.21.00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	5 %	A
6804.22.00	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	5 %	A
6804.23.00	-- Of natural stone	5 %	A
6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	A
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only:		
6805.10.01	-- Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Other:		
6805.10.11	--- Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	A
6805.10.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only:		
6805.20.01	-- Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6805.20.11	--- Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	A
6805.20.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6805.30	- On a base of other materials:		
6805.30.01	-- Nail files, abrasive coated	Free	A
	-- Other:		
6805.30.11	--- Dental strip, bands and discs	Free	A
6805.30.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69:		
6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5 %	A
6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5 %	A
6806.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
6807.10.00	- In rolls	5 %	A
6807.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
68.08	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	5 %	A
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:		
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11.00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	5 %	A
6809.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
6809.90.00	- Other articles	5 %	A
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:		
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810.11.00	-- Building blocks and bricks	5 %	A
6810.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other articles:		
6810.91.00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6810.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:		
6811.40	- Containing asbestos:		
6811.40.01	-- Tubes and pipes	Free	A
6811.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Not containing asbestos:		
6811.81.00	-- Corrugated sheets	5 %	A
6811.82.00	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	5 %	A
6811.89	-- Other articles:		
6811.89.10	--- Tubes and pipes	Free	A
6811.89.90	--- Other	5 %	A
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6812.80.00	- Of crocidolite	Free	A
	- Other:		
6812.91.00	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Free	A
6812.92.00	-- Paper, millboard and felt	Free	A
6812.93.00	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	A
6812.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:		
6813.20	- Containing asbestos:		
	-- Brake linings and pads:		
6813.20.01	--- In the piece	Free	A
	--- Other:		
6813.20.09	---- Undrilled	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6813.20.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
6813.20.29	--- In the piece	Free	A
	--- Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting:		
6813.20.39	---- Undrilled	Free	A
6813.20.49	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
6813.20.59	---- Undrilled	Free	A
6813.20.69	---- Other	5 %	A
	- Not containing asbestos:		
6813.81	-- Brake linings and pads:		
6813.81.01	--- In the piece	Free	A
	--- Other:		
6813.81.09	---- Undrilled	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6813.81.19	---- Other	5 %	A
6813.89	-- Other:		
6813.89.01	--- In the piece	Free	A
	--- Clutch facings of annular shape, whether or not holed for fixing or mounting:		
6813.89.09	---- Undrilled	Free	A
6813.89.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
6813.89.29	---- Undrilled	Free	A
6813.89.39	---- Other	5 %	A
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:		
6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Free	A
6814.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
6815.10.00	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Free	A
6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	Free	A
	- Other articles:		
6815.91.00	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	A
6815.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
69	CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
	I.- GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
69.01	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths		
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		
6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	5 %	A
6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	5 %	A
6902.90	- Other:		
6902.90.01	-- Bricks	5 %	A
6902.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:		
6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	5 %	A
6903.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
	II.- OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:		
6904.10.00	- Building bricks	5 %	A
6904.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:		
6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	5 %	A
6905.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
69.06	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings		
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
69.07	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics		
	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40:		
6907.21	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %:		
	--- Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6907.21.10	---- Mosaic tiles	Free	A
6907.21.15	---- Other	5 %	A
6907.21.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6907.22	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %:		
	--- Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6907.22.10	---- Mosaic tiles	Free	A
6907.22.15	---- Other	5 %	A
6907.22.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6907.23	-- Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %:		
	--- Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6907.23.10	---- Mosaic tiles	Free	A
6907.23.15	---- Other	5 %	A
6907.23.19	--- Other	5 %	A
6907.30	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40:		
6907.30.15	-- Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	5 %	A
6907.30.19	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6907.40	- Finishing ceramics:		
6907.40.15	-- Having the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	5 %	A
6907.40.19	-- Other	5 %	A
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909.11.00	-- Of porcelain or china	5 %	A
6909.12.00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Free	A
6909.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
6909.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:		
6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
6910.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:		
6911.10	- Tableware and kitchenware:		
6911.10.01	-- Tableware and cooking utensils	5 %	A
6911.10.09	-- Other kitchenware	5 %	A
6911.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china		
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
6912.00.01	- Tableware and cooking utensils	5 %	A
6912.00.09	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:		
6913.10	- Of porcelain or china:		
6913.10.01	-- Beads, not mounted, set or strung; ornaments for footwear	Free	A
6913.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
6913.90	- Other:		
6913.90.01	-- Beads, not mounted, set or strung; ornaments for footwear	Free	A
6913.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
69.14	Other ceramic articles:		
6914.10	- Of porcelain or china:		
6914.10.01	-- Handles for cutlery; parts of gas fires and stoves	Free	A
6914.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
6914.90	- Other:		
6914.90.01	-- Handles for cutlery; parts of gas fires and stoves	Free	A
6914.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
70	GLASS AND GLASSWARE		
70.01	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass		
7001.00.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	Free	A
70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:		
7002.10.00	- Balls	Free	A
7002.20.00	- Rods	Free	A
	- Tubes:		
7002.31.00	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	A
7002.32.00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free	A
7002.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Non-wired sheets:		
7003.12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7003.12.10	--- Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	A
7003.12.90	--- Other	Free	A
7003.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
7003.20.00	- Wired sheets	Free	A
7003.30.00	- Profiles	Free	A
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7004.20.10	-- Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	A
7004.20.90	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7004.90.00	- Other glass	Free	A
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7005.10.10	-- Having a non-reflecting layer	Free	A
7005.10.90	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other non-wired glass:		
7005.21.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	Free	A
7005.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
7005.30.00	- Wired glass	Free	A
70.06	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7006.00.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Free	A
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007.11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	--- For incorporation in motor vehicles:		
	---- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7007.11.02	----- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
7007.11.03	----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7007.11.05	----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
7007.11.09	---- Other	5 %	A
7007.11.19	--- Other	Free	A
7007.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Laminated safety glass:		
7007.21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	--- For incorporation in motor vehicles:		
	---- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7007.21.02	----- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
7007.21.03	----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7007.21.05	----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
7007.21.09	---- Other	5 %	A
7007.21.19	--- Other	Free	A
7007.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
70.08	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass		
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	5 %	A
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		
7009.10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:		
	-- Exterior type:		
	--- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7009.10.02	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7009.10.03	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
7009.10.05	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
7009.10.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7009.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
7009.91.00	-- Unframed	5 %	A
7009.92.00	-- Framed	5 %	A
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		
7010.10.00	- Ampoules	Free	A
7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7010.90	- Other:		
	-- Of a capacity exceeding 1 l:		
7010.90.11	--- Preserving jars	5 %	A
7010.90.18	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l:		
7010.90.21	--- Preserving jars	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
7010.90.25	---- Of a capacity less than 500 ml	5 %	A
7010.90.28	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l:		
7010.90.31	--- Preserving jars	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
7010.90.35	---- Of a capacity less than 200 ml	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7010.90.37	---- Of a capacity of 200 ml or more but not exceeding 250 ml capacity	5 %	A
7010.90.38	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 l:		
7010.90.41	--- Preserving jars	5 %	A
7010.90.49	--- Other	Free	A
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:		
7011.10.00	- For electric lighting	Free	A
7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	Free	A
7011.90.00	- Other	Free	A
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):		
7013.10	- Of glass-ceramics:		
7013.10.01	-- Cups, saucers and plates, whether or not in sets	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7013.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
	- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.22.00	-- Of lead crystal	Free	A
7013.28.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics:		
7013.33.00	-- Of lead crystal	Free	A
7013.37.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.41.00	-- Of lead crystal	Free	A
7013.42.00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free	A
7013.49	-- Other:		
7013.49.01	--- Cups, saucers and plates, whether or not in sets	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7013.49.09	--- Other	Free	A
	- Other glassware:		
7013.91.00	-- Of lead crystal	Free	A
7013.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
70.14	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked		
7014.00.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked	Free	A
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:		
7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Free	A
7015.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:		
7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	5 %	A
7016.90	- Other:		
7016.90.01	-- Leaded lights and the like	Free	A
7016.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
7017.10.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	A
7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7017.90.00	- Other	Free	A
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:		
7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:		
7018.10.01	-- Beads, other than imitation pearls, not mounted, set or strung; patient identification beads	Free	A
7018.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Free	A
7018.90	- Other:		
7018.90.01	-- Artificial eyes	Free	A
7018.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):		
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
7019.11.00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Free	A
7019.12.00	-- Rovings	Free	A
7019.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019.31.00	-- Mats	5 %	A
7019.32.00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	5 %	A
7019.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
7019.40	- Woven fabrics of rovings:		
7019.40.10	-- Carpet joining tape	Free	A
7019.40.20	-- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7019.40.30	-- Narrow woven fabrics as defined in Note 5 to Chapter 58 and narrow woven fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive	5 %	A
7019.40.50	-- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m^2 and 1,000 g/m^2	5 %	A
7019.40.90	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other woven fabrics:		
7019.51	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
7019.51.10	--- Carpet joining tape	Free	A
7019.51.20	--- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5 %	A
7019.51.30	--- Narrow woven fabrics as defined in Note 5 to Chapter 58 and narrow woven fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive	5 %	A
7019.51.50	--- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m^2 and 1,000 g/m^2	5 %	A
7019.51.90	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7019.52	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m^2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex:		
7019.52.10	--- Carpet joining tape	Free	A
7019.52.20	--- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5 %	A
7019.52.90	--- Other	Free	A
7019.59	-- Other:		
7019.59.10	--- Carpet joining tape	Free	A
7019.59.20	--- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5 %	A
7019.59.50	--- Woven reinforcing fabrics weighing between 300 g/m^2 and 1,000 g/m^2	5 %	A
7019.59.90	--- Other	Free	A
7019.90	- Other:		
	-- Other fabrics:		
7019.90.02	--- Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7019.90.08	--- Reinforcing scrim	Free	A
7019.90.17	--- Other	Free	A
7019.90.29	-- Other	5 %	A
70.20	Other articles of glass		
7020.00	Other articles of glass:		
7020.00.01	- Gauge glasses	Free	A
7020.00.09	- Floats for fishing nets; moulds specially suited for moulding plastics; handles for cutlery	Free	A
7020.00.15	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	Free	A
7020.00.19	- Other	5 %	A
71	NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	I.- NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7101.10	- Natural pearls:		
7101.10.10	-- Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport	5 %	A
7101.10.90	-- Other	Free	A
	- Cultured pearls:		
7101.21.00	-- Unworked	Free	A
7101.22	-- Worked:		
7101.22.10	--- Graded pearls temporarily strung for the convenience of transport	5 %	A
7101.22.90	--- Other	Free	A
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:		
7102.10.00	- Unsorted	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Industrial:		
7102.21.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	A
7102.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Non-industrial:		
7102.31.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	A
7102.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7103.10.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	A
	- Otherwise worked:		
7103.91.00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	A
7103.99	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7103.99.01	--- Greenstone, amazonite, bowenite, chloromelanite, jade and nephrite	5 %	A
7103.99.09	--- Other	Free	A
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7104.10.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	Free	A
7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	A
7104.90.00	- Other	Free	A
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:		
7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	Free	A
7105.90.00	- Other	Free	A
	II.- PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7106.10.00	- Powder	Free	A
	- Other:		
7106.91.00	-- Unwrought	Free	A
7106.92.00	-- Semi-manufactured	Free	A
71.07	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured		
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	A
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	- Non-monetary:		
7108.11.00	-- Powder	Free	A
7108.12.00	-- Other unwrought forms	Free	A
7108.13.00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	Free	A
7108.20.00	- Monetary	Free	A
71.09	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	A
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	- Platinum:		
7110.11.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	A
7110.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Palladium:		
7110.21.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	A
7110.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Rhodium:		
7110.31.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	A
7110.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
7110.41.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7110.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
71.11	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured		
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free	A
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:		
7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free	A
	- Other:		
7112.91.00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	A
7112.92.00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	A
7112.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	III.- JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7113.11.01	--- Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone	Free	A
7113.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7113.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.19.01	--- Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone	Free	A
7113.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
7113.20.01	-- Cigarette, cigar, tobacco and tobacco pipe cases and parts thereof, other than articles incorporating greenstone	Free	A
7113.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7114.11.01	--- Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks, and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone	Free	A
7114.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7114.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.19.01	--- Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks, and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone	Free	A
7114.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
7114.20.01	-- Jewellery, cigar and cigarette boxes, consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious, natural, synthetic or reconstructed stones, other than those articles incorporating greenstone; knives, forks, and spoons and parts thereof other than those incorporating greenstone	Free	A
7114.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7115.90	- Other:		
7115.90.01	-- Retorts, dishes and other apparatus for technical or laboratory use	Free	A
7115.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	5 %	A
7116.20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116.20.01	-- Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	A
	-- Other:		
7116.20.11	--- Cameos, unmounted	Free	A
7116.20.19	--- Handles for cutlery	Free	A
7116.20.29	--- Other	5 %	A
71.17	Imitation jewellery:		
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7117.11.00	-- Cuff-links and studs	5 %	A
7117.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
7117.90	- Other:		
7117.90.01	-- Cuff-links and studs	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
7117.90.11	--- Ornaments for footwear	Free	A
7117.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
71.18	Coin:		
7118.10.00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	A
7118.90.00	- Other	Free	A
72	IRON AND STEEL		
	I. - PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	Free	A
7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	Free	A
7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:	Free	A
72.02	Ferro-alloys:		
	- Ferro-manganese:		
7202.11.00	-- Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	Free	A
7202.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Ferro-silicon:		
7202.21.00	-- Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	Free	A
7202.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Free	A
	- Ferro-chromium:		
7202.41.00	-- Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7202.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Free	A
7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	Free	A
7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	Free	A
7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	A
	- Other:		
7202.91.00	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free	A
7202.92.00	-- Ferro-vanadium	Free	A
7202.93.00	-- Ferro-niobium	Free	A
7202.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:		
7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7203.90.00	- Other	Free	A
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:		
7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	A
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
7204.21.00	-- Of stainless steel	Free	A
7204.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	A
	- Other waste and scrap:		
7204.41.00	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	A
7204.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	Free	A
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:		
7205.10.00	- Granules	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Powders:		
7205.21.00	-- Of alloy steel	Free	A
7205.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	II.- IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):		
7206.10.00	- Ingots	Free	A
7206.90.00	- Other	Free	A
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
7207.11.00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Free	A
7207.12.00	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	A
7207.19.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7207.20.00	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	Free	A
72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:		
7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	5 %	A
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
7208.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5 %	A
7208.26.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5 %	A
7208.27.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5 %	A
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.36.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5 %	A
7208.37.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	5 %	A
7208.38.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5 %	A
7208.39.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:		
7208.40.10	-- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m and of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	Free	A
7208.40.90	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:		
7208.51.10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 MPa	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
7208.51.50	---- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m	Free	A
7208.51.90	---- Other	5 %	A
7208.52	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7208.52.10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 Mpa	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
7208.52.50	---- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m	Free	A
7208.52.90	---- Other	5 %	A
7208.53	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
7208.53.10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm, without patterns in relief and having a minimum yield point of other than 355 Mpa	5 %	A
7208.53.90	--- Other	5 %	A
7208.54.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5 %	A
7208.90	- Other:		
	-- 3 mm or more in thickness:		
7208.90.02	--- Of a width exceeding 1.95 m and of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7208.90.05	--- Other	5 %	A
7208.90.09	-- Less than 3 mm in thickness	5 %	A
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:		
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.15.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5 %	A
7209.16.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5 %	A
7209.17.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5 %	A
7209.18.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5 %	A
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	5 %	A
7209.26.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	5 %	A
7209.27.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7209.28.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	5 %	A
7209.90.00	- Other	Free	A
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:		
	- Plated or coated with tin:		
7210.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free	A
7210.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	A
7210.20.00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free	A
7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
	-- Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness:		
7210.30.10	--- Coiled	5 %	A
7210.30.20	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
7210.30.30	--- Worked	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
7210.30.40	---- Coiled	5 %	A
7210.30.90	---- Other	5 %	A
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7210.41.00	-- Corrugated	5 %	A
7210.49	-- Other:		
	--- Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness:		
7210.49.01	---- Worked	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
7210.49.11	----- Coiled	5 %	A
7210.49.19	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
7210.49.21	---- Worked	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
7210.49.31	----- Coiled	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7210.49.39	----- Other	5 %	A
7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	A
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:		
7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
7210.61.10	--- Containing, in the plating or coating, not less than 95 % aluminium by weight	Free	A
	--- Other:		
7210.61.20	---- Worked	Free	A
	---- Other:		
7210.61.30	----- Coiled	5 %	A
7210.61.90	----- Other	5 %	A
7210.69	-- Other:		
7210.69.10	--- Containing, in the plating or coating, not less than 95 % aluminium by weight	Free	A
	--- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7210.69.20	---- Worked	Free	A
	---- Other:		
7210.69.30	----- Coiled	5 %	A
7210.69.90	----- Other	5 %	A
7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
7210.70.01	-- Worked	Free	A
	-- Other:		
7210.70.11	--- Coiled	5 %	A
7210.70.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7210.90	- Other:		
7210.90.01	-- Worked	Free	A
	-- Other:		
7210.90.11	--- Coiled	5 %	A
7210.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7211.13.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	5 %	A
7211.14	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7211.14.10	--- Coiled	5 %	A
7211.14.90	--- Other	5 %	A
7211.19	-- Other:		
7211.19.10	--- Coiled	5 %	A
7211.19.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7211.23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon:		
7211.23.10	--- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
7211.23.20	---- Coiled	5 %	A
7211.23.90	---- Other	5 %	A
7211.29	-- Other:		
7211.29.10	--- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
7211.29.20	---- Coiled	5 %	A
7211.29.90	---- Other	5 %	A
7211.90	- Other:		
7211.90.01	-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5 %	A
7211.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:		
7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7212.10.01	-- Worked	5 %	A
7212.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7212.20.10	-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
	--- Exceeding 1.6 mm in thickness:		
7212.20.20	---- Coiled	5 %	A
7212.20.30	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
7212.20.40	---- Worked	5 %	A
7212.20.90	---- Other	5 %	A
7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7212.30.01	-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Other:		
	--- Exceeding 1.9 mm in thickness:		
7212.30.11	---- Worked	5 %	A
7212.30.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
7212.30.21	---- Worked	5 %	A
7212.30.29	---- Other	5 %	A
7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
	-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.40.01	--- Worked	5 %	A
7212.40.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
7212.40.11	--- Worked	Free	A
7212.40.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated:		
	-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.50.01	--- Worked	5 %	A
7212.50.09	--- Other	Free	A
7212.50.18	-- Other	Free	A
7212.60	- Clad:		
	-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width:		
7212.60.01	--- Worked	5 %	A
7212.60.09	--- Other	Free	A
7212.60.18	-- Other	Free	A
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:		
7213.10.10	-- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7213.10.90	-- Other	5 %	A
7213.20	- Of free-cutting steel:		
7213.20.10	-- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	A
7213.20.90	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
7213.91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
7213.91.10	--- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	A
7213.91.90	--- Other	5 %	A
7213.99	-- Other:		
7213.99.10	--- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	A
7213.99.90	--- Other	5 %	A
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7214.10.00	- Forged	5 %	A
7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:		
7214.20.10	-- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	A
7214.20.90	-- Other	5 %	A
7214.30	- Of free-cutting steel:		
7214.30.10	-- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	A
7214.30.90	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
7214.91.00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5 %	A
7214.99	-- Other:		
7214.99.10	--- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	Free	A
7214.99.90	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	5 %	A
7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7215.50.10	-- Of cross-section in the shape of "flattened circles" or "modified rectangles"	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
7215.50.20	--- Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	5 %	A
	--- Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon:		
7215.50.30	---- Straightened wire not exceeding 13 mm in diameter	5 %	A
7215.50.90	---- Other	5 %	A
7215.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7216.10.01	-- U sections 76 mm x 38 mm x 6.7 kg/m	5 %	A
7216.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
7216.21	-- L sections:		
7216.21.01	--- Equal angles	5 %	A
7216.21.09	--- Other	Free	A
7216.22.00	-- T sections	Free	A
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.31	-- U sections:		
7216.31.01	--- 102 mm x 51 mm x 10.4 kg/m	5 %	A
7216.31.09	--- Other	Free	A
7216.32.00	-- I sections	Free	A
7216.33.00	-- H sections	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.40.01	-- Equal angled L sections, 80 mm x 80 mm by 5 mm to 13 mm in thickness	5 %	A
7216.40.09	-- Other	Free	A
7216.50.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	A
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7216.61.00	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	5 %	A
7216.69.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
7216.91.00	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	5 %	A
7216.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7217.10.00	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5 %	A
7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc:		
7217.20.10	-- Containing by weight less than 0.6 % carbon	5 %	A
7217.20.90	-- Other	5 %	A
7217.30.00	- Plated or coated with other base metals	5 %	A
7217.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
	III.- STAINLESS STEEL		
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:		
7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Free	A
	- Other:		
7218.91.00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	A
7218.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219.11.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	A
7219.12.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	A
7219.13.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	A
7219.14.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	A
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219.21.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	A
7219.22.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	A
7219.23.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	A
7219.24.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	A
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7219.31.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	A
7219.32.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	A
7219.33.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	A
7219.34.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	A
7219.35.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	A
7219.90.00	- Other	Free	A
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	A
7220.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free	A
7220.20.00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	A
7220.90	- Other:		
7220.90.01	-- Not exceeding 500 mm in width	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7220.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
72.21	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel		
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	Free	A
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:		
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222.11.00	-- Of circular cross-section	Free	A
7222.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
7222.20.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	A
7222.30.00	- Other bars and rods	Free	A
7222.40.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Free	A
72.23	Wire of stainless steel		
7223.00.00	Wire of stainless steel	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	IV.- OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:		
7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Free	A
7224.90.00	- Other	Free	A
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
7225.11	-- Grain-oriented:		
7225.11.10	--- Galvanised	5 %	A
7225.11.90	--- Other	Free	A
7225.19	-- Other:		
7225.19.10	--- Galvanised	5 %	A
7225.19.90	--- Other	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	-- Of high speed steel:		
7225.30.01	--- Galvanised	5 %	A
7225.30.09	--- Other	Free	A
7225.30.19	-- Other	Free	A
7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	-- Of high speed steel:		
7225.40.01	--- Galvanised	5 %	A
7225.40.09	--- Other	Free	A
7225.40.19	-- Other	Free	A
7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	-- Of high speed steel:		
7225.50.01	--- Galvanised	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7225.50.09	--- Other	Free	A
7225.50.19	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
7225.91	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
7225.91.10	--- Galvanised	5 %	A
7225.91.90	--- Other	Free	A
7225.92	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
7225.92.10	--- Galvanised	5 %	A
7225.92.90	--- Other	Free	A
7225.99	-- Other:		
7225.99.10	--- Galvanised	5 %	A
7225.99.90	--- Other	Free	A
72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7226.11	-- Grain-oriented:		
7226.11.10	--- Galvanised or worked	5 %	A
7226.11.90	--- Other	Free	A
7226.19	-- Other:		
7226.19.10	--- Galvanised or worked	5 %	A
7226.19.90	--- Other	Free	A
7226.20	- Of high speed steel:		
7226.20.01	-- Galvanised or worked	5 %	A
7226.20.18	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
7226.91.00	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free	A
7226.92.00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	A
7226.99	-- Other:		
7226.99.01	--- Galvanised or worked	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7226.99.18	--- Other	Free	A
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:		
7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	Free	A
7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free	A
7227.90.00	- Other	Free	A
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		
7228.10.00	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Free	A
7228.20.00	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Free	A
7228.30.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	A
7228.40.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	A
7228.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	A
7228.60.00	- Other bars and rods	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7228.70.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Free	A
7228.80.00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	Free	A
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:		
7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free	A
7229.90.00	- Other	Free	A
73	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL		
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		
7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	Free	A
7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	5 %	A
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7302.10.00	- Rails	Free	A
7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Free	A
7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	Free	A
7302.90.00	- Other	Free	A
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron		
7303.00.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	5 %	A
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7304.11.00	-- Of stainless steel	5 %	A
7304.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304.22.00	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	5 %	A
7304.23.00	-- Other drill pipe	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7304.24.00	-- Other, of stainless steel	5 %	A
7304.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel		
7304.31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.31.01	--- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7304.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7304.39	-- Other:		
7304.39.01	--- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7304.39.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7304.41	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.41.01	--- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7304.41.09	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7304.49	-- Other:		
7304.49.01	--- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7304.49.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7304.51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.51.01	--- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7304.51.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7304.59	-- Other:		
7304.59.01	--- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7304.59.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7304.90	- Other:		
7304.90.01	-- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7304.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:		
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305.11.00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5 %	A
7305.12.00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	5 %	A
7305.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5 %	A
	- Other, welded:		
7305.31	-- Longitudinally welded:		
7305.31.01	--- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7305.31.09	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5 %	A
7305.31.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7305.39	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7305.39.01	--- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7305.39.09	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5 %	A
7305.39.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7305.90	- Other:		
7305.90.01	-- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7305.90.09	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5 %	A
7305.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A
73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:		
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7306.11.00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	5 %	A
7306.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7306.21.00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	5 %	A
7306.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
7306.30.01	-- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7306.30.09	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5 %	A
7306.30.19	-- Other	5 %	A
7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
7306.40.01	-- Boiler tubes	Free	A
7306.40.09	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5 %	A
7306.40.19	-- Other	5 %	A
7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
7306.50.01	-- Boiler tubes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7306.50.09	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	5 %	A
7306.50.19	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
7306.61.00	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section	5 %	A
7306.69.00	-- Of other non-circular cross-section	5 %	A
7306.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:		
	- Cast fittings:		
7307.11.00	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	5 %	A
7307.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other, of stainless steel:		
7307.21	-- Flanges:		
7307.21.01	--- Of circular cross-section	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7307.21.09	--- Other	Free	A
7307.22.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5 %	A
7307.23	-- Butt welding fittings:		
7307.23.01	--- Of circular cross-section	5 %	A
7307.23.09	--- Other	Free	A
7307.29	-- Other:		
7307.29.01	--- Screwed	5 %	A
	--- Unscrewed:		
7307.29.11	---- Of circular cross-section	5 %	A
7307.29.19	---- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
7307.91	-- Flanges:		
7307.91.01	--- Screwed	5 %	A
7307.91.09	--- Unscrewed	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7307.92.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5 %	A
7307.93.00	-- Butt welding fittings	5 %	A
7307.99	-- Other:		
7307.99.01	--- Screwed	5 %	A
7307.99.09	--- Unscrewed	5 %	A
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:		
7308.10.00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	5 %	A
7308.20.00	- Towers and lattice masts	5 %	A
7308.30.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7308.40.00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	5 %	A
7308.90	- Other:		
7308.90.10	-- Roofing tiles	5 %	A
7308.90.90	-- Other	5 %	A
73.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	5 %	A
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7310.10.00	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	Free	A
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:		
7310.21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
7310.21.01	--- Not exceeding 30 l capacity	5 %	A
7310.21.09	--- Other	Free	A
7310.29	-- Other:		
7310.29.01	--- Not exceeding 30 l capacity	5 %	A
7310.29.09	--- Other	Free	A
73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel		
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	5 %	A
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:		
7312.10.00	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	5 %	A
7312.90.00	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
73.13	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel		
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel:		
7313.00.01	- Barbed iron or steel wire	5 %	A
7313.00.09	- Other	Free	A
73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:		
	- Woven cloth:		
7314.12.00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	5 %	A
7314.14.00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	5 %	A
7314.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314.31.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	5 %	A
7314.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
7314.41	-- Plated or coated with zinc:		
7314.41.01	--- Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	A
7314.41.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7314.42	-- Coated with plastics:		
7314.42.01	--- Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	A
7314.42.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7314.49	-- Other:		
7314.49.01	--- Netting, hexagonal mesh	Free	A
7314.49.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315.11	-- Roller chain:		
7315.11.01	--- Transmission chain	Free	A
7315.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7315.12	-- Other chain:		
7315.12.01	--- Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	A
7315.12.09	--- Transmission chain	Free	A
7315.12.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7315.19	-- Parts:		
7315.19.01	--- Of chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	A
7315.19.09	--- Of transmission chain	Free	A
7315.19.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7315.20.00	- Skid chain	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other chain:		
7315.81	-- Stud-link:		
7315.81.01	--- Transmission chain	Free	A
7315.81.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7315.82	-- Other, welded link:		
7315.82.01	--- Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	A
7315.82.09	--- Transmission chain; conveyor chain	Free	A
7315.82.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7315.89	-- Other:		
7315.89.01	--- Chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	A
7315.89.09	--- Transmission chain	Free	A
7315.89.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7315.90	- Other parts:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7315.90.01	-- Of chain 2 mm or less in thickness	Free	A
7315.90.09	-- Of transmission chain; of welded link conveyor chain	Free	A
7315.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A
73.16	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel		
7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	5 %	A
73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper		
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		
	- Nails, hook-nails, corrugated nails:		
7317.00.01	-- Peculiar to use in footwear; escutcheon pins	Free	A
7317.00.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Staples:		
7317.00.11	-- Insulated	Free	A
7317.00.19	-- Other	5 %	A
7317.00.29	- Other	Free	A
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:		
	- Threaded articles:		
7318.11.00	-- Coach screws	5 %	A
7318.12.00	-- Other wood screws	5 %	A
7318.13.00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	Free	A
7318.14.00	-- Self-tapping screws	5 %	A
7318.15	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
7318.15.01	--- Screw studs and studding	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7318.15.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7318.16.00	-- Nuts	5 %	A
7318.19	-- Other:		
7318.19.01	--- Threaded spikes and studs for footwear	Free	A
7318.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Non-threaded articles:		
7318.21.00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	Free	A
7318.22.00	-- Other washers	5 %	A
7318.23.00	-- Rivets	Free	A
7318.24.00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	Free	A
7318.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7319.40.00	- Safety pins and other pins	Free	A
7319.90.00	- Other	Free	A
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
	-- Laminated undercarriage springs (but not including shackles therefor):		
	--- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7320.10.02	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
7320.10.03	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
7320.10.05	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
7320.10.09	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7320.10.19	-- Other automotive springs	Free	A
7320.10.29	-- Other	5 %	A
7320.20	- Helical springs:		
	-- Coiled suspension and seat springs:		
	--- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7320.20.02	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
7320.20.03	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
7320.20.05	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
7320.20.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7320.20.19	-- Other automotive springs	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7320.20.29	-- Other	5 %	A
7320.90	- Other:		
	-- Coiled suspension and seat springs:		
	--- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
7320.90.02	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
7320.90.03	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
7320.90.05	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
7320.90.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7320.90.19	-- Other automotive springs	Free	A
7320.90.29	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321.11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
	--- Domestic gas fuel cooking stoves and ranges:		
7321.11.02	---- Outdoor gas fuel cooking stoves	5 %	A
7321.11.08	---- Other	Free	A
7321.11.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7321.12.00	-- For liquid fuel	5 %	A
7321.19	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel:		
7321.19.01	--- For solid fuel	5 %	A
7321.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other appliances:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7321.81.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	5 %	A
7321.82.00	-- For liquid fuel	5 %	A
7321.89	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel:		
7321.89.01	--- For solid fuel	5 %	A
7321.89.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7321.90	- Parts:		
7321.90.01	-- Of domestic gas fuel cooking stoves and ranges	Free	A
7321.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	- Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322.11.00	-- Of cast iron	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7322.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
7322.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5 %	A
	- Other:		
7323.91.00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	5 %	A
7323.92.00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	5 %	A
7323.93.00	-- Of stainless steel	5 %	A
7323.94.00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	5 %	A
7323.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
7324.10.00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Baths:		
7324.21.00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	5 %	A
7324.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
7324.90.00	- Other, including parts	5 %	A
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:		
7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:		
7325.10.01	-- Iron castings in the rough state	5 %	A
7325.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
7325.91.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	A
7325.99	-- Other:		
7325.99.01	--- Steel castings in the rough state	5 %	A
7325.99.09	--- Rabbit traps and other double-jawed traps	Free	A
7325.99.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326.11.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	A
7326.19	-- Other:		
7326.19.01	--- Forgings or stampings in the rough state	5 %	A
7326.19.11	--- Fencing posts, standards and droppers and accessories for use therewith	5 %	A
7326.19.19	--- Other	5 %	A
7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:		
7326.20.01	-- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	A
	-- Other:		
7326.20.11	--- Animal vermin traps	Free	A
7326.20.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7326.90	- Other:		
7326.90.01	-- Bunsen burners; capacity measures, other than domestic; crucibles, chaplets for foundry moulding cores, solder pots; rock bolt sleeves and systems; spools, reels and similar supports for use with photographic and cinematographic film; other spools, reels, bobbins, cops, cones, cores and similar supports	Free	A
7326.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
74	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		
7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):	Free	A
74.02	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining		
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	A
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	- Refined copper:		
7403.11.00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7403.12.00	-- Wire-bars	Free	A
7403.13.00	-- Billets	Free	A
7403.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Copper alloys:		
7403.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	A
7403.22.00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	A
7403.29.00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05):	Free	A
74.04	Copper waste and scrap		
7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap	Free	A
74.05	Master alloys of copper		
7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper	Free	A
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:		
7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	A
7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:		
7407.10	- Of refined copper:		
	-- Bars and rods:		
7407.10.01	--- Wire rod	Free	A
7407.10.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7407.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of copper alloys:		
7407.21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7407.21.01	--- Bars and rods	5 %	A
7407.21.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7407.29	-- Other:		
7407.29.01	--- Bars and rods	5 %	A
7407.29.09	--- Other	5 %	A
74.08	Copper wire:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Of refined copper:		
7408.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	5 %	A
7408.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of copper alloys:		
7408.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5 %	A
7408.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5 %	A
7408.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	- Of refined copper:		
7409.11.00	-- In coils	Free	A
7409.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409.21.00	-- In coils	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7409.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
7409.31.00	-- In coils	Free	A
7409.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	A
7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	Free	A
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	- Not backed:		
7410.11.00	-- Of refined copper	Free	A
7410.12.00	-- Of copper alloys	Free	A
	- Backed:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7410.21.00	-- Of refined copper	Free	A
7410.22.00	-- Of copper alloys	Free	A
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:		
7411.10	- Of refined copper:		
7411.10.01	-- Having a nominal external diameter of less than 3 mm	Free	A
7411.10.09	-- Having a nominal internal diameter of 90 mm and over	Free	A
7411.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of copper alloys:		
7411.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5 %	A
7411.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5 %	A
7411.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	5 %	A
7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	5 %	A
74.13	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated		
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:		
	- Earth straps:		
7413.00.01	-- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
7413.00.09	-- Other	5 %	A
7413.00.19	- Other	5 %	A
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:		
7415.10.01	-- Peculiar to use in footwear	Free	A
7415.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other articles, not threaded:		
7415.21.00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	5 %	A
7415.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other threaded articles:		
7415.33.00	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	5 %	A
7415.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:		
7418.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	5 %	A
74.19	Other articles of copper:		
7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	Free	A
	- Other:		
7419.91.00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	5 %	A
7419.99	-- Other:		
7419.99.01	--- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	A
7419.99.09	--- Pins (including safety pins)	Free	A
7419.99.17	--- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper	Free	A
7419.99.21	--- Copper springs	Free	A
7419.99.25	--- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, excluding those of heading 74.18	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7419.99.29	--- Other	5 %	A
75	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	Free	A
7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	A
75.02	Unwrought nickel:		
7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	Free	A
7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	Free	A
75.03	Nickel waste and scrap		
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap	Free	A
75.04	Nickel powders and flakes		
7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
	- Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	A
7505.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	Free	A
	- Wire:		
7505.21.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	A
7505.22.00	-- Of nickel alloys	Free	A
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	A
7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	Free	A
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
	- Tubes and pipes:		
7507.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7507.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	Free	A
7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	Free	A
75.08	Other articles of nickel		
7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free	A
7508.90.00	- Other	Free	A
76	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
76.01	Unwrought aluminium:		
7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed:		
7601.10.01	-- Bars and rods	Free	A
7601.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
7601.20	- Aluminium alloys:		
7601.20.01	-- Bars and rod	Free	A
7601.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
76.02	Aluminium waste and scrap		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7602.00.00	Aluminium waste and scrap	Free	A
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:		
7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	A
7603.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	A
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:		
7604.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	5 %	A
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
7604.21.00	-- Hollow profiles	5 %	A
7604.29	-- Other:		
7604.29.01	--- Bars and rods	5 %	A
7604.29.09	--- Other	5 %	A
76.05	Aluminium wire:		
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7605.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7605.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of aluminium alloys:		
7605.21.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	5 %	A
7605.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:		
	- Rectangular (including square):		
7606.11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
7606.11.01	--- Worked	5 %	A
7606.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7606.12	-- Of aluminium alloys:		
7606.12.01	--- Worked	5 %	A
7606.12.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
7606.91	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7606.91.01	--- Worked	5 %	A
7606.91.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7606.92	-- Of aluminium alloys:		
7606.92.01	--- Worked	5 %	A
7606.92.09	--- Other	5 %	A
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
	- Not backed:		
7607.11.00	-- Rolled but not further worked	5 %	A
7607.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
7607.20.00	- Backed	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:		
7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	5 %	A
7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	5 %	A
76.09	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	A
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge- sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:		
7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5 %	A
7610.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
76.11	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	5 %	A
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		
7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	5 %	A
7612.90	- Other:		
7612.90.01	-- Storage tanks	5 %	A
7612.90.09	-- Returned empty containers identifiable as such to the satisfaction of Customs	Free	A
	-- Other:		
7612.90.11	--- Not exceeding 1 litre capacity	5 %	A
7612.90.19	--- Exceeding 1 litre capacity	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
76.13	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas		
7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Free	A
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:		
7614.10.00	- With steel core	5 %	A
7614.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:		
7615.10.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5 %	A
7615.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	5 %	A
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
7616.10.01	-- Rivets, cotters and cotter-pins	Free	A
7616.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
7616.91.00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Free	A
7616.99	-- Other:		
7616.99.10	--- Hand knitting needles and hand knitting pins; crochet hooks	Free	A
7616.99.20	--- Gauze, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire	Free	A
7616.99.30	--- Expanded metal	5 %	A
7616.99.40	--- Fittings for ships, boats and other vessels	5 %	A
7616.99.50	--- Nose rings for animals; clips, tags, rings and the like for the identification of animals, birds or fish	Free	A
7616.99.90	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
78	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
78.01	Unwrought lead:		
7801.10.00	- Refined lead	Free	A
	- Other:		
7801.91.00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Free	A
7801.99	-- Other:		
7801.99.01	--- Solder	5 %	A
7801.99.09	--- Other	Free	A
78.02	Lead waste and scrap		
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap	Free	A
78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:		
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804.11	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
7804.11.01	--- Foil	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7804.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7804.19	-- Other:		
7804.19.01	--- Foil	Free	A
7804.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	Free	A
78.06	Other articles of lead:		
	- Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
7806.00.01	-- Solder	5 %	A
7806.00.09	-- Other	Free	A
7806.00.19	- Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	A
7806.00.29	- Other	5 %	A
79	ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
79.01	Unwrought zinc:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	Free	A
7901.12.00	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	Free	A
7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	Free	A
79.02	Zinc waste and scrap		
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap	Free	A
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:		
7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	Free	A
7903.90.00	- Other	Free	A
79.04	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire		
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free	A
79.05	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil		
7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	A
79.07	Other articles of zinc:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
7907.00.01	- Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	A
7907.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
80	TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
80.01	Unwrought tin:		
8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	Free	A
8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	Free	A
80.02	Tin waste and scrap		
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap	Free	A
80.03	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire		
8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free	A
80.07	Other articles of tin:		
8007.00.01	- Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8007.00.09	- Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	Free	A
8007.00.19	- Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free	A
8007.00.29	- Other	5 %	A
81	OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8101.10.00	- Powders	Free	A
	- Other:		
8101.94.00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	A
8101.96.00	-- Wire	Free	A
8101.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8101.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8102.10.00	- Powders	Free	A
	- Other:		
8102.94.00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	A
8102.95.00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	A
8102.96.00	-- Wire	Free	A
8102.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8102.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	A
8103.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8103.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
	- Unwrought magnesium:		
8104.11.00	-- Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	Free	A
8104.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8104.30.00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Free	A
8104.90.00	- Other	Free	A
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8105.20.00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free	A
8105.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8105.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
81.06	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8106.00.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Free	A
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8107.20.00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Free	A
8107.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8107.90.00	- Other	Free	A
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Free	A
8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8108.90.00	- Other	Free	A
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8109.20.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Free	A
8109.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8109.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
81.10	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Free	A
8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8110.90.00	- Other	Free	A
81.11	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8111.00.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Free	A
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:		
	- Beryllium:		
8112.12.00	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	A
8112.13.00	-- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8112.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Chromium:		
8112.21.00	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8112.22.00	-- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8112.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Thallium:		
8112.51.00	-- Unwrought; powders	Free	A
8112.52.00	-- Waste and scrap	Free	A
8112.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
8112.92.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free	A
8112.99.10	-- Other	Free	A
81.13	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Free	A
82	TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201.10	- Spades and shovels:		
8201.10.01	-- Forged steel spades	5 %	A
8201.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:		
8201.30.01	-- Hoes and rakes	5 %	A
8201.30.09	-- Other	Free	A
8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	Free	A
8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Free	A
8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:		
8201.90.01	-- Cultivators	5 %	A
8201.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):		
8202.10	- Hand saws:		
8202.10.01	-- Tubular frame firewood or pulpwood saws	5 %	A
8202.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
8202.20.00	- Band saw blades	5 %	A
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
8202.31.00	-- With working part of steel	5 %	A
8202.39.00	-- Other, including parts	5 %	A
8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other saw blades:		
8202.91.00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	5 %	A
8202.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:		
8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	Free	A
8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Free	A
8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Free	A
8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Free	A
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:		
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
8204.11.00	-- Non-adjustable	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8204.12.00	-- Adjustable	Free	A
8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Free	A
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:		
8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Free	A
8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	Free	A
8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Free	A
8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	5 %	A
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
8205.51.00	-- Household tools	5 %	A
8205.59	-- Other:		
8205.59.01	--- Oil cans	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8205.59.09	--- Wire strainers	5 %	A
8205.59.11	--- Grease guns	5 %	A
8205.59.19	--- Other	Free	A
8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	Free	A
8205.70	- Vices, clamps and the like:		
8205.70.01	-- G-clamps	5 %	A
8205.70.09	-- Other	Free	A
8205.90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading:		
8205.90.01	-- Containing goods of subheading 8205.40	5 %	A
8205.90.09	-- Containing goods of subheading 8205.51	5 %	A
8205.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
82.06	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale		
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
8207.13.00	-- With working part of cermets	5 %	A
8207.19.00	-- Other, including parts	5 %	A
8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	5 %	A
8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	5 %	A
8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	5 %	A
8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	5 %	A
8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	5 %	A
8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	5 %	A
8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	5 %	A
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:		
8208.10.00	- For metal working	5 %	A
8208.20.00	- For wood working	5 %	A
8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	5 %	A
8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	5 %	A
8208.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
82.09	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets		
8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	Free	A
82.10	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink		
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor:		
8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8211.91	-- Table knives having fixed blades:		
8211.91.01	--- Knives	5 %	A
	--- Parts:		
8211.91.11	---- Handles	Free	A
8211.91.19	---- Other	5 %	A
8211.92	-- Other knives having fixed blades:		
8211.92.01	--- Bee-keepers' uncapping and honey knives; gardeners' pruning or budding knives; flax-cutting knives	Free	A
8211.92.09	--- Butchers' and slaughtermen's knives; kitchen knives	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8211.92.19	--- Other	Free	A
	--- Parts:		
8211.92.21	---- Handles	Free	A
	---- Other:		
8211.92.31	----- Of the knives of item 8211.92.01	Free	A
8211.92.39	----- Of the knives of item 8211.92.09	5 %	A
8211.92.49	----- Other	Free	A
8211.93.00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	Free	A
8211.94	-- Blades:		
8211.94.01	--- For butchers' and slaughtermen's knives; for kitchen and table knives	5 %	A
8211.94.09	--- Other	Free	A
8211.95.00	-- Handles of base metal	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):		
8212.10.00	- Razors	Free	A
8212.20.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Free	A
8212.90.00	- Other parts	Free	A
82.13	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor		
8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	Free	A
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):		
8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	5 %	A
8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Free	A
8214.90	- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8214.90.01	-- Butchers' cleavers and choppers	Free	A
8214.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:		
8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	5 %	A
8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8215.91	-- Plated with precious metal:		
8215.91.01	--- Articles	5 %	A
	--- Parts:		
8215.91.11	---- Handles	Free	A
8215.91.19	---- Other	5 %	A
8215.99	-- Other:		
8215.99.01	--- Articles	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Parts:		
8215.99.11	---- Handles; blanks for making spoons, forks and butter-knives	Free	A
8215.99.19	---- Other	5 %	A
83	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL		
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
8301.10.00	- Padlocks	5 %	A
8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	A
8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	5 %	A
8301.40.00	- Other locks	5 %	A
8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Free	A
8301.60	- Parts:		
8301.60.01	-- Of the goods of subheading 8301.50	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8301.60.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	Free	A
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:		
8302.10.00	- Hinges	5 %	A
8302.20.00	- Castors	5 %	A
8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:		
8302.30.01	-- Seat recliner mechanisms	5 %	A
8302.30.09	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
8302.41.00	-- Suitable for buildings	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8302.42.00	-- Other, suitable for furniture	5 %	A
8302.49	-- Other:		
8302.49.01	--- Fittings for spring blind rollers and saddlery	Free	A
8302.49.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	5 %	A
8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	5 %	A
83.03	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal		
8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	5 %	A
83.04	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	5 %	A
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:		
8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	5 %	A
8305.20.00	- Staples in strips	5 %	A
8305.90.00	- Other, including parts	5 %	A
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:		
8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like:		
8306.10.01	-- For cycles	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8306.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:		
8306.21.00	-- Plated with precious metal	5 %	A
8306.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8306.30.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	5 %	A
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:		
8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	5 %	A
8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	5 %	A
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal. Hooks, eyes and eyelets		
8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets:		
8308.20.01	-- Tubular rivets, blind	5 %	A
8308.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
8308.90	- Other, including parts:		
8308.90.01	-- Frames with clasps for handbags and the like	5 %	A
8308.90.09	-- Buckles, buckle-clasps and the like	5 %	A
8308.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:		
8309.10.00	- Crown corks	5 %	A
8309.90	- Other:		
8309.90.01	-- Bungs for drums	Free	A
8309.90.09	-- Other stoppers and bottle caps	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8309.90.11	-- Muselets; seals and bands of a kind used domestically for preserving produce	5 %	A
8309.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
83.10	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05:		
8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05:		
8310.00.01	- Sign-plates, name-plates and badges for motor vehicles, other than number plates for motor vehicles	Free	A
8310.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:		
8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8311.20.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	5 %	A
8311.30.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	5 %	A
8311.90	- Other:		
8311.90.01	-- Wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	Free	A
8311.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
84	NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF		
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:		
8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	Free	A
8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Free	A
8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Free	A
8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
8402.11.00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	5 %	A
8402.12.00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	5 %	A
8402.19.00	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	5 %	A
8402.20.00	- Super-heated water boilers	5 %	A
8402.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02:		
8403.10.00	- Boilers	5 %	A
8403.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:		
8404.10.00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	5 %	A
8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5 %	A
8404.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:		
8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	5 %	A
8405.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:		
8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other turbines:		
8406.81.00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Free	A
8406.82.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Free	A
8406.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:		
8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	Free	A
	- Marine propulsion engines:		
8407.21.00	-- Outboard motors	Free	A
8407.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8407.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:		
8407.31.01	--- Cycle and tractor engines	Free	A
8407.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8407.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
8407.32.01	--- Cycle and tractor engines	Free	A
8407.32.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8407.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.33.01	--- Cycle and tractor engines	Free	A
8407.33.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8407.34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.34.01	---- Cycle and tractor engines	Free	A
8407.34.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8407.90.00	- Other engines	Free	A
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8408.10.01	-- Outboard	Free	A
8408.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
8408.20.01	-- Cycle and tractor engines	Free	A
8408.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8408.90.00	- Other engines	Free	A
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:		
8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	Free	A
8409.99	- Other:		
8409.91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
8409.91.01	--- Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings, valves and valve seat inserts, mufflers	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other parts:		
8409.91.11	---- Of cycle and tractor engines	Free	A
	---- Of other vehicle engines:		
8409.91.21	----- Short block assemblies	5 %	A
8409.91.29	----- Other	Free	A
8409.91.39	---- Other	Free	A
8409.99	-- Other:		
8409.99.01	--- Pistons, cylinder sleeves, piston rings, valves and valve seat inserts, mufflers	5 %	A
	--- Other parts:		
8409.99.11	---- Of cycle and tractor engines	Free	A
	---- Of other vehicle engines:		
8409.99.21	------ Short block assemblies	5 %	A
8409.99.29	------ Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8409.99.39	---- Other	Free	A
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:		
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Free	A
8410.12.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Free	A
8410.13.00	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Free	A
8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	Free	A
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:		
	- Turbo-jets:		
8411.11.00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	A
8411.12.00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	A
	- Turbo-propellers:		
8411.21.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8411.22.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	A
	- Other gas turbines:		
8411.81.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	A
8411.82.00	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	A
	- Parts:		
8411.91.00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free	A
8411.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
84.12	Other engines and motors:		
8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free	A
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
8412.21.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	5 %	A
8412.29	-- Other:		
8412.29.10	--- Marine jet propulsion units	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8412.29.90	--- Other	Free	A
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412.31.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	5 %	A
8412.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
8412.80.00	- Other	Free	A
8412.90	- Parts:		
8412.90.01	-- Of hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders	5 %	A
8412.90.09	-- Of marine jet propulsion units	5 %	A
8412.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413.11.00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8413.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8413.20.00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	5 %	A
8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413.30.01	-- Lubricating oil pumps	Free	A
8413.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	5 %	A
8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
8413.50.01	-- Submersible pumps	Free	A
8413.50.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
8413.60.01	-- Submersible pumps	Free	A
8413.60.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps:		
8413.70.01	-- Submersible pumps	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8413.70.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413.81	-- Pumps:		
8413.81.01	--- Hydraulic steering pumps specially suited for motor vehicles	Free	A
8413.81.09	--- Submersible pumps	Free	A
8413.81.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8413.82.00	-- Liquid elevators	5 %	A
	- Parts:		
8413.91	-- Of pumps:		
	--- Of fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413.91.01	---- Of lubricating oil pumps	Free	A
8413.91.09	---- Other	5 %	A
8413.91.11	--- Of submersible pumps	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
8413.91.21	---- Of hydraulic steering pumps specially suited for motor vehicles	Free	A
8413.91.29	---- Other	5 %	A
8413.92.00	-- Of liquid elevators	5 %	A
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:		
8414.10	- Vacuum pumps:		
8414.10.01	-- Suited for use with motor vehicles	Free	A
8414.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Free	A
8414.30.00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free	A
8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	5 %	A
	- Fans:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8414.51.00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	5 %	A
8414.59	-- Other:		
8414.59.01	--- Fans for vehicle engines	Free	A
8414.59.05	--- Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	2.5 %	A
8414.59.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8414.60.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	5 %	A
8414.80	- Other:		
8414.80.01	-- Compressor outfits	5 %	A
	-- Other compressors:		
8414.80.11	--- Free-piston generators for gas turbines; compressors for mounting in motor vehicles	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8414.80.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8414.80.29	-- Other	Free	A
8414.90	- Parts:		
	-- Of compressor outfits:		
8414.90.01	--- Mounted on a wheeled chassis	5 %	A
8414.90.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Of other compressors:		
8414.90.11	--- Of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Free	A
8414.90.19	--- Of free-piston generators for gas turbines; of compressors for mounting in motor vehicles	Free	A
8414.90.29	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Of vacuum pumps:		
8414.90.31	--- Suited for use with motor vehicles	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8414.90.39	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Of fans and hoods:		
8414.90.41	--- Of fans for vehicle engines	Free	A
8414.90.49	--- Other	5 %	A
8414.90.59	-- Other	Free	A
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:		
8415.10.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	5 %	A
8415.20.00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8415.81.00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8415.82.10	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	5 %	A
8415.83.10	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	5 %	A
8415.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:		
8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	5 %	A
8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	5 %	A
8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	5 %	A
8416.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:		
8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8417.10.01	-- Industrial	5 %	A
8417.10.09	-- Laboratory	Free	A
8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	5 %	A
8417.80	- Other:		
8417.80.01	-- Industrial	5 %	A
8417.80.09	-- Laboratory	Free	A
8417.90	- Parts:		
8417.90.01	-- Of industrial furnaces and ovens	5 %	A
8417.90.09	-- Of laboratory furnaces and ovens	Free	A
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:		
8418.10.00	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	5 %	A
	- Refrigerators, household type:		
8418.21.00	-- Compression-type	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8418.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8418.30.00	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	5 %	A
8418.40.00	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	5 %	A
8418.50.00	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	5 %	A
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418.61.00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	5 %	A
8418.69.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Parts:		
8418.91.00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	5 %	A
8418.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
8419.11	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters:		
8419.11.01	--- Domestic	Free	A
8419.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8419.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	5 %	A
	- Dryers:		
8419.31.00	-- For agricultural products	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8419.32.00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	5 %	A
8419.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8419.40.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	5 %	A
8419.50	- Heat exchange units:		
8419.50.10	-- Heat exchange units made of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less	5 %	A
8419.50.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8419.60.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	5 %	A
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
8419.81.00	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	5 %	A
8419.89	-- Other:		
8419.89.01	--- Pasteurisers and dairy coolers	5 %	A
8419.89.05	--- Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8419.89.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8419.90	- Parts:		
8419.90.01	-- Of instantaneous gas water heaters, domestic	Free	A
8419.90.09	-- Of pasteurisers and dairy coolers	5 %	A
8419.90.15	-- Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	Free	A
8419.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:		
8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:		
8420.10.10	-- Roll laminators of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits	5 %	A
8420.10.90	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Parts:		
8420.91.00	-- Cylinders	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8420.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:		
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421.11.00	-- Cream separators	Free	A
8421.12.00	-- Clothes-dryers	5 %	A
8421.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
8421.21.00	-- For filtering or purifying water	5 %	A
8421.22.00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	5 %	A
8421.23.00	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	5 %	A
8421.29	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8421.29.10	--- Liquid filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	4.75 %	A
8421.29.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421.31.00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	5 %	A
8421.39	-- Other:		
	--- Cyclones for filtering or purifying gases:		
8421.39.10	---- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	5 %	A
8421.39.20	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8421.39.30	---- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	4.125 %	A
8421.39.90	---- Other	5 %	A
	- Parts:		
8421.91.00	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	A
8421.99	-- Other:		
	--- Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases (excluding cyclones):		
8421.99.10	---- Parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8421.99.20	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8421.99.30	---- Parts of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	4.75 %	A
8421.99.90	---- Other	5 %	A
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:		
	- Dish washing machines:		
8422.11.00	-- Of the household type	5 %	A
8422.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers:		
8422.20.01	-- Washing machines for bottles and other containers	Free	A
8422.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:		
8422.30.01	-- Machinery for aerating beverages	Free	A
8422.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):		
8422.40.01	-- Butter packing or wrapping machines	5 %	A
8422.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8422.90	- Parts:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Of dish washing machines:		
8422.90.01	--- Of the household type	5 %	A
8422.90.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8422.90.11	-- Of washing machines for bottles and other containers	Free	A
8422.90.19	-- Of machinery for aerating beverages	Free	A
8422.90.21	-- Of butter packing or wrapping machines	5 %	A
8422.90.29	-- Other	5 %	A
84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:		
8423.10.00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	5 %	A
8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8423.20.10	-- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors using electronic means for gauging weights	5 %	A
8423.20.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:		
8423.30.10	-- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors using electronic means for gauging weights	5 %	A
8423.30.90	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other weighing machinery:		
8423.81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:		
	--- Industrial:		
8423.81.10	---- Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg using electronic means for gauging weight	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8423.81.20	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8423.81.30	---- Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg using electronic means for gauging weight	5 %	A
8423.81.90	---- Other	5 %	A
8423.82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:		
	--- Industrial:		
8423.82.10	---- Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg using electronic means for gauging weight	5 %	A
8423.82.20	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8423.82.30	---- Other weighing machinery, having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg using electronic means for gauging weight	5 %	A
8423.82.90	---- Other	5 %	A
8423.89	-- Other:		
8423.89.10	--- Other weighing machinery, having a weighing capacity exceeding 5,000 kg using electronic means for gauging weight	5 %	A
8423.89.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
	-- Industrial:		
8423.90.10	--- Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging weight	5 %	A
8423.90.20	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8423.90.30	--- Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	5 %	A
8423.90.90	--- Other	5 %	A
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
8424.10.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	5 %	A
8424.20.00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	5 %	A
8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	5 %	A
	- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:		
8424.41.00	-- Portable sprayers	Free	A
8424.49.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other appliances:		
8424.82.00	-- Agricultural or horticultural	Free	A
8424.89	-- Other:		
8424.89.01	--- Spray units for printing presses	Free	A
8424.89.09	--- Automotive windscreen washers	Free	A
8424.89.11	--- Atomisers for use with spray drying equipment in making milk or milk products	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8424.89.20	---- Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing, or spraying of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	5 %	A
8424.89.30	---- Delflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	Free	A
8424.89.90	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8424.90	- Parts:		
8424.90.01	-- Of the goods of subheading 8424.10	5 %	A
8424.90.09	-- Of the goods of subheading 8424.20 or 8424.30	5 %	A
8424.90.11	-- Of spray units for printing presses	Free	A
8424.90.19	-- Of automotive windscreen washers	Free	A
8424.90.21	-- Of atomisers for use with spray drying equipment in making milk or milk products	Free	A
8424.90.28	-- Other	Free	A
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:		
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.11.00	-- Powered by electric motor	5 %	A
8425.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Winches; capstans:		
8425.31.00	-- Powered by electric motor	5 %	A
8425.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.41.00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5 %	A
8425.42	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
8425.42.01	--- Jacks, portable	Free	A
8425.42.11	--- Trolley jacks	Free	A
8425.42.29	--- Other	5 %	A
8425.49	-- Other:		
8425.49.01	--- Jacks, portable	Free	A
8425.49.11	--- Trolley jacks	Free	A
8425.49.29	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:		
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426.11.00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	5 %	A
8426.12	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers:		
8426.12.01	--- Straddle carriers	5 %	A
8426.12.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8426.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	5 %	A
8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5 %	A
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426.41.00	-- On tyres	5 %	A
8426.49.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other machinery:		
8426.91.00	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	5 %	A
8426.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:		
8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	5 %	A
8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	5 %	A
8427.90.00	- Other trucks	5 %	A
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		
8428.10.00	- Lifts and skip hoists	5 %	A
8428.20.00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428.31.00	-- Specially designed for underground use	5 %	A
8428.32.00	-- Other, bucket type	5 %	A
8428.33.00	-- Other, belt type	5 %	A
8428.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	Free	A
8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	5 %	A
8428.90.00	- Other machinery	5 %	A
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:		
8429.11.00	-- Track laying	5 %	A
8429.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	5 %	A
8429.30.00	- Scrapers	Free	A
8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:		
8429.40.01	-- Tamping machines	5 %	A
8429.40.09	-- Road rollers	5 %	A
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
8429.51.00	-- Front-end shovel loaders	5 %	A
8429.52.00	-- Machinery with a 360 ° revolving superstructure	5 %	A
8429.59.00	-- Other	5 %	A
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:		
8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8430.20.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	5 %	A
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
8430.31	-- Self-propelled:		
8430.31.01	--- Coal or rock cutters	Free	A
8430.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8430.39	-- Other:		
8430.39.01	--- Coal or rock cutters	Free	A
8430.39.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430.41	-- Self-propelled:		
8430.41.01	--- Rock boring machinery	Free	A
8430.41.09	--- Well sinking and boring	5 %	A
8430.41.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8430.49	-- Other:		
8430.49.01	--- Rock boring machinery	Free	A
8430.49.09	--- Well sinking and boring machinery	5 %	A
8430.49.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	5 %	A
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430.61.00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	5 %	A
8430.69	-- Other:		
8430.69.11	--- Scrapers	Free	A
8430.69.19	--- Other	5 %	A
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:		
8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25:		
8431.10.01	-- Of built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8431.10.09	-- Of portable jacks	Free	A
8431.10.15	-- Of trolley jacks	Free	A
8431.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	5 %	A
	- Of machinery of heading 84.28:		
8431.31	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:		
8431.31.01	--- Of lifts specially designed for permanent installation in buildings	5 %	A
8431.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8431.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		
8431.41.00	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5 %	A
8431.42.00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8431.43	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49:		
8431.43.01	--- Of rock boring machinery	Free	A
8431.43.09	--- Of well sinking and boring machinery	5 %	A
8431.43.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8431.49	-- Other:		
8431.49.01	--- Excavating parts other than those of subheading 8431.41	Parts	A
8431.49.05	--- Of coal or rock cutters	Free	A
8431.49.09	--- Of scrapers	Free	A
8431.49.11	--- Of mechanically propelled road rollers	5 %	A
8431.49.19	--- Of machinery of heading 84.26	Parts	A
8431.49.29	--- Other	5 %	A
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:		
8432.10.00	- Ploughs	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	Free	A
8432.29	-- Other:		
8432.29.01	--- Other harrows; cultivators	Free	A
8432.29.09	--- Other	Free	A
	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:		
8432.31.00	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	Free	A
8432.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:		
8432.41.00	-- Manure spreaders	Free	A
8432.42.00	-- Fertiliser distributors	Free	A
8432.80	- Other machinery:		
8432.80.01	-- Rollers	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8432.80.09	-- Other	Free	A
8432.90	- Parts:		
	-- Of ploughs:		
8432.90.01	--- Mouldboard plates, unbent; steel shareplates cut to pattern; skeith plates; plough beam forgings; discs for ploughs	Free	A
8432.90.09	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of harrows; of seeders; of manure or fertiliser spreaders or distributors; of rollers; of cultivators:		
8432.90.12	--- Cultivator tines (other than coil tines); cultivator points (tips)	Free	A
8432.90.15	--- Other	Free	A
8432.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
8433.11.00	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	5 %	A
8433.19	-- Other:		
8433.19.01	--- Manually operated	Free	A
8433.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:		
8433.20.01	-- Oscillating cutter types	Free	A
8433.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery:		
8433.30.01	-- Swath turners, side delivery rakes, tedders	Free	A
8433.30.09	-- Other	Free	A
8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	A
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
8433.51.00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8433.52.00	-- Other threshing machinery	Free	A
8433.53.00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	A
8433.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
8433.60.01	-- Egg-graders	Free	A
8433.60.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8433.90	- Parts:		
	-- Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
8433.90.02	--- Of manually operated machines	Free	A
8433.90.05	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Of other mowers:		
8433.90.07	--- Of oscillating cutter types	Free	A
8433.90.08	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Of other haymaking machinery:		
8433.90.12	--- Of swath turners, side delivery rakes, tedders	Free	A
8433.90.15	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of harvesting and threshing machinery:		
8433.90.16	--- Of straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers; of combine harvester-threshers; of other threshing machinery	Free	A
8433.90.18	--- Of other harvesting machinery	Free	A
8433.90.21	-- Of egg-graders	Free	A
8433.90.29	-- Other	5 %	A
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:		
8434.10.00	- Milking machines	Free	A
8434.20.00	- Dairy machinery	Free	A
8434.90.00	- Parts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:		
8435.10.00	- Machinery	Free	A
8435.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436.10.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Free	A
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436.21.00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	A
8436.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
8436.80	- Other machinery:		
8436.80.01	-- Mechanical clippers for animals	Free	A
8436.80.09	-- Weed and scrub-cutting mowers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8436.80.19	-- Other	Free	A
	- Parts:		
8436.91.00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	A
8436.99	-- Other:		
8436.99.01	--- Of mechanical clippers for animals	Free	A
8436.99.09	--- Of weed- and scrub-cutting mowers	Free	A
8436.99.19	--- Other	Free	A
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:		
8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:		
8437.10.01	-- Cereal grain cleaners, not having a sorting or grading facility	Free	A
8437.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8437.80.00	- Other machinery	5 %	A
8437.90	- Parts:		
8437.90.01	-- Of cereal grain cleaners, not having a sorting or grading facility	Free	A
8437.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:		
8438.10.00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Free	A
8438.20.00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Free	A
8438.30.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	A
8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	Free	A
8438.50.00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Free	A
8438.60.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8438.80	- Other machinery:		
8438.80.01	-- Mechanical appliances for acetification; coffee bean husking or hulling machines (cylinder, disc or blade types); orange oil extracting machines	5 %	A
8438.80.09	-- Other	Free	A
8438.90	- Parts:		
8438.90.01	-- Of mechanical appliances for acetification; of coffee bean husking or hulling machines (cylinder, disc or blade types); of orange oil extracting machines	5 %	A
8438.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:		
8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
8439.10.01	-- Wood chipping machines and screening units	5 %	A
8439.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	A
	- Parts:		
8439.91	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
8439.91.01	--- Of wood chipping machines and screening units	5 %	A
8439.91.09	--- Other	Free	A
8439.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:		
8440.10.00	- Machinery	Free	A
8440.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:		
8441.10	- Cutting machines:		
8441.10.01	-- Guillotines; paper shredding machines	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8441.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
8441.20.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	A
8441.30.00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Free	A
8441.40.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	A
8441.80.00	- Other machinery	Free	A
8441.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442.30.00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free	A
8442.40.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442.50.20	-- Engraved or etched blocks, plates and cylinders for printing repetitive designs, repetitive words or overall colour	5 %	A
8442.50.90	-- Other:	2.125 %	A
84.43	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:		
	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
8443.11	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed:		
8443.11.01	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8443.11.09	--- Other	Free	A
8443.12.00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Free	A
8443.13	-- Other offset printing machinery:		
8443.13.01	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5 %	A
8443.13.09	--- Other	Free	A
8443.14	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.14.01	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5 %	A
8443.14.09	--- Other	Free	A
8443.15	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8443.15.01	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5 %	A
8443.15.09	--- Other	Free	A
8443.16	-- Flexographic printing machinery:		
8443.16.01	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5 %	A
8443.16.09	--- Other	Free	A
8443.17.00	-- Gravure printing machinery	Free	A
8443.19	-- Other:		
8443.19.01	--- Machines for printing a repetitive design, repetative words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5 %	A
8443.19.09	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:		
8443.31	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
8443.31.10	--- Industrial ink-jet printing machines able to perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission	5 %	A
8443.31.15	--- Other	Free	A
8443.32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:		
8443.32.10	--- Industrial ink-jet printing machines	5 %	A
8443.32.15	--- Other printers	Free	A
8443.32.19	--- Facsimile machines	Free	A
8443.32.29	--- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8443.32.39	--- Teleprinters	Free	A
8443.39	-- Other:		
8443.39.10	--- Industrial ink-jet printing machines	5 %	A
	--- Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type, and thermo-copying apparatus:		
8443.39.15	---- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus	Free	A
	---- Other photocopying apparatus:		
8443.39.19	----- Incorporating an optical system	Free	A
8443.39.27	----- Of the contact type	5 %	A
8443.39.29	---- Thermo-copying apparatus	Free	A
8443.39.39	--- Other	Free	A
	- Parts and accessories:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8443.91	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:		
8443.91.01	--- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	A
8443.91.15	--- Of machines for printing repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5 %	A
8443.91.19	--- Other	Free	A
8443.99	-- Other:		
8443.99.01	--- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	A
8443.99.15	--- Of machines for printing repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	5 %	A
8443.99.19	--- Other	Free	A
84.44	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials		
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47:		
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
8445.11.00	-- Carding machines	Free	A
8445.12.00	-- Combing machines	Free	A
8445.13.00	-- Drawing or roving machines	Free	A
8445.19	-- Other:		
8445.19.01	--- Wool-scouring machines	5 %	A
8445.19.09	--- Other	Free	A
8445.20.00	- Textile spinning machines	Free	A
8445.30.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	A
8445.40.00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8445.90.00	- Other	Free	A
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):		
8446.10.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	A
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446.21.00	-- Power looms	Free	A
8446.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Free	A
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
	- Circular knitting machines:		
8447.11.00	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Free	A
8447.12.00	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Free	A
8447.20.00	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8447.90.00	- Other	Free	A
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):		
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
8448.11.00	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Free	A
8448.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	A
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.31.00	-- Card clothing	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8448.32.00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Parts	A
8448.33.00	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Free	A
8448.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.42.00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Free	A
8448.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.51.00	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Free	A
8448.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
84.49	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8449.00.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	Free	A
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:		
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8450.11	-- Fully-automatic machines:		
8450.11.01	--- Household	5 %	A
8450.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8450.12	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:		
8450.12.01	--- Household	5 %	A
8450.12.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8450.19	-- Other:		
8450.19.01	--- Household	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8450.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	5 %	A
8450.90	- Parts:		
8450.90.01	-- Of household machines	5 %	A
8450.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:		
8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	5 %	A
	- Drying machines:		
8451.21	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8451.21.01	--- Household	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8451.21.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8451.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	5 %	A
8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	5 %	A
8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	5 %	A
8451.80.00	- Other machinery	5 %	A
8451.90	- Parts:		
8451.90.01	-- Of washing, bleaching and dyeing machinery	5 %	A
8451.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	Free	A
	- Other sewing machines:		
8452.21.00	-- Automatic units	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8452.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	Free	A
8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:		
8452.90.10	-- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	5 %	A
8452.90.90	-- Other parts of sewing machines	Free	A
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:		
8453.10.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	A
8453.20.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	A
8453.80.00	- Other machinery	Free	A
8453.90.00	- Parts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:		
8454.10.00	- Converters	5 %	A
8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	5 %	A
8454.30.00	- Casting machines	5 %	A
8454.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:		
8455.10.00	- Tube mills	Free	A
	- Other rolling mills:		
8455.21.00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	Free	A
8455.22.00	-- Cold	Free	A
8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	Free	A
8455.90.00	- Other parts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:		
	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:		
8456.11	-- Operated by laser:		
8456.11.10	--- For working stone, ceramics, and like mineral materials	Free	A
	--- For drilling plastics:		
8456.11.20	---- Of a kind used in the production of semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8456.11.30	---- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	5 %	A
8456.11.40	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8456.11.50	---- Of a kind used in the production of semiconductor wafers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8456.11.60	---- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	5 %	A
8456.11.70	---- Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	Free	A
8456.11.90	---- Other	5 %	A
8456.12	-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes:		
8456.12.10	--- For working stone, ceramics, and like mineral materials	Free	A
	--- For drilling plastics:		
8456.12.20	---- Of a kind used in the production of semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8456.12.30	---- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	5 %	A
8456.12.40	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
8456.12.50	---- Of a kind used in the production of semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8456.12.60	---- Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	5 %	A
8456.12.90	---- Other	5 %	A
8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes:		
8456.20.01	-- For working stone, ceramics and like mineral materials	Free	A
8456.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	5 %	A
8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes:		
8456.40.10	-- For working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold; electro-chemical machine tools	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8456.40.19	-- Other	5 %	A
8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines:		
8456.50.10	-- For working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold; electro-chemical machine tools	Free	A
8456.50.19	-- Other	5 %	A
8456.90	- Other:		
8456.90.10	-- For working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold; electro-chemical machine tools	Free	A
	-- Other:		
8456.90.20	--- Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks rand reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	A
8456.90.90	--- Other	5 %	A
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8457.10.00	- Machining centres	5 %	A
8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	5 %	A
8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	5 %	A
84.58	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:		
	- Horizontal lathes:		
8458.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8458.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other lathes:		
8458.91.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8458.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58:		
8459.10.00	- Way-type unit head machines	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other drilling machines:		
8459.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8459.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other boring-milling machines:		
8459.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8459.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other boring machines:		
8459.41.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8459.49.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Milling machines, knee-type:		
8459.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8459.59.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other milling machines:		
8459.61.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8459.69.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8459.70.00	- Other threading or tapping machines	5 %	A
84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61:		
	- Flat-surface grinding machines:		
8460.12.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8460.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other grinding machines:		
8460.22.00	-- Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	5 %	A
8460.23.00	-- Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	5 %	A
8460.24.00	-- Other, numerically controlled	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8460.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8460.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8460.40.00	- Honing or lapping machines	5 %	A
8460.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8461.20.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	5 %	A
8461.30.00	- Broaching machines	5 %	A
8461.40.00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	5 %	A
8461.50.00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8461.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:		
8462.10.00	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	5 %	A
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
8462.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8462.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8462.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.41.00	-- Numerically controlled	5 %	A
8462.49.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8462.91.00	-- Hydraulic presses	5 %	A
8462.99	-- Other:		
8462.99.01	--- Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering; and presses for compressing metal scrap into bales	5 %	A
8462.99.09	--- Other	5 %	A
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:		
8463.10.00	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	5 %	A
8463.20.00	- Thread rolling machines	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8463.30.00	- Machines for working wire	5 %	A
8463.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:		
8464.10.00	- Sawing machines	Free	A
8464.20.00	- Grinding or polishing machines	Free	A
8464.90.00	- Other	Free	A
84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:		
8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	5 %	A
8465.20.00	- Machining centres	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
8465.91.00	-- Sawing machines	5 %	A
8465.92.00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	5 %	A
8465.93.00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	5 %	A
8465.94.00	-- Bending or assembling machines	5 %	A
8465.95.00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	5 %	A
8465.96.00	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	5 %	A
8465.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:		
8466.10.00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8466.20.00	- Work holders	5 %	A
8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8466.91	-- For machines of heading 84.64:		
8466.91.10	--- Parts for machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips; parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; parts of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing semiconductors	Free	A
8466.91.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8466.92.00	-- For machines of heading 84.65	5 %	A
8466.93	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8466.93.01	--- For the electro-chemical machine-tools of subheading 8456.90	Free	A
8466.93.09	--- For machine-tools for drilling plastics	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8466.93.20	---- Parts and accessories of machine tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	4.25 %	A
8466.93.30	---- Parts of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices; parts of laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam; parts of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers; parts of apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; parts of machines for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free	A
8466.93.90	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8466.94	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63:		
8466.94.01	--- For presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering; and presses for compressing metal scrap into bales	5 %	A
8466.94.09	--- Other	5 %	A
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:		
	- Pneumatic:		
8467.11.00	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	5 %	A
8467.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- With self-contained electric motor:		
8467.21.00	-- Drills of all kinds	Free	A
8467.22.00	-- Saws	Free	A
8467.29.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other tools:		
8467.81.00	-- Chain saws	Free	A
8467.89	-- Other:		
8467.89.10	--- Hydraulic	5 %	A
8467.89.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Parts:		
8467.91.00	-- Of chain saws	Free	A
8467.92.00	-- Of pneumatic tools	5 %	A
8467.99	-- Other:		
8467.99.11	--- Of hedge trimmers having self-contained electric motors	Free	A
8467.99.19	--- Other	5 %	A
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	5 %	A
8468.20.00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	5 %	A
8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	5 %	A
8468.90	- Parts:		
8468.90.01	-- Of gas operated appliances	5 %	A
8468.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:		
8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions:		
8470.10.10	-- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8470.10.90	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470.21.00	-- Incorporating a printing device	Free	A
8470.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	Free	A
8470.50.00	- Cash registers	Free	A
8470.90.00	- Other	Free	A
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8471.30.00	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	A
	- Other automatic data processing machines:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8471.41.00	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	A
8471.49.00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	Free	A
8471.50.00	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	A
8471.60.00	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Free	A
8471.70.00	- Storage units	Free	A
8471.80.00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free	A
8471.90.00	- Other	Free	A
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8472.10.00	- Duplicating machines	Free	A
8472.30.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Free	A
8472.90	- Other:		
8472.90.05	-- Perforating and stapling machines	4.125 %	A
8472.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72 Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:		
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:		
8473.21.00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8473.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
8473.30.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	Free	A
8473.40.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	Free	A
8473.50.00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	Free	A
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:		
8474.10.00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	5 %	A
8474.20.00	- Crushing or grinding machines	5 %	A
	- Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474.31.00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8474.32.00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	5 %	A
8474.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8474.80	- Other machinery:		
8474.80.01	-- Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	Free	A
8474.80.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8474.90	- Parts:		
8474.90.01	-- Of machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	Free	A
8474.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475.10.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	A
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475.21.00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8475.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
8475.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:		
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
8476.21.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5 %	A
8476.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other machines:		
8476.81.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8476.89.10	--- Money changing machines	5 %	A
8476.89.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8476.90	- Parts:		
8476.90.10	-- Of money changing machines	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8476.90.90	-- Other	5 %	A
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines:		
8477.10.10	-- Encapsulating equipment for assembly of semiconductors	Free	A
8477.10.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8477.20.00	- Extruders	5 %	A
8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	5 %	A
8477.40.00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	5 %	A
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
8477.51.00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	5 %	A
8477.59.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8477.80.00	- Other machinery	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8477.90	- Parts:		
8477.90.01	-- Dies for extruding plastics	Free	A
	-- Of plastics injection and blow moulding machines:		
8477.90.10	--- Of encapsulation equipment	Free	A
8477.90.15	--- Other	5 %	A
8477.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8478.10.00	- Machinery	5 %	A
8478.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8479.10.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8479.20.00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	5 %	A
8479.30.00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	5 %	A
8479.40.00	- Rope or cable-making machines	5 %	A
8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8479.50.10	-- Industrial robots not elsewhere specified or included, falling within the Information Technology Agreement	Free	A
8479.50.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	5 %	A
	- Passenger boarding bridges:		
8479.71.00	-- Of a kind used in airports	5 %	A
8479.79.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8479.81.00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	5 %	A
8479.82.00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	5 %	A
8479.89	-- Other:		
8479.89.10	--- Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimen holders	5 %	A
8479.89.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8479.90	- Parts:		
8479.90.01	-- Of under-water blow pipes; of apparatus for cutting or piercing rock or concrete, by burning iron or steel in a jet of oxygen	5 %	A
8479.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	5 %	A
8480.20.00	- Mould bases	5 %	A
8480.30	- Moulding patterns:		
8480.30.01	-- Of plastics	5 %	A
8480.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480.41.00	-- Injection or compression types	5 %	A
8480.49.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	5 %	A
8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	5 %	A
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8480.71	-- Injection or compression types:		
8480.71.01	---- For plastics	Free	A
8480.71.09	--- Other	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8480.79	-- Other:		
8480.79.01	--- For plastics	Free	A
8480.79.09	--- Other	5 %	A
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		
8481.10.00	- Pressure-reducing valves	5 %	A
8481.20.00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	5 %	A
8481.30.00	- Check (nonreturn) valves	5 %	A
8481.40.00	- Safety or relief valves	5 %	A
8481.80	- Other appliances:		
8481.80.01	-- Taps, cocks and valves for motor vehicles, other than engine valves	Free	A
8481.80.09	-- Valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes	Free	A
8481.80.11	-- Petrol dispensing nozzles, automatic shut-off type, other than of copper alloy	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8481.80.19	-- Other	5 %	A
8481.90	- Parts:		
8481.90.01	-- Of taps, cocks and valves for motor vehicles, other than of engine valves	Free	A
8481.90.09	-- Of valves for pneumatic tyres and tubes	Free	A
8481.90.11	-- Of petrol dispensing nozzles, automatic shut-off type, other than of copper alloy	5 %	A
8481.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:		
8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	Free	A
8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Free	A
8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	Free	A
8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	Free	A
8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Free	A
8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Parts:		
8482.91.00	-- Balls, needles and rollers	Free	A
8482.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
8483.10.01	-- Crank shafts and cam shafts for internal combustion engines	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8483.10.11	--- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Parts	A
8483.10.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8483.20.01	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Parts	A
8483.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:		
8483.30.01	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Parts	A
8483.30.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance:		
8483.40.10	--- Roller screws	5 %	A
8483.40.20	--- Other	Parts	A
8483.40.90	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		
8483.50.01	--- Pulley blocks	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8483.50.11	--- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Parts	A
8483.50.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483.60.01	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Parts	A
8483.60.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
8483.90.01	-- Designed for use solely or principally with a particular machine or appliance	Parts	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8483.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:		
8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Free	A
8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	5 %	A
8484.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
84.86	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:		
8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:		
8486.10.10	-- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Machine-tools for working semiconductor material:		
8486.10.25	--- By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes	Free	A
8486.10.29	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:		
8486.10.39	--- Furnaces and ovens	Free	A
8486.10.49	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other machines and apparatus:		
	--- Mechanical appliances:		
8486.10.51	---- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8486.10.55	---- Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand	Free	A
8486.10.60	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
8486.10.61	---- Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	Free	A
8486.10.63	---- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8486.10.65	---- Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8486.10.67	---- Spinners for coating photographic emulsions or semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8486.10.90	---- Other	Free	A
8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:		
8486.20.10	-- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	A
8486.20.17	-- Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning, and the like	Free	A
	-- Machine-tools for working semiconductor material:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, electro-chemical, electron beam or plasma arc processes:		
8486.20.23	---- For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free	A
8486.20.33	---- Other	Free	A
8486.20.43	--- By bending, folding, straightening or flattening	Free	A
8486.20.51	--- By stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling	5 %	A
8486.20.53	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Machinery for working rubber or plastics, suitable for use solely or principally in the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic circuits:		
8486.20.57	--- Blow moulding machines	Free	A
8486.20.63	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:		
8486.20.67	--- Furnaces and ovens	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8486.20.71	--- Other	5 %	A
8486.20.73	-- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials	Free	A
8486.20.75	-- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Free	A
8486.20.79	-- Electric welding machines and apparatus; electric machines for hot spraying of metals or cermets	5 %	A
	-- Other machines and apparatus:		
	--- Mechanical appliances:		
8486.20.81	---- Apparatus wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel displays	Free	A
8486.20.83	---- Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand	Free	A
8486.20.85	---- Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders, for assembly of semiconductors	Free	A
8486.20.87	---- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8486.20.89	---- Other	5 %	A
8486.20.99	--- Other	Free	A
8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:		
8486.30.10	-- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	A
8486.30.17	-- Spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like	Free	A
	-- Machine-tools for working material:		
8486.30.27	--- By removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Free	A
8486.30.31	--- Other	Free	A
8486.30.35	-- Industrial robots	Free	A
8486.30.39	-- Photographic apparatus and equipment	Free	A
	-- Other machines and apparatus:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Mechanical appliances:		
8486.30.41	---- Vacuum pumps of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductors or flat panel displays	Free	A
8486.30.45	---- Other	Free	A
8486.30.49	--- Other	4.375 %	A
8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter:		
	-- Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery:		
8486.40.03	--- Automated machines for transport, handling or storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes or other material for semiconductor devices	Free	A
8486.40.07	--- Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	5 %	A
8486.40.17	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:		
8486.40.23	--- For resistance welding	5 %	A
8486.40.33	--- Other	5 %	A
8486.40.37	-- Microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	A
8486.40.41	-- Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Free	A
	-- Machines and apparatus for working rubber or plastics:		
8486.40.45	--- Injection-moulding machines	Free	A
8486.40.49	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Injection or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics:		
8486.40.51	--- For plastics	Free	A
8486.40.57	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Machine-tools for working other materials:		
8486.40.61	--- By removal of material, by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes	Free	A
8486.40.65	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other machines and apparatus:		
8486.40.69	--- Mechanical appliances	Free	A
8486.40.79	--- Other	Free	A
8486.90	- Parts and accessories:		
8486.90.07	-- Of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns and other photographic apparatus	Free	A
8486.90.13	-- Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Free	A
8486.90.17	-- Of drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Free	A
	-- Parts of lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8486.90.23	--- Of automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	5 %	A
8486.90.27	--- Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	Free	A
8486.90.37	--- Other	Free	A
8486.90.47	-- Parts of machines and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding; of machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	5 %	A
	-- Parts of machines and apparatus for the treatment of semiconductor materials by a process involving a change of temperature:		
8486.90.53	--- Of furnaces and ovens	Free	A
8486.90.59	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Parts of machine tools for working rubber or plastics:		
8486.90.61	--- Dies for extruding plastics	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
8486.90.63	---- Of plastic injection and blow moulding machines	Free	A
8486.90.67	---- Other	Free	A
	-- Parts of machine tools for working other materials:		
8486.90.68	--- Of tool holders and self-opening die heads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 84.64 or 84.65	Free	A
8486.90.69	--- For machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8486.90.72	--- Other	Free	A
8486.90.73	-- Of microscopes; of diffraction apparatus	Free	A
	-- Parts of spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning, and the like:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8486.90.74	--- For wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel displays	Free	A
8486.90.76	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Parts of other electrical machines and apparatus:		
8486.90.77	--- Of particle accelerators	Free	A
8486.90.79	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8486.90.81	--- Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers, or for semiconductor production	Free	A
8486.90.82	--- Parts for die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, or wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	Free	A
8486.90.83	--- Parts for spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8486.90.84	--- Parts of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8486.90.85	--- Parts of apparatus for dry etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel displays	Free	A
8486.90.86	--- Parts of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	Free	A
8486.90.87	--- Parts of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8486.90.88	--- Parts of machines for bending, folding or straightening semiconductor leads	Free	A
8486.90.89	--- Parts of electro-mechanical hand tools for working in the hand	Free	A
8486.90.91	--- Accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 84.64 or 84.65	Free	A
8486.90.92	--- Parts of self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8486.90.93	--- Parts of implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Free	A
8486.90.94	--- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8486.90.99	--- Other	5 %	A
84.87	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8487.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	5 %	A
8487.90	- Other:		
8487.90.01	-- Lubricators, grease cups, grease nipples	Free	A
8487.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
85	ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):		
8501.10.00	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	5 %	A
8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
8501.20.01	-- Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8501.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501.31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
	--- Motors:		
8501.31.01	---- Exceeding 373 W	5 %	A
8501.31.09	---- Other	5 %	A
8501.31.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8501.32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	--- Motors:		
8501.32.01	---- Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5 %	A
8501.32.09	---- Other	5 %	A
8501.32.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8501.33	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
8501.33.01	--- Motors	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8501.33.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8501.34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW:		
8501.34.01	--- Motors	5 %	A
8501.34.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:		
8501.40.01	-- Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5 %	A
8501.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501.51	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
8501.51.01	--- Exceeding 373 W	5 %	A
8501.51.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8501.52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501.52.01	--- Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8501.52.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8501.53.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	5 %	A
	- AC generators (alternators):		
8501.61.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5 %	A
8501.62.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5 %	A
8501.63.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5 %	A
8501.64.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5 %	A
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:		
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8502.11.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	5 %	A
8502.12.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	5 %	A
8502.13.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8502.20.00	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	5 %	A
	- Other generating sets:		
8502.31	-- Wind-powered:		
8502.31.10	--- Wind powered generating sets with an output of 10 kW or more	Free	A
8502.31.90	--- Wind powered generating sets with an output of less than 10 kW	5 %	A
8502.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	5 %	A
85.03	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:		
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:		
	- Of motors:		
8503.00.01	-- Exceeding 373 W but not exceeding 55 kW	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8503.00.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8503.00.19	- Other	5 %	A
85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:		
8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:		
8504.10.01	-- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	5 %	A
8504.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504.21.00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	5 %	A
8504.22.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	5 %	A
8504.23.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	5 %	A
	- Other transformers:		
8504.31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8504.31.01	--- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	5 %	A
8504.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8504.32	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
8504.32.01	--- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	5 %	A
8504.32.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8504.33.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	5 %	A
8504.34.00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	5 %	A
8504.40	- Static converters:		
8504.40.07	-- Battery chargers	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8504.40.11	--- Automotive rectifiers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8504.40.15	--- Separately presented power supply units for automatic data processing machines	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8504.40.17	---- Static converters for automatic data processing machines or units thereof, or telecommunications equipment	Free	A
8504.40.29	---- Other	4.125 %	A
8504.50	- Other inductors:		
8504.50.10	-- For power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof, or telecommunications apparatus	Free	A
8504.50.90	-- Other	4.125 %	A
8504.90	- Parts:		
	-- Of transformers:		
8504.90.20	--- Having a rated input voltage exceeding 240 volts	5 %	A
8504.90.40	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Static converters:		
8504.90.60	--- Of battery chargers	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8504.90.65	---- Of automotive rectifiers	Free	A
8504.90.70	---- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8504.90.90	---- Other	4.125 %	A
	-- Other:		
8504.90.93	--- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8504.90.99	--- Other	4.125 %	A
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:		
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8505.11.00	-- Of metal	Free	A
8505.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Free	A
8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	Free	A
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:		
8506.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	Free	A
8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	Free	A
8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	Free	A
8506.50.00	- Lithium	Free	A
8506.60.00	- Air-zinc	Free	A
8506.80.00	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	Free	A
8506.90.00	- Parts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):		
8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
	-- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
8507.10.02	--- Of a kind used for motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	10 %	A
8507.10.05	--- Other	5 %	A
8507.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8507.20.00	- Other lead-acid accumulators	5 %	A
8507.30.00	- Nickel-cadmium	5 %	A
8507.40.00	- Nickel-iron	5 %	A
8507.50.00	- Nickel-metal hydride	5 %	A
8507.60.00	- Lithium-ion	5 %	A
8507.80.00	- Other accumulators	5 %	A
8507.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.08	Vacuum cleaners:		
	- With self-contained electric motor:		
8508.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Free	A
8508.19	-- Other:		
8508.19.01	--- Commercial or industrial types	5 %	A
8508.19.09	--- Other	Free	A
8508.60.00	- Other vacuum cleaners	5 %	A
8508.70	- Parts:		
8508.70.01	-- Of commercial or industrial types	5 %	A
8508.70.09	-- Other	Free	A
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors:		
8509.40.01	-- Food grinders	Free	A
8509.40.09	-- Fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Free	A
8509.40.19	-- Food mixers	Free	A
8509.80	- Other appliances:		
8509.80.01	-- Food slicers	Free	A
8509.80.09	-- Ancillary devices for food grinders and mixers	Free	A
8509.80.19	-- Kitchen waste disposers	5 %	A
8509.80.29	-- Other	Free	A
8509.90.00	- Parts	Parts	A
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:		
8510.10.00	- Shavers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8510.20	- Hair clippers:		
8510.20.01	-- Designed for clipping livestock	Free	A
8510.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	5 %	A
8510.90	- Parts:		
8510.90.01	-- Blades, cutting plates and heads for electric shavers	Free	A
	-- Other:		
8510.90.11	--- Of hair clippers designed for clipping livestock	Free	A
8510.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:		
8511.10.00	- Sparking plugs	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8511.20.00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Free	A
8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils:		
8511.30.01	-- Distributors	5 %	A
	-- Ignition coils:		
	--- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
8511.30.12	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
8511.30.13	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8511.30.15	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
8511.30.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
8511.40.01	-- Starter motors	Free	A
8511.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8511.50.00	- Other generators	5 %	A
8511.80.00	- Other equipment	Free	A
8511.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:		
8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	A
8512.20.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	5 %	A
8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Horns:		
8512.30.01	--- For bicycles	Free	A
8512.30.18	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Other:		
8512.30.21	--- For bicycles	Free	A
8512.30.29	--- Other	5 %	A
8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Free	A
8512.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12:		
8513.10.00	- Lamps	Free	A
8513.90.00	- Parts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:		
8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		
8514.10.10	-- For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8514.10.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		
8514.20.10	-- For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8514.20.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens:		
8514.30.10	-- Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8514.30.20	-- Of a kind used principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8514.30.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	5 %	A
8514.90	- Parts:		
8514.90.10	-- Of apparatus for rapid heating of wafers	Free	A
8514.90.20	-- Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	Free	A
8514.90.30	-- Of furnaces and ovens of subheadings 8514.10 to 8514.30	Free	A
8514.90.40	-- Of other furnaces and ovens of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	5 %	A
8514.90.90	-- Other	5 %	A
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515.11.00	-- Soldering irons and guns	5 %	A
8515.19	-- Other:		
8515.19.10	--- Wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	5 %	A
8515.19.90	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515.21.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	5 %	A
8515.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
8515.31	-- Fully or partly automatic:		
8515.31.01	--- Plasma arc	Free	A
8515.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8515.39	-- Other:		
8515.39.01	--- Plasma arc	Free	A
8515.39.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus:		
8515.80.01	-- Resistance welding machines for welding plastics	Free	A
	-- Other:		
8515.80.10	--- Wire bonders	Free	A
8515.80.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8515.90	- Parts:		
8515.90.01	-- Of soldering irons and guns	5 %	A
8515.90.09	-- Of plasma arc welding machines	Free	A
8515.90.11	-- Of resistance welding machines for welding plastics	Free	A
	-- Other:		
8515.90.21	--- Of wire bonders	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8515.90.25	--- Of other wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	5 %	A
8515.90.29	--- Other	5 %	A
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45:		
8516.10.00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	5 %	A
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators	5 %	A
8516.29	-- Other:		
8516.29.01	--- Soil heating apparatus	Free	A
8516.29.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8516.31.00	-- Hair dryers	5 %	A
8516.32.00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	5 %	A
8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	5 %	A
8516.40.00	- Electric smoothing irons	5 %	A
8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	Free	A
8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
8516.60.01	-- Domestic stoves and ranges	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8516.60.11	--- Coffee roasting appliances	Free	A
8516.60.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:		
8516.71	-- Coffee or tea makers:		
8516.71.01	--- Coffee makers, other than drip and percolator types	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8516.71.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8516.72.00	-- Toasters	5 %	A
8516.79	-- Other:		
8516.79.01	--- Perfume and incense heaters; heaters for diffusing insecticides	Free	A
8516.79.09	--- Automatic rice cookers	Free	A
8516.79.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8516.80.00	- Electric heating resistors	5 %	A
8516.90.00	- Parts	Parts	A
85.17	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:		
8517.11.00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	A
8517.12.00	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Free	A
8517.18.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):		
8517.61	-- Base stations:		
8517.61.07	--- Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	A
8517.61.09	--- Other	Free	A
8517.62	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8517.62.01	--- Units of automatic data processing machines	Free	A
8517.62.05	--- Teleprinters	Free	A
8517.62.09	--- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	A
8517.62.15	--- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	Free	A
	--- Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8517.62.19	---- Cordless microphones	Free	A
8517.62.28	---- Other	Free	A
8517.62.29	--- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	A
8517.62.39	--- Other apparatus	Free	A
8517.69	-- Other:		
8517.69.01	--- Radio-telephonic or radio-telegraphic weather-facsimile receivers	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio broadcasting:		
8517.69.06	---- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	A
8517.69.08	---- Other	Free	A
8517.69.09	--- Other	Free	A
8517.70	- Parts:		
8517.70.01	-- Of apparatus capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine	Free	A
	-- Of transmission and transmission-reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
8517.70.15	--- Hand-held citizen band	Free	A
8517.70.23	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of radio-telephonic or radio-telegraphic receivers:		
8517.70.25	--- Of weather-facsimile receivers	Free	A
8517.70.35	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8517.70.39	-- Of other apparatus	Free	A
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:		
8518.10.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	Free	A
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518.21.90	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	5 %	A
8518.22.90	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	5 %	A
8518.29	-- Other:		
8518.29.10	--- Loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	Free	A
8518.29.90	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
8518.30.01	-- Headphones or earphones	Free	A
8518.30.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
8518.40.10	-- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony products	Free	A
8518.40.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:		
8518.50.01	-- Megaphones	Free	A
8518.50.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8518.90	- Parts:		
	-- Of headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets:		
8518.90.01	--- Of headphones or earphones	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
8518.90.10	---- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8518.90.20	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8518.90.25	--- Of microphones and stands therefor	Free	A
	--- Of loudspeakers; of audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
8518.90.30	---- Loudspeaker drive units not exceeding 65 mm frame diameter	Free	A
	---- Other:		
8518.90.35	----- Multimedia upgrade kits	Free	A
8518.90.40	----- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8518.90.50	----- Other	5 %	A
8518.90.55	--- Of megaphones	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8518.90.60	---- Multimedia upgrade kits	Free	A
8518.90.90	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.19	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:		
8519.20.01	-- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	5 %	A
8519.20.09	-- Compact disc players	Free	A
8519.20.19	-- Other	5 %	A
8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks)	Free	A
8519.50.00	- Telephone answering machines	Free	A
	- Other apparatus:		
8519.81	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:		
	--- Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
8519.81.05	---- Transcribing machines	5 %	A
	---- Pocket-size cassette-players:		
8519.81.09	----- Talking book-players for the blind	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8519.81.21	----- Other	5 %	A
	---- Other, cassette type:		
8519.81.25	----- Talking book-players for the blind	Free	A
8519.81.33	----- Other	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
8519.81.35	----- Compact disc players	Free	A
8519.81.38	----- Other	5 %	A
	--- Sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:		
8519.81.47	---- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	5 %	A
8519.81.55	---- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus	5 %	A
8519.81.69	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8519.89	-- Other:		
8519.89.05	--- Record-players	5 %	A
8519.89.13	--- Transcribing machines	5 %	A
8519.89.15	--- Tape transport mechanisms not incorporating equipment for reproducing or amplifying sound	Free	A
8519.89.21	--- Cinematographic sound reproducers, not incorporating a sound recording device	4.125 %	A
8519.89.27	--- Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, and re-recording apparatus for cinematography, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	3.625 %	A
8519.89.39	--- Other	5 %	A
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:		
8521.10.00	- Magnetic tape-type	Free	A
8521.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21:		
8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	5 %	A
8522.90	- Other:		
8522.90.05	-- Of cinematographic sound recorders and sound reproducers	2.125 %	A
	-- Other:		
8522.90.11	--- Needles; sapphires, diamonds and rubies whether or not mounted	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8522.90.21	---- Printed circuit assemblies	Parts	A
8522.90.29	---- Other	Parts	A
85.23	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Magnetic media:		
8523.21.00	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	A
8523.29	-- Other:		
8523.29.01	--- Magnetic tapes, unrecorded	Free	A
8523.29.09	--- Magnetic discs, unrecorded	Free	A
8523.29.15	--- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image, recorded	Free	A
	--- Other magnetic tapes, recorded:		
8523.29.19	---- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	A
	---- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8523.29.27	----- Videotape	4.25 %	A
8523.29.29	----- Other	Free	A
	---- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8523.29.37	----- Videotape	4.25 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8523.29.39	----- Other	Free	A
8523.29.49	--- Other, recorded	Free	A
	- Optical media:		
8523.41.00	-- Unrecorded	Free	A
8523.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Semiconductor media:		
8523.51.00	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Free	A
8523.52	-- "Smart cards":		
8523.52.01	--- "Smart cards" consisting only of a single electronic integrated circuit, and parts thereof	Free	A
	--- "Smart cards" consisting of two or more electronic integrated circuits, and parts thereof:		
8523.52.10	---- "Smart cards"	4.375 %	A
8523.52.90	---- Parts	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8523.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
8523.80.00	- Other	Free	A
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:		
8525.50.90	- Transmission apparatus	Free	A
8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Free	A
8525.80.00	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	Free	A
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
8526.10.00	- Radar apparatus	Free	A
	- Other:		
8526.91.00	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8526.92	-- Radio remote control apparatus:		
8526.92.07	--- Specially designed for use with toys	5 %	A
8526.92.09	--- Other	Free	A
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:		
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:		
8527.12.90	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Free	A
8527.13.90	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	A
8527.19	-- Other:		
8527.19.01	--- Portable radios, other than mantel radios	Free	A
8527.19.90	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:		
	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.21.10	--- Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	5 %	A
8527.21.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8527.29.90	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8527.91.90	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	3.25 %	A
8527.92.90	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	5 %	A
8527.99.90	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.28	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	- Cathode-ray tube monitors:		
8528.42.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	A
8528.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other monitors:		
8528.52.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	A
8528.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Projectors:		
8528.62.00	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8528.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio- broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.71.00	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	Free	A
8528.72.00	-- Other, colour	Free	A
8528.73.00	-- Other, monochrome	Free	A
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:		
8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
	-- Designed for use with radio-broadcast receivers:		
8529.10.01	--- Electrically operated aerials and antennae for motor vehicles	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8529.10.10	---- Parts of paging alert devices	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8529.10.17	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8529.10.21	--- Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	A
8529.10.29	--- Other	5 %	A
8529.90	- Other:		
	-- Parts of radio-broadcast receivers:		
8529.90.01	--- Of portable radios, other than car radios, cassette radios and mantel radios	Free	A
8529.90.13	--- Other, excluding organic light emitting diode modules or organic light emitting panels, for the apparatus of Tariff item 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00	5 %	A
8529.90.21	-- Parts of television-broadcast receivers, excluding organic light emitting diode modules or organic light emitting panels, for the apparatus of Tariff item 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Of transmission and transmission-reception apparatus:		
8529.90.23	---- Parts of transmission or transmission-reception apparatus, excluding organic light emitting diode modules or organic light emitting diode panels for the apparatus of Tariff item 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00	3.75 %	A
8529.90.27	---- Parts of transmission apparatus, other than apparatus for radio- broadcasting or television transmission incorporating reception apparatus, digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	A
8529.90.31	---- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8529.90.33	---- Other	5 %	A
8529.90.41	--- Of television cameras	Free	A
	--- Of radio navigational aid apparatus, radar and radio remote control apparatus:		
	---- Of radio remote control apparatus for use with toys:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8529.90.53	----- Parts of radio remote control apparatus for use with toys, excluding organic light emitting diode modules, or organic light emitting panels for the apparatus of Tariff item 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00	5 %	A
8529.90.57	----- Other	5 %	A
8529.90.59	---- Other	Free	A
8529.90.65	--- Of display units of automatic data processing machines or networks	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8529.90.71	---- Parts of transmission apparatus, other than apparatus for radio- broadcasting or television transmission incorporating reception apparatus, digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free	A
8529.90.73	---- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8529.90.75	---- Other, excluding organic light emitting diode modules or organic light emitting diode panels for the apparatus of Tariff item 8528.72.00 or 8528.73.00	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8529.90.79	---- Other	5 %	A
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08):		
8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	5 %	A
8530.80.00	- Other equipment	5 %	A
8530.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30:		
8531.10.00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	5 %	A
8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	A
8531.80	- Other apparatus:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8531.80.10	-- Flat panel display devices (including Liquid Crystal Display LCD), electro luminescence, plasma, vacuum fluorescence or other technologies)	Free	A
8531.80.20	-- Other apparatus, excluding doorbells, chimes, buzzers or similar	5 %	A
8531.80.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8531.90	- Parts:		
	-- Of indicator panels:		
8531.90.10	--- Parts of the apparatus of Tariff item 8531.20.00	Free	A
8531.90.20	--- Parts of flat panel display devices (including Liquid Crystal Display (LCD), electro luminescence, plasma, vacuum fluorescence or other technologies)	Free	A
8531.90.30	--- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8531.90.50	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8531.90.60	--- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8531.90.90	--- Other	5 %	A
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):		
8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free	A
	- Other fixed capacitors:		
8532.21.00	-- Tantalum	Free	A
8532.22.00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	Free	A
8532.23.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	A
8532.24.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	A
8532.25.00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free	A
8532.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free	A
8532.90.00	- Parts	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:		
8533.10.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	A
	- Other fixed resistors:		
8533.21.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	A
8533.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.31	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W:		
8533.31.01	--- Rheostats and potentiometers	Free	A
8533.31.09	--- Other	Free	A
8533.39	-- Other:		
8533.39.01	--- Rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity less than 25 W	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8533.39.09	--- Other	Free	A
8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.40.01	-- Rheostats and potentiometers	Free	A
8533.40.09	-- Other	Free	A
8533.90	- Parts:		
8533.90.01	-- Of rheostats and potentiometers, other than of wirewound types, 25 W and above	Free	A
8533.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
85.34	Printed circuits		
8534.00.00	Printed circuits	Free	A
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:		
8535.10.00	- Fuses	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Automatic circuit breakers:		
8535.21.00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	5 %	A
8535.29.00	--- Other	5 %	A
8535.30.00	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	5 %	A
8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	5 %	A
8535.90	- Other:		
	-- Other apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits:		
8535.90.01	--- Starters for electric motors	5 %	A
8535.90.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits:		
8535.90.11	--- Sockets and plugs therefor; wire and cable connectors and the like	5 %	A
8535.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8535.90.29	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:		
8536.10	- Fuses:		
8536.10.01	-- Having a rated capacity not exceeding 800 amperes for use in circuits not exceeding 660 volts	5 %	A
8536.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8536.20.00	- Automatic circuit breakers	5 %	A
8536.30.90	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	5 %	A
	- Relays:		
8536.41.00	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	5 %	A
8536.49.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8536.50	- Other switches:		
8536.50.10	-- Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Free	A
8536.50.20	-- Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts	Free	A
8536.50.30	-- Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amperes	Free	A
8536.50.90	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536.61	-- Lamp-holders:		
8536.61.01	--- For use on motor vehicles	Free	A
8536.61.09	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8536.69.10	--- Plugs and sockets for co-axial cables or printed circuits	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8536.69.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:		
8536.70.01	-- Of plastic	5 %	A
8536.70.09	-- Of copper	5 %	A
8536.70.15	-- Other	Free	A
8536.90	- Other apparatus:		
8536.90.10	-- Connection or contact elements for wires or cables	Free	A
8536.90.20	-- Wafer probers	Free	A
8536.90.30	-- Other apparatus, excluding battery clamps of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04, or 87.11	5 %	A
8536.90.90	-- Other apparatus	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.37	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17:		
8537.10.00	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	5 %	A
8537.20.00	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	5 %	A
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:		
8538.10.90	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	5 %	A
8538.90	- Other:		
	-- Of apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits:		
8538.90.01	--- Of starters for electric motors	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8538.90.05	---- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8538.90.07	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Of apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
	--- Of fuses:		
8538.90.11	---- Having a rated capacity not exceeding 800 amperes for use in circuits not exceeding 660 volts	5 %	A
8538.90.19	---- Other	5 %	A
8538.90.29	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
	--- Of lamp-holders:		
8538.90.31	---- For use on motor vehicles	Free	A
8538.90.39	---- Other	5 %	A
8538.90.41	--- Of sockets and plugs therefor; of wire and cable connectors and the like	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8538.90.51	---- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
8538.90.59	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:		
8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units:		
8539.10.01	-- For mounting in vehicles	5 %	A
8539.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:		
8539.21.00	-- Tungsten halogen	5 %	A
8539.22.00	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	5 %	A
8539.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
8539.31.00	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode	5 %	A
8539.32.00	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Free	A
8539.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
8539.41.00	-- Arc-lamps	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8539.49	-- Other:		
8539.49.10	--- Filament	5 %	A
8539.49.90	--- Other	Free	A
8539.50.00	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	5 %	A
8539.90	- Parts:		
8539.90.01	-- Of filament (other than infra-red or ultra-violet) lamps and fluorescent tubes	5 %	A
8539.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):		
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.11.00	-- Colour	Free	A
8540.12.00	-- Monochrome	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Free	A
8540.40.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Free	A
8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	Free	A
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540.71.00	-- Magnetrons	Free	A
8540.79.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other valves and tubes:		
8540.81.00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Free	A
8540.89.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Parts:		
8540.91.00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	Free	A
8540.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

& /en 931

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	A
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541.21.00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	A
8541.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	A
8541.40.00	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	Free	A
8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices	Free	A
8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals:		
8541.60.01	-- Of quartz	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8541.60.09	-- Other	Free	A
8541.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits:		
	- Electronic integrated circuits:		
8542.31.00	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Free	A
8542.32.00	-- Memories	Free	A
8542.33.00	-- Amplifiers	Free	A
8542.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
8542.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	Free	A
8543.20.90	- Signal generators	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:		
8543.30.10	-- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel displays	Free	A
8543.30.20	-- Electroplating, or electrolysis machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	2.5 %	A
8543.30.90	-- Other	5 %	A
8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus:		
8543.70.01	-- Electric fence energisers	Free	A
8543.70.09	-- High- or intermediate-frequency amplifiers	Free	A
8543.70.15	-- Synchronisers	Free	A
8543.70.19	-- Metal detectors	5 %	A
	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8543.70.30	--- Articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	4.375 %	A
8543.70.35	--- Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Free	A
8543.70.40	--- Microwave amplifiers	4.375 %	A
8543.70.45	--- Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles	4.375 %	A
8543.70.50	--- Digital flight-data recorders	4.375 %	A
8543.70.55	--- Portable battery operated electronic reader for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file	4.375 %	A
8543.70.60	--- Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound	4.375 %	A
8543.70.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8543.90	- Parts:		
8543.90.01	-- Of particle accelerators	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8543.90.09	-- Of high- or intermediate-frequency amplifiers	Free	A
8543.90.11	-- Of synchronisers	Free	A
8543.90.17	-- Of metal detectors	5 %	A
8543.90.21	-- Of electric fence controllers	Free	A
8543.90.25	-- Electronic microassemblies	Free	A
8543.90.39	-- Other	5 %	A
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:		
	- Winding wire:		
8544.11	-- Of copper:		
8544.11.01	--- Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors); mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire with copper conductors	5 %	A
8544.11.09	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8544.19	-- Other:		
8544.19.01	--- Insulated only with lacquer or enamel (not fitted with connectors); mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire with aluminium conductors	5 %	A
8544.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8544.20.00	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	Free	A
8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
	-- Of a kind used in vehicles:		
	--- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act:		
8544.30.02	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8544.30.05	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8544.30.08	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
8544.30.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8544.30.19	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.42	-- Fitted with connectors:		
8544.42.10	--- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 100 V, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	A
8544.42.90	--- Other	5 %	A
8544.49	-- Other:		
8544.49.10	--- For a voltage not exceeding 80 V, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	A
8544.49.90	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.60.01	-- Mineral-insulated, metal-sheathed wire (other than winding wire) and cable with conductors of aluminium or copper	5 %	A
8544.60.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8544.70.00	- Optical fibre cables	Free	A
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	- Electrodes:		
8545.11.00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	Free	A
8545.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
8545.20	- Brushes:		
8545.20.01	-- Automotive	Free	A
8545.20.09	-- Other	Free	A
8545.90.00	- Other	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:		
8546.10.00	- Of glass	5 %	A
8546.20	- Of ceramics:		
8546.20.01	-- Automotive	Free	A
8546.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
8546.90	- Other:		
8546.90.01	-- Automotive	Free	A
8546.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	Parts	A
8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	Parts	A
8547.90	- Other:		
8547.90.01	-- Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Free	A
8547.90.09	-- Other	Parts	A
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
8548.10.00	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Free	A
8548.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
86	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:		
8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	A
8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	Free	A
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:		
8602.10	- Diesel-electric locomotives:		
8602.10.01	-- Of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes	5 %	A
8602.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
8602.90	- Other:		
8602.90.01	-- Of a weight not exceeding 46 tonnes	5 %	A
8602.90.09	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04:		
8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	A
8603.90.00	- Other	Free	A
86.04	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)		
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	Free	A
86.05	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)	Free	A
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:		
8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	5 %	A
8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8606.91.00	-- Covered and closed	5 %	A
8606.92.00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	5 %	A
8606.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:		
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607.11.00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	5 %	A
8607.12.00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8607.19.00	-- Other, including parts	5 %	A
	- Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21.00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	5 %	A
8607.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8607.91.00	-- Of locomotives	5 %	A
8607.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
86.08	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing		
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8608.00.01	- Electro-mechanical signalling, safety and control equipment	5 %	A
8608.00.09	- Other	Free	A
86.09	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport		
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:		
8609.00.01	- Under such security as Customs may require that the containers will be exported	Free	A
8609.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
87	VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09):		
8701.10.00	- Single axle tractors	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
8701.20.01	-- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	A
	-- Other:		
8701.20.11	--- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8701.20.19	--- Other	Free	A
8701.30.00	- Track-laying tractors	Free	A
	- Other, of an engine power:		
8701.91.00	-- Not exceeding 18 kW	Free	A
8701.92.00	-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Free	A
8701.93.00	-- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free	A
8701.94.00	-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	Free	A
8701.95.00	-- Exceeding 130 kW	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:		
8702.10.00	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	5 %	A
8702.20.00	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	5 %	A
8702.30.00	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	5 %	A
8702.40.00	- With only electric motor for propulsion	5 %	A
8702.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:		
8703.10.00	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8703.21.11	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.21.15	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.21.19	--- Other	Free	A
8703.22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.22.11	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.22.15	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.22.19	--- Other	Free	A
8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.23.11	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.23.15	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.23.19	--- Other	Free	A
8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.24.11	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.24.15	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.24.19	--- Other	Free	A
	- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.31.11	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.31.15	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.31.19	--- Other	Free	A
8703.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.32.11	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.32.15	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.32.19	--- Other	Free	A
8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.33.11	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.33.15	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.33.19	--- Other	Free	A
8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8703.40.10	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.40.11	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.40.13	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.40.15	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.40.17	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.40.19	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.40.21	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.40.23	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.40.25	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.40.27	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.40.29	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.40.39	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.50.10	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.50.11	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.50.13	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.50.15	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.50.17	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.50.19	--- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.50.21	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.50.23	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.50.29	--- Other	Free	A
8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8703.60.10	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.60.11	--- Ambulances	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.60.13	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.60.15	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.60.17	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.60.19	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
8703.60.21	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.60.23	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.60.25	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.60.27	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.60.29	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.60.39	--- Other	Free	A
8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:		
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
8703.70.10	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.70.11	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.70.13	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.70.15	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.70.17	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.70.19	--- Other	Free	A
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
8703.70.21	--- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.70.23	--- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.70.29	--- Other	Free	A
8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:		
8703.80.10	-- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.80.15	-- Ambulances	10 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8703.80.19	-- Other	Free	A
8703.90	- Other:		
8703.90.11	-- Motorhomes, being vehicles for the transport of persons, specially equipped for habitation (for example, with sleeping, cooking, toilet facilities, etc.)	10 %	A
8703.90.50	-- Ambulances	10 %	A
8703.90.90	-- Other	Free	A
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:		
	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
8704.10.01	-- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8704.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8704.21	-- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704.21.10	--- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8704.21.50	---- G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg:	Free	A
8704.21.80	---- Other	5 %	A
8704.22	-- G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:		
8704.22.01	--- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8704.22.11	---- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8704.22.19	---- Other	Free	A
8704.23	-- G.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8704.23.01	--- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	A
8704.23.09	--- Other	Free	A
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
8704.31	-- G.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704.31.10	--- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8704.31.50	---- G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg:	Free	A
8704.31.80	---- Other	5 %	A
8704.32	-- G.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:		
8704.32.01	--- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the minister may prescribe	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	--- Other:		
8704.32.11	---- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8704.32.19	---- Other	Free	A
8704.90	- Other:		
8704.90.02	-- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the minister may prescribe	Free	A
	-- Other:		
8704.90.12	--- G.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg:	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8704.90.21	---- G.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8704.90.29	---- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):		
8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	5 %	A
8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	5 %	A
8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	5 %	A
8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	5 %	A
8705.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05		
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
	- Unassembled as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, and under such conditions as the Minister may prescribe:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8706.00.01	-- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	Free	A
8706.00.09	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
8706.00.11	-- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
8706.00.21	-- For the vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.05, and road tractors of heading 87.01 and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8706.00.29	-- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
8707.10.00	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	10 %	A
	- Other:		
8707.90.01	-- For road tractors of heading 87.01 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8707.90.11	-- For the vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
8707.90.21	-- For the vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8707.90.29	-- For other vehicles of headings 87.01 and 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
8707.90.31	-- For the vehicles of heading 87.02	5 %	A
8707.90.39	-- For the vehicles of heading 87.05	5 %	A
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:		
8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:		
8708.10.01	-- Of plastics	5 %	A
8708.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8708.21	-- Safety seat belts:		
8708.21.01	--- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister	10 %	A
8708.21.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8708.29	-- Other:		
8708.29.01	--- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister	10 %	A
	--- Other:		
8708.29.11	---- Of plastics	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
8708.29.21	----- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.29.29	----- Other	5 %	A
8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:		

& /en 966

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Mounted brake linings:		
8708.30.01	--- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.30.05	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
8708.30.09	--- Of plastics	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8708.30.15	---- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.30.19	---- Other	5 %	A
8708.40.00	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	Free	A
8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:		
8708.50.01	-- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.50.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
	-- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:		
8708.70.02	--- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
8708.70.05	--- For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A
8708.70.09	--- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
	-- Other:		
8708.70.11	--- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.70.19	--- Other	5 %	A
8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers):		
8708.80.01	-- Suspension shock-absorbers	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8708.80.09	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other parts and accessories:		
8708.91	-- Radiators and parts thereof:		
8708.91.02	--- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.91.08	--- Other	5 %	A
8708.92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:		
	--- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:		
8708.92.02	---- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
8708.92.05	---- For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8708.92.09	---- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
	--- Other:		
8708.92.11	---- Silencers	5 %	A
	---- Other:		
8708.92.21	----- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.92.29	----- Other	5 %	A
8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof:		
8708.93.01	--- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.93.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8708.94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:		
8708.94.01	--- Of plastics	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
8708.94.11	---- For the tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8708.94.19	---- Other	5 %	A
8708.95.00	-- Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	5 %	A
8708.99	-- Other:		
	--- Chassis:		
8708.99.01	---- For electrically propelled vehicles	5 %	A
8708.99.09	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
	---- Components for use in the assembly, completion or manufacture of motor vehicles in accordance with Section 14 of this Act, as may be determined by the Minister:		
8708.99.12	----- For the passenger motor vehicles of heading 87.03, and other vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. not exceeding 3,500 kg	10 %	A
8708.99.15	----- For the vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.05 and road tractors of heading 87.01, and vehicles of heading 87.04 of a g.v.w. exceeding 3,500 kg but not exceeding 10,500 kg	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8708.99.19	----- For other vehicles exceeding 10,500 kg	Free	A
	---- Other:		
8708.99.22	----- Motor vehicle cuts, for vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc, not being essentially complete vehicles of heading 87.03 or 87.04	5 %	A
8708.99.25	----- Motor vehicle cuts, for vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc, not being essentially complete vehicles of heading 87.03 or 87.04	5 %	A
8708.99.28	----- Heaters; parts thereof	Free	A
8708.99.29	----- Other parts and accessories of plastics	5 %	A
	----- Other parts and accessories:		
8708.99.31	------ For tractors of subheadings 8701.10, 8701.30 and 8701.90	Free	A
8708.99.39	------ Other	5 %	A
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Vehicles:		
8709.11.00	-- Electrical	5 %	A
8709.19	-- Other:		
8709.19.01	--- Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	A
8709.19.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8709.90	- Parts:		
8709.90.01	-- Tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	Free	A
8709.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
87.10	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles		
8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	A
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8711.10.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Free	A
8711.20.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free	A
8711.30.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	Free	A
8711.40.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	Free	A
8711.50.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	Free	A
8711.60.00	- With electric motor for propulsion	Free	A
8711.90.00	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
87.12	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised		
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:		
8712.00.01	- Bicycles	5 %	A
8712.00.09	- Other	Free	A
87.13	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:		
8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	5 %	A
8713.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:		
8714.10.00	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	Free	A
8714.20.00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	5 %	A
	- Other:		
8714.91.00	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8714.92.00	-- Wheel rims and spokes	5 %	A
8714.93.00	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	5 %	A
8714.94.00	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	5 %	A
8714.95.00	-- Saddles	5 %	A
8714.96.00	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	5 %	A
8714.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof		
8715.00.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof	5 %	A
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:		
8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	5 %	A
8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
8716.31	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers:		
8716.31.01	--- Being the load-bearing portion of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers)	5 %	A
8716.31.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8716.39	-- Other:		
8716.39.01	--- Being the load-bearing portion of articulated motor vehicles (semi-trailers)	5 %	A
8716.39.09	--- Other	5 %	A
8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	5 %	A
8716.80	- Other vehicles:		
8716.80.01	-- Wagons, trolleys or wheeled pallets specially designed for the handling of bulk cargo containers, as may be approved by the Minister and under such security as Customs may require that they will be exported	Free	A
8716.80.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8716.90	- Parts:		
8716.90.01	-- Axles and axle boxes	5 %	A
8716.90.09	-- Other	Parts	A
88	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF		
88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft		
8801.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	Free	A
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
	- Helicopters:		
8802.11.00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	A
8802.12.00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	A
8802.20.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8802.30.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	A
8802.40.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	A
8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	A
88.03	Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:		
8803.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	A
8803.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	Free	A
8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Free	A
8803.90.00	- Other	Free	A
88.04	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto		
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:		
8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	A
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
8805.21.00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free	A
8805.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
89	SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		
8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
8901.10.01	-- Air-cushion vessels	5 %	A
	-- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8901.10.11	--- Of less than 10 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8901.10.19	--- Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8901.10.29	--- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	A
8901.20.00	- Tankers	Free	A
8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:		
8901.30.01	-- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8901.30.09	-- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	A
8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
8901.90.01	-- Air-cushion vessels	5 %	A
	-- Barges:		
8901.90.11	--- Not exceeding 70 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8901.90.19	--- Exceeding 70 metres in overall length	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Other:		
8901.90.21	--- Of less than 10 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8901.90.29	--- Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8901.90.39	--- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	A
89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products		
8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:		
8902.00.01	- Of less than 10 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8902.00.09	- Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8902.00.19	- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	A
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:		
8903.10.00	- Inflatable	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
8903.91.00	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	5 %	A
8903.92.00	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	5 %	A
8903.99.00	-- Other	5 %	A
89.04	Tugs and pusher craft		
8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft:		
8904.00.01	- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8904.00.09	- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	A
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905.10	- Dredgers:		
8905.10.01	-- Not exceeding 70 metres in overall length	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8905.10.09	-- Exceeding 70 metres in overall length	Free	A
8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905.20.01	-- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8905.20.09	-- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	A
8905.90	- Other:		
8905.90.01	-- Not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8905.90.09	-- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	A
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:		
8906.10.00	- Warships	Free	A
8906.90	- Other:		
8906.90.10	-- Of less than 10 metres in overall length	5 %	A
8906.90.17	-- Of 10 metres and over but not exceeding 50 metres in overall length	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
8906.90.19	-- Exceeding 50 metres in overall length	Free	A
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):		
8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	5 %	A
8907.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
89.08	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up		
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Free	A
90	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
9001.10.01	-- Optical fibre cables	5 %	A
9001.10.09	-- Other	Free	A
9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	Free	A
9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	Free	A
9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	Free	A
9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	Free	A
9001.90	- Other:		
9001.90.07	-- Photographic colour filters	3.75 %	A
9001.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Objective lenses:		
9002.11.00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Free	A
9002.19.90	-- Other	5 %	A
9002.20.90	- Filters	3.5 %	A
9002.90.90	- Other	3.5 %	A
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:		
	- Frames and mountings:		
9003.11.00	-- Of plastics	5 %	A
9003.19.00	-- Of other materials	5 %	A
9003.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	Free	A
9004.90	- Other:		
9004.90.01	-- Goggles and the like	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9004.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:		
9005.10.00	- Binoculars	Free	A
9005.80.00	- Other instruments	Free	A
9005.90.00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Free	A
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39:		
9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Free	A
9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other cameras:		
9006.51.00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Free	A
9006.52.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Free	A
9006.53.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Free	A
9006.59.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006.61.00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	A
9006.69.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Parts and accessories:		
9006.91.00	-- For cameras	Free	A
9006.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
9007.10.00	- Cameras	Free	A
9007.20.00	- Projectors	Free	A
	- Parts and accessories:		
9007.91.00	-- For cameras	Free	A
9007.92.00	-- For projectors	Free	A
90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
9008.50.00	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	Free	A
9008.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5 %	A
9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
9010.50.10	-- Film measuring apparatus and footage counters	Free	A
9010.50.80	-- Other	4.125 %	A
9010.60.90	- Projection screens	5 %	A
9010.90	- Parts and accessories:		
9010.90.01	-- Of film measuring apparatus and footage counters	Free	A
9010.90.20	-- Of projection screens	5 %	A
	-- Other:		
9010.90.30	--- Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50	4.125 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9010.90.90	--- Other	5 %	A
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:		
9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	Free	A
9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Free	A
9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	Free	A
9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:		
9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Free	A
9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Free	A
9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Free	A
9013.80.00	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	Free	A
9013.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:		
9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	Free	A
9014.20.90	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	3.25 %	A
9014.80.90	- Other instruments and appliances	3.25 %	A
9014.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9015.10.00	- Rangefinders	Free	A
9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Free	A
9015.30.00	- Levels	Free	A
9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	A
9015.80.90	- Other instruments and appliances	3.25 %	A
9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights		
9016.00.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Free	A
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:		
9017.10.00	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
9017.20.01	-- Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like	Free	A
9017.20.19	-- Other	Free	A
9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Free	A
9017.80	- Other instruments:		
9017.80.11	-- Rulers	Free	A
9017.80.19	-- Other	5 %	A
9017.90	- Parts and accessories:		
9017.90.01	-- Mathematical calculating instruments, slide rules, disc calculators and the like	Free	A
9017.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
9018.11.00	-- Electro-cardiographs	Free	A
9018.12.00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	A
9018.13.00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	A
9018.14.00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	A
9018.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	A
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
9018.31	-- Syringes, with or without needles:		
9018.31.01	--- Syringes, drenching	Free	A
9018.31.09	--- Other	Free	A
9018.32.00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9018.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		
9018.41.00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	A
9018.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:		
9018.50.01	-- Electro-medical apparatus	Free	A
9018.50.09	-- Other	Free	A
9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances:		
9018.90.02	-- Electro-medical apparatus	Free	A
9018.90.19	-- Other	Free	A
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:		
	-- Massage apparatus:		
9019.10.01	--- Vibratory massage machines	5 %	A
9019.10.09	--- Other	Free	A
9019.10.11	-- Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Free	A
9019.10.19	-- Other	Free	A
9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	A
90.20	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters		
9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:		
9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free	A
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
9021.21.00	-- Artificial teeth	Free	A
9021.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other artificial parts of the body:		
9021.31.00	-- Artificial joints	Free	A
9021.39.00	-- Other	Free	A
9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	A
9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9021.90.00	- Other	Free	A
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:		
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.12.00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	Free	A
9022.13.00	-- Other, for dental uses	Free	A
9022.14.00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free	A
9022.19.00	-- For other uses	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.21.00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	A
9022.29.00	-- For other uses	Free	A
9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	Free	A
9022.90.00	- Other, including parts and accessories	Free	A
90.23	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses		
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	Free	A
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9024.10.00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	Free	A
9024.80.90	- Other machines and appliances	5 %	A
9024.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:		
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025.11.00	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	5 %	A
9025.19.90	-- Other	5 %	A
9025.80.00	- Other instruments	5 %	A
9025.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9026.10.90	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Free	A
9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure:		
9026.20.01	-- Automotive vacuum gauges	Free	A
9026.20.90	-- Other	Free	A
9026.80.90	- Other instruments or apparatus	Free	A
9026.90.90	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:		
9027.10.00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Free	A
9027.20.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Free	A
9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free	A
9027.80.00	- Other instruments and apparatus	Free	A
9027.90.00	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	Free	A
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
9028.10.00	- Gas meters	Free	A
9028.20.00	- Liquid meters	5 %	A
9028.30.00	- Electricity meters	Free	A
9028.90.90	- Parts and accessories	Parts	A
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9029.10.00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Free	A
9029.20.00	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	Free	A
9029.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	A
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:		
9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Free	A
9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs:		
9030.20.01	-- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	Free	A
9030.20.20	-- Other, with a recording device	5 %	A
9030.20.90	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:		
9030.31.90	-- Multimeters without a recording device	5 %	A
9030.32.90	-- Multimeters with a recording device	5 %	A
9030.33	-- Other, without a recording device:		
9030.33.10	--- Other, without a recording, excluding resistance measuring instruments	5 %	A
9030.33.90	--- Other	5 %	A
9030.39.90	-- Other, with a recording device	5 %	A
9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free	A
	- Other instruments and apparatus:		
9030.82.00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9030.84.90	-- Other, with a recording device	5 %	A
9030.89.90	-- Other	5 %	A
9030.90	- Parts and accessories:		
9030.90.10	-- Of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	A
9030.90.20	-- Printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
9030.90.90	-- Other	Parts	A
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:		
9031.10.90	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	5 %	A
9031.20.00	- Test benches	5 %	A
	- Other optical instruments and appliances:		

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9031.41.00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	A
9031.49.00	-- Other	Free	A
9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
9031.80.02	-- Load cells with a capacity between 150 kilograms and 100 tonnes	Free	A
9031.80.90	-- Other	5 %	A
9031.90	- Parts and accessories:		
9031.90.10	-- Of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in the manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	A
9031.90.20	-- Of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	Free	A
9031.90.30	-- Of printed circuit assemblies	Free	A
9031.90.90	-- Other	Parts	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:		
9032.10	- Thermostats:		
9032.10.01	-- Designed solely for use with refrigerating apparatus	Free	A
9032.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
9032.20.90	- Manostats	5 %	A
	- Other instruments and apparatus:		
9032.81.90	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	5 %	A
9032.89.00	-- Other	5 %	A
9032.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Parts	A
90.33	Parts and accessories (not included or specified elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90		
9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not included or specified elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Parts	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
91	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF		
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	Free	A
9101.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9101.21.00	-- With automatic winding	Free	A
9101.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
9101.91.00	-- Electrically operated	Free	A
9101.99.00	-- Other	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01:		
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	Free	A
9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	Free	A
9102.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
9102.21.00	-- With automatic winding	Free	A
9102.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
9102.91.00	-- Electrically operated	Free	A
9102.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04:		
9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9103.90.00	- Other	Free	A
91.04	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Free	A
91.05	Other clocks:		
	- Alarm clocks:		
9105.11	-- Electrically operated:		
9105.11.10	--- Operating by means of solar cells	Free	A
9105.11.90	--- Other	Free	A
9105.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Wall clocks:		
9105.21	-- Electrically operated:		
9105.21.10	--- Operating by means of solar cells	Free	A
9105.21.90	--- Other	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9105.29.00	-- Other	Free	A
	- Other:		
9105.91	-- Electrically operated:		
9105.91.10	--- Operating by means of solar cells	Free	A
9105.91.90	--- Other	Free	A
9105.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):		
9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	Free	A
9106.90.00	- Other	Free	A
91.07	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor		
9107.00.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:		
	- Electrically operated:		
9108.11.00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Free	A
9108.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	Free	A
9108.19.00	-- Other	Free	A
9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	Free	A
9108.90.00	- Other	Free	A
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:		
9109.10.00	- Electrically operated	Free	A
9109.90.00	- Other	Free	A
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Of watches:		
9110.11.00	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Free	A
9110.12.00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	Free	A
9110.19.00	-- Rough movements	Free	A
9110.90.00	- Other	Free	A
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:		
9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	A
9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	A
9111.80.00	- Other cases	Free	A
9111.90.00	- Parts	Free	A
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:		
9112.20.00	- Cases	Parts	A
9112.90.00	- Parts	Parts	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	A
9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	A
9113.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
91.14	Other clock or watch parts:		
9114.10.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	Free	A
9114.30.00	- Dials	Free	A
9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	Free	A
9114.90.00	- Other	Free	A
92	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:		

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	Free	A
9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	Free	A
9201.90.00	- Other	Free	A
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):		
9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	Free	A
9202.90.00	- Other	Free	A
92.05	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs:		
9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	Free	A
9205.90.00	- Other	Free	A
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)		
9206.00.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		
9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Free	A
9207.90.00	- Other	Free	A
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:		
9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	Free	A
9208.90.00	- Other	Free	A
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
9209.91.00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	Free	A
9209.92.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Free	A
9209.94.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Free	A
9209.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
93	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
93.01	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07:		
9301.10.00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Free	A
9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	A
9301.90.00	- Other	Free	A
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04		
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):		
9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	A
9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	Free	A
9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	Free	A
9303.90.00	- Other	Free	A
93.04	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07		
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07:		
9304.00.02	- Underwater spearguns	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9304.00.18	- Other	Free	A
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:		
9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	Free	A
9305.20.00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	Free	A
	- Other:		
9305.91.00	-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01	Free	A
9305.99.00	-- Other	Free	A
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:		
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
9306.21	-- Cartridges:		
	--- Shot:		
9306.21.01	---- 12 bore	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9306.21.09	---- Other	Free	A
9306.21.11	--- Ball	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
9306.21.21	---- 12 bore	5 %	A
9306.21.29	---- Other	5 %	A
9306.29	-- Other:		
	--- Parts of shotgun cartridges:		
9306.29.01	---- Bullets and lead shot	5 %	A
9306.29.09	---- Metal cups	Free	A
9306.29.19	---- Other	Parts	A
9306.29.29	--- Air gun pellets	5 %	A
9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
	-- Cartridges:		
	--- Ball:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9306.30.01	---- .22 calibre rimfire; .243, .303, .308 (7.62 NATO) calibre	5 %	A
9306.30.09	---- Other	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
9306.30.11	---- .22 calibre rimfire	5 %	A
9306.30.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Parts of other cartridges:		
9306.30.21	--- Bullets	5 %	A
9306.30.29	--- Metal cups	Free	A
9306.30.39	--- Other	Parts	A
9306.90.00	- Other	Free	A
93.07	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor		
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
94	FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS		
94.01	Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	5 %	A
9401.20.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	5 %	A
9401.30.00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	5 %	A
9401.40.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	5 %	A
	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9401.52.00	-- Of bamboo	5 %	A
9401.53.00	-- Of rattan	5 %	A
9401.59.00	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401.61.00	-- Upholstered	5 %	A
9401.69.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Other seats, with metal frames:		
9401.71.00	-- Upholstered	5 %	A
9401.79.00	-- Other	5 %	A
9401.80	- Other seats:		
9401.80.10	-- Motor vehicle safety seats suitable for use for the carriage of infants or children (child restraints)	5 %	A
9401.80.90	-- Other	5 %	A
9401.90	- Parts:		
9401.90.01	-- For use in the assembly of motor vehicles as may be determined by the Minister in accordance with Section 14 of this Act	10 %	A
	-- Other:		
9401.90.11	--- Automotive	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9401.90.19	--- Other	5 %	A
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:		
9402.10.00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	A
9402.90.00	- Other	Free	A
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:		
9403.10.02	-- Drafting stands	Free	A
9403.10.09	-- Other	5 %	A
9403.20	- Other metal furniture:		
9403.20.10	-- Music stands	Free	A
9403.20.19	-- Other	5 %	A
9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	5 %	A
9403.50.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	5 %	A
9403.60.00	- Other wooden furniture	5 %	A
9403.70.00	- Furniture of plastics	5 %	A
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9403.82.00	-- Of bamboo	5 %	A
9403.83.00	-- Of rattan	5 %	A
9403.89.00	-- Other	5 %	A
9403.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:		
9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Mattresses:		
9404.21.00	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	5 %	A
9404.29.00	-- Of other materials	5 %	A
9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	5 %	A
9404.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:		
9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
9405.10.01	-- Of plastics	5 %	A
9405.10.11	-- Of ceramics	5 %	A
9405.10.19	-- Other	5 %	A
9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		
9405.20.01	-- Of plastics	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9405.20.11	-- Of ceramic	5 %	A
9405.20.19	-- Other	5 %	A
9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	5 %	A
9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
	-- Of base metal:		
9405.40.01	--- For use in harbour and airport beacons and lighthouses; ship and aircraft navigation lamps; miners' safety lamps	Free	A
9405.40.09	--- Spotlights	5 %	A
9405.40.19	--- Other	5 %	A
	-- Of other materials:		
9405.40.21	--- Spotlights	5 %	A
	--- Other:		
9405.40.31	---- Of plastics	5 %	A
9405.40.41	---- Of ceramics	5 %	A
9405.40.49	---- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:		
	-- Of base metal:		
9405.50.01	--- Miners' safety lamps	Free	A
9405.50.09	--- Other	5 %	A
9405.50.11	-- Of glass	Free	A
9405.50.21	-- Of plastics	5 %	A
9405.50.31	-- Of ceramics	5 %	A
9405.50.39	-- Other	5 %	A
9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		
9405.60.01	-- Of glass	Free	A
9405.60.11	-- Of plastics	5 %	A
9405.60.21	-- Of ceramics	5 %	A
9405.60.29	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Parts:		
9405.91.00	-- Of glass	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9405.92.00	-- Of plastics	5 %	A
9405.99	-- Other:		
9405.99.01	--- Of ceramics	5 %	A
9405.99.09	--- Other	5 %	A
94.06	Prefabricated buildings:		
9406.10.00	- Of wood	5 %	A
9406.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
95	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		
95.03	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds		
9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9503.00.01	- Books and sheets of pictures for cutting out	Free	A
9503.00.03	- Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children	5 %	A
9503.00.05	- Rubber balloons	Free	A
9503.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
95.04	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:		
9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:		
9504.20.01	-- Billiard chalks	Free	A
9504.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
9504.30.90	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	5 %	A
9504.40	- Playing cards:		
9504.40.01	-- Playing cards comprising any of the cards of a conventional suit	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9504.40.09	-- Other	5 %	A
9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30:		
9504.50.10	-- Video games of a kind used with television receivers	5 %	A
9504.50.90	-- Other	5 %	A
9504.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:		
9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	5 %	A
9505.90.00	- Other	5 %	A
95.06	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:		
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9506.11.00	-- Skis	Free	A
9506.12.00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Free	A
9506.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
9506.21.00	-- Sailboards	5 %	A
9506.29.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		
9506.31.00	-- Clubs, complete	Free	A
9506.32.00	-- Balls	Free	A
9506.39.00	-- Other	5 %	A
9506.40.00	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	5 %	A
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
9506.51.00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9506.59.00	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506.61.00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	Free	A
9506.62.00	-- Inflatable	5 %	A
9506.69	-- Other:		
9506.69.01	--- Balls for croquet, hockey, polo, softball, baseball and squash	Free	A
9506.69.09	--- Other	5 %	A
9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	5 %	A
	- Other:		
9506.91.00	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	5 %	A
9506.99	-- Other:		
9506.99.01	--- Ice axes	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9506.99.09	--- Cricket pads and shin-guards and parts thereof	5 %	A
9506.99.19	--- Other	5 %	A
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:		
9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	5 %	A
9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:		
9507.20.01	-- Fish-hooks, unmounted and without attachments	Free	A
9507.20.09	-- Other	5 %	A
9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	Free	A
9507.90	- Other:		
9507.90.01	-- Decoy birds	Free	A
9507.90.09	-- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
95.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:		
9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Parts	A
9508.90	- Other:		
9508.90.11	-- Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements	5 %	A
9508.90.19	-- Travelling theatres	Parts	A
96	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES		
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):		
9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	5 %	A
9601.90.00	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
96.02	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin		
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:		
9602.00.01	- Imitation flowers, foliage, fruit and sweets; busts, heads, figures, statuettes; imitation pearls	5 %	A
9602.00.09	- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):		
9603.10.00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	5 %	A
	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
9603.21.00	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	5 %	A
9603.29	-- Other:		
9603.29.01	--- Nail brushes	5 %	A
9603.29.09	--- Hair brushes	5 %	A
9603.29.19	--- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	5 %	A
9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	5 %	A
9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	5 %	A
9603.90	- Other:		
9603.90.01	-- Brushes and mops for cleaning firearms	Free	A
9603.90.09	-- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	5 %	A
9603.90.11	-- Pipe cleaners	Free	A
9603.90.19	-- Other	5 %	A
96.04	Hand sieves and hand riddles		
9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles:		
9604.00.01	- Hair sieves; laboratory sieves	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9604.00.09	- Other	5 %	A
96.05	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning		
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	5 %	A
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:		
9606.10.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and Press-studs and parts therefor	Free	A
	- Buttons:		
9606.21.00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	5 %	A
9606.22.00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	A
9606.29	-- Other:		
9606.29.01	--- Of wood or leather	Free	A
9606.29.09	--- Other	5 %	A
9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	-- Button moulds and other parts of buttons:		
9606.30.01	--- Button moulds	Free	A
	--- Parts of buttons:		
9606.30.11	---- Metal, wood or leather	Free	A
9606.30.19	---- Other	5 %	A
	-- Button blanks:		
9606.30.31	--- Blanks for button moulds	Free	A
	--- Other blanks:		
9606.30.41	---- Metal, wood or leather	Free	A
9606.30.49	---- Other	5 %	A
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
	- Slide fasteners:		
9607.11.00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	5 %	A
9607.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9607.20.00	- Parts	5 %	A
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09:		
9608.10.02	- Ball point pens	5 %	A
9608.20.02	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	5 %	A
9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608.30.10	-- Indian ink drawing pens	Free	A
9608.30.20	-- Fountain pens	Free	A
9608.30.90	-- Other	5 %	A
9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	Free	A
9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	5 %	A
9608.60.00	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
9608.91.00	-- Pen nibs and nib points	Free	A
9608.99	-- Other:		
9608.99.01	--- Duplicating stylos; pen-holders, pencil-holders, and similar holders	5 %	A
	--- Parts of the foregoing articles:		
9608.99.11	---- Refills and writing cartridges, other than ball point refills	5 %	A
9608.99.19	---- Other	5 %	A
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:		
9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:		
9609.10.01	-- Pencils	Free	A
9609.10.09	-- Crayons	5 %	A
9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	Free	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9609.90	- Other:		
9609.90.01	-- Drawing charcoals	Free	A
	-- Writing and drawing chalks:		
9609.90.11	--- School chalks	5 %	A
9609.90.19	--- Other	Free	A
9609.90.21	-- Tailors' chalks	Free	A
	-- Crayons and pastels:		
9609.90.31	--- Sheep-marking	Free	A
9609.90.39	--- Other	5 %	A
9609.90.49	-- Other	Free	A
96.10	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed		
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
96.11	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks		
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	5 %	A
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:		
9612.10.00	- Ribbons	5 %	A
9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	5 %	A
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:		
9613.10.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	5 %	A
9613.20.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	5 %	A

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9613.80	- Other lighters:		
9613.80.11	-- Table lighters	5 %	A
9613.80.19	-- Other	Free	A
9613.90.00	- Parts	5 %	A
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof		
9614.00.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	Free	A
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof:		
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615.11.00	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	5 %	A
9615.19.00	-- Other	5 %	A
9615.90	- Other:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9615.90.01	-- Of plastics	5 %	A
9615.90.09	-- Other	Free	A
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
9616.10.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	5 %	A
9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	5 %	A
96.17	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners		
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:		
9617.00.01	- Vacuum flasks	Free	A
9617.00.09	- Other	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing		
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	5 %	A
96.19	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:		
	- Of plastics:		
9619.00.10	-- Incontinence or other sanitary garments	10 %	A
9619.00.12	-- Other	5 %	A
9619.00.13	- Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Free	A
	- Of wadding of textile materials:		
9619.00.21	-- Sanitary towels	5 %	A
9619.00.29	-- Other	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Other:		
	-- Babies' napkins and the like, of textile materials, knitted or crocheted:		
9619.00.31	--- Napkins	Free	A
	--- Other:		
9619.00.33	---- Of cotton	10 %	A
9619.00.35	---- Of synthetic fibres	10 %	A
9619.00.39	---- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	-- Babies' napkins and the like, of textile materials, not knitted or crocheted:		
9619.00.41	--- Napkins	5 %	A
9619.00.49	--- Other	10 %	A
9619.00.51	-- Incontinence or other sanitary garments, made up of textile fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	10 %	A
	-- Incontinence or other sanitary garments, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9619.00.53	--- Of cotton	10 %	A
9619.00.55	--- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
9619.00.59	--- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	-- Incontinence or other sanitary garments, of other textile materials, not knitted or crocheted:		
9619.00.61	--- Of cotton	10 %	A
9619.00.65	--- Of man-made fibres	10 %	A
9619.00.69	--- Of other textile materials	10 %	A
	-- Other made up textile articles:		
9619.00.71	--- Sanitary towels	Free	A
9619.00.79	--- Other	5 %	A
9619.00.99	-- Other	5 %	A
96.20	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
	- Of plastics:		
9620.00.10	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5 %	A
9620.00.11	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	A
9620.00.13	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	Parts	A
9620.00.15	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	A
9620.00.17	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	Parts	A
9620.00.19	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of wood:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9620.00.20	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5 %	A
9620.00.21	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	A
9620.00.23	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	Parts	A
9620.00.25	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	A
9620.00.27	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	Parts	A
9620.00.29	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9620.00.30	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5 %	A
9620.00.31	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	A
9620.00.33	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	Parts	A
9620.00.35	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	A
9620.00.37	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	Parts	A
9620.00.39	-- Other	Free	A
	- Of iron or steel		
9620.00.40	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9620.00.41	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	A
9620.00.43	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	Parts	A
9620.00.45	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	A
9620.00.47	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	Parts	A
9620.00.49	-- Other	5 %	A
	- Of aluminium		
9620.00.50	-- For use with machinery of heading 84.24	5 %	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9620.00.51	-- Of a type for use with: machines of heading 84.71; television cameras; the apparatus of heading 90.05; photographic cameras of 90.06; cinematographic cameras; surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances; or musical instruments of Chapter 92	Free	A
9620.00.53	-- For use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21	Parts	A
9620.00.55	-- Of a type constituting parts of goods of Chapter 84, not elsewhere specified or included	5 %	A
9620.00.57	-- For machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, not specified or included elsewhere	Parts	A
9620.00.59	-- Other	5 %	A
97	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:		

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
9701.10.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	A
9701.90.00	- Other	Free	A
97.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs		
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free	A
97.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material		
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	A
97.04	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07		
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

Tariff line (HS2017)	Description	Base rate (MFN duty on 1 July 2018)	Category
97.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest		
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	A
97.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years		
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	A

www.parlament.gv.at

EUROPEAN
COMMISSION

Brussels, 17.2.2023
COM(2023) 87 final

ANNEX 5

ANNEX

to the

Proposal for a Council Decision

on the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreement between the European Union and New Zealand

www.parlament.gv.at

ANNEX 18-B

LISTS OF GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

SECTION A

LIST OF GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS – EUROPEAN UNION

Without prejudice to Article 18.34(6) and (7) (Protection of geographical indications) regarding the list of geographical indications of the Union set out in this Appendix, the protection provided in accordance with Article 18.34 (Protection of geographical indications) of this Agreement is not sought in respect of the individual terms underlined, which are part of a compound geographical indication name.

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1	Belgium	Balegemse jenever	Spirits
2	Belgium	Côtes de Sambre et Meuse	Wines
3	Belgium	Crémant de Wallonie	Wines
4	Belgium	Hagelandse wijn	Wines
5	Belgium	Haspengouwse wijn	Wines
6	Belgium	Hasseltse jenever / Hasselt	Spirits
7	Belgium	Heuvellandse wijn	Wines
8	Belgium	O' de Flander-Oost-Vlaamse Graanjenever	Spirits
9	Belgium	Peket-Pekêt / Pèket-Pèkèt de Wallonie	Spirits
10	Belgium	Vin de pays des jardins de Wallonie	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
11	Belgium	Vin mousseux de qualité de Wallonie	Wines
12	Belgium	Vlaamse landwijn	Wines
13	Belgium	Vlaamse mousserende kwaliteitswijn	Wines
14	Bulgaria	Асеновград (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Asenovgrad)	Wines
15	Bulgaria	Болярово (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Bolyarovo)	Wines
16	Bulgaria	Брестник (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Brestnik)	Wines
17	Bulgaria	Бургаска Мускатова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Bourgaska Muscatova rakya) / Мускатова ракия от Бургас (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Muscatova rakya ot Bourgas) / Bourgaska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Bourgas	Spirits
18	Bulgaria	Българско розово масло (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Bulgarsko rozovo maslo)	Essential oils
19	Bulgaria	Варна (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Varna)	Wines
20	Bulgaria	Велики Преслав (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Veliki Preslav)	Wines
21	Bulgaria	Видин (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Vidin)	Wines
22	Bulgaria	Враца (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Vratsa)	Wines
23	Bulgaria	Върбица (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Varbitsa)	Wines
24	Bulgaria	Долината на Струма (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Dolinata na Struma)	Wines
25	Bulgaria	Драгоево (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Dragoevo)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
26	Bulgaria	Дунавска равнина (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Dunavska ravnina)	Wines
27	Bulgaria	Евксиноград (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Evksinograd)	Wines
28	Bulgaria	Ивайловград (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ivaylovgrad)	Wines
29	Bulgaria	Карлово (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Karlovo)	Wines
30	Bulgaria	Карловска гроздова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Karlovska grozdova rakya) / Гроздова Ракия от Карлово (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Grozdova rakya ot Karlovo) / Karlovska grozdova rakya / Grozdova Rakya from Karlovo	Spirits
31	Bulgaria	Карнобат (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Karnobat)	Wines
32	Bulgaria	Ловеч (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lovech)	Wines
33	Bulgaria	Ловешка сливова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Loveshka slivova rakya) / Сливова ракия от Ловеч (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Slivova rakya ot Lovech) / Loveshka slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Lovech	Spirits
34	Bulgaria	Лозица (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lozitsa)	Wines
35	Bulgaria	Лом (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lom)	Wines
36	Bulgaria	Любимец (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lyubimets)	Wines
37	Bulgaria	Лясковец (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lyaskovets)	Wines
38	Bulgaria	Мелник (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Melnik)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
39	Bulgaria	Нова Загора (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Nova Zagora)	Wines
40	Bulgaria	Нови Пазар (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Novi Pazar)	Wines
41	Bulgaria	Ново село (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Novo Selo)	Wines
42	Bulgaria	Оряховица (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Oryahovitsa)	Wines
43	Bulgaria	Павликени (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pavlikeni)	Wines
44	Bulgaria	Пазарджик (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pazardzhik)	Wines
45	Bulgaria	Перущица (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Perushtiza)	Wines
46	Bulgaria	Плевен (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pleven)	Wines
47	Bulgaria	Пловдив (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Plovdiv)	Wines
48	Bulgaria	Поморие (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pomorie)	Wines
49	Bulgaria	Поморийска гроздова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pomoriyska grozdova rakya) / Гроздова ракия от Поморие (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Grozdova rakya ot Pomorie) / Pomoriyska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Pomorie	Spirits
50	Bulgaria	Русе (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ruse)	Wines
51	Bulgaria	Сакар (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sakar)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
52	Bulgaria	Сандански (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sandanski)	Wines
53	Bulgaria	Свищов (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Svishtov)	Wines
54	Bulgaria	Септември (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Septemvri)	Wines
55	Bulgaria	Славянци (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Slavianci)	Wines
56	Bulgaria	Сливен (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sliven)	Wines
57	Bulgaria	Сливенска перла (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Slivenska perla) / Сливенска гроздова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Slivenska grozdova rakya) / Гроздова ракия от Сливен (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Grozdova rakya ot Sliven) / Slivenska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sliven	Spirits
58	Bulgaria	Стамболово (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Stambolovo)	Wines
59	Bulgaria	Стара Загора (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Stara Zagora)	Wines
60	Bulgaria	Стралджанска Мускатова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Straldjanska Muscatova rakya) / Мускатова ракия от Стралджа (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Muscatova rakya ot Straldja) / Straldjanska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Straldja	Spirits
61	Bulgaria	Сунгурларе (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sungurlare)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
62	Bulgaria	Сунгурларска гроздова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sungurlarska grozdova rakya) / Гроздова ракия от Сунгурларе (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Grozdova rakya ot Sungurlare) / Sungurlarska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sungurlare	Spirits
63	Bulgaria	Сухиндол (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Suhindol)	Wines
64	Bulgaria	Сухиндолска гроздова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Suhindolska grozdova rakya) / Гроздова ракия от Сухиндол (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Grozdova rakya ot Suhindol) / Suhindolska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Suhindol	Spirits
65	Bulgaria	Тракийска низина (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Trakiyska nizina)	Wines
66	Bulgaria	Троянска сливова ракия (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Troyanska slivova rakya) / Сливова ракия от Троян (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Slivova rakya ot Troyan) / Troyanska slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Troyan	Spirits
67	Bulgaria	Търговище (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Targovishte)	Wines
68	Bulgaria	Хан Крум (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Khan Krum)	Wines
69	Bulgaria	Хасково (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Haskovo)	Wines
70	Bulgaria	Хисаря (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Hisarya)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
71	Bulgaria	Хърсово (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Harsovo)	Wines
72	Bulgaria	Черноморски район (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Chernomorski rayon)	Wines
73	Bulgaria	Шивачево (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Shivachevo)	Wines
74	Bulgaria	Шумен (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Shumen)	Wines
75	Bulgaria	Южно Черноморие (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Yuzhno chernomorie)	Wines
76	Bulgaria	Ямбол (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Yambol)	Wines
77	Czechia	Čechy	Wines
78	Czechia	české	Wines
79	Czechia	České pivo[1]	Beer
80	Czechia	Českobudějovické pivo[1]	Beer
81	Czechia	Litoměřická	Wines
82	Czechia	Mělnická	Wines
83	Czechia	Mikulovská	Wines
84	Czechia	Morava	Wines
85	Czechia	moravské	Wines
86	Czechia	Novosedelské Slámové víno	Wines
87	Czechia	Slovácká	Wines
88	Czechia	Šobes / Šobeské víno	Wines
89	Czechia	Velkopavlovická	Wines
90	Czechia	Žatecký chmel	Hops

[1] The protection for this name is sought in the Czech language only.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
91	Czechia	Znojemská	Wines
92	Czechia	Znojmo	Wines
93	Denmark	Bornholm	Wines
94	Denmark	Danablu	Cheeses
95	Denmark	Fyn	Wines
96	Denmark	Jylland	Wines
97	Denmark	Sjælland	Wines
98	Germany	Ahr	Wines
99	Germany	Ahrtaler Landwein	Wines
100	Germany	Baden	Wines
101	Germany	Badischer Landwein	Wines
102	Germany	Bärwurz	Spirits
103	Germany	Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein	Wines
104	Germany	Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian	Spirits
105	Germany	Bayerischer Kräuterlikör	Spirits
106	Germany	Bayerisches Bier[2]	Beer
107	Germany	Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör	Spirits
108	Germany	Berliner Kümmel	Spirits
109	Germany	Blutwurz	Spirits
110	Germany	Brandenburger Landwein	Wines

[2] The protection of the geographical indication "Bayerisches Bier" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the term "Bayerisches Bier" for a maximum period of five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of that term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the term "Bayerisches Bier" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must not mislead consumers as to the origin of the good.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
111	Germany	Bürgstadter Berg	Wines
112	Germany	Chiemseer Klosterlikör	Spirits
113	Germany	Deutscher Weinbrand	Spirits
114	Germany	Emsländer Korn / Kornbrand	Spirits
115	Germany	Ettaler Klosterlikör	Spirits
116	Germany	Franken	Wines
117	Germany	Fränkischer Obstler	Spirits
118	Germany	Fränkisches Kirschwasser	Spirits
119	Germany	Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser	Spirits
120	Germany	Hamburger Kümmel / Hamburg's Kümmel	Spirits
121	Germany	Haselünner Korn / Kornbrand	Spirits
122	Germany	Hasetaler Korn / Kornbrand	Spirits
123	Germany	Hessische Bergstraße	Wines
124	Germany	Hüttentee	Spirits
125	Germany	Landwein der Mosel	Wines
126	Germany	Landwein der Ruwer	Wines
127	Germany	Landwein der Saar	Wines
128	Germany	Landwein Main	Wines
129	Germany	Landwein Neckar	Wines
130	Germany	Landwein Oberrhein	Wines
131	Germany	Landwein Rhein	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
132	Germany	Landwein Rhein-Neckar	Wines
133	Germany	Lübecker Marzipan	Confectionery and baked products
134	Germany	Mecklenburger Landwein	Wines
135	Germany	Mitteldeutscher Landwein	Wines
136	Germany	Mittelrhein	Wines
137	Germany	Mosel	Wines
138	Germany	Münchener Bier[3]	Beer
139	Germany	Münchener Kümmel / Münchner Kümmel	Spirits
140	Germany	Münsterländer Korn / Kornbrand	Spirits
141	Germany	Nahe	Wines
142	Germany	Nahegauer Landwein	Wines
143	Germany	Nürnberger Bratwürste / Nürnberger Rostbratwürste	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
144	Germany	Ostfriesischer Korngenever	Spirits
145	Germany	Ostpreußischer Bärenfang	Spirits
146	Germany	Pfalz	Wines
147	Germany	Pfälzer Landwein	Wines

[3] The protection of the geographical indication "Münchener Bier" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the term "Münchener Bier" for a maximum period of five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of that term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the term "Münchener Bier" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must not mislead consumers as to the origin of the good.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
148	Germany	Pfälzer Weinbrand	Spirits
149	Germany	Regensburger Landwein	Wines
150	Germany	Rheinberger Kräuter	Spirits
151	Germany	Rheinburgen-Landwein	Wines
152	Germany	Rheingau	Wines
153	Germany	Rheingauer Landwein	Wines
154	Germany	Rheinhessen	Wines
155	Germany	Rheinischer Landwein	Wines
156	Germany	Saale-Unstrut	Wines
157	Germany	Saarländischer Landwein	Wines
158	Germany	Sachsen	Wines
159	Germany	Sächsischer Landwein	Wines
160	Germany	Schleswig-Holsteinischer Landwein	Wines
161	Germany	Schwäbischer Landwein	Wines
162	Germany	Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist	Spirits
163	Germany	Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser	Spirits
164	Germany	Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser	Spirits
165	Germany	Schwarzwälder Schinken	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
166	Germany	Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne	Spirits
167	Germany	Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser	Spirits
168	Germany	Sendenhorster Korn / Kornbrand	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
169	Germany	Starkenburger Landwein	Wines
170	Germany	Steinhäger	Spirits
171	Germany	Taubertäler Landwein	Wines
172	Germany	Württemberg	Wines
173	Estonia	Estonian vodka	Spirits
174	Ireland[4]	Irish Cream	Spirits
175	Ireland	Irish Poteen / Irish Poitín	Spirits
176	Ireland	Irish Whiskey / Uisce Beatha Eireannach / Irish Whisky	Spirits
177	Greece	Άβδηρα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Avdira)	Wines
178	Greece	Άγιο Όρος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ayio Oros)	Wines
179	Greece	Αγορά (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Agora)	Wines
180	Greece	Αγχίαλος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Anchialos)	Wines
181	Greece	Αιγαίο Πέλαγος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Aegeo Pelagos)	Wines
182	Greece	Αμύνταιο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Amynteo)	Wines
183	Greece	Ανάβυσσος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Anavyssos)	Wines
184	Greece	Αργολίδα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Argolida)	Wines

[4] Protection for the Irish geographical indications under numbers 174, 175 and 176 is sought according to the disciplines of the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community (OJ EU L 029, 31.1.2020, p. 7).

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
185	Greece	Αρκαδία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Arkadia)	Wines
186	Greece	Αρχάνες (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Arhanes)	Wines
187	Greece	Αττική (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Attiki)	Wines
188	Greece	Αχαΐα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Achaia)	Wines
189	Greece	Χανιά Κρήτης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Chania Kritis)	Oils and animal fats
190	Greece	Χίος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Chios)	Wines
191	Greece	Δαφνές (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Dafnes)	Wines
192	Greece	Δράμα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Drama)	Wines
193	Greece	Δωδεκάνησος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Dodekanisos)	Wines
194	Greece	Έβρος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Evros)	Wines
195	Greece	Ελασσόνα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Elassona)	Wines
196	Greece	Ελιά Καλαμάτας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Elia Kalamatas)	Table and processed olives
197	Greece	Επανομή (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Epanomi)	Wines
198	Greece	Εύβοια (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Evia)	Wines
199	Greece	Φέτα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Feta[5])	Cheeses

[5] The protection of the geographical indication "Feta" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the term "Feta" for a maximum period of nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of that term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the term "Feta" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must not mislead consumers as to the origin of the good.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
200	Greece	Φθιώτιδα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Fthiotida)	Wines
201	Greece	Φλώρινα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Florina)	Wines
202	Greece	Γεράνεια (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Gerania)	Wines
203	Greece	Γουμένισσα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Goumenissa)	Wines
204	Greece	Γρεβενά (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Grevena)	Wines
205	Greece	Χαλικούνα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Halikouna)	Wines
206	Greece	Χαλκιδική (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Halkidiki)	Wines
207	Greece	Χάνδακας – Candia (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Handakas)	Wines
208	Greece	Χανιά (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Hania)	Wines
209	Greece	Ηλεία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ilia)	Wines
210	Greece	Ημαθία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Imathia)	Wines
211	Greece	Ήπειρος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ipiros)	Wines
212	Greece	Ηράκλειο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Iraklio)	Wines
213	Greece	Ικαρία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ikaria)	Wines
214	Greece	Ίλιον (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ilion)	Wines
215	Greece	Ίσμαρος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ismaros)	Wines
216	Greece	Ιωάννινα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ioannina)	Wines
217	Greece	Καλαθάκι Λήμνου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kalathaki Limnou)	Cheeses

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
218	Greece	Καλαμάτα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kalamata)	Oil and animal fats
219	Greece	Καρδίτσα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Karditsa)	Wines
220	Greece	Κάρυστος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Karystos)	Wines
221	Greece	Κασέρι (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kasseri)	Cheeses
222	Greece	Καστοριά (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kastoria)	Wines
223	Greece	Καβάλα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kavala)	Wines
224	Greece	Κεφαλογραβιέρα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kefalograviera)	Cheeses
225	Greece	Κέρκυρα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kerkira)	Wines
226	Greece	Κυκλάδες (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kiklades)	Wines
227	Greece	Κοιλάδα Αταλάντης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kilada Atalantis)	Wines
228	Greece	Κίσσαμος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kissamos)	Wines
229	Greece	Κίτρο Νάξου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kitro Naxou)	Spirits
230	Greece	Κλημέντι (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Klimenti)	Wines
231	Greece	Κολυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kolymvari Chanion Kritis)	Oil and animal fats

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
232	Greece	Κορινθιακή Σταφίδα Βοστίτσα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Korinthiaki Stafida Vostitsa)	Fresh and processed fruit and nuts
233	Greece	Κόρινθος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Korinthos)	Wines
234	Greece	Κουμκουάτ Κέρκυρας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: KoumKouat Kerkyras)	Spirits
235	Greece	Κως (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kos)	Wines
236	Greece	Κοζάνη (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kozani)	Wines
237	Greece	Κρανιά (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Krania)	Wines
238	Greece	Κραννώνα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Krannona)	Wines
239	Greece	Κρήτη (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kriti)	Wines
240	Greece	Κρητικό Παξιμάδι (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Kritiko Paximadi)	Confectionary and baked products
241	Greece	Κρόκος Κοζάνης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Krokos Kozanis)	Spices
242	Greece	Λακωνία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lakonia)	Oil and animal fats
243	Greece	Λακωνία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lakonia)	Wines
244	Greece	Λασίθι (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lasithi)	Wines
245	Greece	Λέσβος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lesvos)	Wines
246	Greece	Λετρίνοι (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Letrini)	Wines
247	Greece	Λευκάδα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lefkada)	Wines
248	Greece	Ληλάντιο Πεδίο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lilantio Pedio)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
249	Greece	Λήμνος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Limnos)	Wines
250	Greece	Μαγνησία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Magnisia)	Wines
251	Greece	Μακεδονία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Makedonia)	Wines
252	Greece	Malvasia Πάρος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Malvasia Paros)	Wines
253	Greece	Malvasia Σητείας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Malvasia Sitia)	Wines
254	Greece	Malvasia Χάνδακας-Candia (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Malvasia Handakas-Candia)	Wines
255	Greece	Μαντζαβινάτα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Mantzavinata)	Wines
256	Greece	Μαντινεία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Mantinia)	Wines
257	Greece	Μαρκόπουλο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Markopoulo)	Wines
258	Greece	Μαρτίνο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Martino)	Wines
259	Greece	Μαστίχα Χίου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Masticha Chiou)	Gums and natural resins
260	Greece	Μαστίχα Χίου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Masticha Chiou)	Spirits
261	Greece	Μαστιχέλαιο Χίου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Mastichelaio Chiou)	Essential oils
262	Greece	Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Mavrodafni Kefallinias)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
263	Greece	Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Mavrodafni Patron)	Wines
264	Greece	Μεσενικόλα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Mesenikola)	Wines
265	Greece	Μεσσηνία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Messinia)	Wines
266	Greece	Μεταξάτων (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Metaxaton)	Wines
267	Greece	Μετέωρα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Meteora)	Wines
268	Greece	Μέτσοβο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Metsovo)	Wines
269	Greece	Μονεμβασία-Malvasia (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Monemvasia-Malvasia)	Wines
270	Greece	Μοσχάτο Πατρών (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Moschato Patron)	Wines
271	Greece	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Moschato Kefallinias)	Wines
272	Greece	Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Moschatos Limnou)	Wines
273	Greece	Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πάτρας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Moschatos Riou Patrasa)	Wines
274	Greece	Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Moschato Rodou)	Wines
275	Greece	Νάουσα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Naoussa)	Wines
276	Greece	Νέα Μεσημβρία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Nea Mesimvria)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
277	Greece	Νεμέα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Nemea)	Wines
278	Greece	Οπούντια Λοκρίδας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Opountia Lokridas)	Wines
279	Greece	Ούζο Θράκης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ouzo Thrakis)	Spirits
280	Greece	Ούζο Καλαμάτας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ouzo Kalamatas)	Spirits
281	Greece	Ούζο Μακεδονίας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ouzo Macedonias)	Spirits
282	Greece	Ούζο Μυτιλήνης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ouzo Mitilinis)	Spirits
283	Greece	Ούζο Πλωμαρίου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ouzo Plomariou)	Spirits
284	Greece	Παγγαίο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Paggeo)	Wines
285	Greece	Παλλήνη (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pallini)	Wines
286	Greece	Παρνασσός (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Parnassos)	Wines
287	Greece	Πάρος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Paros)	Wines
288	Greece	Πάτρα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Patra)	Wines
289	Greece	Πεζά (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Peza)	Wines
290	Greece	Πεζά Ηρακλείου Κρήτης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Peza Irakliou Kritis)	Oils and animal fats
291	Greece	Πέλλα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pella)	Wines
292	Greece	Πελοπόννησος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Peloponnisos)	Wines
293	Greece	Πιερία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pieria)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
294	Greece	Πισάτις (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pisatis)	Wines
295	Greece	Πλαγιές Αιγιαλείας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Egialias)	Wines
296	Greece	Πλαγιές Αίνου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Enou)	Wines
297	Greece	Πλαγιές Αμπέλου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Abelou)	Wines
298	Greece	Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Vertiskou)	Wines
299	Greece	Πλαγιές Κιθαιρώνα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Kitherona)	Wines
300	Greece	Πλαγιές Κνημίδας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Knimidas)	Wines
301	Greece	Πλαγιές Μελίτωνα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Melitona)	Wines
302	Greece	Πλαγιές Πάικου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Paikou)	Wines
303	Greece	Πλαγιές Πάρνηθας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Parnithas)	Wines
304	Greece	Πλαγιές Πεντελικού (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Playies Pentelikou)	Wines
305	Greece	Πυλία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pylia)	Wines
306	Greece	Ραψάνη (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Rapsani)	Wines
307	Greece	Ρέθυμνο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Rethimno)	Wines
308	Greece	Ρετσίνα Αττικής (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Attikis)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
309	Greece	Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Viotias)	Wines
310	Greece	Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Gialtron)	Wines
311	Greece	Ρετσίνα Εύβοιας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Evias)	Wines
312	Greece	Ρετσίνα Θηβών (Βοιωτίας) (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Thivon (Viotias))	Wines
313	Greece	Ρετσίνα Καρύστου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Karistou)	Wines
314	Greece	Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου / Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Koropiou / Retsina Kropias)	Wines
315	Greece	Ρετσίνα Παιανίας / Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Peanias / Retsina Liopesiou)	Wines
316	Greece	Ρετσίνα Μαρκόπουλου (Αττικής) (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Markopoulou (Attikis))	Wines
317	Greece	Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Megaron)	Wines
318	Greece	Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων (Αττικής) (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Mesogion (Attikis))	Wines
319	Greece	Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Pallinis)	Wines
320	Greece	Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Pikermiou)	Wines
321	Greece	Ρετσίνα Σπάτων (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Spaton)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
322	Greece	Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας (Ευβοίας) (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Retsina Halkidas (Evias)	Wines
323	Greece	Ριτσώνα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ritsona)	Wines
324	Greece	Ρόδος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Rodos)	Wines
325	Greece	Ρομπόλα Κεφαλληνίας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Robola Kefallinias)	Wines
326	Greece	Σάμος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Samos)	Wines
327	Greece	Σαντορίνη (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Santorini)	Wines
328	Greece	Σέρρες (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Serres)	Wines
329	Greece	Σητεία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sitia)	Wines
330	Greece	Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sitia Lasithiou Kritis)	Oils and animal fats
331	Greece	Σιάτιστα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Siatista)	Wines
332	Greece	Σιθωνία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sithonia)	Wines
333	Greece	Σπάτα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Spata)	Wines
334	Greece	Στερεά Ελλάδα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Sterea Ellada)	Wines
335	Greece	Τεγέα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tegea)	Wines
336	Greece	Τεντούρα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tentoura)	Spirits
337	Greece	Θάσος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Thasos)	Wines
338	Greece	Θαψανά (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Thapsana)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
339	Greece	Θεσσαλία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Thessalia)	Wines
340	Greece	Θεσσαλονίκη (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Thessaloniki)	Wines
341	Greece	Θήβα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Thiva)	Wines
342	Greece	Θράκη (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Thraki)	Wines
343	Greece	Θρούμπα Θάσου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Throumpa Thassou)	Table and processed olives
344	Greece	Τριφυλία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Trifilia)	Wines
345	Greece	Τσίκλα Χίου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tsikla Chiou)	Gums and natural resins
346	Greece	Τσικουδιά / Τσίπουρο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tsikoudia / Tsipouro)	Spirits
347	Greece	Τσικουδιά Κρήτης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tsikoudia Kritis)	Spirits
348	Greece	Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tsipouro Thessalias)	Spirits
349	Greece	Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tsipouro Makedonias)	Spirits
350	Greece	Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tsipouro Tyrnavou)	Spirits
351	Greece	Τύρναβος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tyrnavos)	Wines
352	Greece	Βελβεντό (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Velvedo)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
353	Greece	Βερντέα Ζακύνθου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Verdea Zakyntou)	Wines
354	Greece	Ζάκυνθος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Zakynthos)	Wines
355	Greece	Ζίτσα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Zitsa)	Wines
356	Spain	Abona	Wines
357	Spain	Aguardiente de hierbas de Galicia	Spirits
358	Spain	Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias	Spirits
359	Spain	Ajo Morado de Las Pedroñeras	Fresh and processed vegetable products
360	Spain	Alella	Wines
361	Spain	Alicante[6]	Wines
362	Spain	Almansa	Wines
363	Spain	Altiplano de Sierra Nevada	Wines
364	Spain	Anís Paloma Monforte del Cid	Spirits
365	Spain	Aperitivo Café de Alcoy	Spirits
366	Spain	Arabako Txakolina / Txakolí de Álava / Chacolí de Álava	Wines
367	Spain	Arlanza	Wines
368	Spain	Arribes	Wines
369	Spain	Aylés	Wines

[6] Notwithstanding the protection of the geographical indication "Alicante", the varietal name "Alicante Bouschet" may continue to be used in New Zealand, including in labelling, provided that the consumer is not misled as to the nature of the term or the precise origin of the good.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
370	Spain	Azafrán de la Mancha	Spices
371	Spain	Baena	Oils and animal fats
372	Spain	Bailén	Wines
373	Spain	Bajo Aragón	Wines
374	Spain	Barbanza e Iria	Wines
375	Spain	Betanzos	Wines
376	Spain	Bierzo	Wines
377	Spain	Binissalem	Wines
378	Spain	Bizkaiko Txakolina / Chacolí de Bizkaia / Txakolí de Bizkaia	Wines
379	Spain	Brandy de Jerez	Spirits
380	Spain	Brandy del Penedés	Spirits
381	Spain	Bullas	Wines
382	Spain	Cádiz	Wines
383	Spain	Calasparra	Cereals
384	Spain	Calatayud	Wines
385	Spain	Calzadilla	Wines
386	Spain	Campo de Borja	Wines
387	Spain	Campo de Cartagena	Wines
388	Spain	Campo de La Guardia	Wines
389	Spain	Cangas	Wines
390	Spain	Cantueso Alicantino	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
391	Spain	Cariñena[7]	Wines
392	Spain	Casa del Blanco	Wines
393	Spain	Castelló	Wines
394	Spain	Castilla	Wines
395	Spain	Castilla y León	Wines
396	Spain	Cataluña / Catalunya	Wines
397	Spain	Cava	Wines
398	Spain	Chinchón	Spirits
399	Spain	Cigales	Wines
400	Spain	Conca de Barberà	Wines
401	Spain	Condado de Huelva	Wines
402	Spain	Córdoba	Wines
403	Spain	Costa de Cantabria	Wines
404	Spain	Costers del Segre	Wines
405	Spain	Cumbres del Guadalfeo	Wines
406	Spain	Dehesa del Carrizal	Wines
407	Spain	Desierto de Almería	Wines
408	Spain	Dominio de Valdepusa	Wines
409	Spain	El Hierro	Wines
410	Spain	El Terrerazo	Wines
411	Spain	Empordà	Wines
412	Spain	Extremadura	Wines
413	Spain	Finca Élez	Wines

[7] Notwithstanding the protection of the geographical indication "Cariñena", the varietal name "Carignan" may continue to be used in New Zealand, including in labelling, provided that the consumer is not misled as to the nature of the term or the precise origin of the good.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
414	Spain	Formentera	Wines
415	Spain	Getariako Txakolina / Chacolí de Getaria / Txakolí de Getaria	Wines
416	Spain	Gin de Mahón	Spirits
417	Spain	Gran Canaria	Wines
418	Spain	Granada	Wines
419	Spain	Guijoso	Wines
420	Spain	Herbero de la Sierra de Mariola	Spirits
421	Spain	Hierbas de Mallorca / Herbes de Mallorca	Spirits
422	Spain	Hierbas Ibicencas	Spirits
423	Spain	Ibiza / Eivissa	Wines
424	Spain	Illes Balears	Wines
425	Spain	Isla de Menorca / Illa de Menorca	Wines
426	Spain	Islas Canarias	Wines
427	Spain	Jabugo	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
428	Spain	Jamón de Teruel / Paleta de Teruel	Fresh, frozen and processed meats

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
429	Spain	Jerez / Xérès / Sherry / Jerez / Xérès / Sherry[8]	Wines
430	Spain	Jijona	Confectionery and baked products
431	Spain	Jumilla	Wines
432	Spain	La Gomera	Wines
433	Spain	La Mancha	Wines
434	Spain	La Palma	Wines
435	Spain	Laderas del Genil	Wines
436	Spain	Lanzarote	Wines
437	Spain	Laujar-Alpujarra	Wines
438	Spain	Lebrija	Wines
439	Spain	León	Wines
440	Spain	Licor café de Galicia	Spirits
441	Spain	Licor de hierbas de Galicia	Spirits
442	Spain	Liébana	Wines
443	Spain	Los Balagueses	Wines
444	Spain	Los Palacios	Wines
445	Spain	Mahón-Menorca	Cheeses
446	Spain	Málaga	Wines

[8] The protection of the geographical indication "Jerez / Xérès / Sherry" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the terms "Jerez", "Xérès" or "Sherry" for a maximum period of five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of the term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the terms "Jerez", "Xérès" or "Sherry" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must be accompanied by a legible and visible indication of the geographical origin of the good concerned.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
447	Spain	Mallorca	Wines
448	Spain	Manchuela	Wines
449	Spain	Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda / Manzanilla	Wines
450	Spain	Méntrida	Wines
451	Spain	Mondéjar	Wines
452	Spain	Monterrei	Wines
453	Spain	Montilla-Moriles	Wines
454	Spain	Montsant	Wines
455	Spain	Murcia	Wines
456	Spain	Navarra	Wines
457	Spain	Norte de Almería	Wines
458	Spain	Orujo de Galicia	Spirits
459	Spain	Pacharán navarro	Spirits
460	Spain	Pago de Arínzano	Wines
461	Spain	Pago de Otazu	Wines
462	Spain	Pago Florentino	Wines
463	Spain	Palo de Mallorca	Spirits
464	Spain	Penedès	Wines
465	Spain	Pimentón de la Vera	Spices
466	Spain	Pla de Bages	Wines
467	Spain	Pla i Llevant	Wines
468	Spain	Prado de Irache	Wines
469	Spain	Priego de Córdoba	Oils and animal fats
470	Spain	Priorat / Priorato	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
471	Spain	Queso de Murcia al vino	Cheeses
472	Spain	Queso Manchego	Cheeses
473	Spain	Ratafia catalana	Spirits
474	Spain	Rías Baixas	Wines
475	Spain	Ribeira Sacra	Wines
476	Spain	Ribeiras do Morrazo	Wines
477	Spain	Ribeiro	Wines
478	Spain	Ribera del Andarax	Wines
479	Spain	Ribera del Duero	Wines
480	Spain	Ribera del Gállego – Cinco Villas	Wines
481	Spain	Ribera del Guadiana	Wines
482	Spain	Ribera del Jiloca	Wines
483	Spain	Ribera del Júcar	Wines
484	Spain	Ribera del Queiles	Wines
485	Spain	Rioja	Wines
486	Spain	Ronmiel de Canarias	Spirits
487	Spain	Rueda	Wines
488	Spain	Serra de Tramuntana-Costa Nord	Wines
489	Spain	Sierra de Salamanca	Wines
490	Spain	Sierra Mágina	Oils and animal fats
491	Spain	Sierra Norte de Sevilla	Wines
492	Spain	Sierra Sur de Jaén	Wines
493	Spain	Sierras de Las Estancias y Los Filabres	Wines
494	Spain	Sierras de Málaga	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
495	Spain	Siurana	Oils and animal fats
496	Spain	Somontano	Wines
497	Spain	Tacoronte-Acentejo	Wines
498	Spain	Tarragona	Wines
499	Spain	Terra Alta	Wines
500	Spain	Tierra del Vino de Zamora	Wines
501	Spain	Toro	Wines
502	Spain	Torreperogil	Wines
503	Spain	3 Riberas	Wines
504	Spain	Turrón de Alicante	Confectionery and baked products
505	Spain	Uclés	Wines
506	Spain	Utiel-Requena	Wines
507	Spain	Valdejalón	Wines
508	Spain	Valdeorras	Wines
509	Spain	Valdepeñas	Wines
510	Spain	Valencia	Wines
511	Spain	Valle de Güímar	Wines
512	Spain	Valle de la Orotava	Wines
513	Spain	Valle del Cinca	Wines
514	Spain	Valle del Miño-Ourense / Val do Miño-Ourense	Wines
515	Spain	Valles de Benavente	Wines
516	Spain	Valles de Sadacia	Wines
517	Spain	Valtiendas	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
518	Spain	Villaviciosa de Córdoba	Wines
519	Spain	Vinagre de Jerez	Vinegar
520	Spain	Vinos de Madrid	Wines
521	Spain	Ycoden-Daute-Isora	Wines
522	Spain	Yecla	Wines
523	France	Abondance	Cheeses
524	France	Agenais	Wines
525	France	Coteaux de l'Ain	Wines
526	France	Ajaccio	Wines
527	France	Vin des Allobroges	Wines
528	France	Aloxe-Corton	Wines
529	France	Alpes-de-Haute-Provence	Wines
530	France	Alpes-Maritimes	Wines
531	France	Alpilles	Wines
532	France	Alsace / Vin d'Alsace	Wines
533	France	Alsace grand cru Altenberg de Bergbieten	Wines
534	France	Alsace grand cru Altenberg de Bergheim	Wines
535	France	Alsace grand cru Altenberg de Wolxheim	Wines
536	France	Alsace grand cru Brand	Wines
537	France	Alsace grand cru Bruderthal	Wines
538	France	Alsace grand cru Eichberg	Wines
539	France	Alsace grand cru Engelberg	Wines
540	France	Alsace grand cru Florimont	Wines
541	France	Alsace grand cru Frankstein	Wines
542	France	Alsace grand cru Froehn	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
543	France	Alsace grand cru Furstentum	Wines
544	France	Alsace grand cru Geisberg	Wines
545	France	Alsace grand cru Gloeckelberg	Wines
546	France	Alsace grand cru Goldert	Wines
547	France	Alsace grand cru Hatschbourg	Wines
548	France	Alsace grand cru Hengst	Wines
549	France	Alsace grand cru Kaefferkopf	Wines
550	France	Alsace grand cru Kanzlerberg	Wines
551	France	Alsace grand cru Kastelberg	Wines
552	France	Alsace grand cru Kessler	Wines
553	France	Alsace grand cru Kirchberg de Barr	Wines
554	France	Alsace grand cru Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé	Wines
555	France	Alsace grand cru Kitterlé	Wines
556	France	Alsace grand cru Mambourg	Wines
557	France	Alsace grand cru Mandelberg	Wines
558	France	Alsace grand cru Marckrain	Wines
559	France	Alsace grand cru Moenchberg	Wines
560	France	Alsace grand cru Muenchberg	Wines
561	France	Alsace grand cru Ollwiller	Wines
562	France	Alsace grand cru Osterberg	Wines
563	France	Alsace grand cru Pfersigberg	Wines
564	France	Alsace grand cru Pfingstberg	Wines
565	France	Alsace grand cru Praelatenberg	Wines
566	France	Alsace grand cru Rangen	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
567	France	Alsace grand cru Rosacker	Wines
568	France	Alsace grand cru Saering	Wines
569	France	Alsace grand cru Schlossberg	Wines
570	France	Alsace grand cru Schoenenbourg	Wines
571	France	Alsace grand cru Sommerberg	Wines
572	France	Alsace grand cru Sonnenglanz	Wines
573	France	Alsace grand cru Spiegel	Wines
574	France	Alsace grand cru Sporen	Wines
575	France	Alsace grand cru Steinert	Wines
576	France	Alsace grand cru Steingrubler	Wines
577	France	Alsace grand cru Steinklotz	Wines
578	France	Alsace grand cru Vorbourg	Wines
579	France	Alsace grand cru Wiebelsberg	Wines
580	France	Alsace grand cru Wineck-Schlossberg	Wines
581	France	Alsace grand cru Winzenberg	Wines
582	France	Alsace grand cru Zinnkoepflé	Wines
583	France	Alsace grand cru Zotzenberg	Wines
584	France	Anjou	Wines
585	France	Anjou Villages	Wines
586	France	Anjou Villages Brissac	Wines
587	France	Anjou-Coteaux de la Loire	Wines
588	France	Arbois	Wines
589	France	Ardèche	Wines
590	France	Ariège	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
591	France	Armagnac (The denomination "Armagnac" may be supplemented by the following terms: — Bas-Armagnac, — Haut-Armagnac, — Armagnac-Ténarèze, — Blanche Armagnac)	Spirits
592	France	Atlantique	Wines
593	France	Aude	Wines
594	France	Auxey-Duresses	Wines
595	France	Aveyron	Wines
596	France	Bandol	Wines
597	France	Banyuls	Wines
598	France	Banyuls grand cru	Wines
599	France	Barsac	Wines
600	France	Bâtard-Montrachet	Wines
601	France	Béarn	Wines
602	France	Beaufort	Cheeses
603	France	Beaujolais	Wines
604	France	Beaumes de Venise	Wines
605	France	Beaune	Wines
606	France	Bellet / Vin de Bellet	Wines
607	France	Bergamote de Nancy / Bergamotes de Nancy	Confectionery and baked products
608	France	Bergerac	Wines
609	France	Beurre Charentes-Poitou / Beurre des Charentes / Beurre des Deux-Sèvres	Butter

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
610	France	Beurre d'Isigny	Butter
611	France	Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet	Wines
612	France	Blagny	Wines
613	France	Blaye	Wines
614	France	Bleu d'Auvergne	Cheeses
615	France	Bœuf charolais du Bourbonnais	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
616	France	Bonnes-Mares	Wines
617	France	Bonnezeaux	Wines
618	France	Bordeaux	Wines
619	France	Bordeaux supérieur	Wines
620	France	Pays des Bouches-du-Rhône	Wines
621	France	Bourg / Côtes de Bourg / Bourgeais	Wines
622	France	Bourgogne	Wines
623	France	Bourgogne aligoté	Wines
624	France	Bourgogne mousseux	Wines
625	France	Bourgogne Passe-tout-grains	Wines
626	France	Bourgueil	Wines
627	France	Bouzeron	Wines
628	France	Brie de Meaux	Cheeses
629	France	Brouilly	Wines
630	France	Brulhois	Wines
631	France	Bugey	Wines
632	France	Buzet	Wines
633	France	Cabardès	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
634	France	Cabernet d'Anjou	Wines
635	France	Cabernet de Saumur	Wines
636	France	Cadillac	Wines
637	France	Cahors	Wines
638	France	Cairanne	Wines
639	France	Calvados	Spirits
640	France	Calvados	Wines
641	France	Calvados Domfrontais	Spirits
642	France	Calvados Pays d'Auge	Spirits
643	France	Camembert de Normandie	Cheeses
644	France	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
645	France	Canon Fronsac	Wines
646	France	Cantal / Fourme de Cantal	Cheeses
647	France	Cassis	Wines
648	France	Cassis de Bourgogne	Spirits
649	France	Cassis de Dijon	Spirits
650	France	Cassis de Saintonge	Spirits
651	France	Le Pays Cathare	Wines
652	France	Cérons	Wines
653	France	Cévennes	Wines
654	France	Chabichou du Poitou	Cheeses
655	France	Chablis	Wines
656	France	Chablis grand cru	Wines
657	France	Chambertin	Wines
658	France	Chambertin-Clos de Bèze	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
659	France	Chambolle-Musigny	Wines
660	France	Champagne	Wines
661	France	Chaource	Cheeses
662	France	Chapelle-Chambertin	Wines
663	France	Charentais	Wines
664	France	Charlemagne	Wines
665	France	Charmes-Chambertin	Wines
666	France	Chassagne-Montrachet	Wines
667	France	Château-Chalon	Wines
668	France	Château-Grillet	Wines
669	France	Châteaumeillant	Wines
670	France	Châteauneuf-du-Pape	Wines
671	France	Châtillon-en-Diois	Wines
672	France	Chénas	Wines
673	France	Chevalier-Montrachet	Wines
674	France	Cheverny	Wines
675	France	Chinon	Wines
676	France	Chiroubles	Wines
677	France	Chorey-lès-Beaune	Wines
678	France	Cité de Carcassonne	Wines
679	France	Clairette de Bellegarde	Wines
680	France	Clairette de Die	Wines
681	France	Clairette du Languedoc	Wines
682	France	Clos de la Roche	Wines
683	France	Clos de Tart	Wines
684	France	Clos de Vougeot / Clos Vougeot	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
685	France	Clos des Lambrays	Wines
686	France	Clos Saint-Denis	Wines
687	France	Collines Rhodaniennes	Wines
688	France	Collioure	Wines
689	France	Comté	Cheeses
690	France	Comté Tolosan	Wines
691	France	Comtés Rhodaniens	Wines
692	France	Condrieu	Wines
693	France	Corbières	Wines
694	France	Corbières-Boutenac	Wines
695	France	Cornas	Wines
696	France	Corrèze	Wines
697	France	Corse / Vin de Corse	Wines
698	France	Corton	Wines
699	France	Corton-Charlemagne	Wines
700	France	Costières de Nîmes	Wines
701	France	Côte de Beaune	Wines
702	France	Côte de Beaune-Villages	Wines
703	France	Côte de Brouilly	Wines
704	France	Côte de Nuits-Villages / Vins fins de la Côte de Nuits	Wines
705	France	Côte Roannaise	Wines
706	France	Côte Rôtie	Wines
707	France	Côte Vermeille	Wines
708	France	Coteaux bourguignons	Wines
709	France	Coteaux champenois	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
710	France	Côtes de la Charité	Wines
711	France	Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence	Wines
712	France	Coteaux d'Ancenis	Wines
713	France	Coteaux de Coiffy	Wines
714	France	Coteaux de Die	Wines
715	France	Coteaux de Glanes	Wines
716	France	Coteaux de l'Aubance	Wines
717	France	Coteaux de l'Auxois	Wines
718	France	Coteaux de Narbonne	Wines
719	France	Coteaux de Peyriac	Wines
720	France	Coteaux de Saumur	Wines
721	France	Coteaux de Tannay	Wines
722	France	Coteaux d'Ensérune	Wines
723	France	Coteaux des Baronnies	Wines
724	France	Coteaux de Bèziers	Wines
725	France	Coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon	Wines
726	France	Coteaux du Giennois	Wines
727	France	Coteaux du Layon	Wines
728	France	Coteaux du Loir	Wines
729	France	Coteaux du Lyonnais	Wines
730	France	Coteaux du Pont du Gard	Wines
731	France	Coteaux du Quercy	Wines
732	France	Coteaux du Vendômois	Wines
733	France	Coteaux Varois en Provence	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
734	France	Côtes Catalanes	Wines
735	France	Côtes d'Auvergne	Wines
736	France	Côtes de Bergerac	Wines
737	France	Côtes de Blaye	Wines
738	France	Côtes de Bordeaux	Wines
739	France	Côtes de Bordeaux-Saint-Macaire	Wines
740	France	Côtes de Bourg	Wines
741	France	Côtes de Duras	Wines
742	France	Côtes de Gascogne	Wines
743	France	Côtes de Meuse	Wines
744	France	Côtes de Millau	Wines
745	France	Côtes de Montravel	Wines
746	France	Côtes de Provence	Wines
747	France	Côtes de Thau	Wines
748	France	Côtes de Thongue	Wines
749	France	Côtes de Toul	Wines
750	France	Côtes du Forez	Wines
751	France	Côtes du Jura	Wines
752	France	Côtes du Marmandais	Wines
753	France	Côtes du Rhône	Wines
754	France	Côtes du Rhône Villages	Wines
755	France	Côtes du Roussillon	Wines
756	France	Côtes du Roussillon Villages	Wines
757	France	Côtes du Tarn	Wines
758	France	Côtes du Vivarais	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
759	France	Cour-Cheverny	Wines
760	France	Crémant d'Alsace	Wines
761	France	Crémant de Bordeaux	Wines
762	France	Crémant de Bourgogne	Wines
763	France	Crémant de Die	Wines
764	France	Crémant de Limoux	Wines
765	France	Crémant de Loire	Wines
766	France	Crémant du Jura	Wines
767	France	Crème d'Isigny / Crème fraîche d'Isigny	Butter
768	France	Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet	Wines
769	France	Crozes-Ermitage / Crozes-Hermitage	Wines
770	France	Drôme	Wines
771	France	Duché d'Uzès	Wines
772	France	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne	Spirits
773	France	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie	Spirits
774	France	Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine	Spirits
775	France	Eau-de-vie de Cognac / Eau-de-vie des Charentes / Cognac	Spirits
776	France	Eau-de-vie de Faugères	Spirits
777	France	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie	Spirits
778	France	Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne	Spirits
779	France	Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône	Spirits
780	France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey	Spirits
781	France	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc	Spirits
782	France	Echezeaux	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
783	France	Emmental de Savoie	Cheeses
784	France	Entraygues – Le Fel	Wines
785	France	Entre-deux-Mers	Wines
786	France	Époisses	Cheeses
787	France	Estaing	Wines
788	France	Faugères	Wines
789	France	Fiefs Vendéens	Wines
790	France	Fine Bordeaux	Spirits
791	France	Fine de Bourgogne	Spirits
792	France	Fitou	Wines
793	France	Fixin	Wines
794	France	Fleurie	Wines
795	France	Floc de Gascogne	Wines
796	France	Fourme d'Ambert	Cheese
797	France	Framboise d'Alsace	Spirits
798	France	Franche-Comté	Wines
799	France	Fronsac	Wines
800	France	Fronton	Wines
801	France	Gaillac	Wines
802	France	Gaillac premières côtes	Wines
803	France	Gard	Wines
804	France	Genièvre Flandre Artois	Spirits
805	France	Gers	Wines
806	France	Gevrey-Chambertin	Wines
807	France	Gigondas	Wines
808	France	Givry	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
809	France	Grand Roussillon	Wines
810	France	Grands-Echezeaux	Wines
811	France	Graves	Wines
812	France	Graves de Vayres	Wines
813	France	Graves supérieures	Wines
814	France	Grignan-les-Adhémar	Wines
815	France	Griotte-Chambertin	Wines
816	France	Gros Plant du Pays nantais	Wines
817	France	Gruyère[9]	Cheeses
818	France	Haute Vallée de l'Aude	Wines
819	France	Haute Vallée de l'Orb	Wines
820	France	Haute-Marne	Wines
821	France	Hautes-Alpes	Wines
822	France	Haute-Vienne	Wines
823	France	Haut-Médoc	Wines
824	France	Haut-Montravel	Wines
825	France	Haut-Poitou	Wines
826	France	Hermitage / Ermitage / L'Hermitage / L'Ermitage	Wines
827	France	Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence / Essence de lavande de Haute-Provence	Essential oils

[9] The protection of the geographical indication "Gruyère" shall not prevent prior users* of the term "Gruyère" in New Zealand from continuing to use that term, if the prior user has used the term in good faith for a period of at least five years before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the term "Gruyère" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must be accompanied by a legible and visible indication of the geographical origin of the good concerned.

* The list of prior users was established and shared before the signature of the Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
828	France	Île de Beauté	Wines
829	France	Irancy	Wines
830	France	Irouléguy	Wines
831	France	Isère	Wines
832	France	Jambon de Bayonne	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
833	France	Jasnières	Wines
834	France	Juliénas	Wines
835	France	Jurançon	Wines
836	France	Kirsch d'Alsace	Spirits
837	France	Kirsch de Fougerolles	Spirits
838	France	La Clape	Wines
839	France	La Grande Rue	Wines
840	France	La Romanée	Wines
841	France	La Tâche	Wines
842	France	Ladoix	Wines
843	France	Laguiole	Cheeses
844	France	Lalande-de-Pomerol	Wines
845	France	Landes	Wines
846	France	Langres	Cheeses
847	France	Languedoc	Wines
848	France	Latricières-Chambertin	Wines
849	France	Lavilledieu	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
850	France	Lentille verte du Puy	Fresh and processed vegetable products
851	France	Les Baux de Provence	Wines
852	France	L'Etoile	Wines
853	France	Limoux	Wines
854	France	Lirac	Wines
855	France	Listrac-Médoc	Wines
856	France	Livarot	Cheeses
857	France	Côtes du Lot	Wines
858	France	Loupiac	Wines
859	France	Luberon	Wines
860	France	Lussac Saint-Emilion	Wines
861	France	Mâcon	Wines
862	France	Macvin du Jura	Wines
863	France	Madiran	Wines
864	France	Malepère	Wines
865	France	Maranges	Wines
866	France	Marc d'Alsace Gewurztraminer	Spirits
867	France	Marc d'Auvergne	Spirits
868	France	Marc de Bourgogne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne	Spirits
869	France	Marc de Champagne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne	Spirits
870	France	Marc de Provence	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
871	France	Marc de Savoie	Spirits
872	France	Marc des Côtes-du-Rhône / Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône	Spirits
873	France	Marc du Bugey	Spirits
874	France	Marc du Jura	Spirits
875	France	Marc du Languedoc	Spirits
876	France	Marcillac	Wines
877	France	Margaux	Wines
878	France	Marsannay	Wines
879	France	Maures	Wines
880	France	Maury	Wines
881	France	Mazis-Chambertin	Wines
882	France	Mazoyères-Chambertin	Wines
883	France	Méditerranée	Wines
884	France	Médoc	Wines
885	France	Menetou-Salon	Wines
886	France	Mercurey	Wines
887	France	Meursault	Wines
888	France	Minervois	Wines
889	France	Minervois-la-Livinière	Wines
890	France	Mirabelle d'Alsace	Spirits
891	France	Mirabelle de Lorraine	Spirits
892	France	Monbazillac	Wines
893	France	Mont Caume	Wines
894	France	Mont d'Or / Vacherin du Haut-Doubs	Cheeses

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
895	France	Montagne-Saint-Emilion	Wines
896	France	Montagny	Wines
897	France	Monthélie	Wines
898	France	Montlouis-sur-Loire	Wines
899	France	Montrachet	Wines
900	France	Montravel	Wines
901	France	Morbier	Cheeses
902	France	Morey-Saint-Denis	Wines
903	France	Morgon	Wines
904	France	Moselle	Wines
905	France	Moulin-à-Vent	Wines
906	France	Moulis / Moulis-en-Médoc	Wines
907	France	Moutarde de Bourgogne	Mustard paste
908	France	Munster / Munster-Gérome	Cheeses
909	France	Muscadet	Wines
910	France	Muscadet Coteaux de la Loire	Wines
911	France	Muscadet Côtes de Grandlieu	Wines
912	France	Muscadet Sèvre et Maine	Wines
913	France	Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise	Wines
914	France	Muscat de Frontignan / Frontignan / Vin de Frontignan	Wines
915	France	Muscat de Lunel	Wines
916	France	Muscat de Mireval	Wines
917	France	Muscat de Rivesaltes	Wines
918	France	Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minervois	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
919	France	Muscat du Cap Corse	Wines
920	France	Musigny	Wines
921	France	Neufchâtel	Cheeses
922	France	Nuits-Saint-Georges	Wines
923	France	Orléans	Wines
924	France	Orléans-Cléry	Wines
925	France	Ossau-Iraty	Cheeses
926	France	Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh	Wines
927	France	Palette	Wines
928	France	Patrimonio	Wines
929	France	Pauillac	Wines
930	France	Pays d'Hérault	Wines
931	France	Pays d'Oc	Wines
932	France	Pécharmant	Wines
933	France	Périgord	Wines
934	France	Pernand-Vergelesses	Wines
935	France	Pessac-Léognan	Wines
936	France	Petit Chablis	Wines
937	France	Picpoul de Pinet	Wines
938	France	Pierrevert	Wines
939	France	Piment d'Espelette / Piment d'Espelette – Ezpeletako Biperra	Spices
940	France	Pineau des Charentes	Wines
941	France	Pomerol	Wines
942	France	Pommard	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
943	France	Pomme du Limousin	Fresh and processed fruit and nuts
944	France	Pommeau de Bretagne	Spirits
945	France	Pommeau de Normandie	Spirits
946	France	Pommeau du Maine	Spirits
947	France	Pommes et Poires de Savoie / Pommes de Savoie / Poires de Savoie	Fresh and processed fruit and nuts
948	France	Pont-l' Évêque	Cheeses
949	France	Pouilly-Fuissé	Wines
950	France	Pouilly-Fumé / Blanc Fumé de Pouilly	Wines
951	France	Pouilly-Loché	Wines
952	France	Pouilly-sur-Loire	Wines
953	France	Pouilly-Vinzelles	Wines
954	France	Premières Côtes de Bordeaux	Wines
955	France	Pruneaux d'Agen	Fresh and processed fruit and nuts
956	France	Puisseguin Saint-Emilion	Wines
957	France	Puligny-Montrachet	Wines
958	France	Puy-de-Dôme	Wines
959	France	Quarts de Chaume	Wines
960	France	Quetsch d'Alsace	Spirits
961	France	Quincy	Wines
962	France	Rasteau	Wines
963	France	Ratafia champenois	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
964	France	Reblochon / Reblochon de Savoie	Cheeses
965	France	Régnié	Wines
966	France	Reuilly	Wines
967	France	Rhum de la Guadeloupe	Spirits
968	France	Rhum de la Guyane	Spirits
969	France	Rhum de la Martinique	Spirits
970	France	Rhum de la Réunion	Spirits
971	France	Rhum de sucrerie de la Baie du Galion	Spirits
972	France	Rhum des Antilles françaises	Spirits
973	France	Rhum des départements français d'outre-mer	Spirits
974	France	Richebourg	Wines
975	France	Rivesaltes	Wines
976	France	Romanée-Conti	Wines
977	France	Romanée-Saint-Vivant	Wines
978	France	Roquefort[10]	Cheeses
979	France	Rosé d'Anjou	Wines
980	France	Rosé de Loire	Wines
981	France	Rosé des Riceys	Wines
982	France	Rosette	Wines
983	France	Roussette de Savoie	Wines
984	France	Roussette du Bugey	Wines
985	France	Ruchottes-Chambertin	Wines

[10] For greater certainty, the protection of the geographical indication "Roquefort" does not prevent the use in New Zealand of the compound term "Penicillium roqueforti" when used to refer to mould culture, provided that the consumer is not misled as to the origin of the good.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
986	France	Rully	Wines
987	France	Sable de Camargue	Wines
988	France	Saint-Amour	Wines
989	France	Saint-Aubin	Wines
990	France	Saint-Bris	Wines
991	France	Saint-Chinian	Wines
992	France	Sainte-Croix-du-Mont	Wines
993	France	Sainte-Foy-Bordeaux	Wines
994	France	Sainte-Marie-la-Blanche	Wines
995	France	Saint-Emilion	Wines
996	France	Saint-Emilion Grand Cru	Wines
997	France	Saint-Estèphe	Wines
998	France	Saint-Georges-Saint-Emilion	Wines
999	France	Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert	Wines
1000	France	Saint-Joseph	Wines
1001	France	Saint-Julien	Wines
1002	France	Saint-Mont	Wines
1003	France	Saint-Nectaire	Cheeses
1004	France	Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil	Wines
1005	France	Saint-Péray	Wines
1006	France	Saint-Pourçain	Wines
1007	France	Saint-Romain	Wines
1008	France	Saint-Sardos	Wines
1009	France	Saint-Véran	Wines
1010	France	Sancerre	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1011	France	Santenay	Wines
1012	France	Saône-et-Loire	Wines
1013	France	Saumur	Wines
1014	France	Saumur-Champigny	Wines
1015	France	Saussignac	Wines
1016	France	Sauternes	Wines
1017	France	Savennières	Wines
1018	France	Savennières Coulée de Serrant	Wines
1019	France	Savennières Roche aux Moines	Wines
1020	France	Savigny-lès-Beaune	Wines
1021	France	Seyssel	Wines
1022	France	Tavel	Wines
1023	France	Terrasses du Larzac	Wines
1024	France	Thézac-Perricard	Wines
1025	France	Thym de Provence	Spices
1026	France	Vallée du Torgan	Wines
1027	France	Touraine	Wines
1028	France	Touraine Noble Joué	Wines
1029	France	Tursan	Wines
1030	France	Urfé	Wines
1031	France	Vacqueyras	Wines
1032	France	Val de Loire	Wines
1033	France	Valençay	Wines
1034	France	Vallée du Paradis	Wines
1035	France	Var	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1036	France	Vaucluse	Wines
1037	France	Ventoux	Wines
1038	France	Vicomté d'Aumelas	Wines
1039	France	Vinsobres	Wines
1040	France	Viré-Clessé	Wines
1041	France	Volnay	Wines
1042	France	Vosne-Romanée	Wines
1043	France	Vougeot	Wines
1044	France	Vouvray	Wines
1045	France	Whisky alsacien / Whisky d'Alsace	Spirits
1046	France	Whisky breton / Whisky de Bretagne	Spirits
1047	France	Yonne	Wines
1048	Croatia	Baranjski kulen	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1049	Croatia	Dalmatinska zagora	Wines
1050	Croatia	Dalmatinski pršut	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1051	Croatia	Dingač	Wines
1052	Croatia	Drniški pršut	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1053	Croatia	Ekstra djevičansko maslinovo ulje Cres	Oils and animal fats
1054	Croatia	Hrvatska Istra	Wines
1055	Croatia	Hrvatska loza	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1056	Croatia	Hrvatska stara šljivovica	Spirits
1057	Croatia	Hrvatska travarica	Spirits
1058	Croatia	Hrvatski pelinkovac	Spirits
1059	Croatia	Hrvatsko Podunavlje	Wines
1060	Croatia	Hrvatsko primorje	Wines
1061	Croatia	Istočna kontinentalna Hrvatska	Wines
1062	Croatia	Korčulansko maslinovo ulje	Oils and animal fats
1063	Croatia	Krčki pršut	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1064	Croatia	Krčko maslinovo ulje	Oils and animal fats
1065	Croatia	Lički krumpir	Fresh and processed vegetable products
1066	Croatia	Međimursko meso 'z tiblice	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1067	Croatia	Moslavina	Wines
1068	Croatia	Neretvanska mandarina	Fresh and processed fruits and nuts
1069	Croatia	Ogulinski kiseli kupus / Ogulinsko kiselo zelje	Fresh and processed vegetable products

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1070	Croatia	Paška janjetina	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1071	Croatia	Plešivica	Wines
1072	Croatia	Pokuplje	Wines
1073	Croatia	Poljički soparnik / Poljički zeljanik / Poljički uljenjak	Confectionary and baked products
1074	Croatia	Prigorje-Bilogora	Wines
1075	Croatia	Primorska Hrvatska	Wines
1076	Croatia	Sjeverna Dalmacija	Wines
1077	Croatia	Slavonija	Wines
1078	Croatia	Slavonska šljivovica	Spirits
1079	Croatia	Slavonski kulen / Slavonski kulin	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1080	Croatia	Slavonski med	Honey
1081	Croatia	Šoltansko maslinovo ulje	Oils and animal fats
1082	Croatia	Srednja i Južna Dalmacija	Wines
1083	Croatia	Varaždinsko zelje	Fresh and processed fruit and nuts
1084	Croatia	Zadarski maraschino	Spirits
1085	Croatia	Zagorje – Međimurje	Wines
1086	Croatia	Zagorski puran	Fresh, frozen and processed meats

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1087	Croatia	Zapadna kontinentalna Hrvatska	Wines
1088	Italy	Abruzzo	Wines
1089	Italy	Aceto Balsamico di Modena	Vinegar
1090	Italy	Aglianico del Taburno	Wines
1091	Italy	Aglianico del Vulture	Wines
1092	Italy	Aglianico del Vulture Superiore	Wines
1093	Italy	Alba	Wines
1094	Italy	Albugnano	Wines
1095	Italy	Alcamo	Wines
1096	Italy	Aleatico di Gradoli	Wines
1097	Italy	Aleatico di Puglia	Wines
1098	Italy	Alezio	Wines
1099	Italy	Alghero	Wines
1100	Italy	Allerona	Wines
1101	Italy	Alpi Retiche	Wines
1102	Italy	Alta Langa	Wines
1103	Italy	Alta Valle della Greve	Wines
1104	Italy	Alto Adige / dell'Alto Adige / Südtirol / Südtiroler	Wines
1105	Italy	Alto Livenza	Wines
1106	Italy	Alto Mincio	Wines
1107	Italy	Amarone della Valpolicella	Wines
1108	Italy	Amelia	Wines
1109	Italy	Anagni	Wines
1110	Italy	Ansonica Costa dell'Argentario	Wines
1111	Italy	Aprikot trentino / Aprikot del Trentino	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1112	Italy	Aprilia	Wines
1113	Italy	Arborea	Wines
1114	Italy	Arcole	Wines
1115	Italy	Arghillà	Wines
1116	Italy	Asiago	Cheeses
1117	Italy	Asolo Montello / Montello Asolo	Wines
1118	Italy	Assisi	Wines
1119	Italy	Asti	Wines
1120	Italy	Atina	Wines
1121	Italy	Aversa	Wines
1122	Italy	Avola[11]	Wines
1123	Italy	Bagnoli di Sopra / Bagnoli	Wines
1124	Italy	Bagnoli Friularo / Friularo di Bagnoli	Wines
1125	Italy	Barbagia	Wines
1126	Italy	Barbaresco	Wines
1127	Italy	Barbera d'Alba	Wines
1128	Italy	Barbera d'Asti	Wines
1129	Italy	Barbera del Monferrato	Wines
1130	Italy	Barbera del Monferrato Superiore	Wines
1131	Italy	Barco Reale di Carmignano	Wines
1132	Italy	Bardolino	Wines
1133	Italy	Bardolino Superiore	Wines

[11] Notwithstanding the protection of the geographical indication "Avola", the varietal name "Nero d'Avola" may continue to be used in New Zealand, including in labelling, provided that the consumer is not misled as to the nature of the term or the precise origin of the good.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1134	Italy	Barletta	Wines
1135	Italy	Barolo	Wines
1136	Italy	Basilicata	Wines
1137	Italy	Benaco Bresciano	Wines
1138	Italy	Beneventano / Beneventano	Wines
1139	Italy	Bergamasca	Wines
1140	Italy	Bettona	Wines
1141	Italy	Bianchello del Metauro	Wines
1142	Italy	Bianco Capena	Wines
1143	Italy	Bianco del Sillaro / Sillaro	Wines
1144	Italy	Bianco dell'Empolese	Wines
1145	Italy	Bianco di Castelfranco Emilia	Wines
1146	Italy	Bianco di Custoza / Custoza	Wines
1147	Italy	Bianco di Pitigliano	Wines
1148	Italy	Biferno	Wines
1149	Italy	Bivongi	Wines
1150	Italy	Boca	Wines
1151	Italy	Bolgheri	Wines
1152	Italy	Bolgheri Sassicaia	Wines
1153	Italy	Bonarda dell'Oltrepò Pavese	Wines
1154	Italy	Bosco Eliceo	Wines
1155	Italy	Botticino	Wines
1156	Italy	Brachetto d'Acqui / Acqui	Wines
1157	Italy	Bramaterra	Wines
1158	Italy	Brandy italiano	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1159	Italy	Breganze	Wines
1160	Italy	Bresaola della Valtellina	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1161	Italy	Brindisi	Wines
1162	Italy	Brunello di Montalcino	Wines
1163	Italy	Buttafuoco dell'Oltrepò Pavese Buttafuoco	Wines
1164	Italy	Cacc'e mmitte di Lucera	Wines
1165	Italy	Cagliari	Wines
1166	Italy	Calabria	Wines
1167	Italy	Calosso	Wines
1168	Italy	Camarro	Wines
1169	Italy	Campania	Wines
1170	Italy	Campi Flegrei	Wines
1171	Italy	Campidano di Terralba / Terralba	Wines
1172	Italy	Canavese	Wines
1173	Italy	Candia dei Colli Apuani	Wines
1174	Italy	Cannara	Wines
1175	Italy	Cannellino di Frascati	Wines
1176	Italy	Cannonau di Sardegna	Wines
1177	Italy	Capalbio	Wines
1178	Italy	Capri	Wines
1179	Italy	Capriano del Colle	Wines
1180	Italy	Carema	Wines
1181	Italy	Carignano del Sulcis	Wines
1182	Italy	Carmignano	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1183	Italy	Carso / Carso – Kras	Wines
1184	Italy	Casavecchia di Pontelatone	Wines
1185	Italy	Casteggio	Wines
1186	Italy	Castel del Monte	Wines
1187	Italy	Castel del Monte Bombino Nero	Wines
1188	Italy	Castel del Monte Nero di Troia Riserva	Wines
1189	Italy	Castel del Monte Rosso Riserva	Wines
1190	Italy	Castel San Lorenzo	Wines
1191	Italy	Casteller	Wines
1192	Italy	Castelli di Jesi Verdicchio Riserva	Wines
1193	Italy	Castelli Romani	Wines
1194	Italy	Castelmagno	Cheeses
1195	Italy	Catalanesca del Monte Somma	Wines
1196	Italy	Cellatica	Wines
1197	Italy	Cerasuolo d'Abruzzo	Wines
1198	Italy	Cerasuolo di Vittoria	Wines
1199	Italy	Cerveteri	Wines
1200	Italy	Cesanese del Piglio / Piglio	Wines
1201	Italy	Cesanese di Affile / Affile	Wines
1202	Italy	Cesanese di Olevano Romano / Olevano Romano	Wines
1203	Italy	Chianti	Wines
1204	Italy	Chianti Classico	Wines
1205	Italy	Cilento	Wines
1206	Italy	Cinque Terre / Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Wines
1207	Italy	Circeo	Wines
1208	Italy	Cirò	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1209	Italy	Cisterna d'Asti	Wines
1210	Italy	Civitella d'Agliano	Wines
1211	Italy	Colli Albani	Wines
1212	Italy	Colli Altotiberini	Wines
1213	Italy	Colli Aprutini	Wines
1214	Italy	Colli Asolani – Prosecco / Asolo – Prosecco	Wines
1215	Italy	Colli Berici	Wines
1216	Italy	Colli Bolognesi	Wines
1217	Italy	Colli Bolognesi Classico Pignoletto	Wines
1218	Italy	Colli Cimini	Wines
1219	Italy	Colli del Limbara	Wines
1220	Italy	Colli del Sangro	Wines
1221	Italy	Colli del Trasimeno / Trasimeno	Wines
1222	Italy	Colli della Sabina	Wines
1223	Italy	Colli della Toscana centrale	Wines
1224	Italy	Colli dell'Etruria Centrale	Wines
1225	Italy	Colli di Conegliano	Wines
1226	Italy	Colli di Faenza	Wines
1227	Italy	Colli di Luni	Wines
1228	Italy	Colli di Parma	Wines
1229	Italy	Colli di Rimini	Wines
1230	Italy	Colli di Salerno	Wines
1231	Italy	Colli di Scandiano e di Canossa	Wines
1232	Italy	Colli d'Imola	Wines
1233	Italy	Colli Etruschi Viterbesi / Tuscia	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1234	Italy	Colli Euganei	Wines
1235	Italy	Colli Euganei Fior d'Arancio / Fior d'Arancio Colli Euganei	Wines
1236	Italy	Colli Lanuvini	Wines
1237	Italy	Colli Maceratesi	Wines
1238	Italy	Colli Martani	Wines
1239	Italy	Colli Orientali del Friuli Picolit	Wines
1240	Italy	Colli Perugini	Wines
1241	Italy	Colli Pesaresi	Wines
1242	Italy	Colli Piacentini	Wines
1243	Italy	Colli Romagna centrale	Wines
1244	Italy	Colli Tortonesi	Wines
1245	Italy	Colli Trevigiani	Wines
1246	Italy	Collina del Milanese	Wines
1247	Italy	Collina Torinese	Wines
1248	Italy	Colline del Genovesato	Wines
1249	Italy	Colline di Levanto	Wines
1250	Italy	Colline Frentane	Wines
1251	Italy	Colline Joniche Tarantine	Wines
1252	Italy	Colline Lucchesi	Wines
1253	Italy	Colline Novaresi	Wines
1254	Italy	Colline Pescaresi	Wines
1255	Italy	Colline Saluzzesi	Wines
1256	Italy	Colline Savonesi	Wines
1257	Italy	Colline Teatine	Wines
1258	Italy	Collio Goriziano / Collio	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1259	Italy	Conegliano Valdobbiadene – Prosecco / Valdobbiadene – Prosecco / Conegliano – Prosecco	Wines
1260	Italy	Cònero	Wines
1261	Italy	Conselvano	Wines
1262	Italy	Contea di Sclafani / Valledolmo – Conea di Sclafani	Wines
1263	Italy	Contessa Entellina	Wines
1264	Italy	Controguerra	Wines
1265	Italy	Copertino	Wines
1266	Italy	Cori	Wines
1267	Italy	Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato	Wines
1268	Italy	Corti Benedettine del Padovano	Wines
1269	Italy	Cortona	Wines
1270	Italy	Costa d'Amalfi	Wines
1271	Italy	Costa Etrusco Romana	Wines
1272	Italy	Costa Toscana	Wines
1273	Italy	Costa Viola	Wines
1274	Italy	Coste della Sesia	Wines
1275	Italy	Curtefranca	Wines
1276	Italy	Daunia	Wines
1277	Italy	del Vastese / Histonium	Wines
1278	Italy	Delia Nivolelli	Wines
1279	Italy	dell'Emilia / Emilia	Wines
1280	Italy	Distillato di mele trentino / Distillato di mele del Trentino	Spirits
1281	Italy	Dogliani	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1282	Italy	Dolcetto d'Acqui	Wines
1283	Italy	Dolcetto d'Alba	Wines
1284	Italy	Dolcetto d'Asti	Wines
1285	Italy	Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba / Diano d'Alba	Wines
1286	Italy	Dolcetto di Ovada	Wines
1287	Italy	Dolcetto di Ovada Superiore / Ovada	Wines
1288	Italy	Dugenta	Wines
1289	Italy	Elba	Wines
1290	Italy	Elba Aleatico Passito / Aleatico Passito dell'Elba	Wines
1291	Italy	Eloro	Wines
1292	Italy	Epomeo	Wines
1293	Italy	Erbaluce di Caluso / Caluso	Wines
1294	Italy	Erice	Wines
1295	Italy	Esino	Wines
1296	Italy	Est! Est!! Est!!! di Montefiascone	Wines
1297	Italy	Etna	Wines
1298	Italy	Falanghina del Sannio	Wines
1299	Italy	Falerio	Wines
1300	Italy	Falerno del Massico	Wines
1301	Italy	Fara	Wines
1302	Italy	Faro	Wines
1303	Italy	Fiano di Avellino	Wines
1304	Italy	Finocchiona	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1305	Italy	Fontanarossa di Cerda	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1306	Italy	Fontina	Cheeses
1307	Italy	Forlì	Wines
1308	Italy	Fortana del Taro	Wines
1309	Italy	Franciacorta	Wines
1310	Italy	Frascati	Wines
1311	Italy	Frascati Superiore	Wines
1312	Italy	Freisa d'Asti	Wines
1313	Italy	Freisa di Chieri	Wines
1314	Italy	Friuli Annia	Wines
1315	Italy	Friuli Aquileia	Wines
1316	Italy	Friuli Colli Orientali	Wines
1317	Italy	Friuli Grave	Wines
1318	Italy	Friuli Isonzo / Isonzo del Friuli	Wines
1319	Italy	Friuli Latisana	Wines
1320	Italy	Frusinate / del Frusinate	Wines
1321	Italy	Gabiano	Wines
1322	Italy	Galatina	Wines
1323	Italy	Galluccio	Wines
1324	Italy	Gambellara	Wines
1325	Italy	Garda	Wines
1326	Italy	Garda Colli Mantovani	Wines
1327	Italy	Gattinara	Wines
1328	Italy	Gavi / Cortese di Gavi	Wines
1329	Italy	Genazzano	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1330	Italy	Genepì del Piemonte	Spirits
1331	Italy	Genepì della Valle d'Aosta	Spirits
1332	Italy	Genziana trentina / Genziana del Trentino	Spirits
1333	Italy	Ghemme	Wines
1334	Italy	Gioia del Colle	Wines
1335	Italy	Girò di Cagliari	Wines
1336	Italy	Gorgonzola[12]	Cheeses
1337	Italy	Grana Padano	Cheeses
1338	Italy	Grance Senesi	Wines
1339	Italy	Grappa[13]	Spirits
1340	Italy	Grappa di Barolo	Spirits
1341	Italy	Grappa friulana / Grappa del Friuli	Spirits
1342	Italy	Grappa lombarda Grappa della Lombardia	Spirits
1343	Italy	Grappa piemontese / Grappa del Piemonte	Spirits

[12] The protection of the geographical indication "Gorgonzola" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the term "Gorgonzola" for a maximum period of five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of that term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the term "Gorgonzola" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must not mislead consumers as to the origin of the good.

[13] The protection of the geographical indication "Grappa" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the term "Grappa" for a maximum period of five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of that term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the term "Grappa" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must be accompanied by a legible and visible indication of the geographical origin of the good concerned.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1344	Italy	Grappa siciliana / Grappa di Sicilia	Spirits
1345	Italy	Grappa trentina / Grappa del Trentino	Spirits
1346	Italy	Grappa veneta / Grappa del Veneto	Spirits
1347	Italy	Gravina	Wines
1348	Italy	Greco di Bianco	Wines
1349	Italy	Greco di Tufo	Wines
1350	Italy	Grignolino d'Asti	Wines
1351	Italy	Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese	Wines
1352	Italy	Grottino di Roccanova	Wines
1353	Italy	Gutturnio	Wines
1354	Italy	I Terreni di Sanseverino	Wines
1355	Italy	Irpinia	Wines
1356	Italy	Ischia	Wines
1357	Italy	Isola dei Nuraghi	Wines
1358	Italy	Kirsch Friulano / Kirschwasser Friulano	Spirits
1359	Italy	Kirsch Trentino / Kirschwasser Trentino	Spirits
1360	Italy	Lacrima di Morro / Lacrima di Morro d'Alba	Wines
1361	Italy	Lago di Caldaro / Kaltersee / Caldaro / Kalterer	Wines
1362	Italy	Lago di Corbara	Wines
1363	Italy	Lambrusco di Sorbara	Wines
1364	Italy	Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	Wines
1365	Italy	Lambrusco Mantovano	Wines
1366	Italy	Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce	Wines
1367	Italy	Lamezia	Wines
1368	Italy	Langhe	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1369	Italy	Lazio	Wines
1370	Italy	Lessini Durello / Durello Lessini	Wines
1371	Italy	Lessona	Wines
1372	Italy	Leverano	Wines
1373	Italy	Liguria di Levante	Wines
1374	Italy	Lipuda	Wines
1375	Italy	Liquore di limone della Costa d'Amalfi	Spirits
1376	Italy	Liquore di limone di Sorrento	Spirits
1377	Italy	Lison	Wines
1378	Italy	Lison-Pramaggiore	Wines
1379	Italy	Lizzano	Wines
1380	Italy	Loazzolo	Wines
1381	Italy	Locorotondo	Wines
1382	Italy	Locride	Wines
1383	Italy	Lugana	Wines
1384	Italy	Malvasia delle Lipari	Wines
1385	Italy	Malvasia di Bosa	Wines
1386	Italy	Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti / Malvasia di Casorzo / Casorzo	Wines
1387	Italy	Malvasia di Castelnuovo Don Bosco	Wines
1388	Italy	Mamertino / Mamertino di Milazzo	Wines
1389	Italy	Mandrolisai	Wines
1390	Italy	Marca Trevigiana	Wines
1391	Italy	Marche	Wines
1392	Italy	Maremma toscana	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1393	Italy	Marino	Wines
1394	Italy	Marmilla	Wines
1395	Italy	Marsala	Wines
1396	Italy	Martina / Martina Franca	Wines
1397	Italy	Matera	Wines
1398	Italy	Matino	Wines
1399	Italy	Mela Alto Adige / Südtiroler Apfel	Fresh and processed fruits and nuts
1400	Italy	Melissa	Wines
1401	Italy	Menfi	Wines
1402	Italy	Merlara	Wines
1403	Italy	Mirto di Sardegna	Spirits
1404	Italy	Mitterberg	Wines
1405	Italy	Modena / di Modena	Wines
1406	Italy	Molise / del Molise	Wines
1407	Italy	Monferrato	Wines
1408	Italy	Monica di Sardegna	Wines
1409	Italy	Monreale	Wines
1410	Italy	Montasio	Cheeses
1411	Italy	Montecarlo	Wines
1412	Italy	Montecastelli	Wines
1413	Italy	Montecompatri / Montecompatri / Colonna	Wines
1414	Italy	Montecucco	Wines
1415	Italy	Montecucco Sangiovese	Wines
1416	Italy	Montefalco	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1417	Italy	Montefalco Sagrantino	Wines
1418	Italy	Montello Rosso / Montello	Wines
1419	Italy	Montenetto di Brescia	Wines
1420	Italy	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo	Wines
1421	Italy	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo Colline Teramane	Wines
1422	Italy	Monteregio di Massa Marittima	Wines
1423	Italy	Montescudaio	Wines
1424	Italy	Monti Iblei	Oils and animal fats
1425	Italy	Monti Lessini	Wines
1426	Italy	Morellino di Scansano	Wines
1427	Italy	Mortadella Bologna	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1428	Italy	Moscadello di Montalcino	Wines
1429	Italy	Moscato di Sardegna	Wines
1430	Italy	Moscato di Sorso / Moscato di Sennori / Moscato di Sorso – Sennori	Wines
1431	Italy	Moscato di Trani	Wines
1432	Italy	Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	Cheeses
1433	Italy	Murgia	Wines
1434	Italy	Nardò	Wines
1435	Italy	Narni	Wines
1436	Italy	Nasco di Cagliari	Wines
1437	Italy	Nebbiolo d'Alba	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1438	Italy	Negroamaro di Terra d'Otranto	Wines
1439	Italy	Nettuno	Wines
1440	Italy	Nocino di Modena	Spirits
1441	Italy	Noto	Wines
1442	Italy	Nuragus di Cagliari	Wines
1443	Italy	Nurra	Wines
1444	Italy	Offida	Wines
1445	Italy	Ogliastra	Wines
1446	Italy	Oltrepò Pavese	Wines
1447	Italy	Oltrepò Pavese metodo classico	Wines
1448	Italy	Oltrepò Pavese Pinot grigio	Wines
1449	Italy	Orcia	Wines
1450	Italy	Orta Nova	Wines
1451	Italy	Ortona	Wines
1452	Italy	Ortrugo dei Colli Piacentini / Ortugo – Colli Piacentini	Wines
1453	Italy	Orvieto	Wines
1454	Italy	Osco / Terre degli Osci	Wines
1455	Italy	Ostuni	Wines
1456	Italy	Paestum	Wines
1457	Italy	Palizzi	Wines
1458	Italy	Pantelleria / Moscato di Pantelleria / Passito di Panelleria	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1459	Italy	Parmigiano Reggiano[14]	Cheeses
1460	Italy	Parrina	Wines
1461	Italy	Parteolla	Wines
1462	Italy	Pecorino Romano	Cheeses
1463	Italy	Pecorino Toscano	Cheeses
1464	Italy	Pellaro	Wines
1465	Italy	Penisola Sorrentina	Wines
1466	Italy	Pentro di Isernia / Pentro	Wines
1467	Italy	Pergola	Wines
1468	Italy	Piave	Cheeses
1469	Italy	Piave	Wines
1470	Italy	Piave Malanotte / Malanotte del Piave	Wines
1471	Italy	Piemonte	Wines
1472	Italy	Pinerolese	Wines
1473	Italy	Pinot nero dell'Oltrepò Pavese	Wines
1474	Italy	Planargia	Wines
1475	Italy	Pomino	Wines
1476	Italy	Pompeiano	Wines
1477	Italy	Pornassio / Ormeasco di Pornassio	Wines

[14] The protection of the geographical indication "Parmigiano Reggiano" shall not prevent prior users* of the term "Parmesan" in New Zealand from continuing to use that term, if the prior user has used the term in good faith for a period of at least five years before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the term "Parmesan" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must be accompanied by a legible and visible indication of the geographical origin of the good concerned.

* The list of prior users was established and shared before the signature of the Agreement.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1478	Italy	Portofino / Golfo del Tigullio – Portofino	Wines
1479	Italy	Primitivo di Manduria	Wines
1480	Italy	Primitivo di Manduria Dolce Naturale	Wines
1481	Italy	Prosciutto di Parma	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1482	Italy	Prosciutto di San Daniele	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1483	Italy	Prosciutto Toscano	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1484	Italy	Prosecco[15]	Wines
1485	Italy	Provincia di Mantova	Wines
1486	Italy	Provincia di Nuoro	Wines
1487	Italy	Provincia di Pavia	Wines
1488	Italy	Provolone Valpadana	Cheeses
1489	Italy	Puglia	Wines
1490	Italy	Quistello	Wines
1491	Italy	Ramandolo	Wines
1492	Italy	Ravenna	Wines
1493	Italy	Recioto della Valpolicella	Wines

[15] The protection of the geographical indication "Prosecco" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the term "Prosecco" for a maximum period of five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of that term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the term "Prosecco" after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must be accompanied by a legible and visible indication of the geographical origin of the good concerned.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1494	Italy	Recioto di Gambellara	Wines
1495	Italy	Recioto di Soave	Wines
1496	Italy	Reggiano	Wines
1497	Italy	Reno	Wines
1498	Italy	Riesi	Wines
1499	Italy	Riviera del Brenta	Wines
1500	Italy	Riviera del Garda Bresciano / Garda Bresciano	Wines
1501	Italy	Riviera ligure di Ponente	Wines
1502	Italy	Roccamonfina	Wines
1503	Italy	Roero	Wines
1504	Italy	Roma	Wines
1505	Italy	Romagna	Wines
1506	Italy	Romagna Albana	Wines
1507	Italy	Romangia	Wines
1508	Italy	Ronchi di Brescia	Wines
1509	Italy	Ronchi Varesini	Wines
1510	Italy	Rosazzo	Wines
1511	Italy	Rossese di Dolceacqua / Dolceacqua	Wines
1512	Italy	Rosso Cònero	Wines
1513	Italy	Rosso di Cerignola	Wines
1514	Italy	Rosso di Montalcino	Wines
1515	Italy	Rosso di Montepulciano	Wines
1516	Italy	Rosso Orvietano / Orvietano Rosso	Wines
1517	Italy	Rosso Piceno / Piceno	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1518	Italy	Rotae	Wines
1519	Italy	Rubicone	Wines
1520	Italy	Rubino di Cantavenna	Wines
1521	Italy	Ruchè di Castagnole Monferrato	Wines
1522	Italy	S. Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto	Wines
1523	Italy	Sabbioneta	Wines
1524	Italy	Salamini italiani alla cacciatora	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1525	Italy	Salaparuta	Wines
1526	Italy	Salemi	Wines
1527	Italy	Salento	Wines
1528	Italy	Salice Salentino	Wines
1529	Italy	Salina	Wines
1530	Italy	Sambuca di Sicilia	Wines
1531	Italy	San Colombano al Lambro / San Colombano	Wines
1532	Italy	San Gimignano	Wines
1533	Italy	San Ginesio	Wines
1534	Italy	San Martino della Battaglia	Wines
1535	Italy	San Severo	Wines
1536	Italy	San Torpè	Wines
1537	Italy	Sangue di Giuda / Sangue di Giuda dell'Oltrepò Pavese	Wines
1538	Italy	Sannio	Wines
1539	Italy	Santa Margherita di Belice	Wines
1540	Italy	Sant'Antimo	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1541	Italy	Sardegna Semidano	Wines
1542	Italy	Savuto	Wines
1543	Italy	Scanzo / Moscato di Scanzo	Wines
1544	Italy	Scavigna	Wines
1545	Italy	Sciacca	Wines
1546	Italy	Scilla	Wines
1547	Italy	Sebino	Wines
1548	Italy	Serrapetrona	Wines
1549	Italy	Sforzato di Valtellina / Sfursat di Valtellina	Wines
1550	Italy	Sibiola	Wines
1551	Italy	Sicilia	Wines
1552	Italy	Siracusa	Wines
1553	Italy	Sizzano	Wines
1554	Italy	Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia	Spirits
1555	Italy	Sliwovitz trentino / Sliwovitz del Trentino	Spirits
1556	Italy	Soave	Wines
1557	Italy	Soave Superiore	Wines
1558	Italy	Sovana	Wines
1559	Italy	Spello	Wines
1560	Italy	Spoleto	Wines
1561	Italy	Squinzano	Wines
1562	Italy	Strevi	Wines
1563	Italy	Südtiroler Enzian / Genziana dell'Alto Adige	Spirits
1564	Italy	Südtiroler Golden Delicious / Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1565	Italy	Südtiroler Grappa / Grappa dell'Alto Adige	Spirits
1566	Italy	Südtiroler Gravensteiner / Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige	Spirits
1567	Italy	Südtiroler Kirsch / Kirsch dell'Alto Adige	Spirits
1568	Italy	Südtiroler Marille / Marille dell'Alto Adige	Spirits
1569	Italy	Südtiroler Obstler / Obstler dell'Alto Adige	Spirits
1570	Italy	Südtiroler Williams / Williams dell'Alto Adige	Spirits
1571	Italy	Südtiroler Zwetschgeler / Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige	Spirits
1572	Italy	Suvereto	Wines
1573	Italy	Taleggio	Cheeses
1574	Italy	Tarantino	Wines
1575	Italy	Tarquinia	Wines
1576	Italy	Taurasi	Wines
1577	Italy	Tavoliere delle Puglie / Tavoliere	Wines
1578	Italy	Teroldego Rotaliano	Wines
1579	Italy	Terra d'Otranto	Wines
1580	Italy	Terracina / Moscato di Terracina	Wines
1581	Italy	Terratico di Bibbona	Wines
1582	Italy	Terrazze dell'Imperiese	Wines
1583	Italy	Terre Alfieri	Wines
1584	Italy	Terre Aquilane / Terre de L'Aquila	Wines
1585	Italy	Terre del Colleoni / Colleoni	Wines
1586	Italy	Terre del Volturno	Wines
1587	Italy	Terre dell'Alta Val d'Agri	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1588	Italy	Terre di Casole	Wines
1589	Italy	Terre di Chieti	Wines
1590	Italy	Terre di Cosenza	Wines
1591	Italy	Terre di Offida	Wines
1592	Italy	Terre di Pisa	Wines
1593	Italy	Terre di Veleja	Wines
1594	Italy	Terre Lariane	Wines
1595	Italy	Terre Siciliane	Wines
1596	Italy	Terre Tollesi / Tullum	Wines
1597	Italy	Tharros	Wines
1598	Italy	Tintilia del Molise	Wines
1599	Italy	Todi	Wines
1600	Italy	Torgiano	Wines
1601	Italy	Torgiano Rosso Riserva	Wines
1602	Italy	Toscano / Toscana	Wines
1603	Italy	Trebbiano d'Abruzzo	Wines
1604	Italy	Trentino	Wines
1605	Italy	Trento	Wines
1606	Italy	Trevenezie / Tri Benečije	Wines
1607	Italy	Trexenta	Wines
1608	Italy	Umbria	Wines
1609	Italy	Val d'Arbia	Wines
1610	Italy	Val d'Arno di Sopra / Valdarno di Sopra	Wines
1611	Italy	Val di Cornia	Wines
1612	Italy	Val di Cornia Rosso / Rosso della Val di Cornia	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1613	Italy	Val di Magra	Wines
1614	Italy	Val di Neto	Wines
1615	Italy	Val Polcèvera	Wines
1616	Italy	Val Tidone	Wines
1617	Italy	Valcalepio	Wines
1618	Italy	Valcamonica	Wines
1619	Italy	Valdadige / Etschtaler	Wines
1620	Italy	Valdadige Terradeiforti	Wines
1621	Italy	Valdamato	Wines
1622	Italy	Valdichiana toscana	Wines
1623	Italy	Valdinievole	Wines
1624	Italy	Vallagarina	Wines
1625	Italy	Valle Belice	Wines
1626	Italy	Valle d'Aosta / Vallée d'Aoste	Wines
1627	Italy	Valle del Tirso	Wines
1628	Italy	Valle d'Itria	Wines
1629	Italy	Valli di Porto Pino	Wines
1630	Italy	Valli Ossolane	Wines
1631	Italy	Valpolicella	Wines
1632	Italy	Valpolicella Ripasso	Wines
1633	Italy	Valsusa	Wines
1634	Italy	Valtellina rosso / Rosso di Valtellina	Wines
1635	Italy	Valtellina Superiore	Wines
1636	Italy	Valtènesi	Wines
1637	Italy	Velletri	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1638	Italy	Veneto	Wines
1639	Italy	Veneto Orientale	Wines
1640	Italy	Venezia	Wines
1641	Italy	Venezia Giulia	Wines
1642	Italy	Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi	Wines
1643	Italy	Verdicchio di Matelica	Wines
1644	Italy	Verdicchio di Matelica Riserva	Wines
1645	Italy	Verduno Pelaverga / Verduno	Wines
1646	Italy	Vermentino di Gallura	Wines
1647	Italy	Vermentino di Sardegna	Wines
1648	Italy	Vernaccia di Oristano	Wines
1649	Italy	Vernaccia di San Gimignano	Wines
1650	Italy	Vernaccia di Serrapetrona	Wines
1651	Italy	Verona / Veronese / Provincia di Verona	Wines
1652	Italy	Vesuvio	Wines
1653	Italy	Vicenza	Wines
1654	Italy	Vignanello	Wines
1655	Italy	Vigneti della Serenissima / Serenissima	Wines
1656	Italy	Vigneti delle Dolomiti / Weinberg Dolomiten	Wines
1657	Italy	Villamagna	Wines
1658	Italy	Vin Santo del Chianti	Wines
1659	Italy	Vin Santo del Chianti Classico	Wines
1660	Italy	Vin Santo di Carmignano	Wines
1661	Italy	Vin Santo di Montepulciano	Wines
1662	Italy	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1663	Italy	Vittoria	Wines
1664	Italy	Williams friulano / Williams del Friuli	Spirits
1665	Italy	Williams trentino / Williams del Trentino	Spirits
1666	Italy	Zagarolo	Wines
1667	Cyprus	Γλυκό Τριαντάφυλλο Αγρού (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Glyko Triantafyllo Agrou)	Confectionery and baked products
1668	Cyprus	Κουμανδαρία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Koumandaria)	Wines
1669	Cyprus	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού – Αφάμης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Krasochoria Lemesou – Afamis)	Wines
1670	Cyprus	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Krasochoria Lemesou)	Wines
1671	Cyprus	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού – Λαόνα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Krasochoria Lemesou – Laona)	Wines
1672	Cyprus	Λαόνα Ακάμα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Laona Akama)	Wines
1673	Cyprus	Λάρνακα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Larnaka)	Wines
1674	Cyprus	Λεμεσός (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lemesos)	Wines
1675	Cyprus	Λευκωσία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Lefkosia)	Wines
1676	Cyprus	Λουκούμι Γεροσκήπου (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Loukoumi Geroskipou)	Confectionery and baked products
1677	Cyprus	Π ιτσιλιά (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pitsilia)	Wines
1678	Cyprus	Πάφος (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Pafos)	Wines
1679	Cyprus	Βουνί Παναγιάς – Αμπελίτης (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Vouni Panagias – Ampelitis)	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1680	Cyprus	Ζιβανία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Zivania) / Τζιβανία (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Tzivania) / Ζιβάνα (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Zivana) / Zivania	Spirits
1681	Lithuania	Originali lietuviška degtinė / Original Lithuanian vodka	Spirits
1682	Lithuania	Samanė	Spirits
1683	Lithuania	Trauktinė	Spirits
1684	Lithuania	Trauktinė Dainava	Spirits
1685	Lithuania	Trauktinė Palanga	Spirits
1686	Lithuania	Trejos devynerios	Spirits
1687	Lithuania	Vilniaus Džinas / Vilnius Gin	Spirits
1688	Luxembourg	Moselle Luxembourgeoise	Wines
1689	Hungary	Badacsony / Badacsonyi	Wines
1690	Hungary	Balaton / Balatoni	Wines
1691	Hungary	Balatonboglár / Balatonboglári	Wines
1692	Hungary	Balaton-felvidék / Balaton-felvidéki	Wines
1693	Hungary	Balatonfüred-Csopak / Balatonfüred-Csopaki	Wines
1694	Hungary	Balatonmelléki	Wines
1695	Hungary	Békési Szilvapálinka	Spirits
1696	Hungary	Bükk / Bükki	Wines
1697	Hungary	Csabai kolbász / Csabai vastagkolbász	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1698	Hungary	Csongrád / Csongrádi	Wines
1699	Hungary	Debrői Hárslevelű	Wines
1700	Hungary	Duna / Dunai	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1701	Hungary	Dunántúli / Dunántúl	Wines
1702	Hungary	Duna-Tisza-közi	Wines
1703	Hungary	Eger / Egri	Wines
1704	Hungary	Etyek-Buda / Etyek-Budai	Wines
1705	Hungary	Felső-Magyarország / Felső-Magyarországi	Wines
1706	Hungary	Gönci Barackpálinka	Spirits
1707	Hungary	Gyulai kolbász / Gyulai pároskolbász	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1708	Hungary	Hajós-Baja	Wines
1709	Hungary	Izsáki Arany Sárfehér	Wines
1710	Hungary	Káli	Wines
1711	Hungary	Kalocsai fűszerpaprika-őrlemény	Fresh and processed vegetable products
1712	Hungary	Kecskeméti Barackpálinka	Spirits
1713	Hungary	Kunság / Kunsági	Wines
1714	Hungary	Mátra / Mátrai	Wines
1715	Hungary	Monor / Monori	Wines
1716	Hungary	Mór / Móri	Wines
1717	Hungary	Nagy-Somló / Nagy-Somlói	Wines
1718	Hungary	Neszmély / Neszmélyi	Wines
1719	Hungary	Pannon	Wines
1720	Hungary	Pannonhalma / Pannonhalmi	Wines
1721	Hungary	Pécs	Wines
1722	Hungary	Somló / Somlói	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1723	Hungary	Sopron / Soproni	Wines
1724	Hungary	Szabolcsi Almapálinka	Spirits
1725	Hungary	Szatmári Szilvapálinka	Spirits
1726	Hungary	Szegedi fűszerpaprika-őrlemény / Szegedi paprika	Fresh and processed vegetable products
1727	Hungary	Szegedi szalámi / Szegedi téliszalámi	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1728	Hungary	Szekszárd / Szekszárdi	Wines
1729	Hungary	Tihany / Tihanyi	Wines
1730	Hungary	Tokaj / Tokaji	Wines
1731	Hungary	Tolna / Tolnai	Wines
1732	Hungary	Törkölypálinka	Spirits
1733	Hungary	Újfehértói meggypálinka	Spirits
1734	Hungary	Villány / Villányi	Wines
1735	Hungary	Zala / Zalai	Wines
1736	Hungary	Zemplén / Zempléni	Wines
1737	Malta	Gozo / Għawdex	Wines
1738	Malta	Malta	Wines
1739	Malta	Maltese Islands	Wines
1740	Netherlands	Drenthe	Wines
1741	Netherlands	Edam Holland	Cheeses
1742	Netherlands	Flevoland	Wines
1743	Netherlands	Friesland	Wines
1744	Netherlands	Gelderland	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1745	Netherlands	Gouda Holland	Cheeses
1746	Netherlands	Groningen	Wines
1747	Netherlands	Hollandse geitenkaas	Cheeses
1748	Netherlands	Limburg	Wines
1749	Netherlands	Mergelland	Wines
1750	Netherlands	Noord-Brabant	Wines
1751	Netherlands	Noord-Holland	Wines
1752	Netherlands	Overijssel	Wines
1753	Netherlands	Utrecht	Wines
1754	Netherlands	Zeeland[16]	Wines
1755	Netherlands	Zuid-Holland	Wines
1756	Austria	Bergland	Wines
1757	Austria	Burgenland	Wines
1758	Austria	Carnuntum	Wines
1759	Austria	Eisenberg	Wines
1760	Austria	Inländerrum	Spirits
1761	Austria	Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee	Spirits
1762	Austria	Kamptal	Wines
1763	Austria	Kärnten	Wines
1764	Austria	Kremstal	Wines
1765	Austria	Leithaberg	Wines
1766	Austria	Mariazeller Magenlikör	Spirits

[16] It is a condition of protection that the geographical indication "Zeeland" must be used in close conjunction with a clear indication that the wine originates in the Netherlands and that the protection does not afford any exclusive rights in the use of the term "New Zealand".

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1767	Austria	Mittelburgenland	Wines
1768	Austria	Neusiedlersee	Wines
1769	Austria	Niederösterreich	Wines
1770	Austria	Oberösterreich	Wines
1771	Austria	Salzburg	Wines
1772	Austria	Steiermark	Wines
1773	Austria	Steinfelder Magenbitter	Spirits
1774	Austria	Steirerland	Wines
1775	Austria	Steirisches Kürbiskernöl	Oilseeds
1776	Austria	Süd-Oststeiermark	Wines
1777	Austria	Südsteiermark	Wines
1778	Austria	Thermenregion	Wines
1779	Austria	Tirol	Wines
1780	Austria	Tiroler Speck	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1781	Austria	Traisental	Wines
1782	Austria	Vorarlberg	Wines
1783	Austria	Vorarlberger Bergkäse	Cheeses
1784	Austria	Wachau	Wines
1785	Austria	Wachauer Marillenbrand	Spirits
1786	Austria	Wachauer Marillenlikör	Spirits
1787	Austria	Wachauer Weinbrand	Spirits
1788	Austria	Wagram	Wines
1789	Austria	Weinland	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1790	Austria	Weinviertel	Wines
1791	Austria	Weststeiermark	Wines
1792	Austria	Wien	Wines
1793	Poland	Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass / Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej	Spirits
1794	Poland	Polska Wódka / Polish Vodka	Spirits
1795	Portugal	Açores	Wines
1796	Portugal	Aguardente Bagaceira Alentejo	Spirits
1797	Portugal	Aguardente Bagaceira Bairrada	Spirits
1798	Portugal	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Spirits
1799	Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho Alentejo	Spirits
1800	Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Spirits
1801	Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho Douro	Spirits
1802	Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho Lourinhã	Spirits
1803	Portugal	Aguardente de Vinho Ribatejo	Spirits
1804	Portugal	Alenquer	Wines
1805	Portugal	Alentejano	Wines
1806	Portugal	Alentejo	Wines
1807	Portugal	Algarve	Wines
1808	Portugal	Ameixa d'Elvas	Fresh and processed fruits and nuts
1809	Portugal	Arruda	Wines
1810	Portugal	Azeite de Moura	Oils and animal fats

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1811	Portugal	Azeite de Trás-os-Montes	Oils and animal fats
1812	Portugal	Azeite do Alentejo Interior	Oils and animal fats
1813	Portugal	Azeites da Beira Interior (Azeite da Beira Alta, Azeite da Beira Baixa)	Oils and animal fats
1814	Portugal	Azeites do Norte Alentejano	Oils and animal fats
1815	Portugal	Azeites do Ribatejo	Oils and animal fats
1816	Portugal	Bairrada	Wines
1817	Portugal	Beira Interior	Wines
1818	Portugal	Biscoitos	Wines
1819	Portugal	Bucelas	Wines
1820	Portugal	Carcavelos	Wines
1821	Portugal	Chouriça de Carne de Vinhais / Linguiça de Vinhais	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1822	Portugal	Chouriço Mouro de Portalegre	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1823	Portugal	Colares	Wines
1824	Portugal	Dão	Wines
1825	Portugal	DoTejo	Wines
1826	Portugal	Douro	Wines
1827	Portugal	Duriense	Wines
1828	Portugal	Encostas d'Aire	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1829	Portugal	Graciosa	Wines
1830	Portugal	Lafões	Wines
1831	Portugal	Lagoa	Wines
1832	Portugal	Lagos	Wines
1833	Portugal	Lisboa	Wines
1834	Portugal	Maçã de Alcobaça	Fresh and processed fruits and nuts
1835	Portugal	Madeira / Vinho da Madeira / Madère / Vin de Madère / Madera / Madeira Wein / Madeira Wine / Vino di Madera / Madeira Wijn[17]	Wines
1836	Portugal	Madeirense	Wines
1837	Portugal	Medronho do Algarve	Spirits
1838	Portugal	Mel dos Açores	Honey
1839	Portugal	Minho	Wines
1840	Portugal	Óbidos	Wines
1841	Portugal	Palmela	Wines
1842	Portugal	Península de Setúbal	Wines
1843	Portugal	Pêra Rocha do Oeste	Fresh and processed fruits and nuts

[17] The protection of the geographical indication "Madeira", "Vinho da Madeira", "Madère", "Vin de Madère", "Madera", "Madeira Wein", "Madeira Wine", "Vino di Madera" and "Madeira Wijn" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the terms "Madeira", "Vinho da Madeira", "Madère", "Vin de Madère", "Madera", "Madeira Wein", "Madeira Wine", "Vino di Madera" or "Madeira Wijn" for a maximum period of five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of the term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the terms referred to in the preceding sentence after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must be accompanied by a legible and visible indication of the geographical origin of the good concerned.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1844	Portugal	Pico	Wines
1845	Portugal	Poncha da Madeira	Spirits
1846	Portugal	Port[18]	Wines
1847	Portugal	Portimão	Wines
1848	Portugal	Porto / Port / vinho do Porto / Port Wine / vin de Porto / Oporto / Portvin / Portwein / Portwijn	Wines
1849	Portugal	Presunto de Barrancos / Paleta de Barrancos	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1850	Portugal	Queijo da Beira Baixa	Cheeses
1851	Portugal	Queijo S. Jorge	Cheeses
1852	Portugal	Queijo Serra da Estrela	Cheeses
1853	Portugal	Rum da Madeira	Spirits
1854	Portugal	Salpicão de Vinhais	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1855	Portugal	Setúbal	Wines
1856	Portugal	Tavira	Wines
1857	Portugal	Távora-Varosa	Wines
1858	Portugal	Tejo	Wines

[18] The protection of the geographical indication "Port", "Porto", "vinho do Porto", "Port Wine", "vin de Porto", "Oporto", "Portvin", "Portwein" and "Portwijn" shall not prevent the continued and similar use by any person, including their successor or assignee, of the terms "Port", "Porto", "vinho do Porto", "Port Wine", "vin de Porto", "Oporto", "Portvin", "Portwein" or "Portwijn" for a maximum period of nine years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, if that person has made commercial use of the term in a continuous manner since before the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Any such use of the terms referred to in the preceding sentence after the date of entry into force of this Agreement must be accompanied by a legible and visible indication of the geographical origin of the good concerned.

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1859	Portugal	Terras Madeirenses	Wines
1860	Portugal	Torres Vedras	Wines
1861	Portugal	Transmontano	Wines
1862	Portugal	Trás-os-Montes	Wines
1863	Portugal	Vinho Verde	Wines
1864	Romania	Aiud	Wines
1865	Romania	Alba Iulia	Wines
1866	Romania	Babadag	Wines
1867	Romania	Banat	Wines
1868	Romania	Banu Mărăcine	Wines
1869	Romania	Bohotin	Wines
1870	Romania	Colinele Dobrogei	Wines
1871	Romania	Cotești	Wines
1872	Romania	Cotnari	Wines
1873	Romania	Crișana	Wines
1874	Romania	Dealu Bujorului	Wines
1875	Romania	Dealu Mare	Wines
1876	Romania	Dealu Mare	Wines
1877	Romania	Dealu Mare	Wines
1878	Romania	Dealu Mare	Wines
1879	Romania	Dealurile Crișanei	Wines
1880	Romania	Dealurile Moldovei	Wines
1881	Romania	Dealurile Munteniei	Wines
1882	Romania	Dealurile Munteniei	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1883	Romania	Dealurile Olteniei	Wines
1884	Romania	Dealurile Sătmarului	Wines
1885	Romania	Dealurile Transilvaniei	Wines
1886	Romania	Dealurile Vrancei	Wines
1887	Romania	Dealurile Zarandului	Wines
1888	Romania	Drăgășani	Wines
1889	Romania	Horincă de Cămârzana	Spirits
1890	Romania	Huși	Wines
1891	Romania	Iana	Wines
1892	Romania	Iași	Wines
1893	Romania	Lechința	Wines
1894	Romania	Magiun de prune Topoloveni	Fresh and processed fruits and nuts
1895	Romania	Mehedinți	Wines
1896	Romania	Miniș	Wines
1897	Romania	Murfatlar	Wines
1898	Romania	Nicorești	Wines
1899	Romania	Novac afumat din Ţara Bârsei	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived therefrom
1900	Romania	Odobești	Wines
1901	Romania	Oltina	Wines
1902	Romania	Pălincă	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1903	Romania	Panciu	Wines
1904	Romania	Panciu	Wines
1905	Romania	Panciu	Wines
1906	Romania	Pietroasa	Wines
1907	Romania	Recaș	Wines
1908	Romania	Salam de Sibiu	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1909	Romania	Sâmburești	Wines
1910	Romania	Sarica Niculițel	Wines
1911	Romania	Sebeș-Apold	Wines
1912	Romania	Segarcea	Wines
1913	Romania	Ștefănești	Wines
1914	Romania	Târnave	Wines
1915	Romania	Târnave	Wines
1916	Romania	Telemea de Ibănești	Cheeses
1917	Romania	Terasele Dunării	Wines
1918	Romania	Țuică de Argeș	Spirits
1919	Romania	Țuică Zetea de Mediești Aurit	Spirits
1920	Romania	Viile Carașului	Wines
1921	Romania	Viile Timișului	Wines
1922	Romania	Vinars Murfatlar	Spirits
1923	Romania	Vinars Segarcea	Spirits
1924	Romania	Vinars Târnave	Spirits
1925	Romania	Vinars Vaslui	Spirits
1926	Romania	Vinars Vrancea	Spirits
1927	Slovenia	Bela krajina	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1928	Slovenia	Belokranjec	Wines
1929	Slovenia	Bizeljčan	Wines
1930	Slovenia	Bizeljsko Sremič	Wines
1931	Slovenia	Brinjevec	Spirits
1932	Slovenia	Cviček	Wines
1933	Slovenia	Dolenjska	Wines
1934	Slovenia	Dolenjski sadjevec	Spirits
1935	Slovenia	Domači rum	Spirits
1936	Slovenia	Goriška Brda	Wines
1937	Slovenia	Kranjska klobasa	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1938	Slovenia	Kras	Wines
1939	Slovenia	Kraški pršut	Fresh, frozen and processed meats
1940	Slovenia	Metliška črnina	Wines
1941	Slovenia	Pelinkovec	Spirits
1942	Slovenia	Podravje	Wines
1943	Slovenia	Posavje	Wines
1944	Slovenia	Prekmurje	Wines
1945	Slovenia	Primorska	Wines
1946	Slovenia	Slovenska Istra	Wines
1947	Slovenia	Štajerska Slovenija	Wines
1948	Slovenia	Štajersko prekmursko bučno olje	Oils and animal fats

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1949	Slovenia	Teran	Wines
1950	Slovenia	Vipavska dolina	Wines
1951	Slovakia	Južnoslovenská / Južnoslovenské / Južnoslovenský	Wines
1952	Slovakia	Karpatská perla	Wines
1953	Slovakia	Malokarpatská / Malokarpatské / Malokarpatský	Wines
1954	Slovakia	Nitrianska / Nitrianske / Nitriansky	Wines
1955	Slovakia	Skalický rubín	Wines
1956	Slovakia	Slovenská / Slovenské / Slovenský	Wines
1957	Slovakia	Spišská borovička	Spirits
1958	Slovakia	Stredoslovenská / Stredoslovenské / Stredoslovenský	Wines
1959	Slovakia	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj	Wines
1960	Slovakia	Východoslovenská / Východoslovenské / Východoslovenský	Wines
1961	Finland	Suomalainen Marjalikööri / Suomalainen Hedelmälikööri / Finsk Bärlikör / Finsk Fruktlikör / Finnish berry liqueur / Finnish fruit liqueur	Spirits
1962	Finland	Suomalainen Vodka / Finsk Vodka / Vodka of Finland	Spirits
1963	Sweden	Svensk Aquavit / Svensk Akvavit / Swedish Aquavit	Spirits
1964	Sweden	Svensk Punsch / Swedish Punch	Spirits
1965	Sweden	Svensk Vodka / Swedish Vodka	Spirits
1966	(Multi) Belgium, Netherlands	Maasvallei Limburg	Wines
1967	(Multi) France, Italy	Génépi des Alpes / Genepì degli Alpi	Spirits

www.parlament.gv.at

	Member State	Geographical indication name	Product class
1968	(Multi) Belgium, Germany, Netherlands	Genièvre aux fruits / Vruchtenjenever / Jenever met vruchten / Fruchtgenever	Spirits
1969	(Multi) Belgium, France, Netherlands	Genièvre de grains / Graanjenever / Graangenever	Spirits
1970	(Multi) Belgium, Germany, France, Netherlands	Genièvre / Jenever / Genever	Spirits
1971	(Multi) Belgium, Netherlands	Jonge jenever / jonge genever	Spirits
1972	(Multi) Austria, Belgium, Germany	Korn / Kornbrand	Spirits
1973	(Multi) Belgium, Netherlands	Oude jenever / oude genever	Spirits
1974	(Multi) Cyprus, Greece	Ouzo / Ούζο (transliteration into Latin alphabet: Ouzo)	Spirits
1975	(Multi) Hungary, Austria	Pálinka	Spirits
1976	(Multi) Croatia, Slovenia	Istarski pršut / Istrski pršut	Fresh, frozen and processed meats

www.parlament.gv.at

SECTION B

LIST OF GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS – NEW ZEALAND

	Name	Product class
1	Auckland	Wines
2	Canterbury	Wines
3	Central Hawke's Bay / Central Hawkes Bay	Wines
4	Central Otago	Wines
5	Gisborne	Wines
6	Gladstone	Wines
7	Hawke's Bay / Hawkes Bay	Wines
8	Kumeu	Wines
9	Marlborough	Wines
10	Martinborough	Wines
11	Matakana	Wines
12	Nelson	Wines
13	New Zealand	Wines
14	New Zealand	Spirits
15	North Island	Wines
16	North Island	Spirits
17	Northland	Wines
18	South Island	Spirits
19	South Island	Wines
20	Waiheke Island	Wines
21	Waipara Valley / Waipara	Wines
22	Wairarapa	Wines
23	Waitaki Valley North Otago / Waitaki Valley	Wines

www.parlament.gv.at